



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

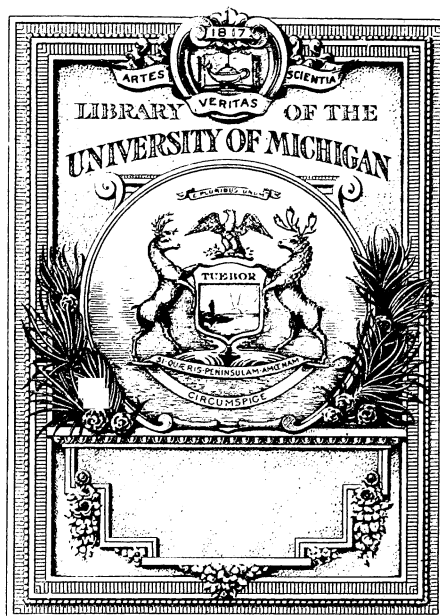
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LETAN
ETY
ATIONS
9

SITUATION
INWALL
320

CS
10
28

100
100



THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume IX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIV.

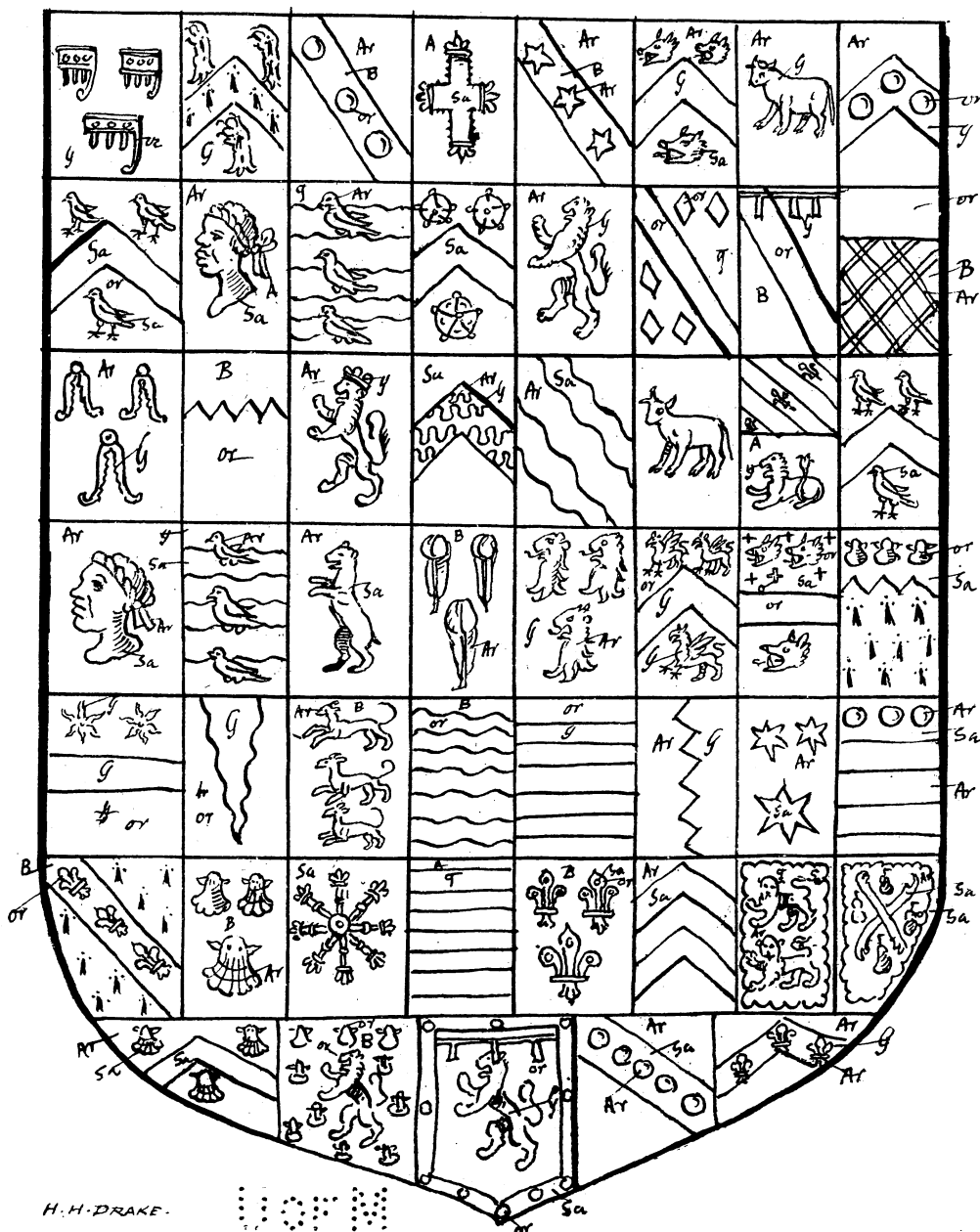
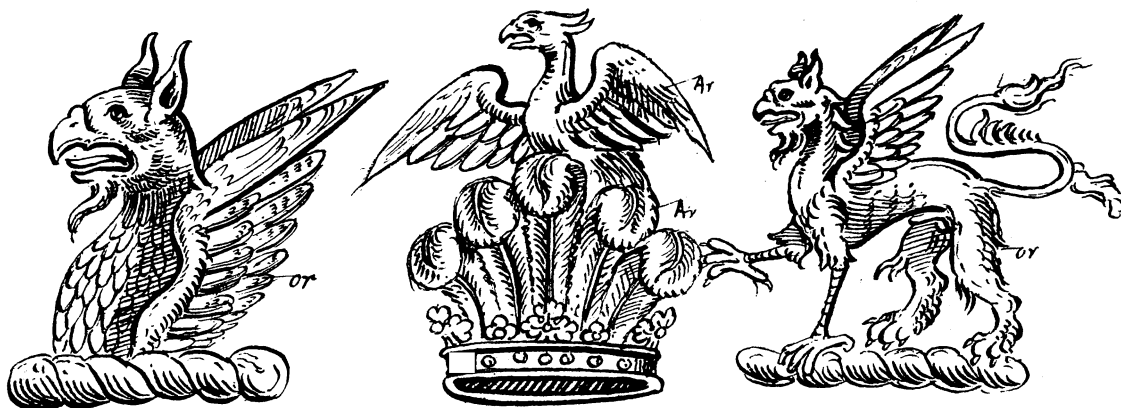
24

246



Hosted by Google

THE GRENVILLE QUARTERINGS . FACSIMILE REDUCED. HARL:MS. 1164.



H. H. DRAKE.

The

Henry Lea

Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

IN THE YEAR 1620.

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN

AND

HENRY H. DRAKE, M.A., PH.D.,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

LONDON:

1874.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

Preface.

THE original drafts of the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall in 1620 are preserved in the British Museum, and form part of the Harleian Collection, being MSS. 1162 and 1164. They are in the handwriting of Camden's deputies, Sir Henry St. George, when Richmond Herald, and Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue Mantle; and the pedigrees are subscribed in most cases by the then representatives of the several families. The pedigrees in each of these MSS. have the word "Entered" written above them, in red chalk, shewing that they had been transcribed at the College of Arms; and those in MS. 1162 have an additional *mark* (thus #) in *black lead*, from which we presume that a second transcript was made, probably that in Harl. MS. 1079, by John Withie, Heraldic Artist of London,¹ in whose MS. the greater number of the pedigrees of MS. 1164 do not appear. The loose sheets on which the drafts were written were bound together by Mr. Sampson Lennard, whose arms were stamped on the cover. After his death they came into the possession of Mr. Parker, who added a few notes, and they then passed by purchase to Mr. Robert Fisher, and subsequently to the Earl of Oxford's library.

In editing this Visitation, we have endeavoured to reproduce these original drafts in printing type, scrupulously retaining all the inaccuracies, whether in orthography or in statement of fact, in order that the reader may be enabled to form a fair estimate of the nature and value of a Herald's Visitation. But the order of the pedigrees is not preserved. They are arranged alphabetically, according to the plan adopted for the 'Visitation of Devon,'

¹ Probably an accredited artist. Herald painters were (to ensure accuracy) obliged to obtain licence from the Heralds to pursue their occupation, and were punishable and punished for acting without such authority. Grim. Orig. Geneal., p. 83.

Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. vi. Where the Arms are given we have blazoned them in their places, and we have referred to the Harleian MSS.—chiefly MS. 1079—to supply the omissions in a separate list, at p. 301.

It is much to be regretted that Carew, the Historian, left his “painful collection of Cornish Arms” “unmentioned,” from fear of doing his friends the Heralds wrong, “by thrusting his sickle into their harvest.” He states that the Cornish appeared to change and diversify their Arms at pleasure, and further, that “The most Cornish gentlemen can better vaunt of their pedigree than of their livelihood, for that they derive from great antiquity, and I (R. C.) make question whether any shire in England, of but equal quantity, can muster a like number of fair coat armours, whereas this declineth to the mean.” De Dunstanville edit., p. 179.

The County of Cornwall may be considered pre-eminent in the antiquity of its family Heraldry, since it was admitted in Court, during the memorable Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, that the same Arms, *azure a bend or*, had remained in the family of Carminow from the time of King Arthur! consequently it had been adjudged in a previous trial with Scrope, under the walls of Paris, that Carminow should continue to bear them entire, a fact at variance with the popular belief that a label was assigned to the Cornishman for difference.¹

In point of family antiquity, Cleaveland, in his ‘History of the House of

¹ Evidences of Arms of Carmynowe without the label. In addition to the seals quoted, p. 33, are the seal of Thomas Carmynow (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 7 R. II., No. 16), and the seal of Oliver Carmynow of Fentongollan, with the motto “Cala Raggi wethlowe” (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 35 Eliz., No. 25), both in good preservation. The seals of different deeds in the possession of John Jope Rogers, Esq., the present Lord of the Manor of Wyneanton, are without the label.

TESTIMONIES CONCERNING THE ARMS OF CARMINOW GIVEN IN THE SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CONTROVERSY.

(Misc. Rolls of Chanc., Nos. 311 and 312.)

John p' la gace de Dieu ROY DU CHASTELL & DE LYON DUC DE LANCASTRE, &c. Nous dions et tesmoignons q' a la derrain viage en France de notre tres redoute Sr & pier q' Dieu assoill' fuist moeve un debate des ditz armes p' entr' mons' Richard Lescrop susdit & un appelle Carmynau de Cornewale le quel Carmynau chalangea ses armes du dit mons' Richard le quele debate fuist mys en regard de sys chivalers and tielx sys chivalers jeo quide ne sont pas mayntenant en monde & la troverent p' lez tesmoignes verroies q' le dit Carmynau descendit delyne armez dazure ove un bende dor depuis le temps de roy Arthur encea. Et troverent q' le dit Mons. Richard descendut de droit lynce dauncestrie armez en memez lez armez dazur' ov un bende dor depuis le temps du Roy William Conquerour encea et issent fuist juggez q' *ambideux* *devont porter lez armez entiers!*

Courtenay,' mentions the still more astounding tradition that one of the Carminows led a body of troops to oppose the landing of Cæsar. Although the early history of this family is obscure, it was once classed amongst those related to the blood royal (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), and so many Cornishmen are proud to claim descent from it, that we select its example, at page 296, to shew the necessity of testing the truth of the Visitation Pedigrees by independent evidence.

Similar tests may be applied to the scarcely less distinguished Cornish family of Petit, and with similar results; and it must be understood from these examples, and our notes under Ley, Yorke, and others, that in reproducing the text of the Visitation we do not hold ourselves responsible for the errors it contains. The Records of the Heralds' Visitations are highly valuable in affording information which, but for them, would have been lost to the general public. These Visitations called moreover for the performance of two separate and distinct offices; the Heralds had to declare and record the Armorial cognizance of each particular family, to define the quarterings, differences, and due marks of cadency, while the "*Chief of the Coat Armour*" had to set forth his own pedigree, tracing from the last Visitation, and

Mons. Thomas Fychet, &c., dit coment il ad oy dir' dez ceux quex sont veillerds q' Thomas Carmynau de Cornwalc qest mon p'ent estoit en debate ove le dit mons Richard et son lynage pr lez ditz armez en France dev'nt le conte de Northampton luy quel Thomas Carmynau p'va cez armes du temps le Roy Arthur and le dit mons Richard du temps de Roy William le Conquerour p' quell accorde le dit *Thomas Carmynau pur ce qil estoit dev'nt le Q'quest il lez doit porter du droit.*

Nicholas Sabraham Esq. del age de lx ans. &c. Mes du chalange qi Carmynau fist a mons Richard Lescrop devant Parys lez queux estoient acordez p' le Roy and p' le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' *chescun deux deyvent porter lez armez entiers.*

John Topclyffe Esquier del age de lx ans et plus. A la darrein voiage du Roy q' mort est un dez Carmynawe de Cornewale chalangeast le dit mons Richard et estoient acordez p' le count de Northampton adont conestable et p' le Count de Warwyk' adounc marshall et le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' p' cause q' lun estoit de Cornewale et lautre estoit trovez adont del Conquest, &c. *Carmynawe lez doit porter pur ceo q' Cornwale estoit un grosse t're et jadyz portant le noun dune roialme.*

John de Rither Esquier dage de lxvi ans, &c. Un Carmynawe de Cornwale q' chalangea le dit mons Richard a la voiage dev'nt Parys & le Roy q' mort est & mons de Lancast'r q' mort est lez accorderent p' til man'e q' le dit mons Richard doit porter lez entiers armez & *le dit Carmynaue lez doit porter auxi.*

The evidence of Geoffery Chaucer was in favour of Scrope, and did not affect Carmynow.

(This memorable controversy lasted over four years. Among the witnesses appeared one Sovereign Prince, one Duke, three Earls, three Barons, three mitred Abbots, two Priors, eleven Bannerets, and more than one hundred and fifty Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, and others, an array such as no other case has ever seen before or since. Chetham Soc.. The Amicia Tract.)

embracing such branches or members of his family as he thought fit to include for the Heralds' guidance and commemoration, and thus many genealogical errors occurred through indifference or lack of information on the part of the head of the house, and many omissions were due as much perhaps to a narrow or unamiable spirit as to forgetfulness.

It is only fair to exonerate the officials of the time, whom aggrieved persons are apt to blame for the trouble caused by an erroneous statement, for much had evidently to be taken upon trust, or upon evidence which would not now be accepted by their successors at the College of Arms; and modern Genealogists deem it necessary to prove every pedigree by wills, parish registers, and by searches at the Record Office, to which the public, through the liberality of the Master of the Rolls, has every facility of access.

The extracts from parish registers in the notes and appendix are intended not only to support the pedigrees, but to stimulate a taste for genealogical enquiries by assisting the cadets of a family to establish their connection with the main trunk, for, in the words of Richard Carew, "all Cornish gentlemen are cousins." They are extracted from large collections, commenced many years since, chiefly for private purposes, which will explain why they are not as uniformly given under each pedigree as we could have desired.

When availing ourselves of the opportunities, kindly afforded by the clergy, of searching their parish records, to curtail an intrusive visit, we have, like the Eastern pearl divers, hastily collected every thing within reach, without waiting to scrutinize; we cannot therefore guarantee the accuracy of every transcript made under these circumstances, and we recommend the reader who describes a pearl of value, to have it verified by the clergyman of the parish, by whose certificate alone it can be converted into legal evidence.

We have noted the varied spelling of the same name to encourage enquirers not to abandon their pursuit of a pedigree on account of the difficulty caused by such variations. About two hundred years since, the name Watts was spelt Oats, Woots, Wots in the Gwennap Registers.¹ A slight acquaintance with the Public Records will shew that family distinctions,

¹ Shortly after the earthquake of Lisbon, a considerable amount of personalty was lost to the family of Joll (one of whom had acquired wealth as a foreign merchant), presumably from the different spelling of the name in an advertisement. See variations under Jolliffe.

based on the interchange of the letters i and y, such as in Vivian, Vyvyan, Williams, Wyllyams, are more imaginary than real.

The pedigrees of Arundel and Petit, given at pages 271 and 276, were evidently interpolations, and that of Vivyan is taken from Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 37. Several pedigrees, belonging more properly to Devonshire, were inserted by the Heralds among the Cornish. They are added in the Supplement, together with a list of the "disclaimed," taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

For the convenience of those among our Members who may desire to search further, we will repeat Sims' List of Heralds' Visitations for Cornwall (Manual, etc., p. 163).

S. D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	College of Arms.
1530.	Benolte	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 14, 315.
	"	"	(original)	.	.	.	.	Coll. of Arms MS. H 18.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	" " MS. G 2 (1).
1573.	Cooke	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
	"	"	(original)	.	.	.	.	Coll. of Arms MS. E 15.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	" " MSS. G 6 (1);
								H 16.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 553.
1620.	Camden	(By St. George and Lennard).						Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
	"	"	(part of original)	.	.	.	.	" " 1162.
	"	"	(remaining part)	.	.	.	.	" " 1164.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	" " 1142.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	" " 1149.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	Coll. of Arms, MS. C 1.
	"	"	(with additions)	.	.	.	.	" " MS. E, D, N,
								No. 2.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 532.
	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	Bodl. Lib. MS. 5054, f. 59.

To these we add the following from Sir N. Harris Nicolas' Catalogue, Harl. MSS. 891, 1956, 4632, 5827, 1482, 4031, 6252; and Cott. MS. Faust, E III.

We must here acknowledge our obligations to the indefatigable Historian of Trigg, Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., whose numerous contributions are dis-

tinguished by the initials J. M. affixed, and whose valuable co-operation throughout entitles him to be regarded as forming with ourselves an Editorial triumvirate.

HENRY H. DRAKE.

JOHN L. VIVIAN.

QUARTERINGS OF THE GRENVILLE SHIELD,

REFERRED TO ON THE FRONTISPIECE.

1. Grenville.	14. Fitz Yve.	27. Bere.	41. Berry.
2. Wortham.	15. Carminowe.	28. Killegarth.	42. Mallet.
3. Whitleigh.	16. St. Leger.	29. Udey.	43.
4. Esse?	17. Donet.	30. Pengelley.	44.
5. Winard.	18. Butler, Earl of	31. Becket.	45. Giffard.
6. Reprin, or	Ormond.	32. Le Tailleur.	46. Trecarrel al's Esse.
Wroughton.	19. Rochford.	33. Nantion.	47. Ilcomb.
7. Bevil.	20. Hankford.	34. Delahay.	48. Kelloway.
8. Waff?	21. Stapeldon.	35. Lanhergy.	49. Tregarthan.
9. Tredignie.	22. Bevil.	36. Fairford.	50. Hender.
10. Trefouis.	23. Trelowarren.	37.	51. Cornwall.
11. Mathedarva.	24. Tredignie.	38.	52. Chamberlain.
12. Tresithney.	25. Trefouis.	39.	53. Pever.
13. Petit.	26. Mathedarva.	40. Hungerford.	

List of Visitation Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ALEIGH	1	COCK	43	GLYN	80
ARUNDELL of Lanherne	2	COKE	44	GODOLPHIN	80
ARUNDELL of Trerice	2	COLLING	44	GODOLPHIN	82
ARUNDELL of Camborne	3	COLQUIT	45	GODOLPHIN	83
ARUNDELL of Trerice (Add.)	271	CONNOCK	46	GOODE	83
AYRE	3	COODE of Morval	46	GRENVILE	84
BARRET	4	COODE of Menheniot	48	GREINEVELE	87
BARET	5	CORYTON	49	GRILLS	88
BASSETT	6	CORYTON	49	GRYLLS	88
BASTARD	7	COSWORTH	50	GROSSE	89
BATTERSBY	7	COSSEN alias MADDERN	51	HALLAMORE	90
BEAUCHAMP	7	COURTENAY of Landrake	51	HARRIS	90
BEAUCHAMP	8	COURTENEY of Lanivet	52	HARVY	91
BERE	9	COURTNEY of Penkivel	52	HATCH	91
BERE	9	COWLIN	54	HAWKE	92
BENNETT	10	CRAB	55	HELE	92
BILLINGE	10	CRESSEL	55	HENDER	93
BLAKE	11	CREWES	56	HERLE	94
BLIGHE	12	CROCKER	57	HEXT	96
BLIGHE	13	CROCKHAY	57	HICKES	96
BOGANS	14	CROSMAN	58	HILL of Hill Top	97
BOND	14	CULLOW	58	HILL	98
BOND	15	DAGGE	59	HILL of Truro	99
BONYTHON	16	DANDY	60	HILL of St. Keverne	99
BONYTHON	16	DARLEY	60	HYLL of Heligan	100
BOSAVARNE	17	DARRELL	61	HOARE	100
BOSCAWEN	17	DENYS	61	HOBLYN	101
BOSSAWSACKE	22	DEWEN	62	JENKYN	103
BOSUSTOWE	23	DODSON	63	JEYNENES	104
BRAY	23	EDGCOMBE	63	JOLLYFE	105
BULLER	24	EDGCOMBE	64	JOPE	108
BURELL	25	EDMONDES	65	KEKEWICH	108
BURGES	26	EDWARDES	65	KENDALL	109
BUSVARGUS	27	ELFORD	66	KENDALL	111
BYLL	27	ELLYOTT or ELIOT	66	KENDALL	112
BYRD	28	ENYS	67	KESTELL	112
CAREW	28	ERISEY	67	KESTELL	115
CAREW	33	ESTCOTT	69	KETE	116
CARMINOWE (Add. 296.)	33	FITZPEN alias PHIPPEN	71	KNYVETT	117
CARNSEWE	35	FLAMANKE	71	KYLLYOWE	117
CARTER	36	FLEMINGE	72	LAMPEN	119
CARY	37	FLETCHAR	73	LANGDON	119
CAVELL	37	FORTESCU	73	LANGDON	120
CEELYE	38	GAMON alias GAMBONE	74	LANGFORD	121
CHAMOND	40	GEORGE	75	LANGFORD	122
CHEPMAN	40	GEIRVEIS	75	LANGHARNE	122
CHAPMAN	41	GEYRVEYS	77	LANYON	123
CHENOUTH	41	GLANVILLE	77	LAUNCE	124
CHIVERTON of Paul	42	GLANVILLE	78	LEACHE	125
CHIVERTON of Trehunsey	43	GLYN	79	LEIGH	125

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
LEVELIS	126	PORTER	178	TREGEARE	225
LEY	127	PORTER	179	TREHANE	227
LEY <i>alias</i> KEMPTHORNE	129	POYLE	180	TRELAWNY	228
LOVEYS	130	PYE	181	TRENANCE	231
LOVEYS	131	QUARME	182	TRENERTH	233
LOWER	132	RANDALL	182	TRENGOVE <i>alias</i> NANSE	233
LOWER	133	RASHLEIGH	183	TRESAHER	234
LOWER	133	RESKIMER	185	TRETHEWY	237
LYNAM	134	ROBARTS	186	TREUNWITH <i>vel</i> TREN-	
MANINGTON	134	ROBERTS	186	WITH	238
MARKE	136	ROBINSON	188	TREVANION	239
MARTYN	137	ROGERS	188	TREVANION	240
MATHEW	137	ROSCARROCK	189	TREVELYAN	242
MATHEW	138	ROSCARROCK	189	TREVIS	244
MAYNARD	139	ROSCARROCK	190	TREVOILLA	244
MAYNARD	140	ROSEWARAN	191	TREWBODY	246
MAYOW	140	ROSKROWE	192	TREWREN	247
MENWYNICK	141	ROSKRUGE	192	TUBB	247
MICHELL	142	ROSUGGAN	193	TUCKER	248
MICHELL	142	ROUS	193	VACYE	250
MOHUN	143	SAMUELL	196	VERMAN	251
MOLESWORTH	147	SAWLE	196	VIVIAN	252
MORTHE	147	SAYER	197	VYVYAN	256
MORTON	148	SCAWEN	198	VIVYAN	257
MOYELL	149	SCAWEN	199	WALLIS <i>al's</i> DARTE (<i>Add.</i>)	279
MOYLE	150	SCAWNE	200	WEBBER	262
MUNDAY	151	SCOBELL	200	WHITE	262
NANKEVELL <i>alias</i> TIPPETT	153	SEARLE	202	WILLIAMS	263
NANSPIAN	154	SHORROCK	202	WILLOUGHBY	265
NICOLL	156	SKORY	203	WILLS	265
NICHOLLS	157	SMYTH	204	WODENOTE	266
NOYE	158	SPARKE	205	WORTHEVALE	267
OPY	159	SPARNON	205	WREY	268
OUGHE	160	SPOORE	206	WYVELL	269
PARKER	161	SPREY	207	YORK	269
PAYNTER	162	SPRY	208		
PENDARVES	163	SPRY	211		
PENDARVES	164	SEYNTAUBYN <i>vel</i> ST.			
PENDARVIS	164	AUBIN	212		
PENFOUN	164	STANBERYE <i>vel</i> STAN-			
PENHALLOW	166	BURYE	213		
PENHELICK	167	STEPHENS	214		
PENROSE	169	STONE	215		
PENROS	169	TANNER (<i>Add.</i>)	278		
PENWARNE	170	THOMAS	215		
PETIT (<i>Add.</i>)	276	THOMS	216		
PLUMLEIGHE	171	THOMS <i>alias</i> CARNSEW	217		
POLWHEILE	172	TOINKEIN	217		
POLKINGHORNE	173	TREBARFOOTE	218		
POLKINHORNE	175	TREFFRY	219		
POLLARD	176	TREFRIE	221		
POMEROY	176	TREFUSIS	222		
POMEROY	177	TREFUSIS	222		

SUPPLEMENT.

Dorsetshire Pedigrees.

ARSCOTT	286
ARSCOTT	287
BARKLEY	287
BLACKALL	288
CALMADY	288
FOWNES	289
HUNKIN	290
ROLL	290
UPPETON	291
WYCHEHALE	292
YEO	292

The Original Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

1620.

Aleigh.

ARMS.—*A Lion rampant is given in trick, without naming tincture or metal.*

Tho. Aleigh al's Leigh of Weke St Mary in Cornwall descended from
Leigh of highleigh in Chesheire lived in time H. VI.

Humphrie Aleigh al's Leigh = Da. of V & widow of . . .
sonne and heire Selman of

Willm. Aleigh al's Leigh sonne & heire = Mary Da. of Andrew Pomeroy of Newton
of Leigh in Com. Cornw. Ferreis in Com. Devon, Esq.

Willm. Leigh of Leighe in Com. Corn = Elizab. Da. of Wymond Searle of
wall sonne & heire liveing 1620 Anthonie in Cornwall

John 2

Thomazin 1

Wymond Leigh sone & =
heire æt. 18, 1620

Andrew 3

Agnes 2

Eliacan 4

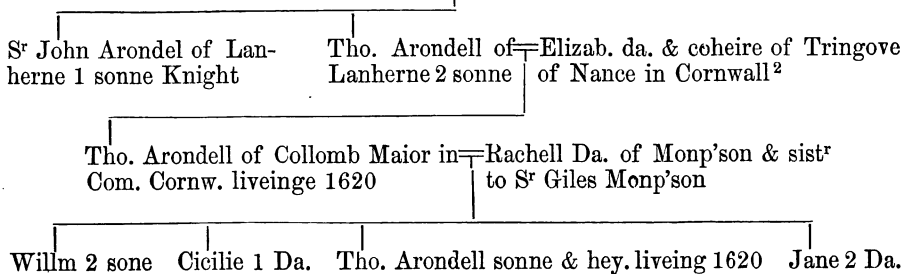
*Joanna Noble
of Boston
m. al. 20 Nov. 1622
(du. lic. 20 Nov. 1622)*

WILLIAM ALEIGH.

B

Arundell of Lanherne.

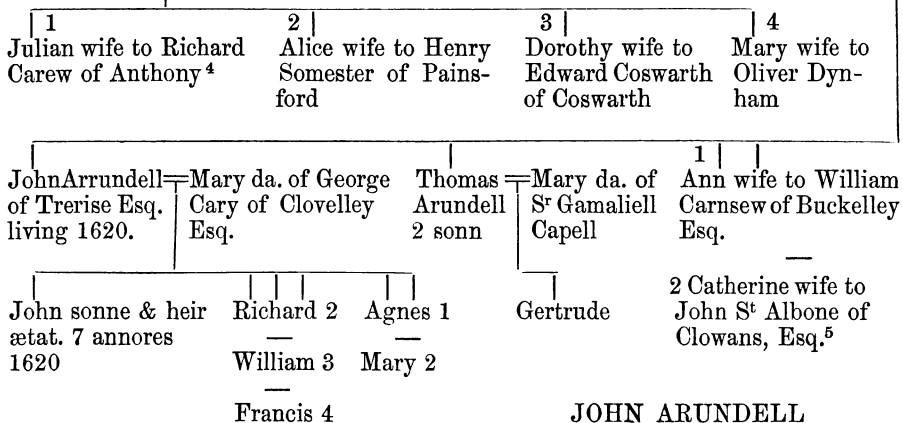
Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall Esq.¹



* THOMAS ARUNDELL, JUNIOR.

Arundell of Trerice.

Catherin da. & heire of Coswarth 1 wife³ John Arrundell of Trerise Esq. Gertrude da. of Sr Robt. Denny's of Holcombe Kt. 2 wife Edw. Lord Morley 2 husband



JOHN ARUNDELL
OF TRERISE.

*

¹ This was Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, who married Elizabeth, da. of Gerald Danet of Danet's Hall, Esq. *Vide* Pedigree of Arundell in Coll. of Arms.

² Nance in the parish of Illogan.

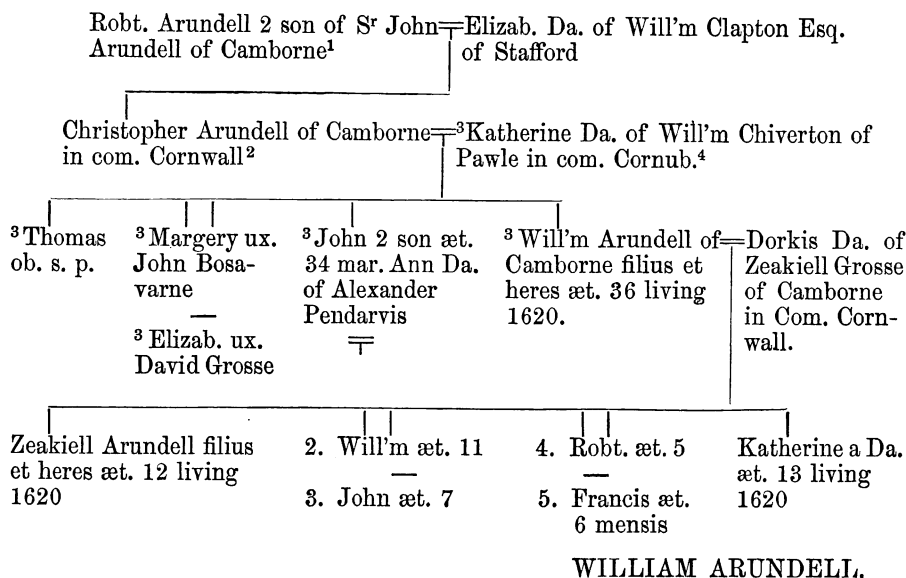
³ Da. of John Cosworth, Esq. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 77.

⁴ Author of the Survey of Cornwall.

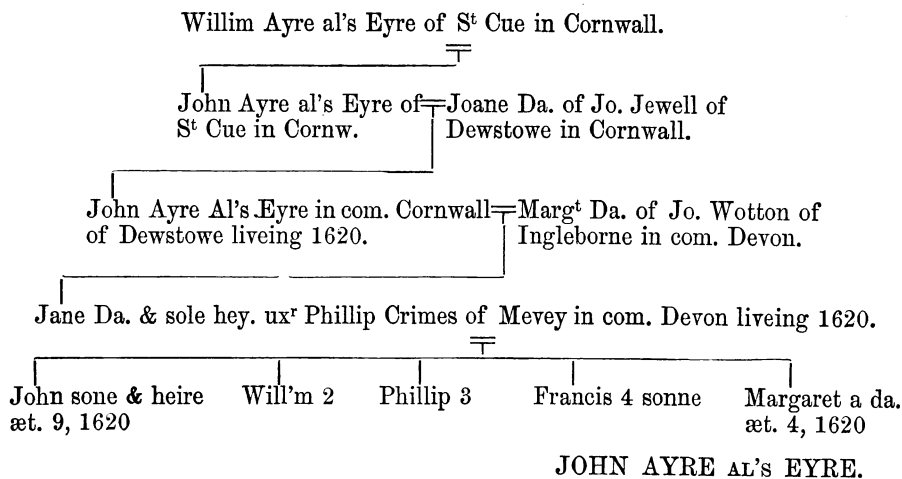
⁵ John St Aubyn of Clowance.

* These Pedigrees are considerably extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fos. 78, 79 and 80.

Arundell of Camborne.



Ayre.

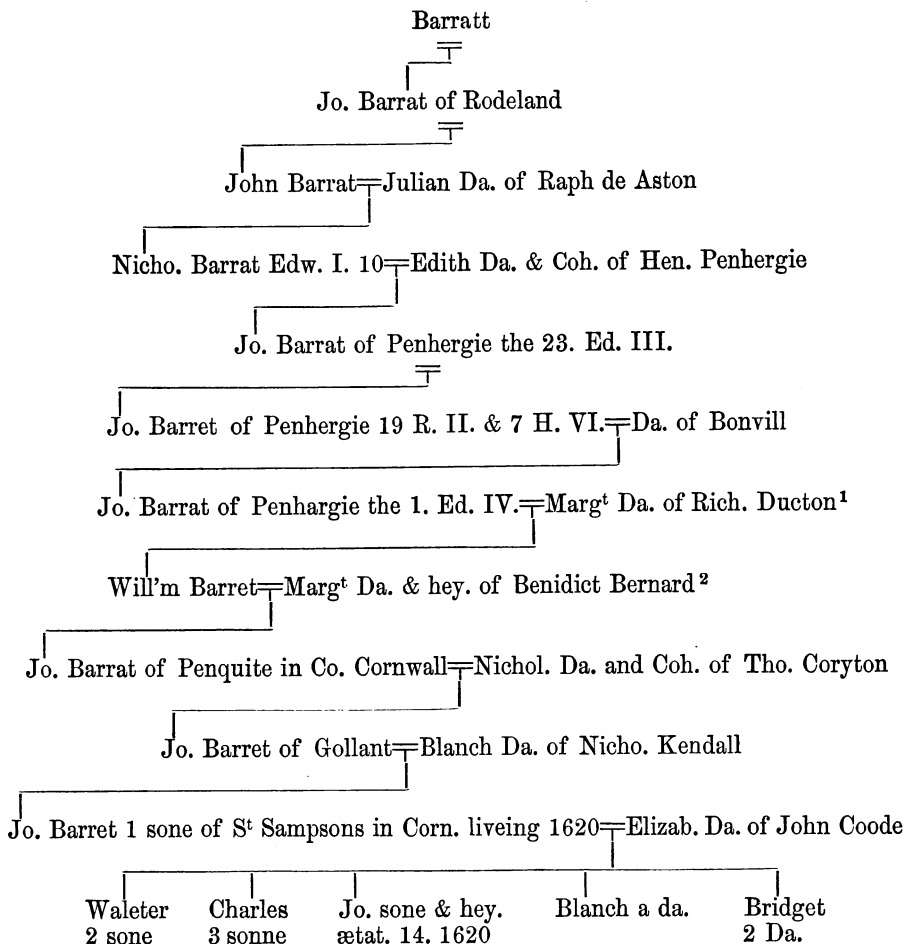


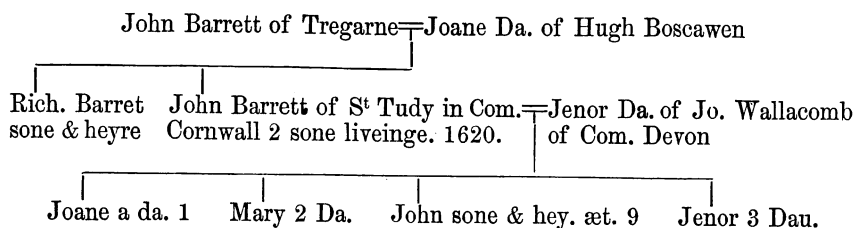
¹ This Robert was a bastard son of Sir John Arundell of Trerice, and is so described by him in two deeds dated 4 Jan., 1 Ed. VI., and 26 Jan., 2 Eliz. *Vide Inq. P. M.* Sir John Arundell of Trerice, 3 Eliz., No. 23 part 1.

² Mentioned in the will of John Arundell of Trerice, proved in London 26 Nov., 1580, of which his father Robert was one of the executors. There are several other children of Robert named in this will.

³ Mentioned in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604; proved in London 7 Feb. 1605.

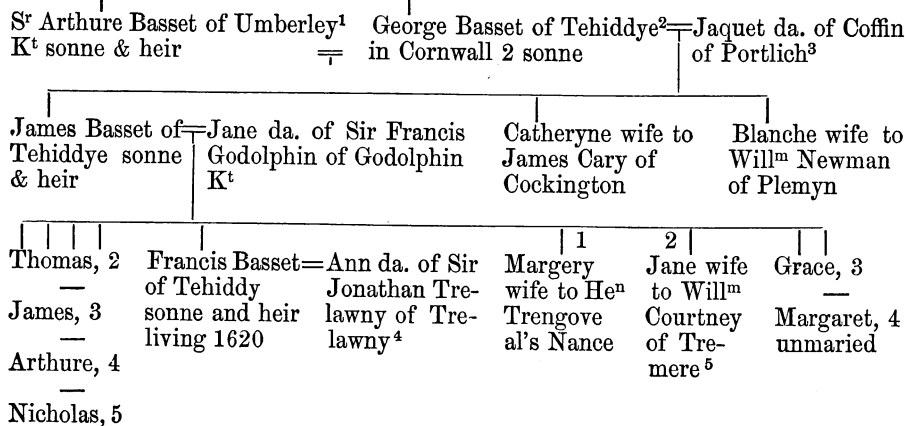
Bur. at Camborne 1 March, 1617.

Barret.*Not Signed.*¹ Rich. Becton in Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.² Of Penquite ; she was heiress of Bernard Favell, Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.

Baret.

*

JOHN BARET.

Basset.Sr John Basset, of Umberley in Com. Devon K^t

FRS. BASSETT.

¹ This Sr Arthur Basset was son of John Bassett, Esq., and grandson of Sir John; he was therefore a *nephew* of George Basset, *not a brother*, consequently his entry at this place was an error of the Herald. *Vide Inq. P.M.* 28 Eliz., No. 21, 1 part.

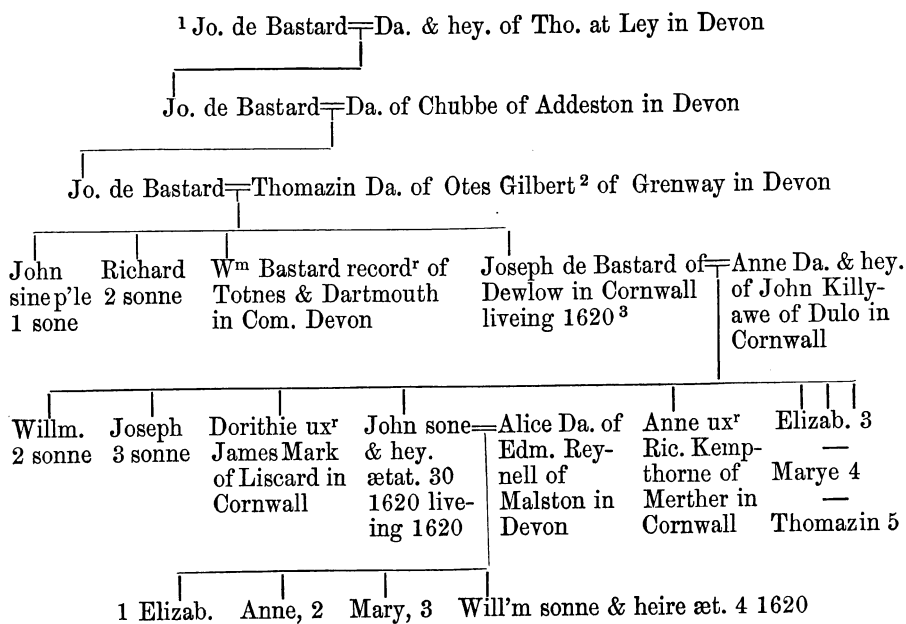
² M.P. for Launceston, 5 Eliz., and for Newport (Cornwall), 1 and 14 Elizab.

³ John Coffin of Porthledge. *Vide Visitation of Devon*, 1620, p. 335.

⁴ Mar. 31 Aug., 1620, at Pelint.

⁵ Mar. at Illogan, 22 July, 1613.

* Pedigree extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 179.

Bastard.

JOSEPH BASTARD.

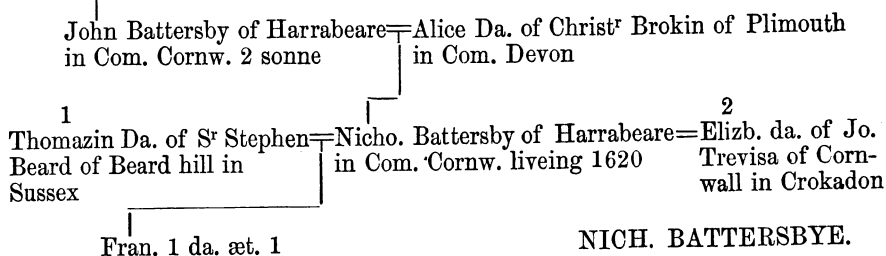
*

Battersbye.

NICH. BATTERSBY OF HARRAVER P. R. S. NORREY, 1605

ARMS. Or : a saltire paly erm. and g. in chief a crescent for difference.
 CREST. A Ram erm. trip. armed and ungued or.

Nicho. Battersby of Battersby Hall in Com. York



NICH. BATTERSBYE.

¹ Called Thomas in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.² Called Geffry Gilbert in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.³ He acquired Westnorth in Duloe by this marriage.

* Joseph Bastard, gent, buried 1690
 Mrs. Elizb. Bastard " } St. Veep. Par. Reg.
 Mrs Dorothy Bastard " }
 Alice Bastard buried 1st Feb., 1635. } Lansalloes,
 Thomas Helman married Mary Bastard 30th October, 1651 } Par. Reg.

Bere.

Tho. Bere of Trevedo. = Sibbell Da. & heire of Jo. Doyngle of Benethewood

John sone & hey. mar. Rich. 2 Samsone Beare of Lante = Phillip Da. of Ridg-
 Jone Da. of Geo. Tubbe sone glus in Cornwall waye of Devon

Jo. Beere of Trevedo in Com. = Margerie Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of
 Cornwall liveing 1620. St. Collom in Cornwall

Tho. sone & heire ætat. 5. 1620. Elizab. æt. 3. 1620. Judithe ætat. half yeare

*

JOHN BERE.

Bere.

Sciunt p'sentes & futuri q^d ego Anna Bere vidua nup. ux' Johis Bere de Pen-
 gelly dedī concessi et hac p'sent. carta mea confirmavi Johannæ Bere vidue nup.
 ux'i Thomæ filio meo iam defunct' omnia messuag' terr' rev' reddit' et servicijs mea
 cum omibz p'tinentijs in Borlawren in p'ochia de Eglesheyle habend &c. Hijs
 Testibz Johis Flamank Armigero Willo Baret Nicho. Stephyn. et alijs. Dat' apud
 Borlawren 7 die Octobris A^o 10 H. 8.

Omibz X'ri fidelibz &c. Johes Bevill de Killgath in Com' Cornub. armigero
 fil. & heres apparens Phelippi Arrundell vid. nup. relict' eiusdem Humf. Arrundell
 ar' defunct' salut' &c. Sciatis me presnto Johem Bevill dedisse &c. Tho. Bere de
 Egglosheile gen'ose ac consanguine meo totu' illud tent' meum cum omnibz suis
 p'tinentijs in Burlawren maior iacent et existent' infra p'ochia de Eglosheile &c.
 Dat' apud Borlawren maior 16 die Augusti 1^o Mariæ Reginae.

John Beere of Pengelly = Anne Da. of

Thomas Beere of Pengelly =

Robt. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall = Jaquet Da. of Jo. Kestell of Parke

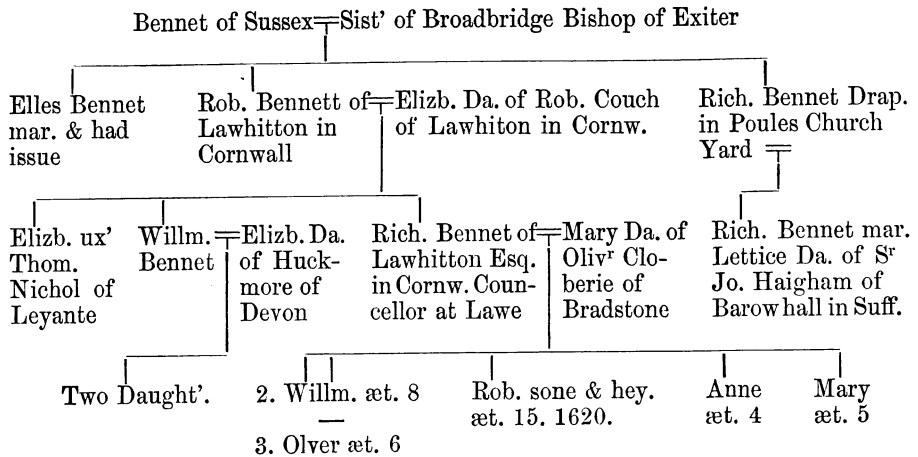
1 Agnes Da. of Jo. Lyne = Jo. Beare of Barlawren in = 2 Thomasin Da. of John
 ham of St. Cue in Cornwall. Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620 Boroughe of Egloschaye

John 1 sonne Thomas 2 sonne Elizab. ux' Rich. Billing
 æt. 28, 1620 æt. 20 of Bosiron.

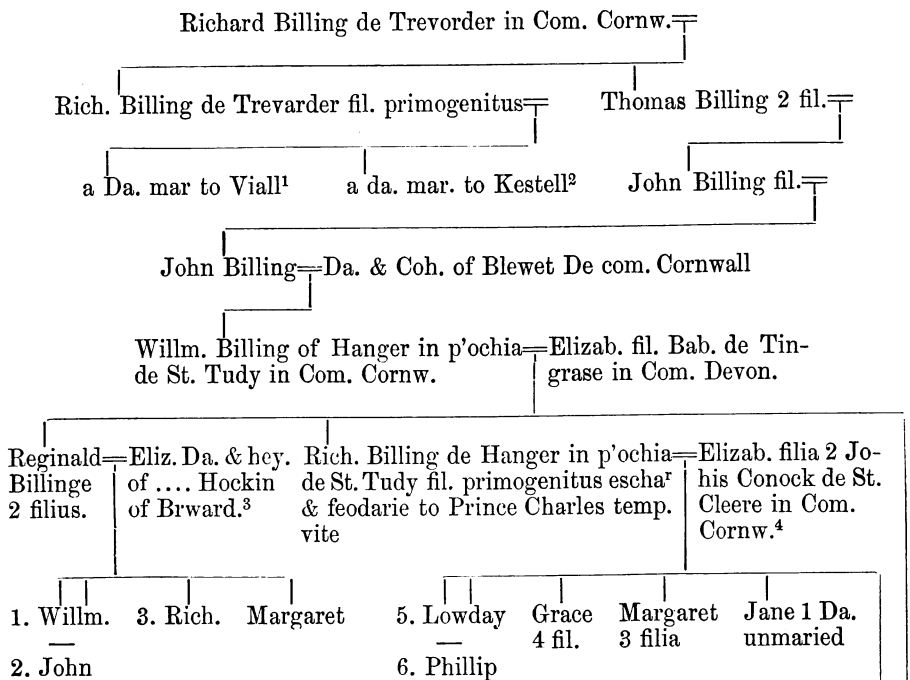
Jacquet 2 Rich. 3 sone Marg' 4 Joane 6
 Mary 3 ob. sine prole Presilla 5 Phillip 7

JOHN BERE.

* Extended Ped. in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 94.

Bennett.

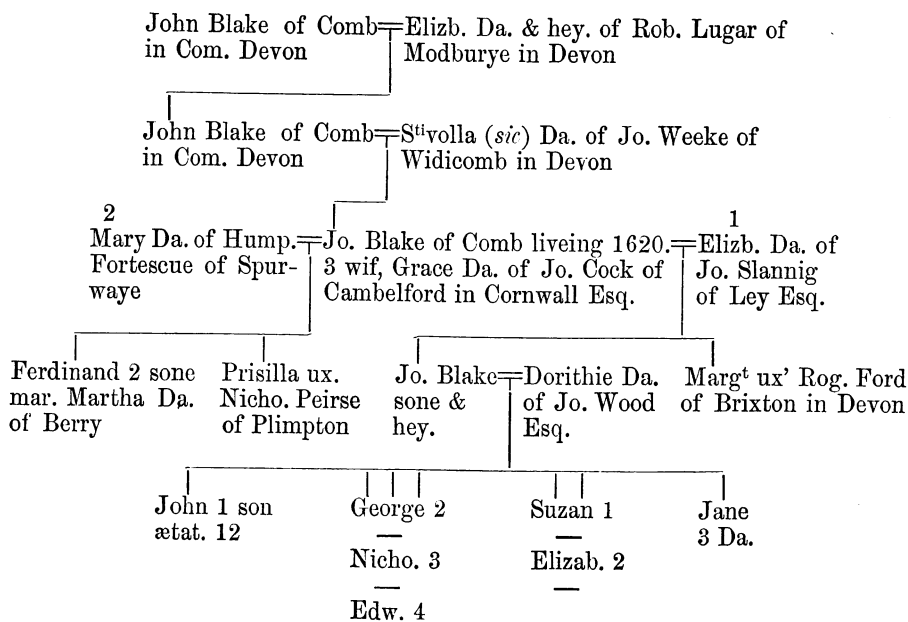
JOHN JOPE for ROB. BENNETT.

Billinge.

A B

¹ Elizabeth mar. Geo. Viell of Wood. *Vide* Ped. of Viell in Coll. of Arms.² Margaret mar. John Kestell. *Vide* Kestell Ped. post.³ St' Breward.⁴ Called 3 daughter in Connock Ped. post.

					A	B
Philadelpha uxor. Christ' Warthevale de Worthevale in Com. Cornwall					Edwardus Billing fil. primo- genit. ætat. 22 annoru' 1620	John 2 fil. ætat. 14
Anna nupta Rico Rowse de Endelion	2. Jonemar. to John Shern of More- winsto in com. Cornw.	3. Mary mar. to Robt. Thorning of Highweeke in Devon	Elizab. mar. to Oliver Fla- mock of Tre- wardreth	Jone mar. to Robt. Baker of London		

RICHARD BILLINGE.¹**Blake.**

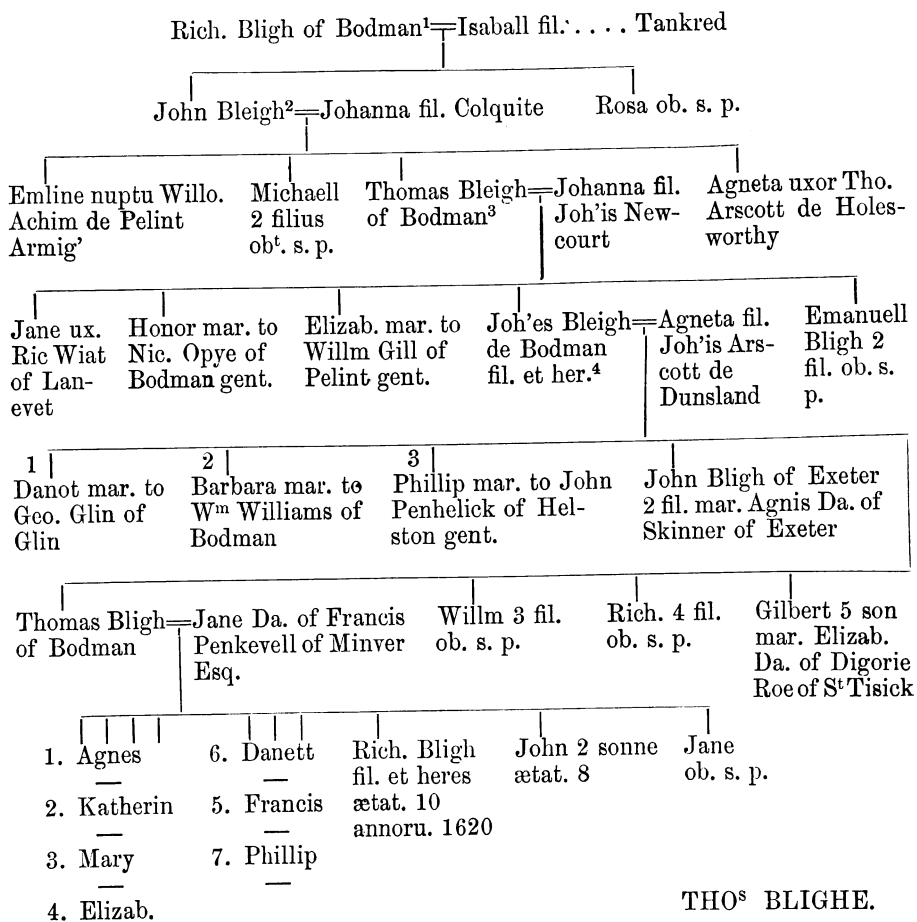
*

JOHN BLAKE.

¹ These Billings were commonly called Billing al's Trelawder, and are found thus described in numerous Inquisitions and Fines. A member of this family represented Cornwall in Parliament as early as Edw. II., and others of the name sat for Liskeard, Bodmin, and Helston.

* As an instance of peculiar spelling, as also of double entries in Parish Registers, tending to confuse, we give the marriage of the same persons in two parishes, as taken from the registers, viz. :—

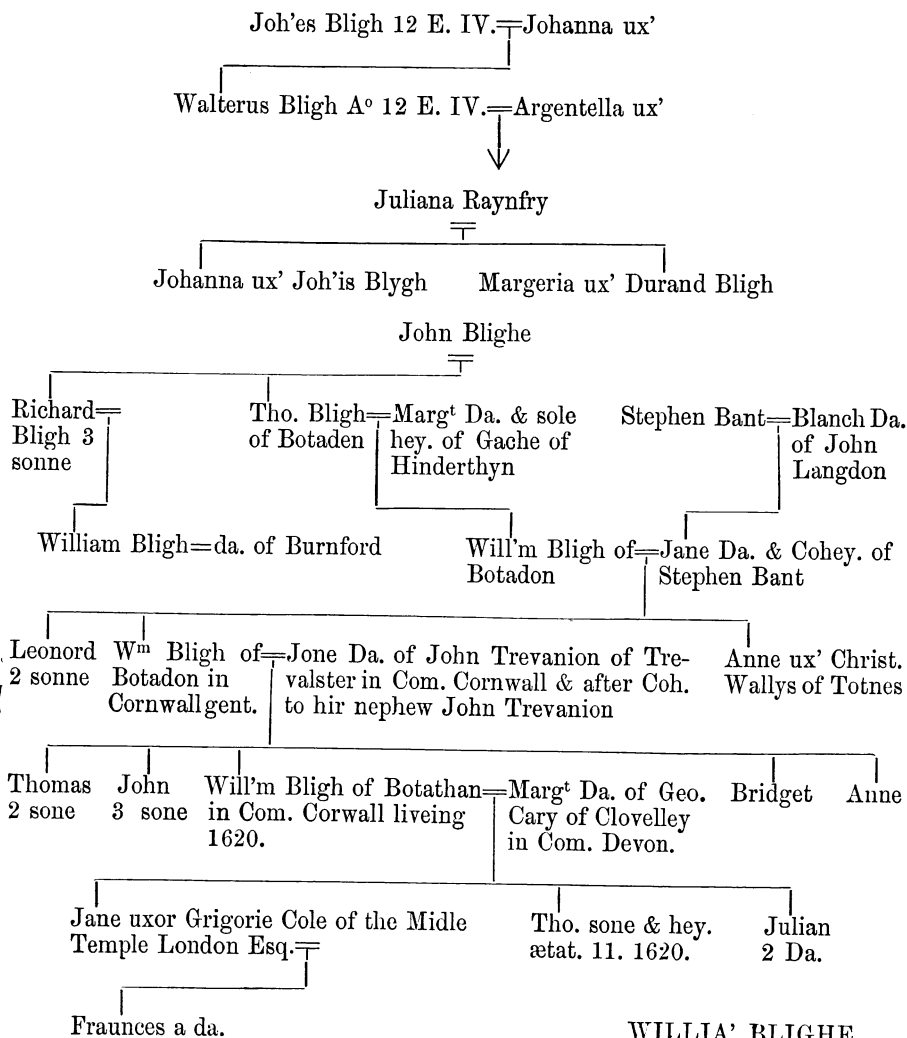
Braddock (Broad oak) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Lowdye Helman.
Lanreth (Lanreath) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Louvdei Holliman.

Blighe.THO^s BLIGHE.¹ Mayor of Bodmin A.D. 1505 & 21.² Mayor of Bodmin „ 1531 & 39.³ Mayor of Bodmin „ 1559 & 70.⁴ Mayor of Bodmin „ 1582 & 88.

Blighe.

Sciunt presentes & futuri q^d Joh'is Blygh & Johanna ux' mea dedimus concessimus & hac p^resenti carta n^ra indent' confirmavimus Waltero filio n^ro & Argentelle ux' eius medietatem unius orti cum p^rtenentijs suis in Donheved, Burgh. &c. ex una p^rte. et ortum Tho. Raynfrey ex altera p^rte, &c. Hijs testibus Waltero Skinner et alijs Dat. A^o 12. H. IV.

Sciunt p^resentes & futuri q^d ego Juliana Raynfry dedi concessi et hac p^resenta carta mea confirmavi Joh'æ filiæ mæ om'ia messuag' terr' et tenementa mea in Villa de Botathan cum om'ibz suis p^rtenentijs, &c. Dat. apud Launceston A^o 7 R. II.



Bogans.

Jo. Bogan¹ of Helstone = Alice Da. of Alex. Penhellick of Helston
in Com. Cornwall in Com. Cornwall

Nicho. Bugin² of St Keverne in =²Dorothy Da. of Haniball Vivion
Com. Cornwall living 1620. of Trelawren in Cornwall

Fran. 2 — John 3	Katherin 1 — Jane 2	Haniball 1 sone ætat. 14, 1620	Phillip 3 Da.	Bridget 4 Da.
------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

NICHOLAS BOGANS.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. *Arg., on a chevron sa. 3 bezants.* 2. *Arg., 3 stags' heads, 2, 1, coupéd sa, collar'd arg.* 3. *Maynard.* 4. *Coryton.*
CREST. *A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or, with a crescent for difference.*

Rich. Bonde of Saltash in Com. Cornub. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Coriton.

John sans issue	Will'm Bond of Saltash mar. Katherin Da. of John Fitz of Devonsh.	Thomas Bond de Earth = Jone Da. de Com. Cornwall 2 fil. relict T. Tome
-----------------------	---	--

Willmot filia Haughton de Haughton = Will'm Bonde of = Jane Da. of Tho. Spoure tower in Com. Lancash. relict Phill. Holewoode in of Northill in com. Corn- Stroud com. Cornwall wall ux. 1
--

Will'm æt. 12 — Peter æt. 10	Elianor uxor Hugonis Rositer de Ilmist' in Com. Som'set	Thomas Bond = Margaret Da. of Christo- of Holewoode pher Savery de Shilston et fil. et heres modo Viscomes Devonæ
------------------------------------	---	---

Margaret fil. unica æt. sex diebu' 25 Septemb. 1620	Will'ms Bond fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru'	Christopher 2 fil. æt. 2 annoru'
--	---	-------------------------------------

¹ This John Bogan came from Totnes. *Vide* Penhellick Ped. post.

² Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelawarren, 30 Nov., 1608. Proved in London, 1609. Nicholas Bogan was one of the witnesses.

John 2 fil. ætat. 34 — Christopher 3 fil. æt 27 — Richard 4 fil. æt. 24	Susanna ux. Petri Hunt de Liskerd	Anna ux. Ric. Roberts of Larack
---	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

*

THO. BOND.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. *Arg., on a chevron sa. 3 bezants.* 2. *Arg., 3 stags' heads, 2, 1, coupéd sa, collar'd arg.* 3. *Maynard.* 4. *Coryton.*

CREST. *A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or.*

Will'ms Bond ob. 20 H. VIII.

Ricus Bonde of Earth prope Salt Ash = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Coriton
ætat. 22 Annoru' 20 H. VIII.

Will'ms Bonde de Earth juxta = Katherina fil. Johis Fitz de Fitz Ford
Saltash in Com. Cornub. in Com. Devon

Will'ms Bonde de Earth = Margareta fil. maxima et Coheres . . . Fountaine
juxta Salt Ash de Ugborough in Com. Devon

Margareta æt. 16 annor'	Georg Bond = 3 fil. de Salt- ash of John Stronge of Saltash Deceased	Joh'es Bond = fil. et heres Honora filia Johis Carter de St' Columbe the higher in Cornw.
-------------------------------	---	--

Margarete fil. unica
ætat. unius anni

Will'ms Bond fil.
primogenit æt. 11
annoru'

2. Johannes æt. 6
—
3. James æt. 2

Dorothea 10

Richard 4 fil.

—
Anthonie 5 fil.

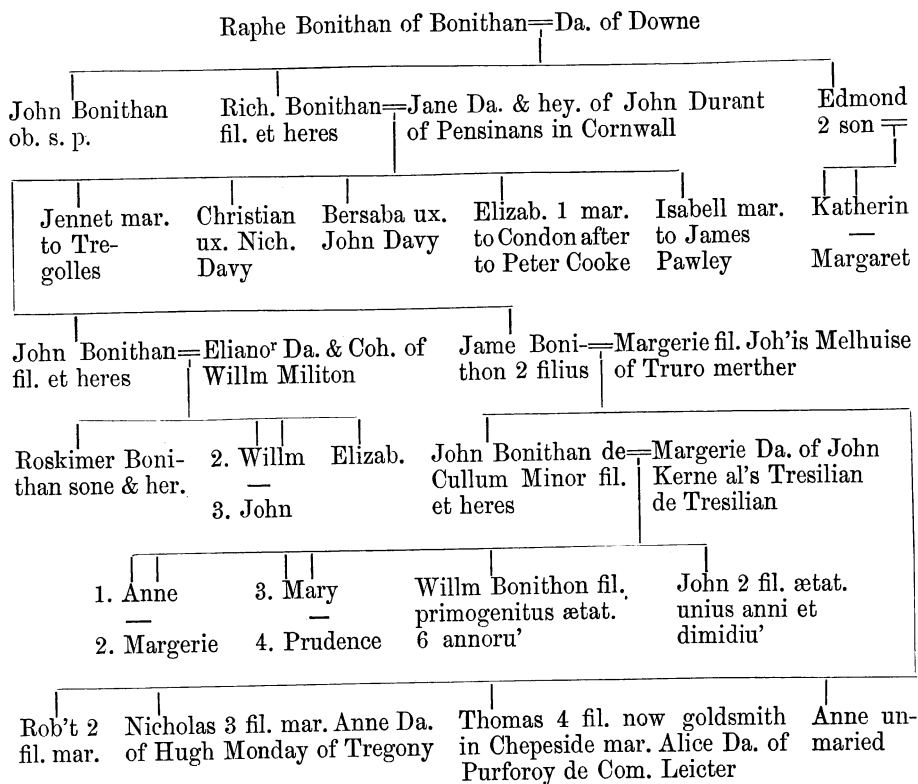
Will'ms 2 fil. mar. Jone Sister to Sr Francis Crane =

Francisca fil. unica æt. 4

*

WILLIA' BOND.

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 247 and 248.

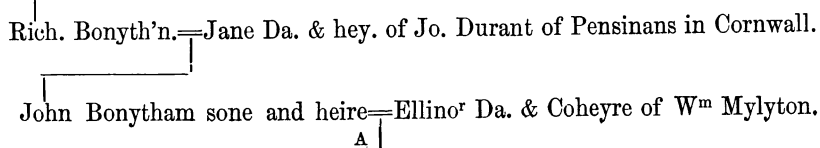
Bonython.

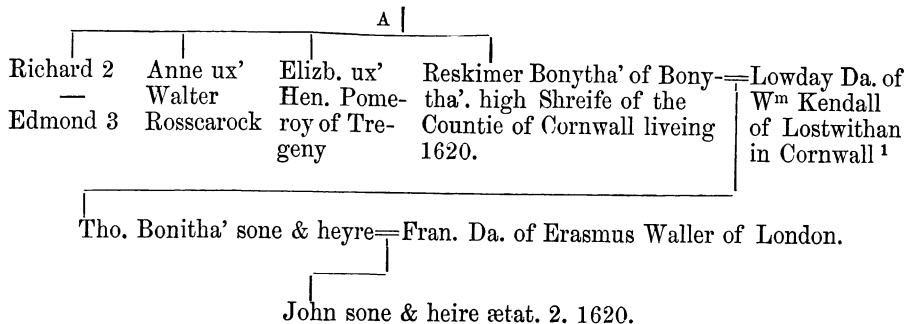
JO. BONYTHON.

Bonython.

Bonythan & Mileton to be quartered.

Raph Bonith'n. of Bonytham.

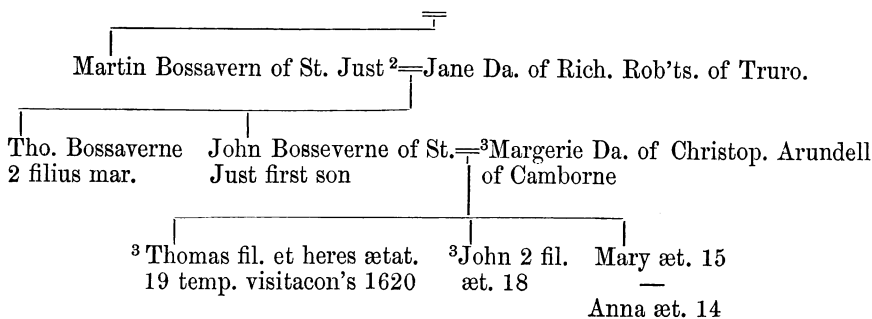




THO. BONYTHON.

Bosabarne.

Tho. Bossaverne of St. Just in Cornw.



JO. BOSAVARNE.

Boscawen.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Alanus filius Henrici de Boskawen dedi et qui'te clamavi, &c. in Boscawen rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Radulphus de Kerrise filius Mabile de Tresole dedi et concessi Henrico de Boscawen, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant p'sent. et futur' q^d ego Martinus eger filius davidi de Helleston omnino remisi et quietu' clamavi p. me et heredes meis et p. meis assig' totu' Jus q^d habui et

¹ Lostwithiel.² Martyn Thomas al's Bosaverne. *Vide* Roberts' Pedigree post.³ Named in Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London 7th Feb., 1605.

q^d habere potui aut debui in tota villa in Boscawen rose et in tota terra dicte ville c'm omn'bz pert'in' suis in sicco et humido Henrico filio Rob'ti de eadem Boscawen rose, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant et p'sent' q^d ego Will'ms. filius Nicholai Scutoris de Porthenes dedi quietu' clamavi et hac p'senti carta confirmavi unam placeam qui habui in Brewory coram capite domus rectoris Sci Pawlia a parte superiori dictis (*sic*) domus' Henric' filio Henrici de Boscawen-rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant p'sent' et futur' q^d ego Tho. de Trewoof inspexi cartam quam Henricus filius Henrici de Boscawen rose habuit de Henrico de Boscawen rose et Havisia uxori eiusdem in hac verba, &c. sans Dat.

Reverend in Christo filio et hered. de Tresula ac suis Henrico de Boscawen rose salt. quia dedi Henrico filio et heredi meo totam terram meam in Landu de crousoule cum pert'in' &c. sans dat.

P'lita apud Westm' coram Robt. de Thorp et socijs suis Justic' d'no Regis de Banc' de termin Pasche Anno Regni Regis E. 3. 31.

Cornub. Johis de Boscawen Rose per Reginaldu' de Triwancamstell attornatu' suu' petit versus Thoma' Enedye duo messuagia et medietatem unius acre terre c'm p'ten. in Trevelli qui Henricus de Boscawen Rose p'oavus predict' Joh'is cuius heres ipse est dedit Rodulpho filio Phillippi de Trevilli Johanne filie Thome de Rosmodres et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Radulphi Johanne exeuntibus, et que post mortem predictorum Radulphe et Johanne ad p'fatu' Johanne' reverti debent p' formam donationis predict' eo q^d predict' Radulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibz suis exeuntibus, et unde dicit q^d predict'. Henricus de Boscawen proavus &c. fuit seizitus de tent' predict' cum pert'in' in dominico suo de feodo et inde tempore pacis temp. dni Regis Edw. patris dni. regis nunc cepit ad val . . . &c. et post modu' predict. Rodulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibus eorunde' Radi' et Johanne exeuntibus. p' q^d terr. p'dict. revertebantur p'dicte Henric' ut Donatori et de ipse Henrico descendebat Jus cuidam Henrico ut filio et heridi &c. et de ipse Henric' descendebat ius cuidam Johanne ut filio et herid. et de ipse Johanni descendebat ius isti Johanni qui nunc petit ut filio et heredi A^o regni E. 3. 31.

Curia Henrici de Boscawen Rose fecit apud Boleth die sabbati prox post festu' beate Marie A^o Regni Regis E. 1. 30.

Sciant p'sent. et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Boscawen Junior dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Giffard Magro' D'nie¹ p'sone Ecc'lie de Lanefet Joh'i Tremain et Joh'i Boscawen patri meo o'nia maneria mea de Nansavallen, Trevaile, Trenancmoor ac o'nia messuag' terras et ten'te mea in Villa de Tregudon, Trenowre, Penwithes, Blaboll et Lamaelt, &c. a^o R. Rici 2 undecimo.

Sciant p'sent. et futur' q^d ego Johes de Treguthnan dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Johi de Boscawen rose et Johanne filie mei et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Johis et Johe exeuntibus o'nia messuagea mea et unam acram cornubiencijs terre in Treguthnan &c. una cum homgijs et Serviicijs, &c. Johis Tully, Tho. de Prideis, &c. Dat. apud Tregothnan Octavo E. 3.

Hac Indentura facta inter Vivianu' Penrose Ch^r. et Margerie uxore' eius ex p'te una, et Joh'em Boscawen et Johanna' uxorem eius ex p'te altra testatu' q'd partes p'dict. concordati sunt comunibus amicis intervenientibus de om'ibus terris et ten'tes redditibus et serviicijs que fuerunt Odonis de la Landa quondam viram predictae Margeria et patre predict' Joh'is, et que eidem Margere habet in dotem &c. a^o regni Regis H. 4. 5.

¹ ? Magister in Divinitate, a term used A.D. 1365. Vide Du Cange, Tom. 4, p. 481.

Osbertus de la Land cepit in uxorem Alicia' filiam Lawrencij Arundell, et habuerunt exitus Eurinu' de la Landa qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' Odonis de Trevaile et Matilda' filie Johis de Reskimmer sorore Rogeri de reskimmer, qui Rogerus Reskimmer dedit duos partes omniu' terraru' suaru' in Tregiddin predictis Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde' sororis sue et heridibus de corporibus ipsoru' exeuntibus in perpetuu', et p'dictus Eurinus habuit exitu' Odonem de la Land ex p'dict. Alicia filie Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde sororis Rogeri de Reskimmer, et p'dictus Odo de la Land cepit in uxorem Margeria' filia' Rad'i Raoll et habuerunt exitu' Johanna' que fuit maritata Johi Boscawen, et p'dicti Johes et Johanna haberunt exitum Johannem, qui cepit in uxorem Roseam filiam Willmi Brett, et habuerunt exitu' Hugonam Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Johannam filiam Rad'i de Trenouth et haberunt exitu' Richard'm Boscawenrose qui cepit in uxorem Matildam filiam et coheredem Lawrencij Trewonwall et Elionare Treville uxoris eius soror et hered. Willm's Treville A° E. IV. 19. et habuerunt exitum Joh'em Boscawen qui maritatus fuit Elizab. filie Nicholaij Lower de St. Wynow et habuerunt Hugonem Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Philippam filie et heredem Nicholaij Carmino Armig' et Catherine filie et heredis Johis Wolvedon Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Nicholau' Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' et heredem Johis Trevanion Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Hugonem Boscawen, et Radagunda' nup. uxorem Will'mi Cooke de Hinam in Com. Glocestere Militis.

This bill indented made at Westm' the fourth daye of July the 20 yeare of o' souvraing lo. King Henrie the VII. Witnesseth that Thomas Hobbes Clarke hath receyved in the name & for y^e use and behouffe of o' said souvraing lord of Rich. Boscawen in the Countie of Cornwall Esq. in redie monie Vth of lawfull monie of England in full payment of his fine made & given to y^e Kings grace for his pardon to be released fro' the order of Knight of y^e Bathe at y^e creac'on of my Lo. Prince Henrie in wittnes whereof either partie interchangeablye have set their seales & subscribed theire names y^e daye & yeare above rehersed.

p' me THOMA' HOBBS.

Decimo sext' feb. A° regni Regis E. VI. primo.

Cornub.

Recept de Hugonie Boscawen de Tregothnan Arg' p' fine suo milit' attachiat coram Rico' Rich. Ro' Southwell et Tho. Moyle Militibus Comissionarijs D'ni Regis in ea p'te assignatis Sum' 40^s.

p' WILL'M ALEXANDER.
Clericu'

WIMUNDI CAREW Armigero.

Be it known to all men by these presents y^t I John Arundell of Trerise K^t late sherief of the countie of Cornwall have receyved of Hugh Boscawen Esq. 4 Marks of Lawfull monie of England to the kinge & queenes maiesties uses for y^t he repaired not unto the Coronac'on of the queene, to receyve the order of Knighthood in Witnes whereof I the said John Arundell have subscribed my name, & set my seale the 18 of Januarie in the first & 2 yeare of King Phillip & Marie.

JOHN ARUNDELL of Trerise.

this Descent is proved by Evidences

Osbert de Albalanda Knight Gu. 3 bends Arg.=Eusada Da. of John Reskimer
Henry de Boscawen=
Euryne de Albalanda=Florence Da. & hey. of Walter Pober

Stephen Trewarthenek Ar.=Melior Da. of Osbert Soar Robert de= Allen de= Osbert de Alba=Alice Da. & her. of St Lawrence
chev' & border engr' Sa. of Talverne Kt. Boscawen Boscawen landa 7 E. II. Arundell de Lamayle

Stephen Tre-=Joan Da. of John Henry de Bos=Hawise relict Willm. John Bos- Osbert de Albalanda=
warthenek Trevanion Kt. cawen 1292 Trewroof cawen Knight^t

John Treiago=Joan Da. & hey. of Stephen Trewarthenek Trenouth=Butler Henry Bos=Nicha de Mir- Ewryne=Alice Da. & hey. Rose ux W^m
knight Stephen Trewarthenek III. cawen 1 E. Sulyn bell de Al- of Ohho de Tre- Dangerous de
Crucelen 5 E. III.

Stephen Treiago=Alice Da. of Willm Chandidit Trenouth=Bushell John Bos=Joan Da. & hey. of John Tregothnan Otho de Alba=Margerie Da. of
Kt. III. cawen 8 E. Ar. chev' ent' 3 crosletis Sa. landa 1 Ric. Raphe Kayell

Thomas=Roscarock Margaret Da. Jane Da. of=John Tre- Otho 2 John Basca=Joan sole Da. & hey. Rogr Car=Mawd Da. of
of Stephen Stephe' Trenouth nouth of Otho de Alba- minow Jarreis Hornicot
Treiago Treiago

Jane Da. of Willm.=Raphe Trenouth =Mawde da. & hey. Jo. Tre- John Bosca=Rose Da. of Robt Carminow Roger Carmino
Basset Ar. Ar. on fcs 3 chev's garick Ar. 2 chev' com- wen fil. et Willm Kn. Kt.
3 barres wavy gu. ponie or b. heres Brett

Joan Trenowith sole hey. to Maude her mother=Hugh Boscawen filius Johis B.

James Nanfan

Ar. 3 Wolfes frey St. Austin 38 H. w'en anno 6
past B. VI. ux. 1 E. IV.

b. Da. of Geo.=Rich. Bosca=Mawde Da. & coh. of Lawrence Hallop of Trewon-
wall ux. 2 Or 3 bends Sa. & Elinor his wife Da.
& hey. of Willm Treville

John Trenouth=Honor Da. of Willm Tregarthyn Bennett ob. s. p. John Boscawen fl. Ric.=Elizab. Da. of Nicholas Lower
22 E IV.

All these descents were exactly proved by deedes

5 | Grace ux | John Bos=Margaret Da. of Tho. Hugh Bosca=Phillip Coh. Jane ux | 2 | 1 |
Kempe de Blisland | caven son | Trethurf & Coh. of | wen 2 son | of Nicholas Ric. Tre- | Christian ux Tho^s Ninnis of
4 | — | of John | Edw. Courtney Erle | heire to his | Carminow | Ninnis³ 2. Walter Burlace
Elizab. ux Ric. | s. p. | of Devon | Brother | | Isabell ux Samson Manning-
Curteis sans issue | | | | | ton

3 | Thomas Bas- | 7 | Katherin | 5 | Elizab. mar. | 4 | Mary mar. | 7 | Edward mar. | 5 | Hugh mar.
coven ob. S. | mar. to | mar. Nans- | to Richard | to Peter | Jane Da. of | Willm | Mary Da. of
Prole | Peter | caven 2 Ric. | Poyle 2. Ric. | Coffin | Will. White | sans | Tho. Tredi-
Mayow | Gedy | 2. Ric. | Trevilian | | | issue | nick

Mary mar. to Willm Bird de Foy Hugh. fl. primogenit. at. 24

6 | Georg mar. Eliz. y^e | Nicholas 3 son=Alice Da. & he. of John Tre- | 1 | Joan mar. to Walter Gav'gan | 2 | Alice mar. to | 6 | Marg^t un-
hey. of Tho. Carnarther | of Hugh | vanion of ye 2 house | 2. to John Barrett | Richard Kendall | married

Hugh fl. primo- | 2. Edward | 3. John | Ric. Cole de Buckish in=Radian=St^r Willm Cooke of Highnam in
genit. at. 23 | at. 20 | ob.s.p. fl. et heres | Corn. Devo' vir primus | fl. 2 | Con't Gloucest^r 2 Maritus

H. BOSCAWEN.

¹ This Osbert seems to have been entered in error as he does not appear in the narrative ped., pp. 18 and 19 ante., or De Banco Roll 50 Ed. III., Hil. Term, in which these descents are given.

² She afterwards mar. Lawrence Courtney, *vide* Harl. MSS. 4031. fo. 61 and 62.

³ This is probably a mistake for Enis, as that name is inserted, and the first Ninnis altered to Innis, in the original Harl. MSS. 1164, apparently by another hand.

Bossawsacke.

Sciunt presentes & futuri q^d ego Petrus Bosawsake dedi concessi & hac p^resenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Bosawsak heredibus & assignatis suis om[']ia messuagio terr. in villa de Bosawsake &c. habend. et tenend. &c. Hijs testibz Johe Penans & alijs. Dat' apud Bosawsake A^o 5 H. V.

Seal.

Pateat Univ[']sis p^r p^resentes me Petrum Bosawsake dedisse et concessi Joh'e Penpan & Joh'em Penwaren demisisse &c. Dat' apud Bosawsack A^o 5 H. V.

Seal.

Jenkin Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Da. of

Raph Bossawsack = wth a Westm'land gent'woman w^{ch} was an inherytrix & had a p'te of y' Bartyn called Tregenha nere S^t Ives

Rich. Bossawsack = mar' wth a Westm' gent'woman w^{ch} was an inheritrix & had a p'te of Tremedo' & Boswednock in the pish of Senar

Jo. Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Christian Da. & Coh. of John Browncowse¹ Stethyanne gent. & hir mother was Da. & cohey. of Jo. Treagowe of Crantock

Gilbert Bossawsack of Bossawsack = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trepconye of y^e pish. of gowlvale Esq. & hir mother was Da. & Coh. of Keeneginne & Crancann nere y^e Mounte

John 2	Grace ux' Michall	Rich. Bosasack of Bossawsack in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620	1
Sam- well 3	Bussowe of Seelye	Sara Da. of Raph Keete rector Eccliae de S ^t Earne & officiall of y ^e Diocess of Cornwall	Jacquet Da. of Rob. Arundell of Camborne Esq. hir mother was Da. unto Mr Claptone of Warwicksh. ² & hir mother Da. of Gray of y ^e same sheire

James 2 sone 21 Richard 3 sonne ætat. 19 Thomas 1 sone ætat. 29 Elizab. 1 Da.

RICHARD BOSSAWSACKE.

¹ Burncoose in Parish of S^t Stithians.

² Will^m Clapton of Stafford. *Vide* Arundell Pedigree ante.

Bosustowe.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Willms. de Dodustow dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Rico. filio Radi. de Dodustow et heredibz. suis de corpore Johe. filie Johis. de Erisie exeuntibz omnia messuag. terr. et ten' mea in villis de Dodustow, Treveryan et Chinals, cum omnibz. p'tinentijs, &c. Hijs testibz. Johe. de Trewethy Tho. Rosmorders, Rico. Pendre, Petro Erisi, Ric'o Vivian et alijs. Dat. apud Dodustow A^o 50 Edward 3.

Willm. Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall = Da. of Duen of Wynier ¹

Raph Bosusto of St. Levan in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Walter Tregosse

²John Bosusto of Levan = ²Ann Da. of Mathew Trenwith ²Glynn 2 sonne
in Com. Cornwall of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall

Dorothy Da. of James = ²Martine Bosusto of Levan = Margery Da. of Tho. Geere of
Erisy of Erysy in in Com. Cornwall fil. et Budyn in com. Cornwall 1
com. cornw. 2 wife heres æt. 36 living 1620 wife

Richard 2 fil. æt. 3 living 1620

John fil. et heres æt. 15 1620

Willm. 2 sonne	¹ Elizab. ux. John Rashley	² Joane ux. Rich. Geere	³ Ann ux. Thos. Hutchins	4 ² Cheston — 5 ² Jane	} both un- marr.

*

MARTYN BOSUSTOWE.

Bray.

Hen. Bray of Tresudyan³ = Margery Da. of Walter Burlassy⁴
in Com. Cornwall of Newlyn in Com. Cornwall

Ursela ux. Charles Souch	John Bray filius et heres of Tre- sudydan in Cam- borne	= Katherine Da. of Willm Isam of Ilbruers in Com. Som'set	Richard 2 Willm 3	} ob. sine p'le	Hen. ob. s. p.

A

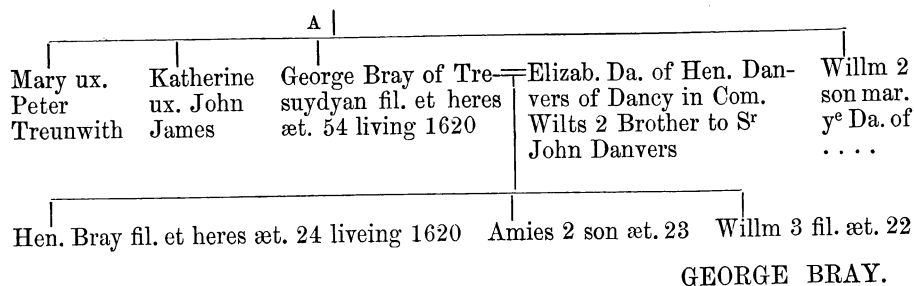
¹ Dewen of Gwinear.

² Will of John Bosustow 8 July, 1604. Proved in London 19 June, 1605. All so marked are named in the will; also a brother William, of unsound mind, left in custody of his son Martin.

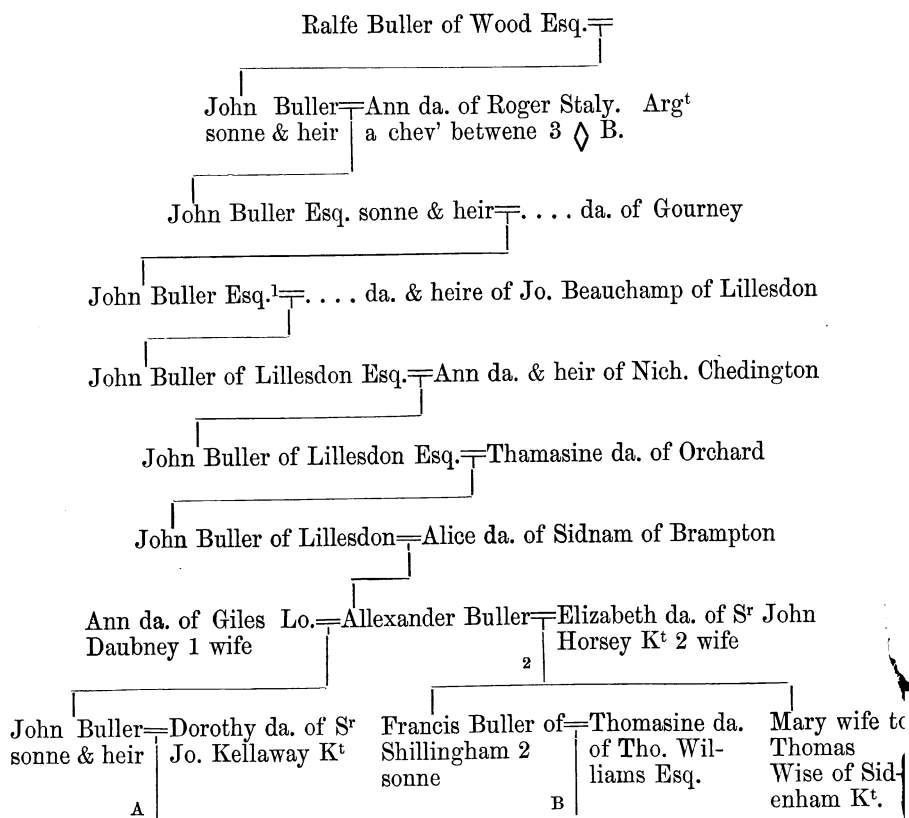
³ Treswithen in Parish of Camborne.

⁴ Burlace?

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 115 and 116.

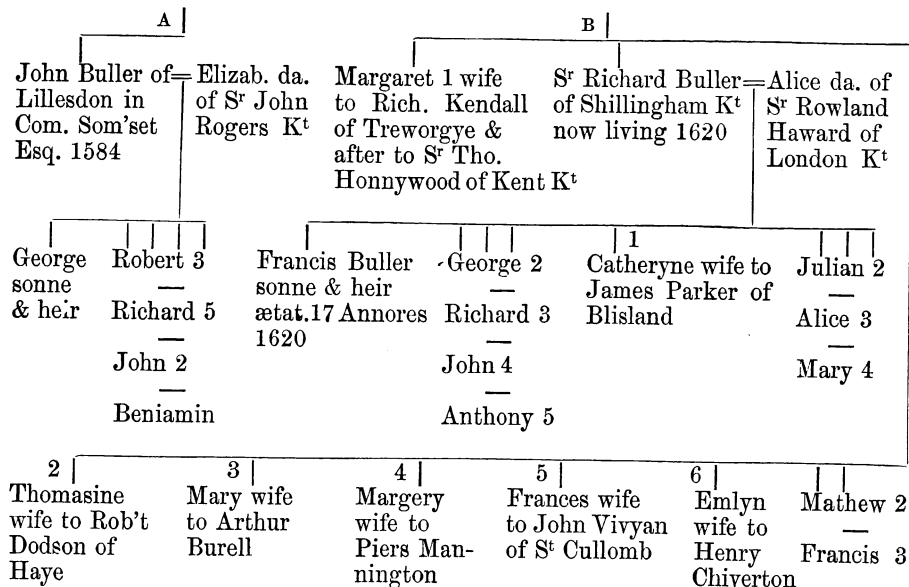


Buller.

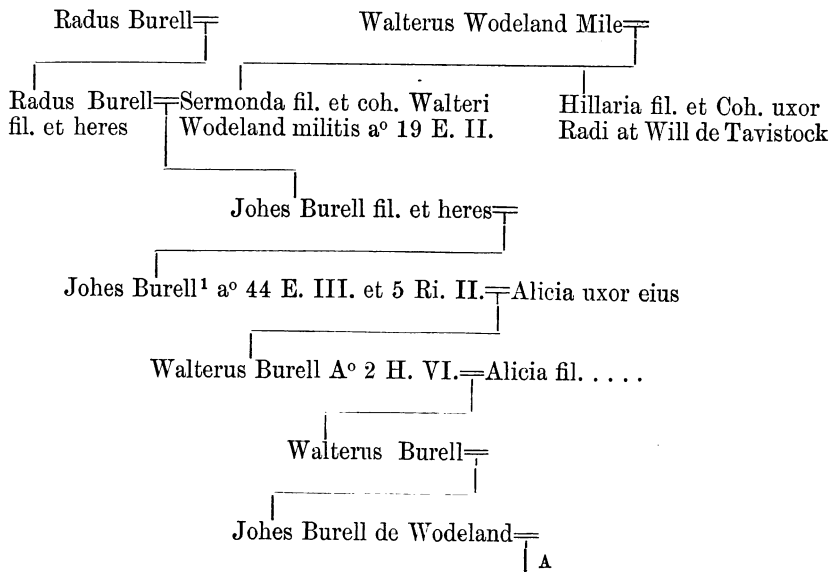


¹ He is called Nicholas Buller in the Pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

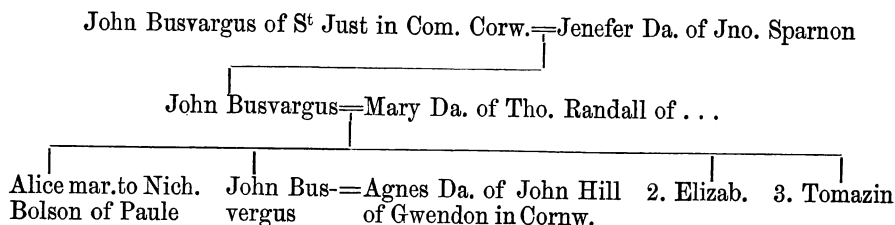
² A descent is left out here in the original MS., viz., Richard Buller, who married Margaret daughter and coheirress of Thomas Tretherffe, and widow of Edward Courtney of Lanrake. It is entered in Heralds' College Pedigree, and Harl. MSS. 1079, and is proved by Inq. p. Mort Alexander Buller, 18 Hen. VIII., No. 17. Richard Buller's will, dated in Nov., 1555, is recited in Inq. P. M. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, part 1, No. 5; his wife Margaret sole executrix; he name his son Francis, daughter Mary, son-in-law Edward Courtney, son-in-law Peter Courtney, his cousin John Buller, 2^d son of his nephew John Buller, his sister Abbyngton, and uncle Thomas Buller. Margaret, his widow, died 28 June, 1576; and Peter Courtney, Esq., her son and heir was aged 40 years and more. *Vide* Inq. P. M. Margaret Buller, 18 Eliz., part 1, No. 22.



RICH. BULLER.

Burell.ARMS.—*Ar. on bend Sa. 3 Stags' heds cabosed Or.*¹ Ped. Fin. 8 Hen. IV., No. 4. Lands in Trematon, Burrell, Saltash, &c.

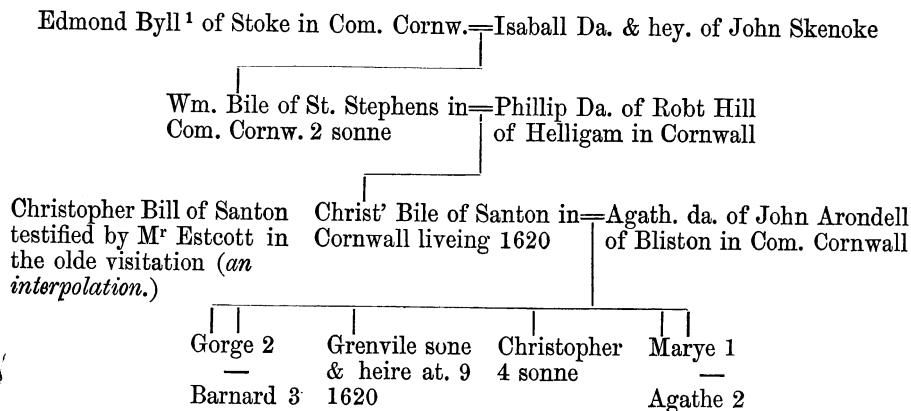
Busvargus.



JOHN BUSVARGUS.

Byll.

ARMS.—*Azure three griffins' heads erased 2, 1, Arg. quartering Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three estoiles gules.*



By mee

* CHRYSTOP. BYLL.

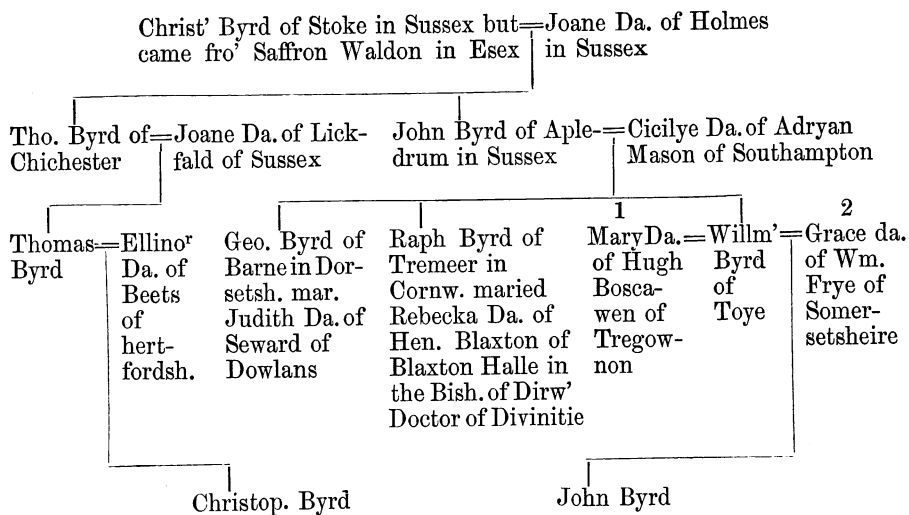
¹ Sampson Byll, eldest son of Edmund, in a Chancery Suit, 12 June, 1578 (Elizb. B & A. S. s. 6. No. 36), names his brother John, whose wife was Mary, and da. Alice. Descents from Sampson Byll are also registered in the Coll. of Arms.

* There are numerous entries of the name of Beele in the Registers of the Par. of St. Ewe. This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 191-2.

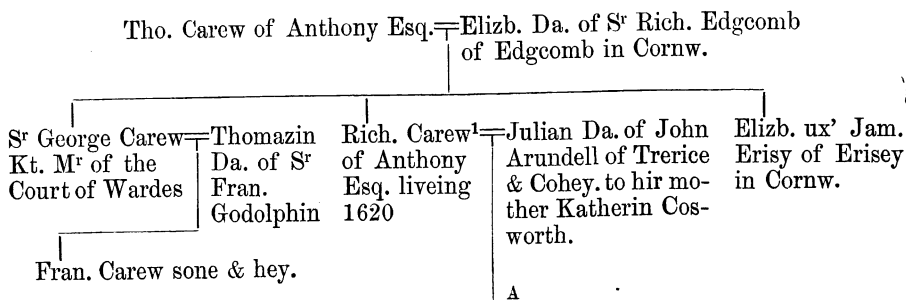
Roger Beyle, M.P. for Launceston, 6 Ed. III.

Walter Byle of Lanecote, M.P. for Launceston 6 Ed. III.

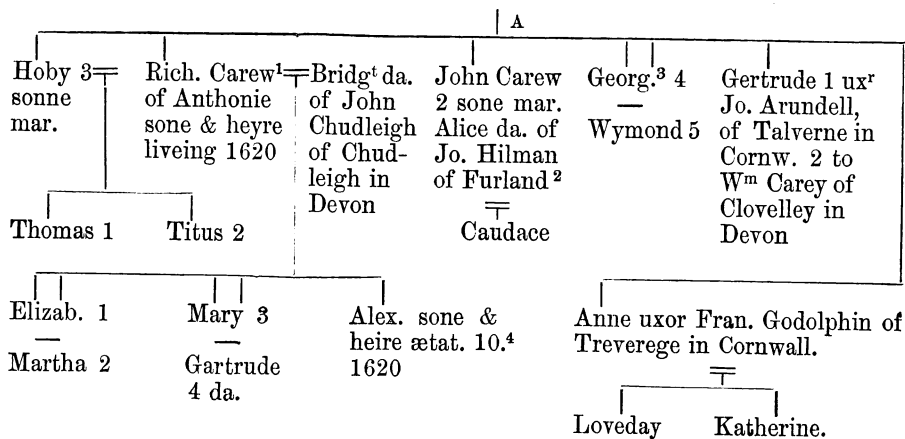
Byrd.

*Not signed.*

Carew.*

¹ Author of the 'Survey of Cornwall.'

* Caerau pl. of Caer, a wall, mound, or fortress. Pugh. For Caerau, or the Camps, see Fenton's Pembrokeshire, p. 578. Kaeryw family, see Lewys Dwnn, by Sir Sam. Meyrick; and for Carrw, Karreu, Carru, Carrow, and other various spellings of the name on Deeds, see Harl. MS. 3288, fo. 151-2. See also Nicholas' Annals and Antiq. of Wales, vol. ii., p. 853. "Caerau, by helpless foreign tongues pronounced Carew."



*

GEOR. CAREW.

¹ Rich. Carew mar. Miss Rolle of Heanton, as 2nd wife, and had by her two sons, John and Thomas of Barley near Exeter, from the latter the Sawles of Penrice descend, inheriting Barley.

² Al's Helman or Holman, mar. at St Thomas, Exeter, 9 Dec., 1615. This John Carew was styled the "One handed" from having lost his right hand at the siege of Ostend, A.D. 1601. He afterwards settled as a Merchant in Mevagissey. His son Richard died without issue, and his five daughters and coheirresses married into the Hoblyn, Tremayne, and Trevanion families.

³ George Carew mar. Jane Hockin at Lanteglos by Camelford, 15 Feb., 1624-5, and his numerous descendants appear on the Parish Registers to this day. They contemplated laying claim to the Anthony estates about the commencement of the present century. Mr. William Carew, Mayor of Camelford, was buried 7 March, 1737.

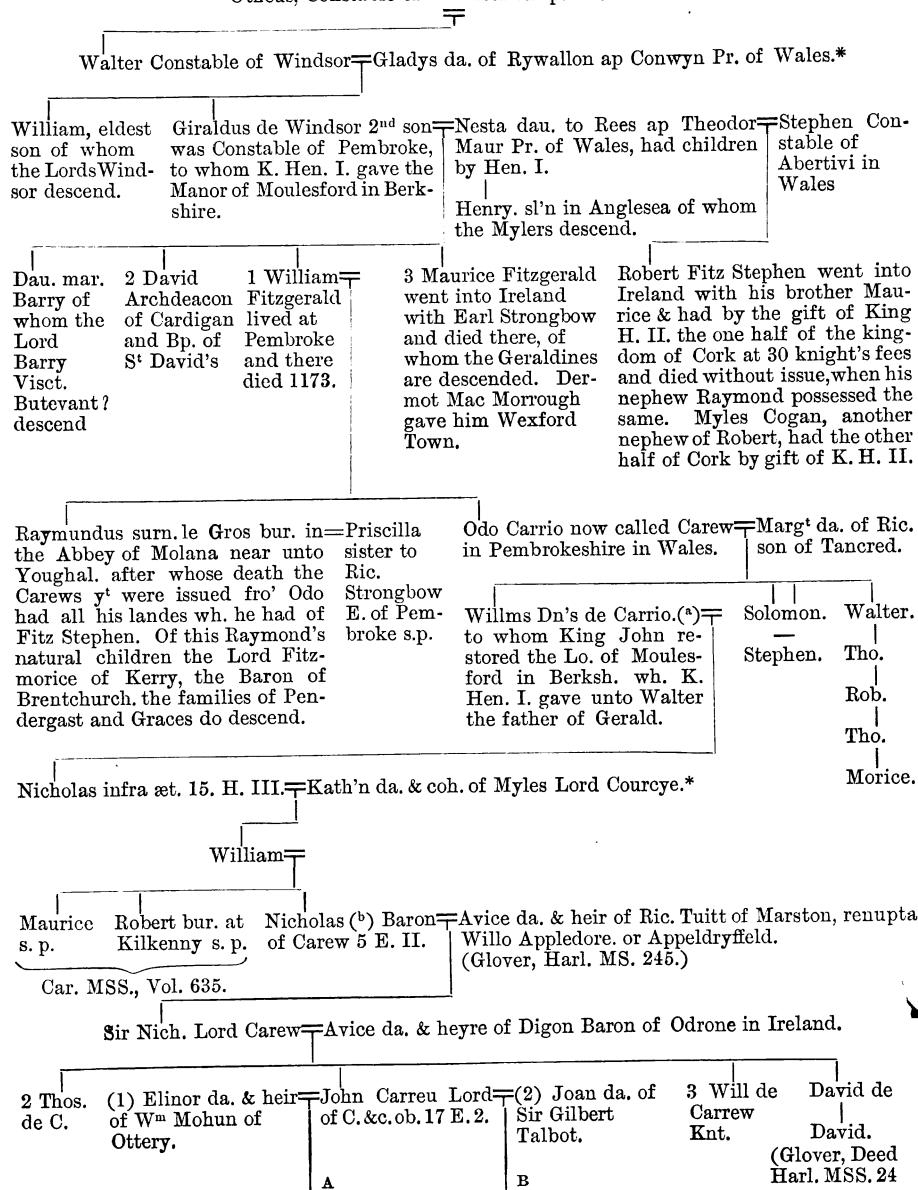
⁴ Born 30 August, 1609, and baptized at Anthony 4 Sept., 1609. Par. Reg.

* As the descendants of the distinguished family of Carew are still numerous in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, a more extended notice than ordinary may not be out of place. The earlier generations have been somewhat confused, but the following extract from Sir Simon D'Ewes' Collection, vol. ii., fo. 87, Harl. MS. 380, may be relied on. It is entitled "The Copy of a Descent of Carew written on paper remaining in the Earl of Arundel's librarie being as followeth, which seemes to be the very truth faithfully transcribed out of and compared with the original A^o D'n. 1646."

"Johannes Dei gratia rex Angliæ &c. sciatis quod reddimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Willo de Carrio Manerium de Mulesford, cum pertinenciis suis quod Henricus rex avus Regis Henrici patris n're dedit Geraldo filio Walteri, Avo Odonis patris predicti Williemi de Carrio tenendum &c." (This confirmation is well known.)

"Walter
 |
 Gerald son of Walter
 |
 William Fitz Gerold
 |
 Odio de Carrio
 |
 William de Carrio
 |
 Nicholas de Carrio
 |
 William de Carrio
 |
 Nicholas de Carrio
 |
 Nicholas de Carrio.'

Otheus, Constable of Windsor temp. Ed. Confess.

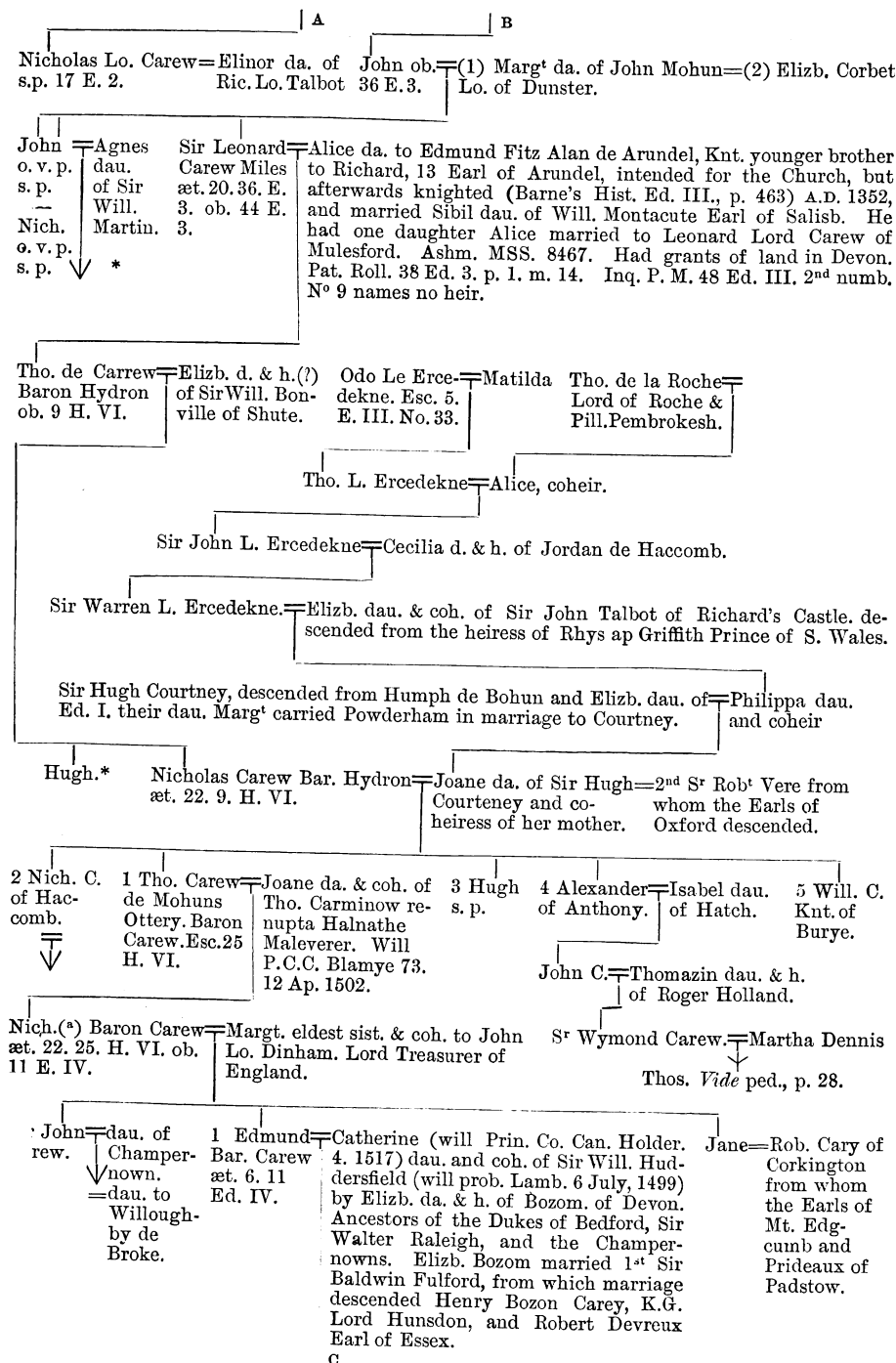


(*) The MSS. differ here. The Harl. MS. 1155 states that this William de Carrio left a daughter & heyre, married to Adam de Montgomery, whose posterity assumed the name of Carew; but the Earle of Totnes' MS. continues male line as given. The Inq. P. M. of Ada de Montgomerie, 18 Ed. I., No. 5, gives Thomas, his son, æt. 30, and Robert, æt. 18, his son, by Isabel de Constant as his heirs.

(^b) Vol. 626, Carew MSS., gives,—

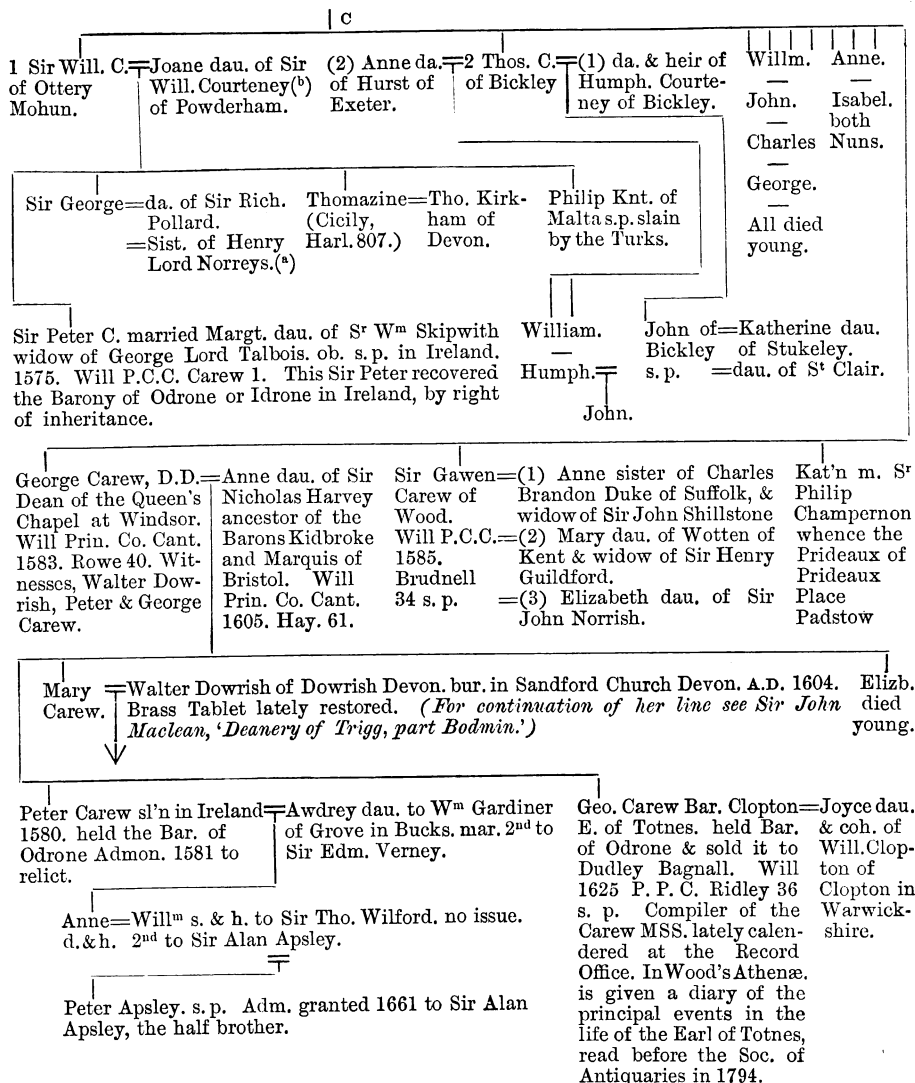
Nich. de C. Lord of Mulesford, = Avice, sist. & heyr to John son to Carreu, and Idron. Hugh Peverell.

Harl. 3288, cites the gift of the Man^r Weston Peverell, jux. Plym^o, by John Peverell, to his sis Amicia and her husb. Nich. C., followed by a note of "the Office of Wallingford, taken 2 E. 1 1328," wherein she was declared sister and heir of David Martyn, Bp. of St. David's.



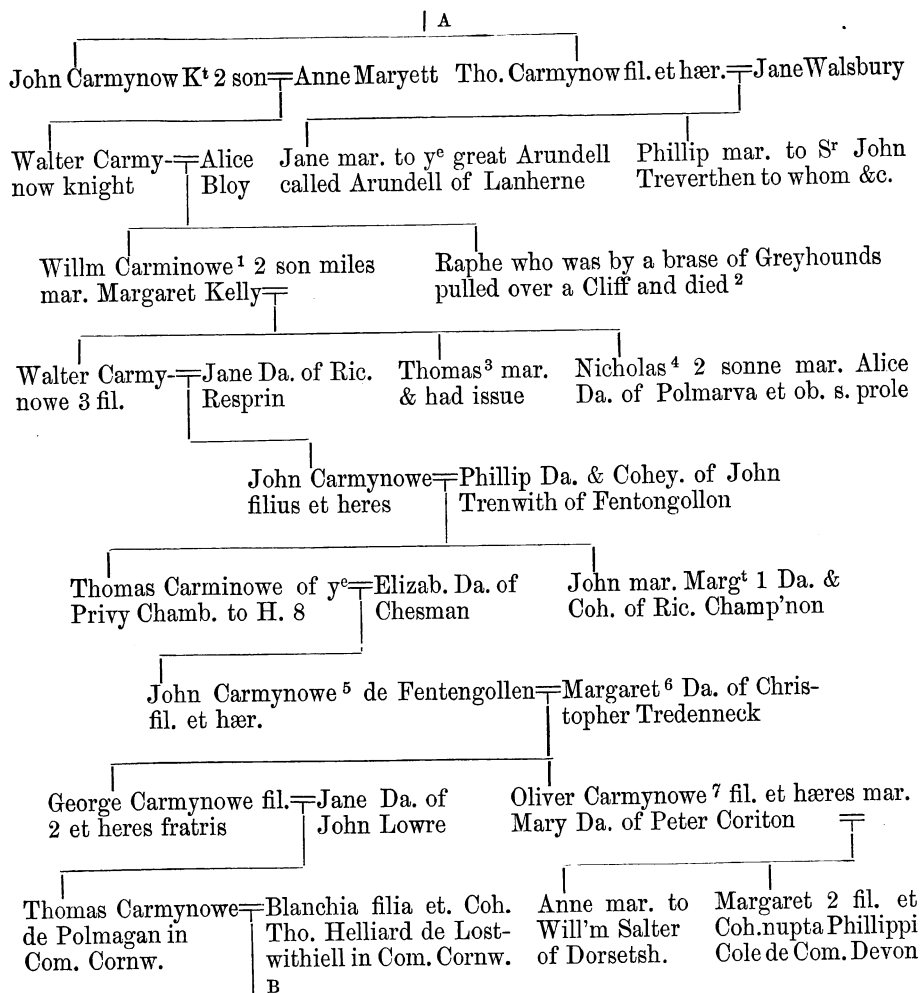
(*) This Nich. Lord Carew, and his wife Margt., were buried in Westminster Abbey, among kings and queens of England. *Vide Hals. Cornw.*

* These are all from Sir John Maclean's 'Life of Sir Peter Carew.'



^(a) Sir Simon D'Ewes, Harl. MS. 380.

The family possessions were very extensive in the Kingdom of Ireland. "In the book the tenures called the White Book, remainyng in the Exchequer at Dublin," it is thus recorded that in Cork Rob^t Carew held 30 Services." (Carew MSS., Vol. 635, fo. 41.) A list is given "the landes wh. the Ancestors of S^r Peter Carewe did possess in the Countreies of Cork, Desmoy and Kerry and by him claymed as his inheritance," representing 68 horse and 2600 fc "Besides the lands here mentioned with the Countie of Cork the Carews at that tyme had land in sundrye other Countie, viz. in Catherloghe, the Baronie of Odrone, and in Methe the Baro of Marston Tute, etc., Stellanorgan and other landes in Dublin, much lande in the Countie Waterford and ells where." In A.D. 1568 (Rot. Pat. Banc. 14^o Eliz., Dublin) it appears "th^t Sir Peter Carewe Knight was founde as trewe and lawful heyre to the Baronye of Odrone Hydrone." (Carew MSS.) Sir Peter bequeathed this Barony by Will to his Cousin Sir Peter w remainder to George Carew, who successively entered into possession, and Geo. C., the last hold sold it. The great extent of the Carew territories in Ireland was subject of disquietude to State. King Edw. III. gave the Wardship of John Carew in respect to the Irish lands to Queen Philippa. (Carew MSS.)



Trevarthian, æt. 36, were found to be her next heirs, viz. John Arundell, son of John Arundell, Kt., son of Elizabeth, da. of Oliver Carminowe, Kt., father of Roger Carminow, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Esq., father of the said Johanna Carminowe; and John Trevarthian was son of Matilda, the other daughter of the aforesaid Oliver Carminowe, Kt. It would therefore appear by the reversions in this Inq. that John Carminow, Kt., given in the pedigree and leaving male issue, could not have been 2nd son of Roger Carminowe.

¹ Inq. p. m. William Carminow, 8 Hen. IV. No. 16, John son and heir, æt. 23.

² Inq. p. m. Ralph Carmynowe, 10 Rich. II. No. 11, William Carminowe brother and heir.

³ Thomas was uncle and heir of John Carminowe, son of John Carminow in the writ named.

Inq. p. m. John C., 8 Hen. V. No. 99.

⁴ Inq. p. m. Nicholas Carminow, 11 Ed. IV. No. 44. A certain William Carminow was father of said Nicholas, and Johanna, æt. about 40 [the widow of Sir Thomas Carew], wife of Halnatha Maleverer, is next heir of said William, viz. da. & heir of Thomas, the uncle, heir of John, son and heir of John, son and heir of said William Carminow.

⁵ John Carminow bur. 1592.

⁶ Margaret Carminow wid. bur. 1593.

⁷ Oliver Carmynowe, Esq., bur. 23 Dec., 1597.

Juell Carmynowe, Gent., bur. 18 Dec., 1597.

Mary widow of Oliver Carminowe, deceased, bur. 5 April, 1618.

Margaret daughter of Oliver Carminowe bur.

St. Michael
Penkivel
Par.
Registers.

Carew.

Sr Mathew Carie¹ = Elizab. fil. et coh. Sr James Cromar
 first son of Tunsted in Kent Willm
 2 filius
 Eliza.² filia

Not signed.

Carminowe.

ARMS.—*Az. a bend Or, with a label of three Gules.*

CREST.—*A dolphin embowed Or.*

(The shield is drawn for twelve quarters, eleven left blank.)

Oliverus de Carmynowe Mile concessit om'ia Blada sua in terris crescentia ac etiam om'ia mobilia et immobilia Rogero de Carmynowe filio suo pro centu' Libris Stirlingeru.' Dat. apud Carmynowe A° regni Regis Edw. tertij post conquest. Angliæ duodecimo A° Domini 1338.

SEAL.—*Circular, enclosing a shield charged with a bend only, inscribed SIGILLVM. OLIVERI. DE. CARMYNOW.*

Thomas de Carmynow præd le prendru Elizabeth filie Au Meunsier Raufe Beaupoll, Chivaler, a sa femme p' le Chart. fait au temps Edwardi tierce Le Ann. de son Reige 31 ann. 1357.

SEAL.—*Similar to the above, but inscribed + SIGILLVM THOME CARMINOW.*

Roger Carmynow³ = Katherin Da. of Sherley
 |
 A

¹ Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., father of this Sir Matthew, married Alice Ingpenny, widow of Sir John Rivers, Mayor of London; he was uncle of Richard Carew the historian, and was buried in London, at St. Dunstan's in the West, 2 August, 1618, where the inscription on his monument throws a different light on the story told by Richard Carew in his Survey respecting the quarrel between Joan Courtenay, heiress of Archedekne, and Thomas Carew, her eldest son. It states that the said Thomas Carew having been sufficiently well provided for by his patrimonial inheritance, out of maternal solicitude, and in no vindictive spirit, Joan distributed her own seventeen manors among her youngest sons. The inscription on Sir Matthew's tablet, names three children,—Matthew, Thomas, and Martha; but in the Registers of St. Dunstan's we

the following entries of baptism, viz.—

Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Doctor Carye,

13 Nov., 1580;

Wymond, sonne of Mathewe Carewe, Doctor, and one of ye Masters
 of the Chauncery

Dec. 11, 1586;

Walter, son of ditto

8 July, 1588;

² Baptised at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 28 May, 1615.

³ Oliver Carmino, father of this Roger, was son and heir of Roger Carmino, and æt. 30 et ius 2 Ed. II. (Inq. p. mort. 2 Edw. II., No. 73), and it appears from an Inq. p. mort. 19 II., No. 15, that Johanna was daughter and heiress of Thomas Carminowe, and a Ward e King, and that she died on the 21 Feb., 1396, when John Arundell, æt. 28, and John

| B

Thomas Carmynow fil. et hær. atat. 18 annoru' 1620	Will'ms Carminow 2 fil. æt. 11 annoru'	1. Jane æt. 21	2. Blanch æt.	3. Elizab. æt.
---	---	-------------------	------------------	-------------------

* THO. CARMYNOWE.

Carnsewe.

W^m Carnsewe of S^t Kue in = Jane Da. of Edm. Stradlinge of
Com. Cornw. S^t Donnetts in Wales.

Will'm 1 sonne = Hono ^r Da. of Jo. of S ^t Kue Fitz of Tavistock in Devon	Geo. Carnsew 2 sonne = Thomazin Da. of John of S ^t Kue in Com. Nicholl of S ^t Kue in Cornwall Com. Cornwall
--	---

Fran. Carnsew ¹ = Mary Da. of of Philly in John Webber Cornwall live- of S ^t Kue ²	1 | Hono ^r ux or Jo. Joliffe in Devon ³	2 | Anne ux or Hugh Prust of Hart- land in Devon	3 | Marg ^t ux or Jo. Lukie of Helland in Corn- wall ⁴
---	---	--	---

Geo. 1 sone atat. 16. 1620 ⁵	Mathew 2 — Francis 3	Phillip 1 Da. ⁶	Mary 2 Da.
--	----------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------

FRANCIS CARNSEWE.

¹ Bapt. 10 Nov., 1572.

² Mar. 26 Jan., 1604. Bur. 29 Jan., 1643.

³ Mar. 5 Nov., 1582.

⁴ Mar. 4 June, 1599.

⁵ Bapt. 2 March, 1602.

⁶ Bapt. 9 June, 1606.

} St. Kew Par. Reg.

* Roger de Carminow, called to answer to the King for his Manor of Wynnynton, said that Richard, formerly Earl of Cornwall, gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornycote, his ancestor, the manors of Wynnynton, Merthyn, and Tamerton, to which the aforesaid belong, in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, etc., which exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.) ratified, and which same charter and deed Roger presents.—Assize Roll, M.

1 } 2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1.
20 }

Roger de Carmynow tenet man'ia Wynnynton & Mervyn in excamb. maner' de Bochym et Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.—Assize Roll, M.

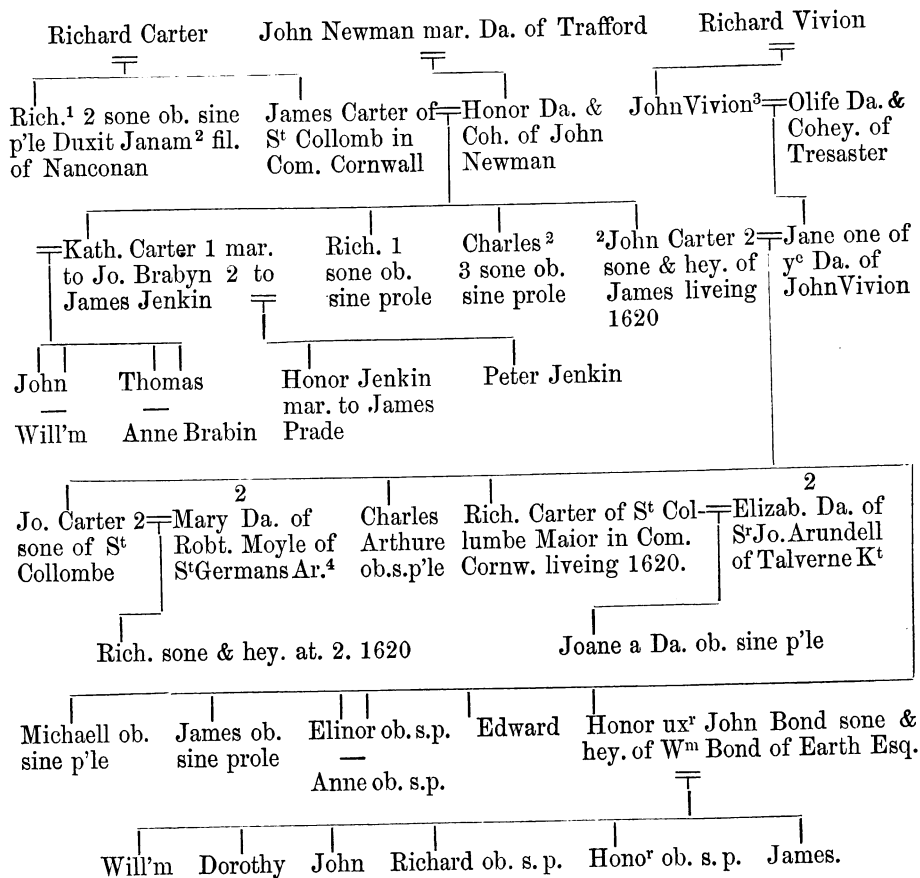
1 } 4 M. 14.
20 }

Gervasius (Hornacote) Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. Mich. 23. Gervas de Hornyngecote q. etc.

a. dau. & heir to her niece Margery	Cenota dau. & h.	Assize Roll, M. } M. } 1 } 1 also 1 } 2 M. 21. 21 }
s. & h. Roger de Carminow bro. and heir to John	Margery d. & h. s. p.	

Ibid. M. 14. Rog^{us} de Carmyno petit v'su' Pet'm de Lancuck decem acr. tre. etc. etc. in Dysart and West Dysart in quas id'm Petr'us no' h't. ingrm. nisi p. Will'm Lancuck q. inde te etc. diss Sarraam de Hornycote mr'm p'd'cti Rog. cui her. ipe est. Peter renounced claim surrendered for himself and heirs to Roger C. and his heirs. Walter Carminow afterwards held the Man. of Tamerton. The heirs of Sir John Arundel Wynnynton, and the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn. Ralph, æt. 5, the son of Alan Bloyon, added to the Manor of Polrode 34 Ed. I.

Carter.

JOHN CARTER, JUN^R RICHARD CARTER.

¹ Died at St. Columb Major, 4 August, 1581. Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 84. John, son and 1 of James Carter, his nephew and heir, æt. 26. His will dated 27 Nov., 1578, prob. in Lond. 5 F 1582.

² Named in the will of Ric. Carter, together with the following :—His sister Cathen Carter; his cousin Ric. Carter, the elder; Richard, John, and Elizb., children of the last nar Richard; his Godson Richard, son of John Carter; Ric. Vyvyan of St. Meryn, and Jane Vyvy his wife, with John, Richard, and Olive, their children.

³ Vivian of St. Columb.

⁴ Married at St. Breock, 13 Sept., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cary.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, 3 roses of the field.*CREST. *A swan close Arg. beaked gu. legged sa.*

John Cary of Cary in Com. Devon. Esq. = Jane Da. & hey. of Edm. Devyok of
 eldist sonne & heire of Robt. Okehampton in Com. Devon¹

Robt. 1 sone ob. sine pl'e	John 3 sonne ob. s.p.	Tho. Cary of Cary in Com. Devon 2 sone & hey. of John	= Elizab. Da. of Sr Jo. Fulford of Fulford in Com. Devon K ^t 2	Mary ux ^r Humphrie Stephens	Elizb. ux ^r Thomas Walton in Com. Som'set	Alice un- mar.
----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--	---	----------------------

Grigorie 1 sone ob. sine pl'e	Peter 2 sonne ob. sine pl'e	Haniball 3 sonne ob. sin pl'e	Andrew 4 sonne ob. s. ple
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------

Hen. Cary of Launston in Com. Cornw. living 1620. 5 sone & hey.	= Willmot Da. of Edm. Cann of Okehampton in Devon	Fulford 6 sonne ob. s.p.	Rich. 7 sone ob. s. p.	Mary ux ^r Hen. Prost of Mary- weeke in Corn.
---	---	--------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Robt. 1 sone atat. 15. 1620	George 2 sonne	Mary 1 Da.	Elizb. 2 Da.	Arminall 3 Da.	Alice 4 Da.
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------

*

HENRY CARY.

Cabell.

Roger Cavell = Anne Da. of John Bodulgatt Esq.

Stephen Cavell = Jone Da. & Coh. of Rob. Boniface Esq.

Rob. Cavell = Sibell Da. & Coh. of Jo. Trehaverock Esq.³

Nicho. Cavell = Alice Da. & hey. of Jo. Trecarren Esq.
 & wdowe of W^m Carnsewe Esq.

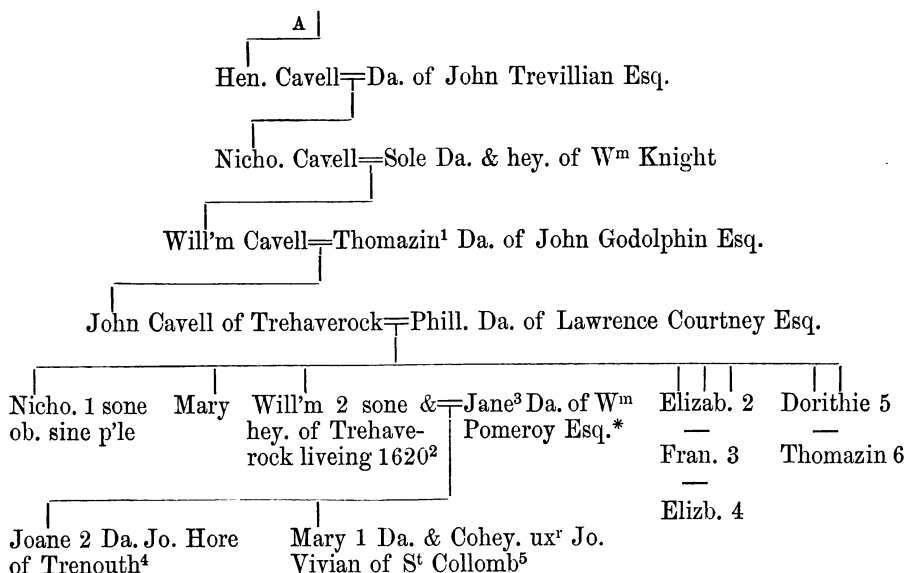
A

¹ He is called Deviel 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 49.

² She was widow of Humphry Arundell.

³ By this marriage he acquired Trehaverock al's Treharrook, which came to Vivian of St. Columb, who married Mary, one of the coheiresses of Henry Cavell in 1615.

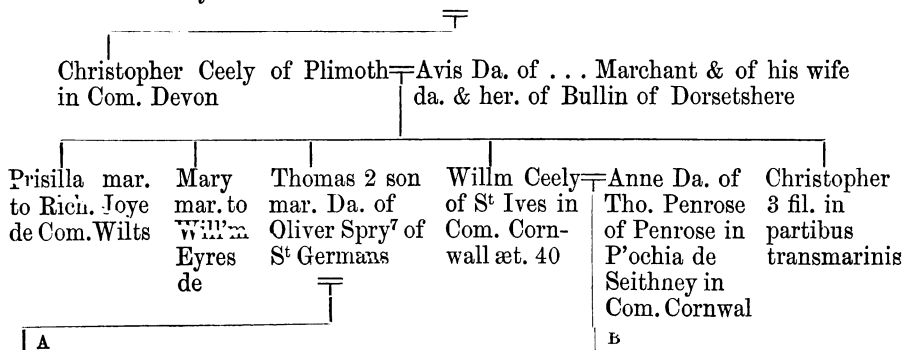
* Will'm Carye, gent., married Elizab. Gedye 4 Mar., 1621. Menheniot Par. Reg.
 Nicholas, son of Will'm Carye, gent., bap. at Menheniot. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.



Not signed.

Ceelye.

Thomas Ceely of Comesberie in Com. Som'set & 10 miles fro Bristow.⁶



¹ She is called Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 84, and Add. MS. 14135.

² Bur. at St. Kew 19 Dec., 1647.

³ Bur. at St. Kew 26 June, 1652.

⁴ Mar. at St. Kew 10 August, 1618.

⁵ Married at St. Kew 18 April, 1615.

⁶ Bristol.

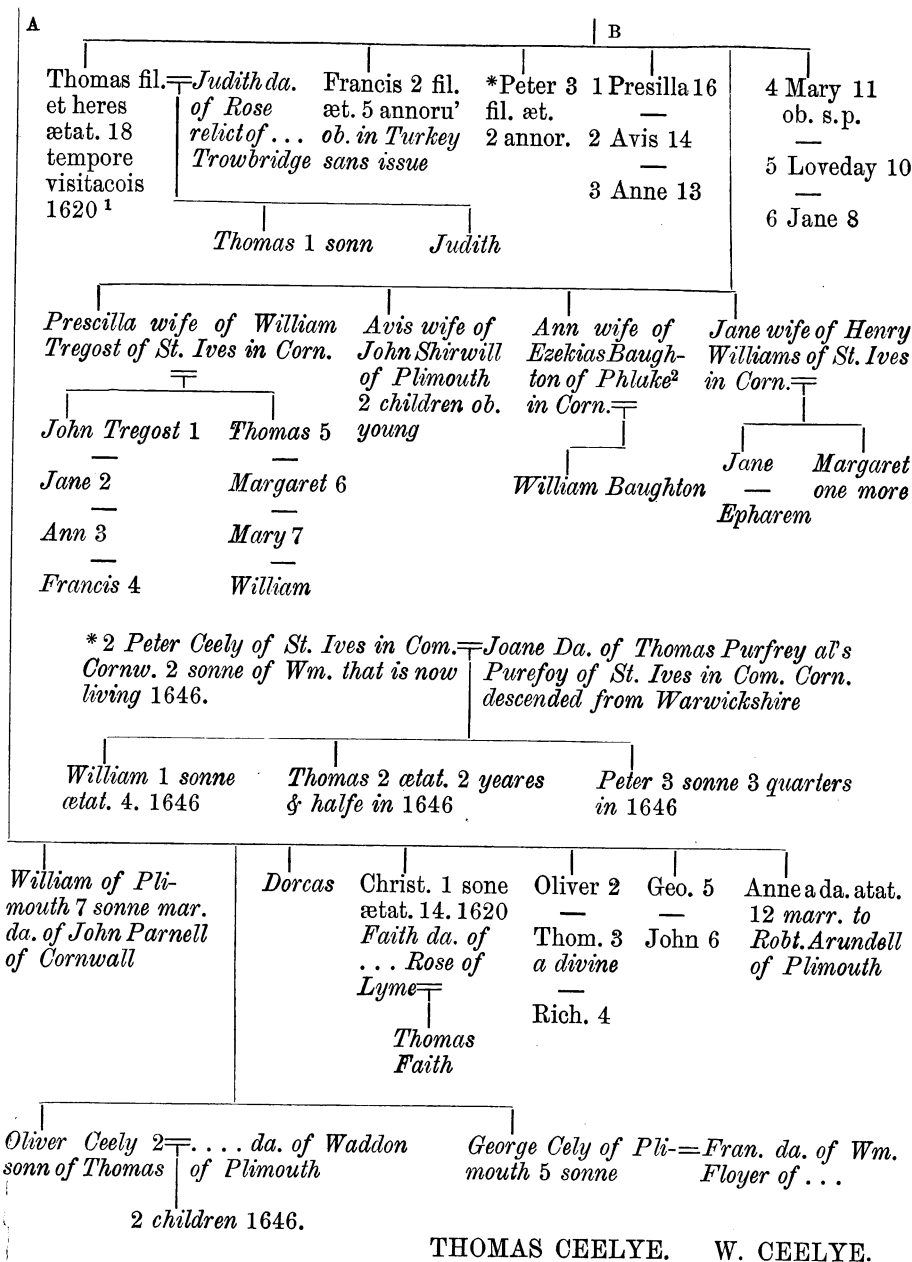
} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁷ Thomasin. *Vide* Spry Ped. post.

* Will. Cavell and Jane his wife, with their two daughters and coheiresses Joane, and Mary, wife of John Vivian, are named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., prob. Lond. 12 March, 1619.

John Cavell married Jane Robins, 1623, at St. Mabyn. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fin. 5 Ric. II. No. 4. Int. Rad. Carmynewe Chivaler gu. Henry Cavel and Sibill his wife, and W^m Bray of Treworles and Elizabeth his wife, df.



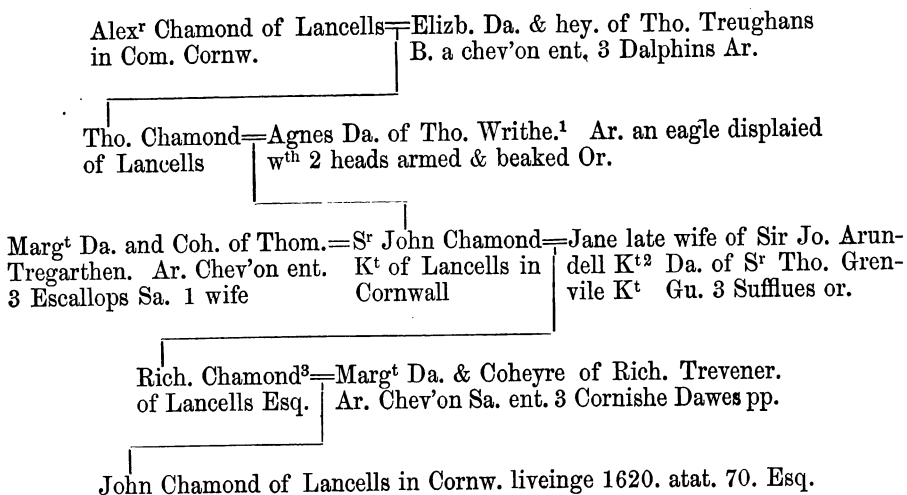
¹ A Thomas Ceely commanded the Elizabeth Drake, 60 gun ship, against the Spanish Armada. Royal MSS. 14B, xiii.

² ? Phillack.

The additions in Italics are in the hand of Parker.

Chamond.

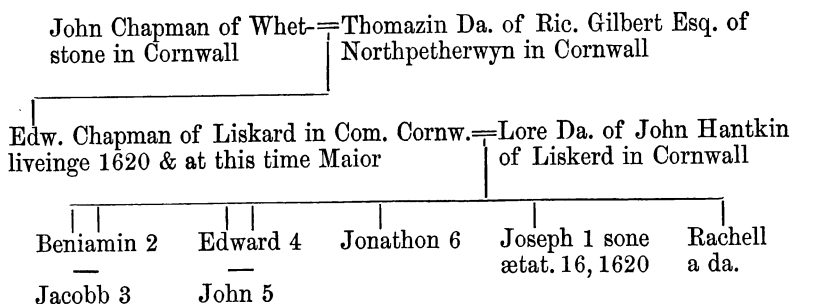
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron betw. 3 fleurs de lis gu.*
 CREST. *A Griffin sejant Or.*



*

Not signed.

Chepman.



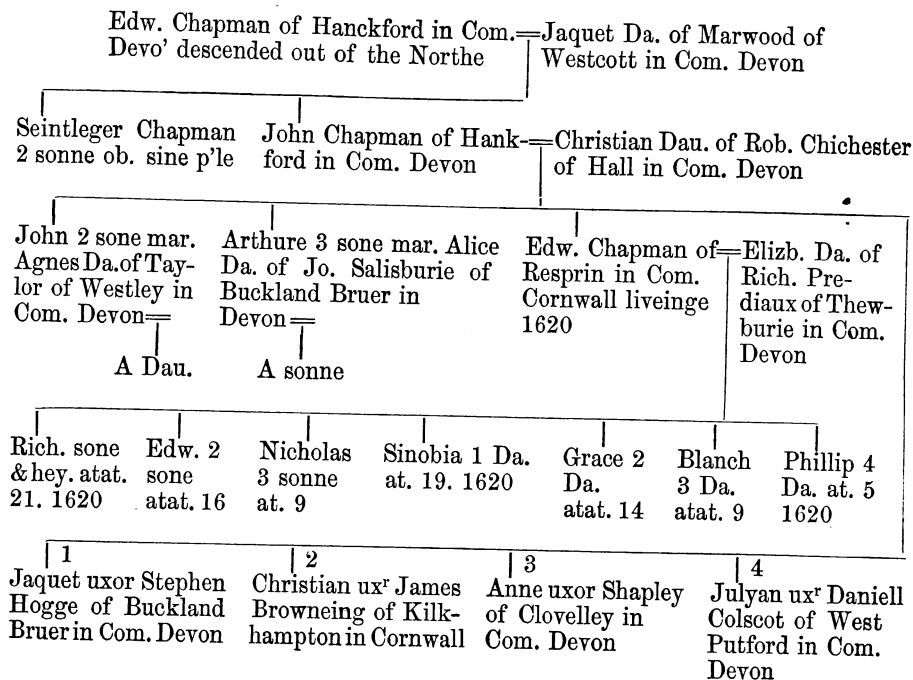
EDWARD CHEPMAN.

¹ Worthe of Washfield. See 'Harl. Soc. Visit. of Devon,' 1620, p. 316.

² Of Trevice.

³ High Sheriff of Cornwall A.D. 1544, 59, and 63.

* At fo. 84, in the Original MS., 1162, the Pedigree of Chamond, commencing four generations earlier, has been cancelled by the Heralds' pen.

Chapman.

EDWARD CHAPMAN.

Chenouth.

The auntient name of this family of Chynoweth was called Trevelizek, & was changed upon this occation. one John Trevelizek had issue divers sonne unto one of the youngest named John he gave a certayne peice of Land whereon the said John built a new howse & alwais afterward was called Chinoweth which is in Cornish a new howse yet afterwards all the issue of thelder house failed, & the auntient land cam to this younger branch called Chinoweth whoe have the land & continew the same name to this day.

Trevelisick of St. Earth mar. Elizb. Da. of
John Tirrell of St. Earth & had issue John

Tho. Chenouth¹ of Mogion = Anne Da. of Tho. Tregose & one of his heires

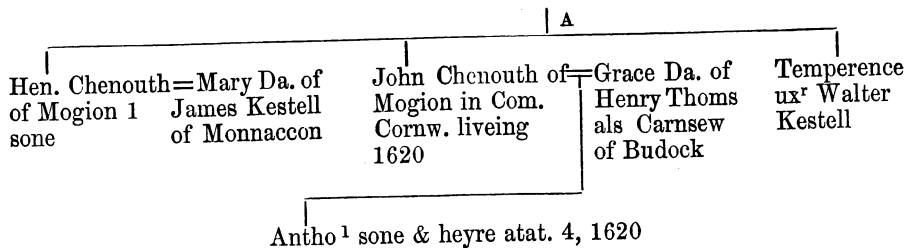
Ellinor uxor
Jo. Roskirke²

Antho. Chenouth
of Mogion

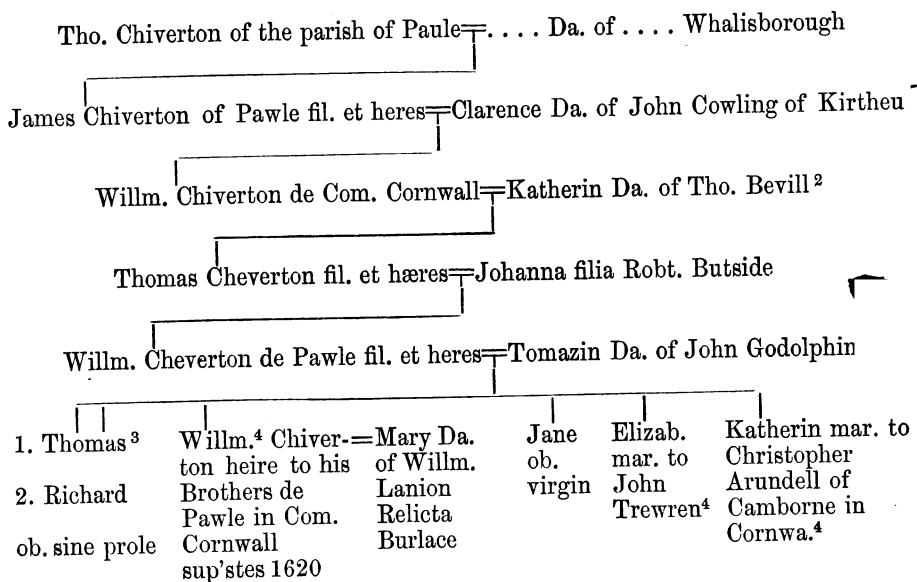
Grace Da. of Tho.
Spour of Trembath
A

¹ Mawgan in Meneage.

² John Roskruge. See pedigree, post.

*Not signed.*

Chiverton of Paul.



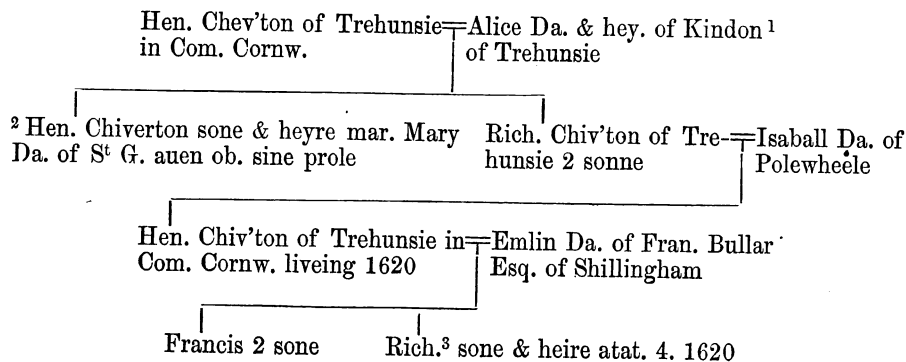
WILLYAM CHIVERTON.

¹ Baptized at St. Martin in Meneage 19 January, 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.² Beville of Gwarnake.³ Will dated 26 Aug., 1604, proved in London 7 Feb., 1605.⁴ Named in Will of Tho. Chiverton of Paule, 26 Aug., 1604.

Richard Chiverton of Kerrys, in the Parish of Paul, High Sheriff of Cornwall, A.D. 1564. Henry Chiverton, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall 6 Edw. IV.; 1, 2, and 3 Philip and Mary; for Bodmin, 1 Mary.

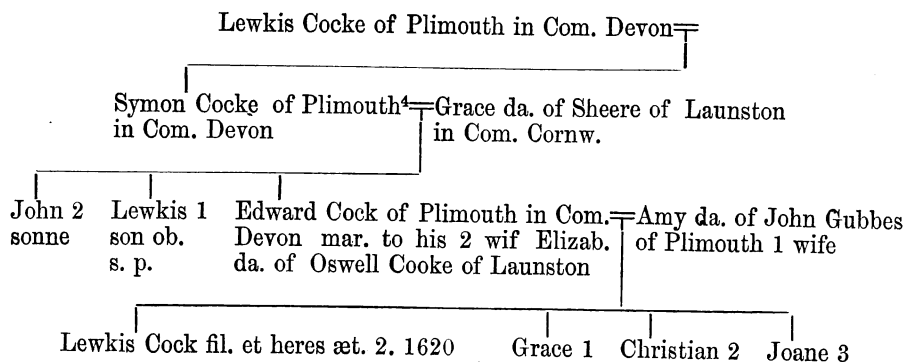
Chiverton of Trehunsey.

ARMS.—*Arg. a castle tower triple-towered Sa. on a mound Vert.*



HENRY CHIVERTON.

Cock.



EDWARD COCK.

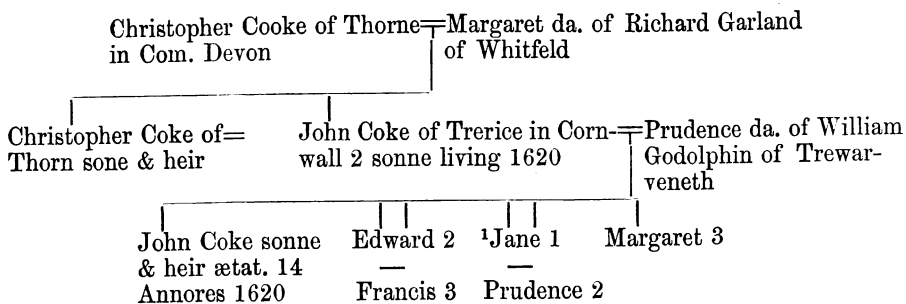
¹ Kingdon of Trehunsey in Quethiock.

² He mar. Mary, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance. *Vide* ped. of St. Aubyn, post. Zenobia, da. of Hen Chiverton, bur. 16 Oct., 1580. Gwincar Par. Reg.

³ Lord Mayor of London in 1658, Knighted at Whitehall 12 Oct., 1663. *Vide* Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights, Harl. Soc. pub., page 177. At page 256 of the same publication Le Neve has against Sir Richard's name "q^{re} of St John Coriton or write to my Lady."

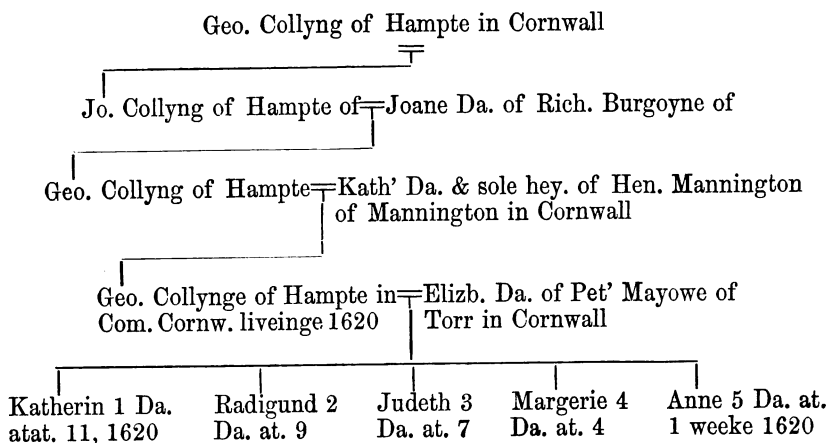
⁴ Symon had a son Francis, who also had a son Francis $\frac{1}{2}$ year old 1620. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 117.

* Capt. Cock of Plymouth, styled "A Cock of the Game," supposed to be of this family, was the only officer killed fighting against the Armada. Arms—*Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 Cocks' heads Sa. a canton B. charged with an anchor Or.*

Coke.

J. COKE.

*

Colling.

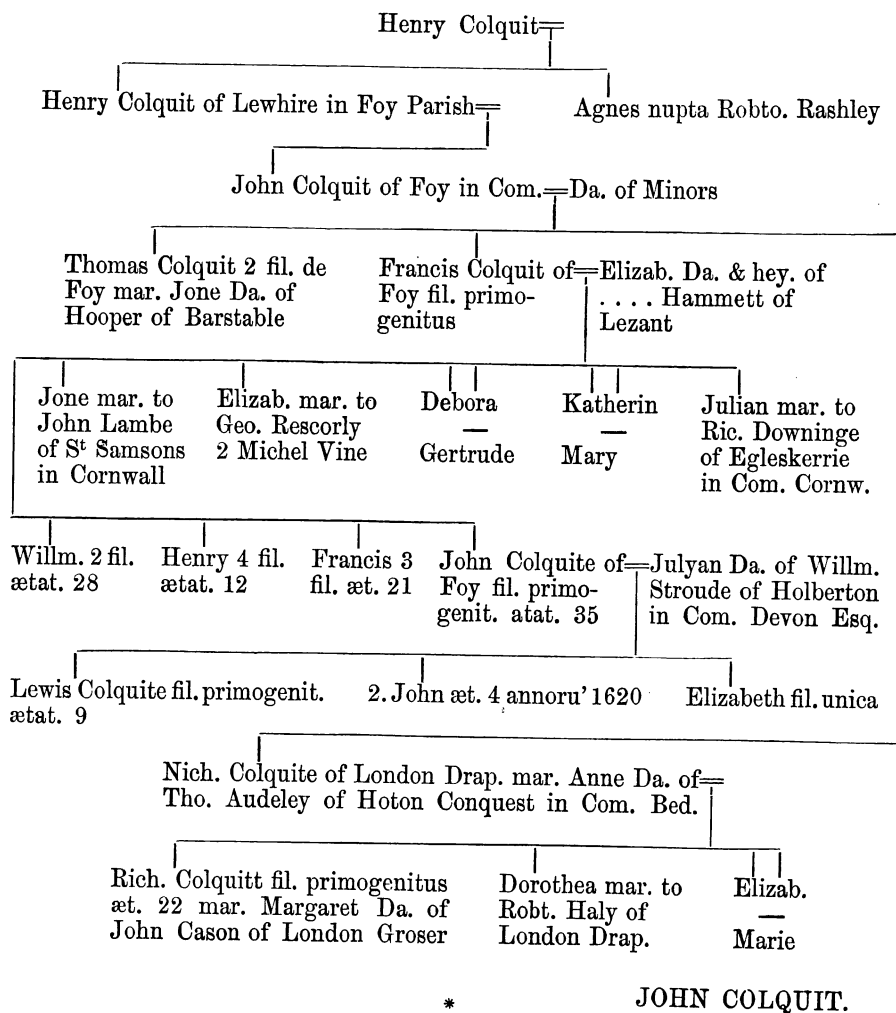
GEORGE COLLING.

¹ Baptized at St. Allen 27 Sept., 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Exch. Inq. p. m. 14 Hen. VIII. No. 5. John Coke of Thorne, John Coke, son and heir, æt. 37 and more.

Colquit.

(sic) Quere :—ARMS. *Ar. fes b. frette or ent. 3 cinquefoils Gu.*



* *Fowey Par. Reg.*

26 Oct. 1543. John Colquite bapt.
 14 Apl. 1558. Henry son of Thomas Colquite bapt.
 1548. Henry Colquite bapt.
 1559. Rich. Colquite. "
 1564. Tho. Colquite. "
 1656. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.

1660. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt.
 16 May, 1568. Jno Colquite & Jone Rashleigh were mar.
 1577. Jno Colquite & Alce Bewes do.
 1603. Henry Colquite buried.
 3 May 1621. Elizth ux. Francis Colquite bur.
 4 — 1621. Francis Colquite her husband bur.

Connock.

John Connock of Liskerd in Com. Cornub. = Johan da. of Willm Roe of Lanrake

William 2 — Richard 3 s. p.	John Connock of Treworgy in Com. Cornwall in Pochia de St Cleare	Mary da. of George Tubb of Tringoff ¹	Jane wife to Stephen Tucker	Lora wife to John Mark of Brembowet	Johan wife to Peter Mark of Liskerd
--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	---	--

Edward 3 sonne ob. s. p.	John Connock of Treworgy in St Cleare, living 1620	Margery da. & heir of Thomas Beill of Beill ²	Philadelpha wife to Edw. Carr of London
--------------------------------	---	--	---

John Connock sonne & heir ætat. 25 annores 1620	Nicholas 2 sonne	Phillipa wife to William Kelley of Kelley	Jane wife to John Hunkin of Gatherley	Margery 3 — Lowday 4	Johan 5 — all unmarried.
--	---------------------	---	---	----------------------------	--------------------------------

Mary wife to Gabiell Carr of London	Elizabeth wife to Richard Billing of Hengar	Lowday wife to St Francis Vivian of Trelawarren	George 2 sonne mar. mary da. of Tho. Dodson of St Ive ³
---	---	---	--

*

Not signed.

Coode of Morbal.

ARMS.—1. [COODE.] *Argent a chevron Gules betw. 3 Cocks Sable, armed crested and jelloped of the second.* 2. *Gules 3 crescents Or.*

Damerell =

John Damerell John Birrie = Clara fil. Damerell

John Carndow = Alicia fil. et her.

Henricus Cokeyne = Alicia fil. et heres

Joh'es Durnford = Johanna fil. et heres

A

¹ In Gwennap Parish.

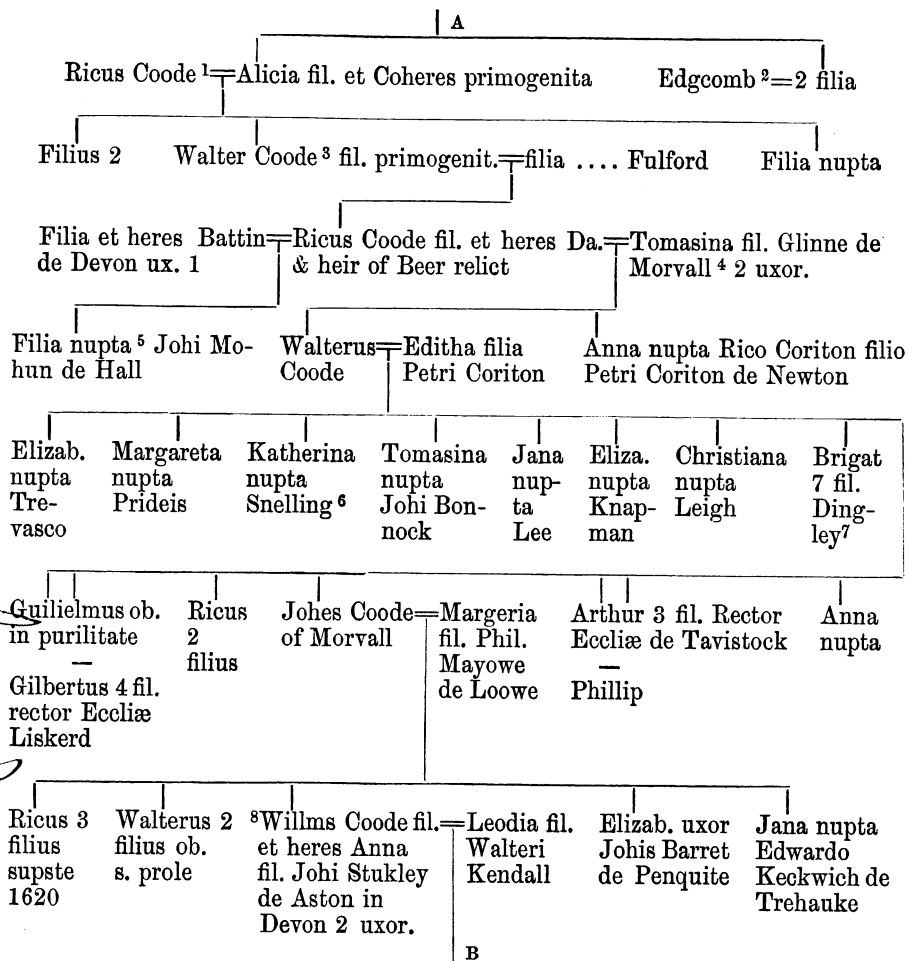
² Beele, Beyle, *vel* Byll.

³ St. Ive, near Liskeard.

* John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, & 13 Eliz.
Nicholas Connock, M.P. for Bodmin 12 Jas. I.

John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 31 Chas. II. & 1 Jas. II.

John Connock of Liskeard, by deed dated 22 Jan., 1579, granted his Manor of Trewthand to John Nichols. *Sir J. Maclean.*



¹ Rich. Coode presented to Gidley A.D. 1420. Bp. Lacey's Reg.

² Sir Pierse Edgcombe mar. Johanna Dernford. See note 2, Edgcombe Ped. post.

³ Walter Coode presented to St. Mary Tavey A.D. 1456. (Bp. Neville's Reg.) James Tremayne presented to the same parish in 1420. (Bp. Lacey's Reg.) Inq. p. m. 13 Edw. IV. No. 38, Walter died 1 March. Richard, his son, 20 years of age and more. Recites ped. from Johanna Durnford.

⁴ She was da. of Jno. Glyn and widow of Michael Vivian of Trelawarren.

⁵ In the church of Lanteglos by Fowey there is a brass to the memory of this John Mohun and Anne his wife, daur. of Rich. Code, Esq., with figures of the parents and five sons and five daughters, with shields of arms.

⁶ Thomas Snelling mar. Katherine Coode 7 July, 1572. } Morval Par. Reg.

⁷ Wm. Dingley mar. Bridget Coode 15 Nov., 1575.

⁸ High Sheriff of Cornwall 1616.

Richard Code, M.P. for Liskeard 47 Edw. III.

John, son of Walter Code, Esq., and Margery, dau. of Phi. Mayow, gent., mar. 3 June, 1572.

Walter Code and Elizb. John, mar. 1582.

Walter Code, Junr, and Philippa Vivian, gent. (daughter of Hannibal Vyvyan of Trelowarren) mar. 1621.

John Code and Grace Langford, mar. 1622.

Lewis Stuckley, gen., and Margery Cood, gen., mar. 12 April, 1627.

Mr. John Buller and Mrs. Anne Coode, mar. 1657.

Benj. Coode, gen., of Liskeard, and Abigail Chapman, mar. 1668.

Mr. Thos. Cood and Miss Mary Kendall, mar. 4 Jan., 1675. Duloe Par. Reg.

Will'm Coode, Esq., and Anne, sist. of Henry Vincent of Treleven, Esq., mar. 25 Feb., 1685. Mevagissey Par. Reg.

[Continued over.]

B					
Elizab.	Maria ¹	Jana uxor.	Walterus Coode	2. John æt. 21	5. Edward
—	—	Willmi	fil. primogenitus	—	ob. s. p.
Margerie	Anna	Ketchwich	ætatu 26 temp.	3. Willm 26	—
—	—	of Ketch-	visitacois 1620	—	6. Carolus
Leodia	Brigett	french		4. Phillip 18	æt. 13

WILLIA. COODE.

Coode of Menheniot.

Jo. Code of Menhenet in Cornwall

Jo. Code² of Breage in Com. Cornw. 3 sone = Marg^t Da. of W^m Lanion of Bereage

1					
Elizb. ux.	Blanch ux. Edw.	Jo. Code of Breage	Jane Da. of W ^m	Lovedaye 3	
Jo. Gere of	Noye of Paule in	in Com. Cornw.	Prade of Uni le-	—	
St Keverne	Cornw.	liveing 1620	lant in Cornwall	Thomazin 4	

Willm. Code of . . . atat. 1, 1620.

*

JOHN COODE.

Morval Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Walter Coode, Esq., bapt. 1544.	Richard, son of John Code, Esq., bapt. 1582.
John, son of " " 1546.	Will'm, " Robert Code, " 1589.
Arthur, son of " " " 1550.	Philip, " Philip Code, " " 1597.
Philip " " " 1552.	John, " Will'm Code, Esq. " 1599.
Gilbert " " " 1552.	Philip, " " bur. 1654.
Walter Code, Esq., bur. 1545.	Phi. Coode, gent., " bur. 1654.
John Code, an almes man, " 1571.	
Edward, son of Edward Coode, bapt. 29 Nov., 1601.	St. Pinnock Par. Reg.
Gilbert Code, gent., bur. 18 Nov., 1676.	} Illogan Par. Reg.
Joseph Coode, " 1686.	

¹ Bapt. 28 July, 1610. Morval Par. Reg.

² Inq. de Lunat. Inquir. 12 Jas. I., part 1, No. 35, Jurors find that John Code is of unsound mind, and that John Code, his son and heir, is aged 16 years and six months. Lands in Breage, Sithney, Constantine, St. Keverne, Cury, St. Anthony, and Truro.

* John son of John Coode, bapt. 1578.	} Menheniot Par. Reg.
Luke " " " 1583.	
Peter " " " 1585.	
John " " " 3 Jan., 1610-11.	
John Code, Jun., and Mary Ingram mar. 1602.	
John Coode & Alse Eustys mar. 1580.	
Elizabeth, wife of John Coode, bur. 1579.	
Blanche Coode, widow " 1594.	
John Cood " 1590.	
John Cood the elder " 1600.	

James Bath and Elizabeth, daughter of John Coode, were mar. 22 Feb., 1670. Stithians Par. Reg. The Baths are descended from Edmond Bathe, described in his will proved at Bodmin 20 Nov., 1633, as of Kenal, in the Parish of Stithians, Gent.

Coryton.

Jeffrie Coriton de Coriton = Isot fil. et her. Johis Ferrers de West
in Com. Devo' Newton in Com. Cornw.

Willm Coriton = Agnes fil. de Tremaine de Coleton in Com. Devo'

Willm Coriton =

Edw. Coriton = Jone 2 da. et Coh. Steph. Bodelesgat de Tremerake in Com. Cornw.¹

John Coriton = Katherin 1 fil. Phil. Stoford de Stoford in Com. Devon

Rich. Coriton = Eliz. 2 da. of John Reyney de Egglesford in Com. Devon Anne

Peter Coriton = Jone Da. & heire Johis Tregasow de Tregasow in Com. Cornw.

Edeth mar. to Walt. Coode de Morevale	2 John	5 Peter	Edith	Elizab.	Rich. = Anne 2 da. Coriton of Ric. Code 1 sonne de Morevale
	3 Robt.	6 Thomas		Anne	
	4 Edward	7 Willm		Jone	

*

Not signed.

Coryton.

Willm Curington of Quethyock in Cornw. = Bridgett Da. of Burnell

Jo. Curington of St Ive in Cornwall = Prudence Da. of Prouse

John Curington sone & heire at. 23. 1620.

JOHN CORYTON.

¹ Inq. p. m. 2 Hen. VII., No. 51, John C., son and heir, æt. 40.

* This ped. is extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 22-23.

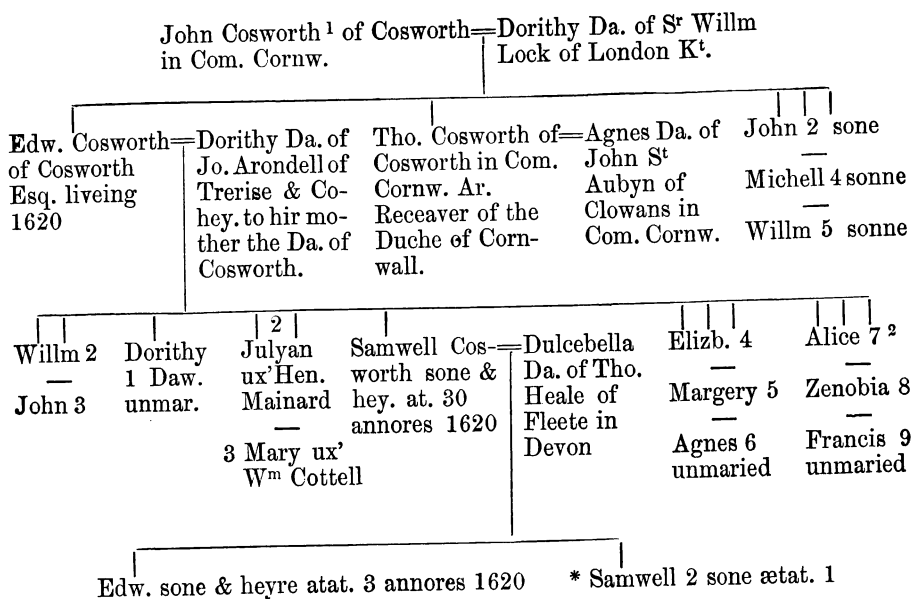
Mary, da. of Sir John Coryton, Bart., and Elizb., his Lady, bapt. at St. Mellion
11 Aug., 1664.

Katheryn, da. of the Worshipful Will. Coryton, Esq., and Elizab. his wife, bap.
at St. Mellion 10 Nov., 1610.

Elizab., da. of John Coriton, gent., and Mary, his wife, bap. at St Ive 17 Nov., 1631.

} Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

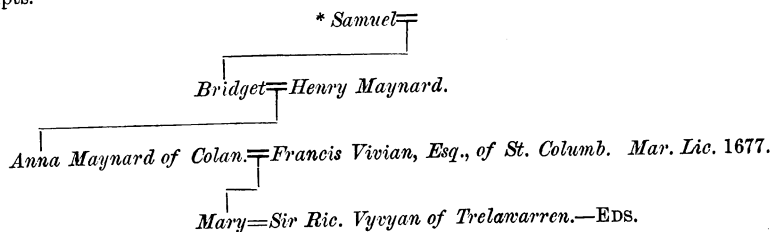
Cosworth.



Not signed.

¹ Mercer of London, and Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall. Brass in Colan Ch. For more of Cosworth, see the 'Visitation of London, 1568,' Harl. MSS. 1096, fo. 56; and 1463, fo. 8, b, where the descent is continued from Nicholas (the elder brother of John C. of London) to the marriage of the heiress with Arundel. See Arundel Ped. *ante*.

² Thos. Hoblyn, Gt., and Alice Cosworth, mar. at Little Collan 7 Oct., 1634. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

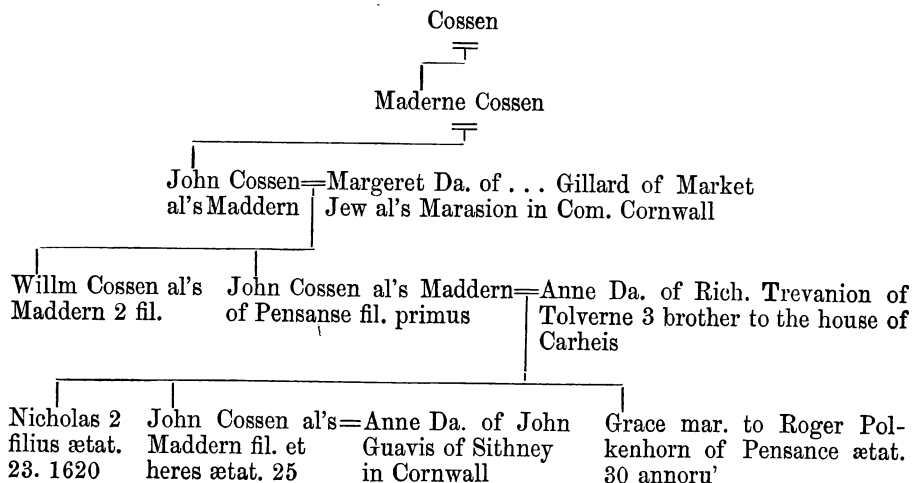


Francis Vivian's will, 1689, prob. St. Neott, dau. Mary executrix. He desired his father, his brother Vivian, brother John Vivian, and his cousins Richard and Francis Scobell of St. Apstall, father and son, to manage his estate, and sell all, except the barton of Coswarth, to pay his debts.

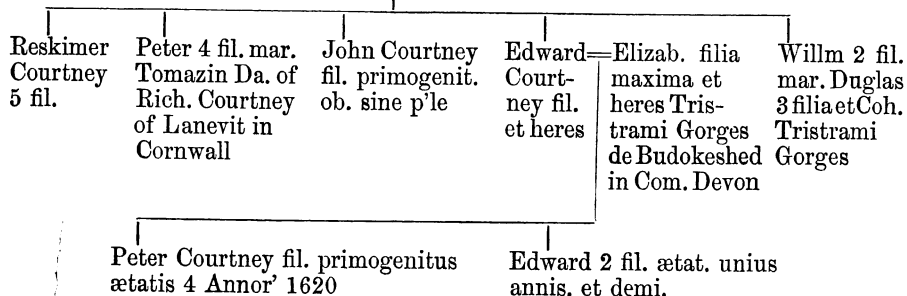
Sir Richard Vyvyan and Mrs. Mary Vivian were married Nov. 9, 1697. St. Eval. Par. Reg. This marriage is said to have reunited the houses of Vyvyan or Vivian.

Ped. fin. 5 Ja. Mich. Ed. Coswarth, ar. qu. W. Vivian and o's def. ten't in Bossagran.

Jane, da. of Edw. Cosworth, Esq., bapt. at Little Collan 1 Aug., 6 King James, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cossen alias Maderne.

JOHN COSSEN ALIAS MADERN.

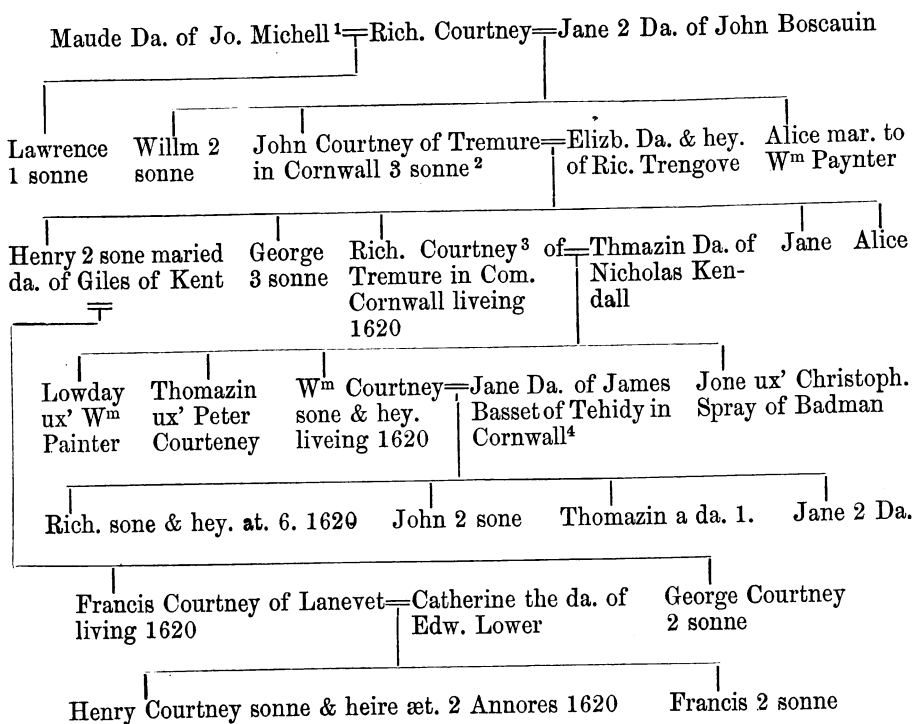
Courtenay of Landrake.Edw. Cortney 2 son of Sr W^m Cortney=Alice Da. & hey. of John WottonEdw. Courtney of Lanrake in=Margaret 2 Da. and Coh. of
Com. Cornwall Thomas Tredurff¹Peter Courtney of Lanrake=Katherin Da. & hey. of Willm Reskim²

* EDW. COURTENAY.

¹ Tretherffe; she afterwards mar. Rich. Buller. See Ped. post, and Inq. p. m. ² Reskimer.

* For fuller, though imperfect ped. of Courtenay, see 'Archæological Journal,' vol. x., p. 52.

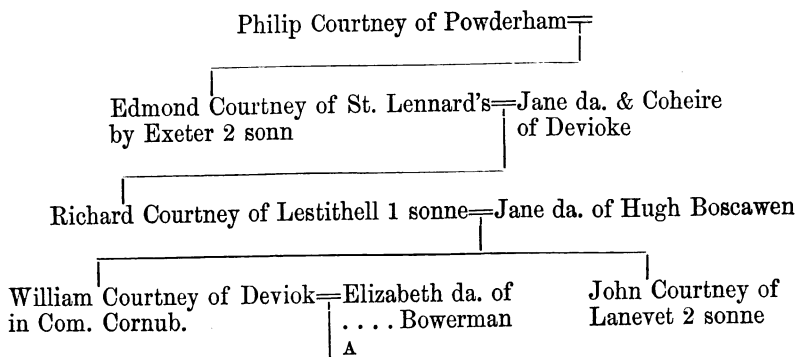
Courteney of Lanivet.



RICHARD COURTENEY. WILLI. COURTENEY.

Courtney of Penkivel.

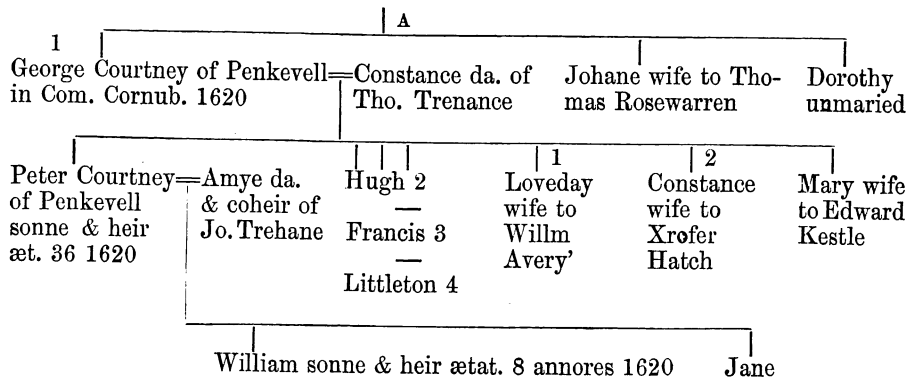
ARMS. 1. [COURTNEY] *Or 3 torteaux.* 2. [REDVERS] *Or a lion ramp. B. 3 Arg. a chevron engr. betw. 3 Does statant sa.* 4. *Quartered Crenellée Arg. and Sa.*
 CREST. *A Panache Arg. rising from a Ducal Coronet Or.*



¹ Of St. Colan. (Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 81. First wife.)

² Ob. 1 mar. 2 Elizb. Inq. p. m., 3 Elizb. No.

³ Æt. 7, 3 Elizb. ⁴ Mar. 22 July, 1613. Illogan Par. Reg.



PETER COURTNEY.

Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

PARISHES.

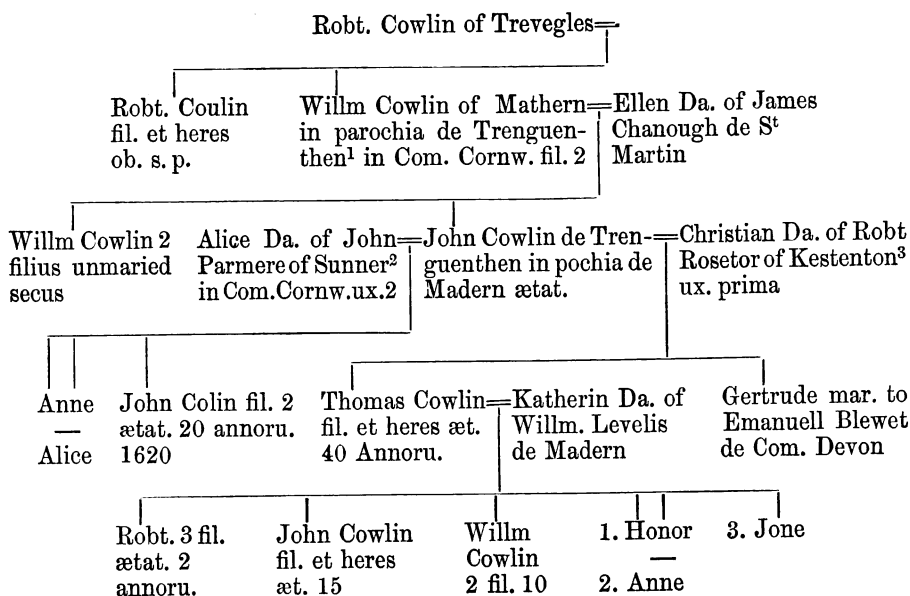
Will. Courtney, Esq. did marry one of the daus. of Ja. Basset, Esq. (<i>sic</i>) 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
George Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Mallet, mar. 5 Oct.	1609.	Laddock.
Edw. son of Edw. Courteney, bap.	1619.	"
W ^m Bligh, Esq. and Elizb. Courteney, wid., mar.	1623.	"
Lawrence, son of John Courteney, bp.	1622.	Lanivet.
Humph. son of Ric. Courteney, gen. and Philippa, bap.	1641.	"
Dorothy, dau. Edw ^d Courteney, gent. bap.	1610.	Ruan Laniborne.
George, son of Geor. Courteney, gent. bap. and bur.	1610.	"
Honor dau. of John Courteney and Jane, bap.	1638.	St. Austell.
Edw. Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Gorges, gent., mar. 1 Aug.	1614.	St. Budeaux, Dev.

Parish Registers.

John Kempthorne, Gent., and Kath. Courteney, Gent. mar. 21 Jan.	1558.	Chudleigh, Dev.
Mary, dau. of Peter Courteney, Esq., bap. 6 Jan.	1639.	Fowey.
Alice, " " 29 Aug.	1641.	"
Elizb., " Sir Peter " Courteney, Knt., bap. 29 Dec.	1642.	"
Anne, " " 2 Feb.	1644.	"
Mary, " " bur.	1655.	"
Edw., son of Humphry Courteney, Esq., bap. 27 Dec.	1667.	"
W ^m Courteney, Esq., bur. 15 Jan.	1683.	"
Will., son & heir of Rich. Courteney of London, Esq. and Jane, one of the daughters of Ja ^s Bassett of Tehidie, Esq., mar. 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
John Courteney, bur.	1709.	Laddock.
John Courteney of Tregellas in Probus, Gent., bur.	1718.	"
Jn ^o Courteney, bur.	1799.	"
Peeter Courteney, of St. Erme, Gent., and Honnor, dau. of Ric. Courteney, Esq., dec., mar.	1673.	Lanivet.
John, son of Will. Courteney and Patience, bap.	1695.	Luxyllian.
Peter Courteney, bur. 21 Jan.	1699.	"
Will ^m Courteney, bur.	1703.	"
John Courteney and Jane Vyvyan, mar. 8 Oct., 1633; bur.	1633.	St. Austell.
Will. Courteney and Grace Bice, mar.	1722.	St. Enoder.
Reskimer, son of Peter Courteney, Esq., bur.	1673.	St. Erme.
John Courteney and Dorothy Pendarves, mar. Jan.	1674.	"
Anne, dau. of Peter Courteney and Honor, bap.	1674.	"
Will ^m Courteney, of St. Erme, Gent., bur.	1725.	"
W ^m Averie, Gent., and Loveday Corteney, mar. 19 Feb.	1609.	St. Mich. Penkivel.
Will ^m , son of Peter Courteney, bur. 31 Mar.	1665.	"
Ric. Williams of Probus, Gent., was married to Mary, the dau. of Will. Courteney, Gent., dec ^d , of this p'ish, 23 Dec.	1661.	"
Peter Courteney, bur.	1698.	"
Peter Courteney and Jane Olliver, mar. 28 Nov.	1671.	St. Neott.
Joan, dau. of Peter and Jane Courteney, bap.	1673.	"
Peter, son " " "	1679.	"
Joseph, son " " "	1687.	"
Will ^m " " "	1683.	"

[Continued over.]

Cowlin.



*

N

The M'ke of John Cowlin.

Parish Registers—continued.

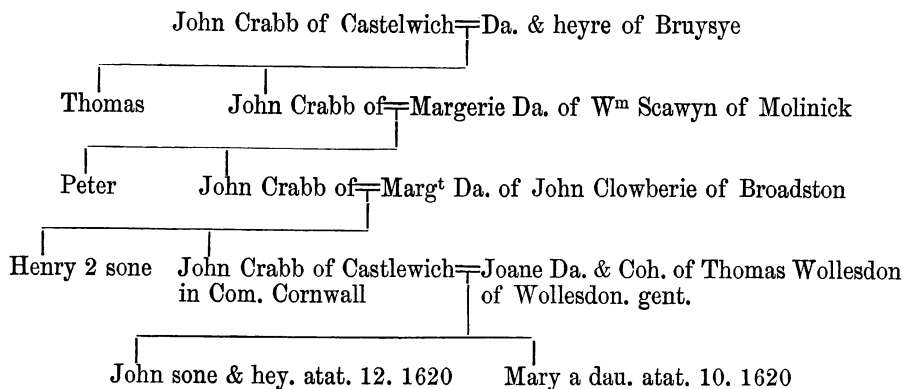
	PARISHES.
Peter Courteney, bur.	1704. St. Neott.
John Courteney and Mary Rawe, mar.	1709. "
John, son of John and Mary Courteney bap.	1716. "
Peter "	1717. "
Will. " Will. and Jane Courteney, bap.	1742. "
John "	1745. "
Will ^m , son of Peter C, Knt, by Alse his wife, bap.	1647. St. Sampson's.
Ric. Courteney, gent., bur. 3 May,	1627. St. Winnow.
Eleanor	1629. "
Allse, wife of Sir Peter Cortnye, bur. in the Church 25 Nov.	1659. Tywardreath.
Mr Humphary Corteny and Mistres Allse Cortne, mar. 27 Dec.	1666. "
Edw., s. of Humphry Courteny, Esq., bapt. 22 Dec.	1667. "
Tho. Courteney and Jane Chely, mar. 26 May	1696. "

Marriage Licenses.

John Courteney, gen. de Lazack al's Ladock, and Anne St. Albin, dau. of St. Albyn of Crowan, ar.	10 Oct., 1595.
Edw. Courteney of Lazac, ar. and Elizb. Gorges of St. Budeaux	1614.
Will. Courtney of Butshed, in p'ish of St. Budoxe and Dorothy Gorg. of same gen.	1615.
Ric. Courteney of Lanivet, gen. and Philippa, dau. of Humphry Prouze of Chagford, mar.	17 May, 1637.
Peter Courteney of Lazack, ar. and Alice, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Fowey, mar.	11 Dec., 1638.
Mr W ^m Courteny of St. Mich. Penk. and Elizb. Crossman of Botesfleming, "	17 Dec., 1639.

¹ Trengwainton.² Zennor?³ Constantine?

* Jeffery Cowlyn, gent., and Dorothy Courteney, mar. 17 Jan., 1561.—Chudleigh par. reg., Devon. John Cewling of Trewornon, and Joan ux. eius qu. Peter Burnand, def., names John, s. of Jn^o Cowling. Ped. fin. 32 Ed. III. No. 3.

Crab.*Not signed.***Cressel.***

Sciانت presentes et futuri qd ego Nicholaus de Todiford dedi, concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Robto fratri meo de Cressel unam acrum terræ Cornubiensis in Harelsdon &c. Hijs testibus Vinc de Poldresak Ermano de le Marquille Rico de Tregrilla, Waltero Doygnill et alijs sans dat

Sciانت present. et futur' qd ego Ruwall de Cressol dedi concessi et hac present. carta mea confirmavi Robto de Treiwen p' homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam in Harelsdon &c. sans dat.

Sciانت present. qd ego Rad'us de Cressel didi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Robto de Cressell totam terram meam in villa de Cressell &c. Hijs testibus Willo de Penquit Rico de la Brigge, Willo de Carballa et alijs. Dat. in festu Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Edw. terciij a conquestu Angli. quinto

Sciانت present' et futur' qd ego Walterus de Polhelen dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Willo de Cressell Heredibus suis et assignatis &c. Dat. Die Sabbati prox post festu' Beati Joh'is ante porta' Latinam, A° regni regis Edw. III. a conq. Angli. nonodecimo

Hac Indentura facta inter Will'm Cressell et Isabell uxore' eius ex parte una et Joh'em Proseper et Margeria' uxore' eius et altra p'te testatur qd predict. Will'mus et Isabella, Joh'is et Margeia &c. Hijs testibus Ric'o de Trochynock, Hen. Tresulgan, Johi Scawen et alijs. Dat. apud Sanctu' Gorna in die veneris prox post festum Sc'i Andrea Ap'li. A° regni regis Rici secundi terciio

Sciانت presentes et futur' qd ego Willms Cressoll et Isabella uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus Nicho. de Padarda et Thomo filio suo et heredibus de corporibus d'ci Thome exeuntibus unam p'cellam terræ &c. Dat. apud Cressell die veneris prox post festu' S'ci Martini. Anno regni regis Rici secundi a conquestu Angli. decimo octavo

* Malger Cressel held Cressel, temp. K. John. Assize Roll, 8 John, Launceston.

Riwall de Cressoll sans dat.

Radus de Cressoll A° 5 E. III.

Willm's de Cressoll A° 19 E. III.

Willms de Cressell A° R. II. 3 et 18=Isabella uxor eius

John Cressoll de Cressoll in Com. Cornb.

John Cressell de Cressell=Elizab. Da. of . . . Grills of
in Cornub. Shevioke in Cornwall

John Cressell de Cressell=Agnes Da. of Edw. Scawen fil. primo. of St Germins		James 2 fil. de St Germins
Jone æt. 30 Parnell 19	Will'ms Cressell fil et heres= æt. 40 Annoru' 1620	Amy Da. of Willm Andrew of St Germins æt. 34
	Robt. Cressell fil. pri- mogenitus ætat. 8	Thomas 2 fil. ætat. 5
		John 3 fil. æt. 3 mensis.

JOHN CRESSEL.

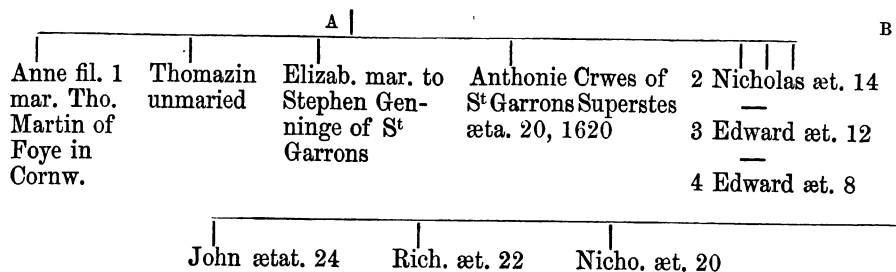
Crewes.

John Crwse¹ younger Brother of the house of=Jone² Da. of Baberie
Morchard lived at Liskerd in Com. Cornwall in Com. Cornw.

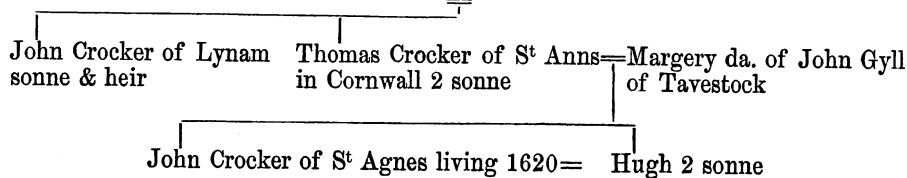
Rich. Crwse fil. primoge. ob. s. p.	Gilbert Crwse of= St Garons in Com. Cornwall	Jane Da. of James Humphrie of St Garrans in Com. Corn- wall	John Crwse 3 sone mar. Mary Da. of
	A		B

¹ He was son of Anthony Crewes of Liskeard (who came from Cruse Morchard, Devon) by Johanna, wid. of Nicholas Glynn, and daughter of John Bealburys of Liskeard, Merchant, who died 28 July, 1581, and by Will (prob. at Exeter, 1583) gave unto John Crewes and the heirs of his body, lands in Burgh of Leskerd, Lyskeard Sanctuary, Trembrase, Trewidlonde, Trewan, Skynter, Trematon, Colewood in p'ish of St. Nightons, Bodmin, Easthendra in the p'ish of St. Kewe, and Bodinnick, co. Cornw.; rem. to Anthony Crewes, in default to rt. hrs. respectively of his three daurs., viz., Johan, ux. Anthony Crewes, and late wife of Nicholas Glynn, æt. 40; Alice, ux. Jn° Madocke, late ux. Jn° Petherbridge, æt. 37; and Thomazin, ux. Jn° Drake, and late ux. Tho. Ryder, æt. 30. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. John Bealbury purchased the advowson of Roche, Cornw. (Star Chamb. Hy. VIII.) Thomazin, dau. and coh., married John Drake; and the wall of Will. Drake, Rector of Roche, was proved at Exeter 1597.

² Da. of Christf. Tredenick of St. Breock. Harl. MS. 1079, fos. 186 and 33.



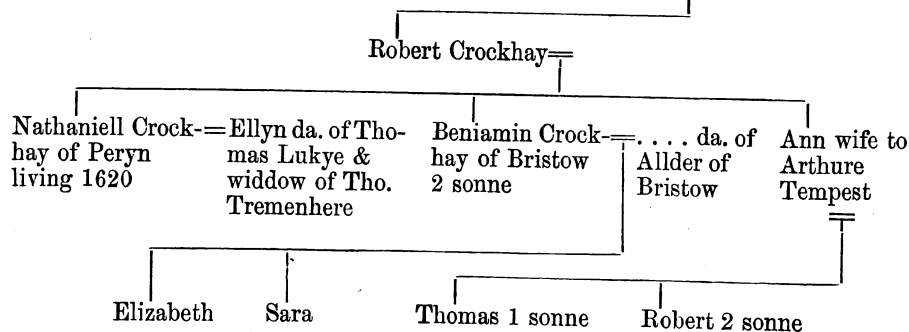
ANTHONY CREWES.

Crocker.John Crocker of Lynam in Com. Devon¹

JOHN CROCKER.

Crockhay.

William Crockhaye of Kingston upon Hull=

*Not signed.*

¹ Mary, dau. of John Croker of Lynham, married Hen. Knyvett of Cornwall, *vide* Ped. post, and Mary, 3rd dau. of John Croker of Lynham, mar. Tho. Southcott, *vide* Ped. 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 269.

Crosman.

ARMS. *Sa. a chevr. Or. betw. 3 goats' heads erased Arg.*

James Crasman of Crose in Com. Corn. quere testified by Mr Estcote.

Jo. Croseman of Crosse in Cornwall gent. 24 H. VII. = Joane Da. of Louis

Edw. Crosman of Crosse gent. 7 H. VIII. = Joane Da. of Brendon

John Crosman¹ of Crosse = Phillip Da. of John Gifford of
gent. 37 H. VIII. Hallisburie in Com. Devon Esq.

²John Cros- = Blanch Da. & Coh.
man of Crosse of Edw. Couch of
St. Stephens

Nicho. Crosman of = Marg^t Da. of
St. Peniock in Rich. Myners
Cornwall

³Rich. = Mary Da.
2 sone of Rich.
of Crosse Trevanian

James Crosman =
of Crosse in
Com. Cornwall
liveing 1620

Elizb. Da. of
Nicho. Skell-
ton of Lan-
dilt

Phill. ux' Wm.
Ede of St.
Peniock

Elizb. uxor
Jo. Eustace
of St.
Penioke

Elizab. Da. & hey. at. half yeare

JAMES CROSMAN. The marke of + NICHOL. CROSMAN.

Culow.

ARMS. *The Coate as they suppose is 3 garbes in pale.*

Henry Culow of Tintagell = Walthen Da. John of Kelly

John Culow of Tintagell = Jane⁴ Da. & hey. of Rich. Facy of Winscott
in Com. Cornwall in the parish of Puerthy

⁵Honor 3 fil. mar. to
⁶Edm. Painter of
Lanreth in Cornwall

⁷Willm Culow of
Tintagell in Com.
Cornwall ætat. 30
annoru' 1620

⁸Jane 4
Da. æt. 20
annor.

⁹Grace fil. primo-
genita ætat. 40
unmarried

Anna 2 fil.
æt. 36 un-
married

WILLIAM CULLOW.

¹ Ob. 4 Oct. 9 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 12 Elizb. No. 51, names his wife Phillipa, and John his son and h.

² Æt. 20 and 6 month, 12 Elizb. ³ Married at Goran 28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ Jane wife of Jno. Culow bur. 10 Dec. 1621. ⁵ Honor da. of Jno. Culow bap. 28 Mar., 1595. } Tintagel

⁶ (Edm) Panter and Honner Culow mar. ⁷ Will. Culow (etatis 81) bur. 29 June, 1671. } Par.

20 Jan., 1618. ⁹ Grace da. of Jno. Culow bur. 2 Aug., 1623. } Reg.

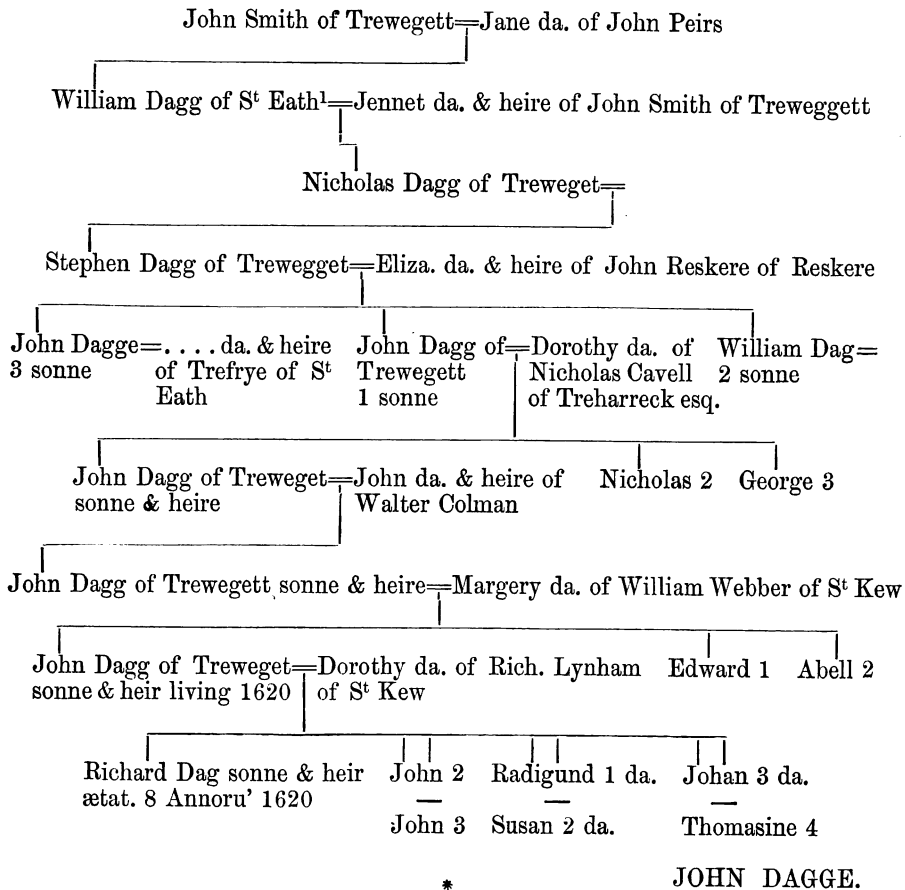
⁸ Jane da. of Jno. Culow bap. 29 Ap., 1597. (J. M.)

Dagge.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri q^d ego Willo Daggh de St Eth dedi concessi et hac p'sent carta mea confirmavi Warino Donand omnia messuagio &c. in Villa de St Eath &c. Dat' apud St Eath A^o 45 Ed. III.

Sciant p'sentes & futuri q^d ego Lucea que fuit ux^r Joh'is Smith de Trewegett in pura viduetate mea dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi &c. Rico Smith filio meo & Roesie filio Johis Cradock omnia messuagia terr. et tenement. &c. Dat' apud Trewegett A^o Regni Regis Edw. post conquest. Angliæ Octavo.

Taken out of an old paper pedegre written in a very auntient hand, remaining in the custodie of John Dagge of Trewegett in Com. Cornub. the 2 of October a^o D'ni 1620.



¹ St. Teath.

* Several members of this family were Mayors of Bodmin. One, Digory Dag of St. Kew, son of Nicholas, before 1623 was a charitable benefactor, as appears on a Tablet in Bodmin Church. For a more comprehensive pedigree of Dagge, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 296, and vol. ii., pp. 178, 179.

Dandy.

Thomas Dawndy vel Danney of Lanreth in Com. Corn- = Marg^t Da. of Tho. Mahow
wall descended from the auntient familye of the Dannies of Minhennit in Com.
of Sheviok in the County of Cornwall Cornwall

Nicholas Danny of Lanreth = Christian da. of Willm Scawen Alice wife to William
sonne & heire of St Germaines Wilton of Lanreth

William Dandy¹ vel Danny of Lan- = Margaret da. of Rich. Walter 2 Nicholas 4
reth in Com. Cornw. living 1620 Bruin² of Tavestock John 3

Nicholas Danny Sonne & heire Thomas³ 2 Francis 4 Ann 1 da.
ætat. 16 annoru' 1620 William 3 Elizabeth 2

*

W^m DANDY.**Darley.**

ARMS. *Gu. 6 fleurs-de-lis 3, 2, 1, Arg. within a bordure Ermine.*

Johes Darley de Buttercram in Com. Ebor'

Nathan Darley de Beckles = Maria filia . . . Houghton de Houghton
in Com. Suff. filij Junioris de Houghton

Mary uxor Hen. Cres- John Darley de Northill in = Anna filia Johis Feateley al's
well de London Com. Cornub. et rectori Fayreclough de Civitate
Ecclie ib'm Oxonia

John Darley filius Primogenitus æt. 3 menses 1620 = Nathan (*sic*)

JOHN DARLEY.

¹ Bur. 30 Mar., 1648; Margt., his wife, bur. 2 Aug., 1650. Mur. Tab. Lanreath Ch.

² Same as Browne of Brownlarsh.

³ Thos. Dandy, gent., bur. 1692. Lanreath Par. Reg.

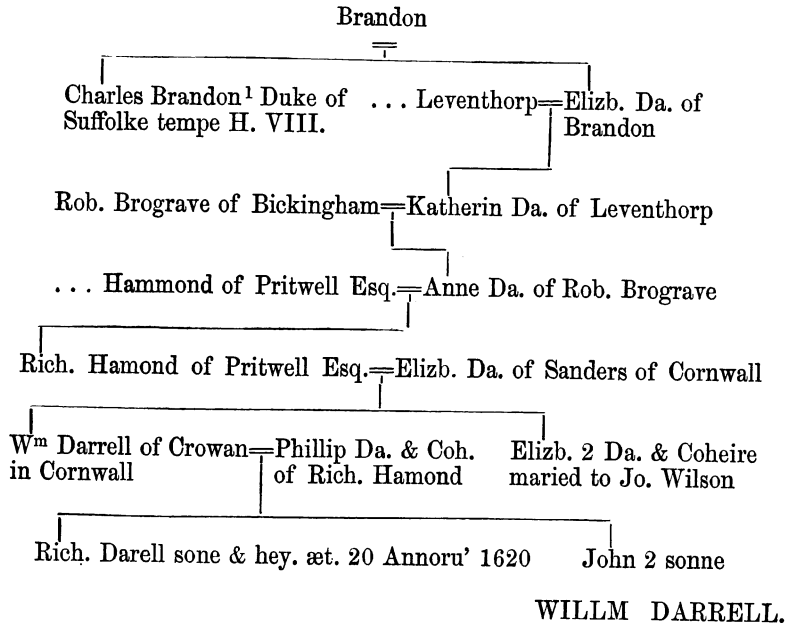
* Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., 2nd Nos., No. 79, Nich. Dannay. John, his son and heir, æt. 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 20 Ed. III., 1st Nos., No. 33. John Daunee al's Dauney, Chivalier, ob. 4 Aug., 20 Ed. III. Emelyna, da. and heir, æt. 18 and more (she afterwards married Sir Edw. Courtesey, and was mother of Edw. C., the blind Earl of Devon). Names Will. Daunee and John, brother of Nich. Daunee; lands in Sheviok, &c.

Ped. Fin. 36 Eliz. Hillary, Cornw. No. 16. Joseph Bastard, qu. Nicholas Dandy, gent., and others def. tent, in Rescradock.

Ped. Fin. 41 Eliz., Mich. Cornw. No. 35. William Moulton, gen., and William Dandy, gen. qu. Edm. Dourich, gen., and Agnes, his wife, def. mess. and tent, in Saltash.

Darrell.

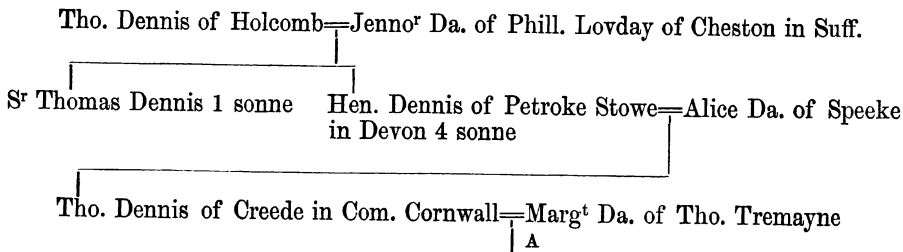
To enquire better for this descent of Brandon.

**Dennys.**

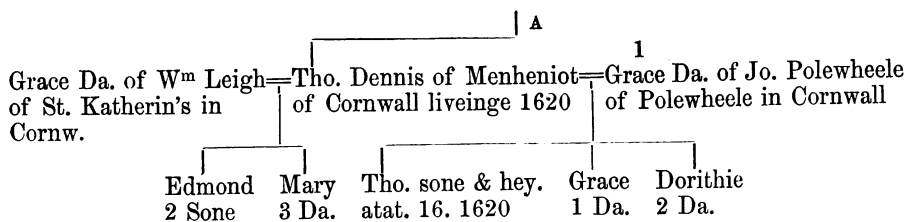
ARMS. 1. DENNYS. *Erm. 3 battle axes gu.* 2. DABERNON. 3. GIFFARD. 4. BREWER. 5. BOCKERELL. 6. *Ar., a chev. sa. charged with three acorns or, between 3 birds' h'ds erased of the second.* ? CHRISTENSTOW.

CREST. *A Griffin's head eras. erm.*

Ie le proveray vray.



¹ Anne, sister of Charles Brandon, D. of Suff., was widow of Sir John Shillston, and first wife of Sir Gawen Carew. Tomb in Exeter Cathedral. Named in will of Sir G. C. P. C. C. 34, Bordenell, 1585.

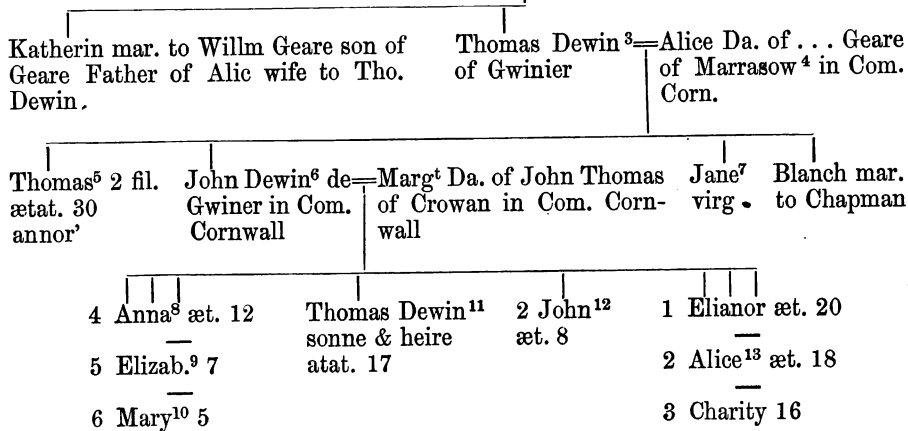


THOMAS DENYS.

*

Dewen.

Raphe Dewin¹ of Gwinnier in Com. Cornwall = Da.² & Coh. of Tristram Culland



†

JOHN DEWEN.

* Edward Denys and Maria Thom's were mar. 25 Nov. 1581, St. Ewe Par. Reg. This Ped. is given at considerable length in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 177-8.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 Bur. 20 Aug. 1580. | 7 Bapt. 23 April, 1581. |
| 2 Ann, wife of Ralph. Dewin, bur. 25 March, 1575. | 8 " 23 July, 1608. |
| 3 Bur. 14 Feb. 1590. | 9 " 31 Jan., 1610. |
| 4 Marazion. | 10 " 20 Feb., 1613. |
| 5 Bapt. 13 April, 1589. | 11 " 7 Mar., 1603. |
| 6 " 1 April, 1571. | 12 " 31 Jan., 1611. |
| | 13 " 26 April, 1601. |

- † Grace, da. of Thomas Dewin, bapt. 17 Jan., 1573.
 Raffie, son of " 19 Jan., 1574.
 Margery, da. of " 1 April, 1582.
 Barbara, " " 5 June, 1583.
 Jane, " " 10 May, 1607.
 Edward, son of " 27 Aug., 1615.
 Peter, " bur. 24 Nov., 1577.
 Margery, da. of " 20 June, 1582.
 Edward son of " 10 Nov., 1615.
 Katherine daughter of Thomas Dewin and John Polkinghorne, mar. 18 Feb., 1594.

Gwinear Par. Reg.

Dodson.

John Hey of Hey sonne & heir of Robt.=Johan da. & coheir of Rich. Crook of

Dotson=. . . da. & coheire of John Hey

Thomas Dotson of Hey=. . . da. & coheire of Molyns

John Dotson of Hey=Margery da. of Enys

Thomas Dotson of Hey=Eliza. da. of Willm Piper

Mary da. 4 da. to Sr=Robert Dodson of Hey=Thomasine da. to Francis Buller
Hugh Pollard 2 wife now living 1620 of Shillingham 1 wife

Thomas sonne & heire ætat. 10 annoru' 1620

Elizabeth

*

Not signed.

Edgcombe.

ARMS. *Three shields are given:—*

The first is impaled. BARON, blank. FEMME. Or, a chev. betw. 3 escallops sa. The second shield is of EDGCOMBE. Gu. on a bend sa. cottised or, 3 boars' h'ds erased (? coupéd) arg.

Third shield, quarterly, 1 & 4, EDGCOMB. 2 & 3 (HOLLAND). Sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion ramp. within a border engr. all arg.

CREST. *A Boar's h'd coupéd prop.*

¹Sr Rich^d Edgcomb. Kt. comptroler of the houshold
to H. VII. ob. 1409. 8 Die Septemb.=

²Sr Pierce Edgcomb Kt. of Mont=Da. & hey. of Dernford
Edgcomb in Com. Devon

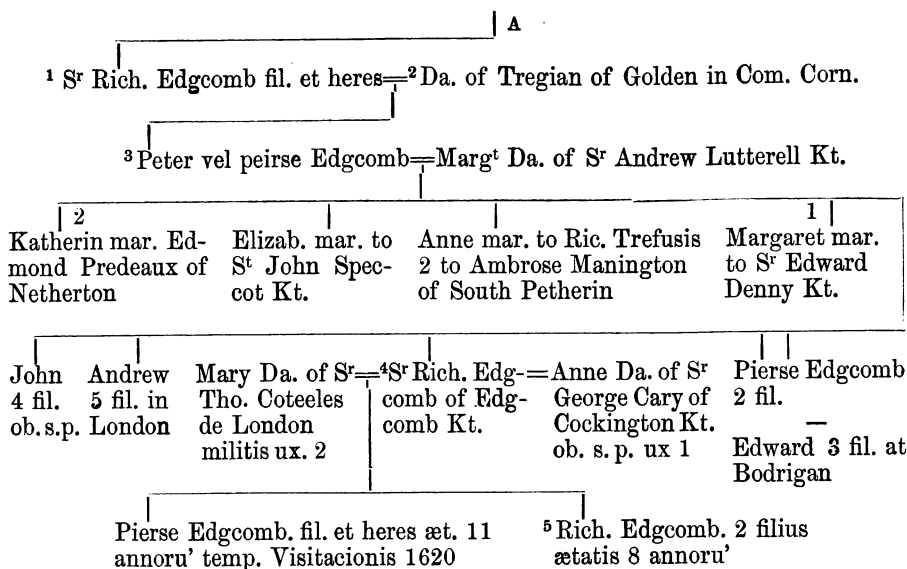
A

* Thomas Dotson, gener., buried 1610. Wendron Par. Reg.

John, son of Tho. Dodson, Esq., of Hay, in St. Ive, bur. 23 Sept., 1730, æt. 14, at Lansallos.
Wm. Drake, cler., mar. Jane Dosten 3 Dec., 1598. Wm. Dosten mar. Honor Williams,
1604. Fra., s. of Wm. Dosen, bur. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

¹ The date here given is incorrect. Hen. VII. began his reign 22 Aug., 1485. For more of Sir Rich. Edgcombe see 'Le Neve's Ped. of Knights,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 25.

² Int. Wm. Courteney, and ors. qu. Peter Egcombe, Kt., and Johanna his wife, def., East Stonehouse, Ashwater, Goodleigh, &c., Ped. fin., Cornwall, 7 Hen VIII., Mich. Term. No. 76.
Inq. p. m. 19 Ed. IV. No. 35., James Dernford, son and h. of James, son and h. of Stephen Dernford. Johanna, da. and heir of said James, æt. 5 years and more.



*

Not signed.

Edgcombe.

Sr Rich. Edgcomb Kt. Mont Edgcomb =

Sr Peter Edgcomb =

Sr Rich Edgcomb. Kt. = A

¹ Sir Richard died 1 Feb., 1562. Will dated 1 July, 1560, proved in London 24 April, 1562, names Richard, Henry, and Edward, his sons, a daughter mar. to Henry Champernon, and his daughters Anne and Honor (Edward and the two last not of age). This da. Anne was wife of the Rev. Hugh Dowrish, Rector of Lapford; mar. lic. dated 29 Nov., 1580. She dedicated, in 1589, a book, now very scarce, to her loving brother Master Pearse Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe, Devon, entitled 'A History of Bloody Broils,' &c. The dedication is a curious Acrostic on Pears Edgcomb's name. It is noticed in the Select Poetry of the Parker Society, 1845.

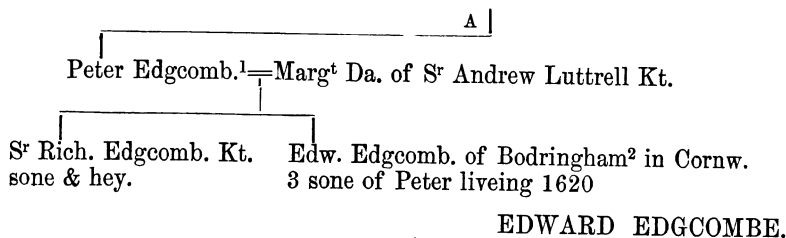
² Inq. p. m., John Wyse, 34 Hen. VIII., No. 37, Sir Richard's wife is called Elizabeth [according to Edmondson Elizabeth was da. of Sir Jno. Arundell]; and in Inq. p. m., Sir Rich. Edgcombe, 4 Eliz. No. 29, the names of the children are given as in the will, but the Christian name of Champernon's wife is omitted.

³ Executor of his father's will, which he proved 24 April, 1562, as Peter Edgcombe. He was son and heir of Sir Richard, and aged 26 at his father's death. *Vide* Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 29.

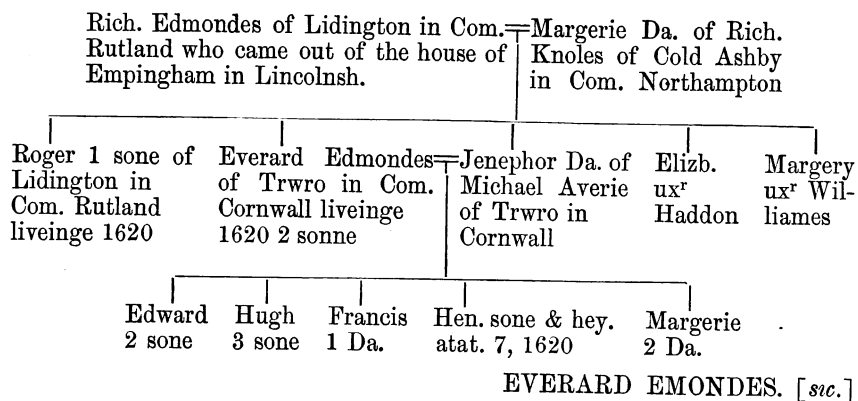
⁴ Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603.

⁵ Monument in St. Gorran Church. To Rich. Edgcomb of Bodrugan, Ar., a younger son of Sir Richard Edgcomb, erected by Piers Edgcomb, the eldest son, A.D. 1655.

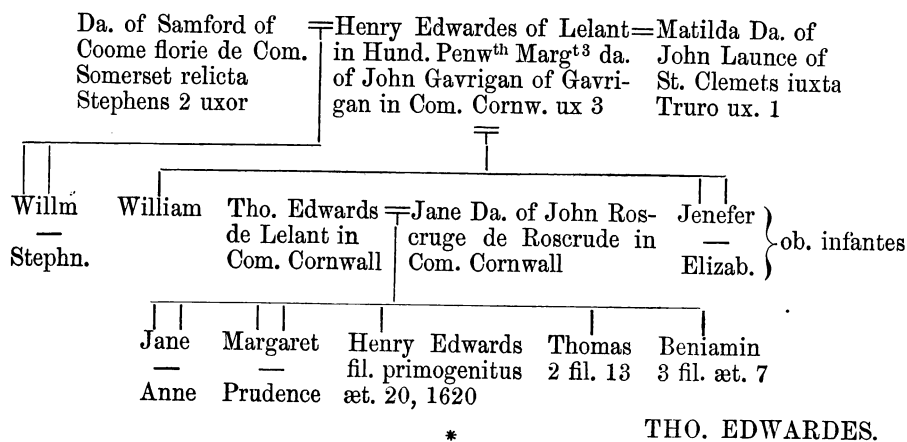
* Sir Andrew Luttrell's wife was Marg^t, dau. of Sr Thomas Wyndham, the grandson of John Howard, 1st Duke of Norff. of that name. This match brought a Royal descent from Tho^s de Brotherton into the house of Edgcomb. Marg^t Luttrell's will P. C. C. 8 Butt. 1583. Peter Edgcombe and his daughter Margaret his wife, Executors.



Edmondes.



Edwardes.



¹ Ob. 4 Jan. 4 Jas. 1606-7. S^r Rich. Edgcomb, son & h., æt. 30, et ampl. Misc. Inq. p. m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., No. 109. Barton of Mount Edgcombe al's West Stonehouse, & other lands named.

² Bodrigan.

³ She was widow of Wm. Bossavern. Harl. MS., 4031, fos. 61 & 62.

* Int. Ralph Edwards, gen. q. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. lands in Tregandallion al's Tregantallian and Mewan. Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 James I. Michm.

Elford.

John Elford of Shippester in Com. Devon = Margery da. of Roger Langefford

└──┬──┘

John Elford of Ship- = da. of Thomas Elford of = Alice da. of Benny &
pesford sonne & heir Gregory¹ Mawnan in Com. widow of Edw. Spry
Cornub. living 1620

└──┬──┘

Walter Elford of Shippester living 1620 = Barbara da. of John Crocker of Lynam

THOM'S ELFORD.

✱

Ellpott or Eliot.

ARMS. 1. ELLIOT. *Argent, a Fess gu. betw. 4 cotises wavy, B.* 2. CUTLAND. 3. *Arg., a trefoil shipped vert.* 4. *B., a tilting spear palewise betw. 2 mullets or.* 5. PAWLHERMAN. 6. BREWIN. 7. KERSWELL. 8. DOWNE. 9. PRAWLE. 10. BRIKSTON. 11. *Arg. on a chief B., 3 mullets or.* 12. GILL.

CREST. *An Elephant's hd. coup. A., collared g.*

Edw. Ellyott of Cutland in Com. Devon.—Alice Da. of Rob. Gye of Kingsbridge

Marg^t Da. of=Jo. Elliot of St.=Grace Dau. of=Tho. Elyot=Joane Da. of John
 Jo. Brjwyn Germayns in Com. Jo. Fitze of 2 sonne Norbrooke of
 of Plimouth Cornwall gent. Tavistock Exiter
 Edward Hugh Walter Richard 1 sonne=Bridget Da. & Alice
 4 sonne 2 sonne 3 sonne of Port Eliott² Cohey. of Carswell³ a dau.
 of Hatch

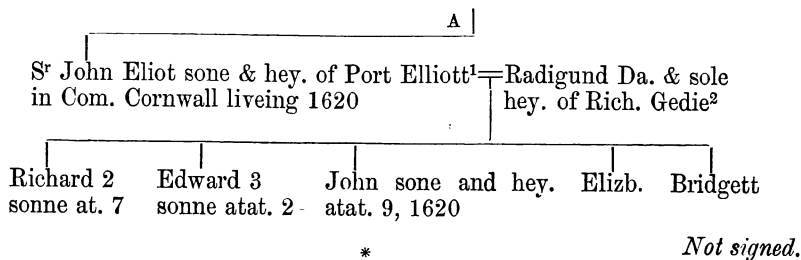
A

¹ Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory of Plympton St. Mary. She afterwards married Thomas Drake (bro. and h. of the first Sir Francis D.). 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc., pp. 105 and 96. And her will (as Elizb. Drake, wid.) proved P. C. C., 68 Audley, 23 June, 1632, mentions her son Sir Francis Drake, and other members of his family, her two sons, Will^m and Walter Elford, who are appointed overseers, and the following children of her son Walter : John (and Elizabeth his wife), Walter, Will^m, Frances, wife of Ric. Langworthy, gent. (and their dau., Elizab. L.), Anne, Joane, Elizb., Marie. Her da.-in-law, Barbara Elford. Her grandson, John, executor.

² Died 22 June, 1609. Inq. p. m., 7 James, part 2, No. 97. Names John, son and h., æt. 17, 11 April, 1609; and wife Radigund, da. of Rich. Gedye; also his own wife Bridget, and his uncle John E.

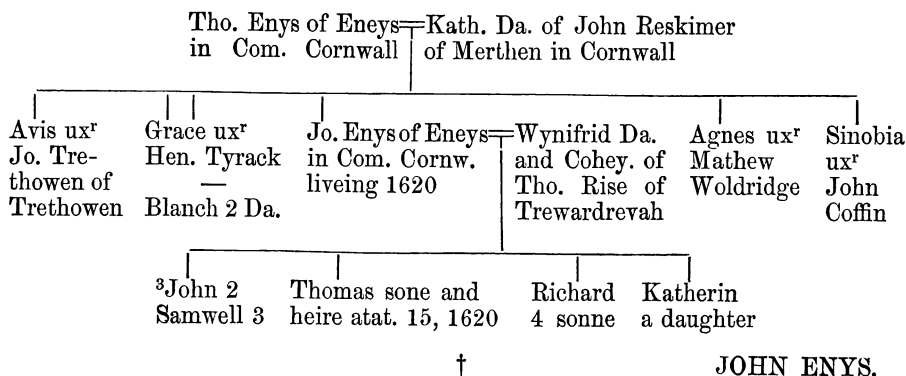
³ A daughter of Nicholas Carswell, Ar. of Hatch Arundell, co. Devon. She ob. 5 March, 5 Jas. Jno. Elliott, son and h., aged 24 years and more. Inq. p. m. (16 Jas.) Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4. No. 124.

* For Extension of Elford, see 'Visit. Dev. 1620,' Har. Soc. Pub., p. 105.



Enys.

The Coate of Enys is 3 Lizardes & must borne first [*sic*].



Erisey.

To remember to serch for the Coate that are to be quartered by Erysye, vidz.:—

1. ERYsie.
2. EARE.
3. DURANT.
4. MILLETON.

Willm de Herisi sanz dat. = }
Ricardus de Herisi filius Willi Sanz date. } proved by a deed without date.

¹ Aged 17 years, 11 April, 1609, Knighted at Whitehall, 10 May, 1618, died 27 Nov., 8 Chas. I. Inq. p. m., 8 Chas., part 3, No. 61. John, son & h., aged 20 years and 40 days at father's death.

² Inq. p. m., Rich. Gedy, 6 Chas., part 1, No. 90. Rich., son of Sir Jno. Elliot and Radigund his wife, dec., his heir.

³ John, son of Mr. John Enys, was bapt. at Gluvias 4 April, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* William Ellyott, supposed to have been of this family, was the first Mayor of Falmouth when incorporated under the Charter of Chas. II. 1661.

† For earlier generations of this ped. see Harl. MS., 1079, fo. 201.

¹ John Erisy a° 19 E. III. = Johanna filia Allexan^r D'ns de Godolphan.²

John Erysye a° 37 E. III. =

William Erisy a° 37 E. III. =

John Erisy a° 16 H. VI. =

Tho. Erisa of Erisa in Con. Cornwall Esq. = Alice Da. & hey.³ of Ere of Grindreth.

James Erissa. = Marg^t Da. & one of heirs of Jo. Durant Pensinguns in Cornwall.⁴

Alice ux^r Jo. Godolphin of Guinope. Margerie ux^r to Trenouth⁶ of Trenouth. ⁷ Katherin ux^r Rich. Bonithon of Curklaw James = Christian young-est Da. of Rog Grenvill of Stowe. Julian ux^r Jo. Arondel of Trerise.

Marg^t 1 da. Philip wife to Cavell. Honor ux^r W^m Tucker of Exiter. Rich. = Avce Da. & Coh. of Willm Milliton of Pengersey. Dorothy wife to Pawle Hill. Alice ux. 3 Da. Julian wife to Specot of Hurledith.

Julian ux^r W^m Wadda⁸ of St Stevens. Alice ux^r Rog. Dolton of Ireland. James Erissa of = Elizb. Da. of Tho. Carew of Anthonie. Anne ux^r Walt Tregost of Trewethock.

¹ Elizb. Da. of Pet^r = Rich. Erissa of Erissa = Mary Da. of St James Ley of Westburie in Com. Wilts K^t & Baronet. Carew of Bickley in Devon. Esq.¹⁰ in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Esq. Dorithie uxor Martin Bosustow.

James 1 sone at. 4 1620.

Rich. 2 sonne atat. 5 weekes 1620.

A

*

¹ John Erisy, ob. 1328, married Joane dau. of Ric. Vivyan of Trevidren, ob. 1354. These were parents of John Erisy at the head of this ped. (*Vid.* Vivian ped., post.) ² Godolphin.

³ In the Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., No. 8, of James Erisey, his grandmother's name is given as Elizabeth. His father James, grandfather Thomas E. and aunt Elizabeth Bonython also named.

⁴ She died 1 January, 26 Hen. VIII., Jas. E., her son and h., at. 34 years and more. Esch. Inq. Cornw. 31 and 32 H. VIII., No. 3. ⁵ Died 2 May, 33 H. VIII. Inq. p. m. 35 H. VIII. No. 8.

⁶ Thos. Trenouth named in Inq. p. m. of Jas. Erisey, 35 H. VIII., together with Ralph Bonython and Elizab. ux., the da. of Tho. Erisey, and their sons John and Edmond B.

⁷ She was wid. of Jno. Boys of Coswyn. See Inq. p. m. of her bro. James. ⁸ Wadham.

⁹ Commanded the White Lion under Sir Fra. Drake in 1585, and the galleon Dudley against the Armada, 1588. Ob. 3 Feb. 43 Eliz. Rich. son and h., at. 10 years and no more 19 May. Misc. Inq. p. m. 43 Eliz. (temp. Eliz., Jas., and Chas.) part 7, No. 107.

¹⁰ Rich. Erisey and Mrs. Elizb. Carew, mar. 9 April, 1615. Name of Parish obliterated. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. ? Bickley.

* Sir Nicholas Parker, Kt., mar. to Avis Erysye, widowe, 26 Jan., 1600, at Grade. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Elizb. da. of Ric. Erisey ar. bap. 3 Sept. 1623. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Thomas, son of Ric. Erisey, Esq., bp. 1665.

Rich. Erisey, Gent., bur. 1700.

Charles Vivyan Ar. and Mary Erisey, da. of Rich. Erisey of St. Nyott } St. Neott Par. Reg.

Ar., mar. licence dated 11 March, 1674.

A Kath ^r ux' Tho. Penwarne of Penorne 2 sonne.	Martha ux' Pet. Spry of ¹	Geo. 2 sone.	Gertrud ux' Harison 2 ^d to Gravenor.
---	---	-----------------	--

* RICHARD ERISEY.

Estcott.

Walter Estcott al's at Hole did graunt to Humphrie Beville Esq. & to John Pentier Esq. and to John Trevilian Esq. & to John Trenger Bastard, Tho. Viall, John Somaster, & Thos. Escott theire heires & assignes, all the lands lying in Davies w^{thin} the Manno^r of Fenton & also all his lands in Tinnyo wch was lately the lands of Willm Blackdon, and also all his lands in Northdowne in the mannor of Westwillesworth. Dated at Fenton die lune prox ante festu Na'tis D'ni A^o regni H. VI. 27.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with six escallops, 3, 2, 1.*

Willm. Totworthy the elder graunteth to Willm Davy & to Jone his wife & to Isabell their daughter, one peece of land in Totworthy in the mannor of Northam, dated at Northam the monday next after the feast of the purificacion of the blessed Mary in the 10 yeare of H. IV.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with 3 plates on a fess betw. 3 griffins' heads erased.*

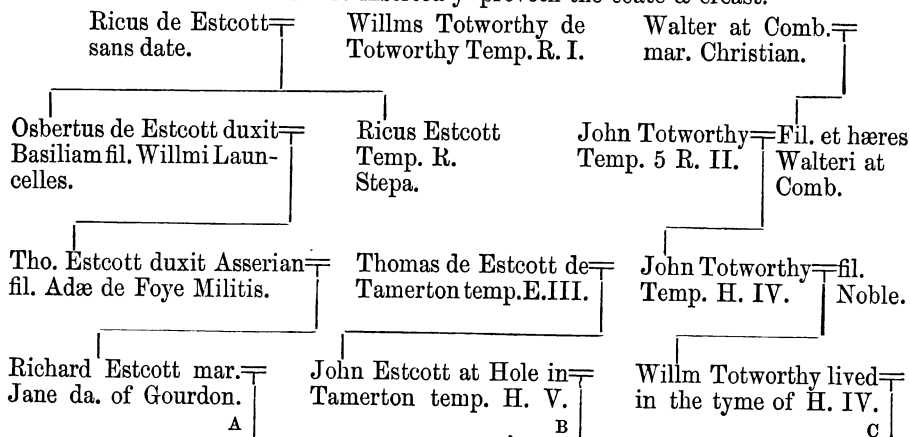
John Estcott the elder graunteth to Thos. Grenfeild Esq. & to John Estcott Junior all his lands in the p'ish of Holsworthy for ever according to the accustomed rent. Dated at Solden the 10 of Octob. in y^e 9 yeare of H. VII.

SEAL.—*Circular, having a gull, wings expanded.*

ARMS.—1. ESTCOTT. *Sa. six escallops Or, 3, 2, 1.* 2. *B. a fess Arg. charged with 3 roundlets B. betw. 3 griffins' h'ds eras. Arg.* 3. *Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trefoils shipped Arg.* 4. *As 1. An Escutcheon of Pretence, Gu. on a chief Arg. 2 Estoiles Sa.*

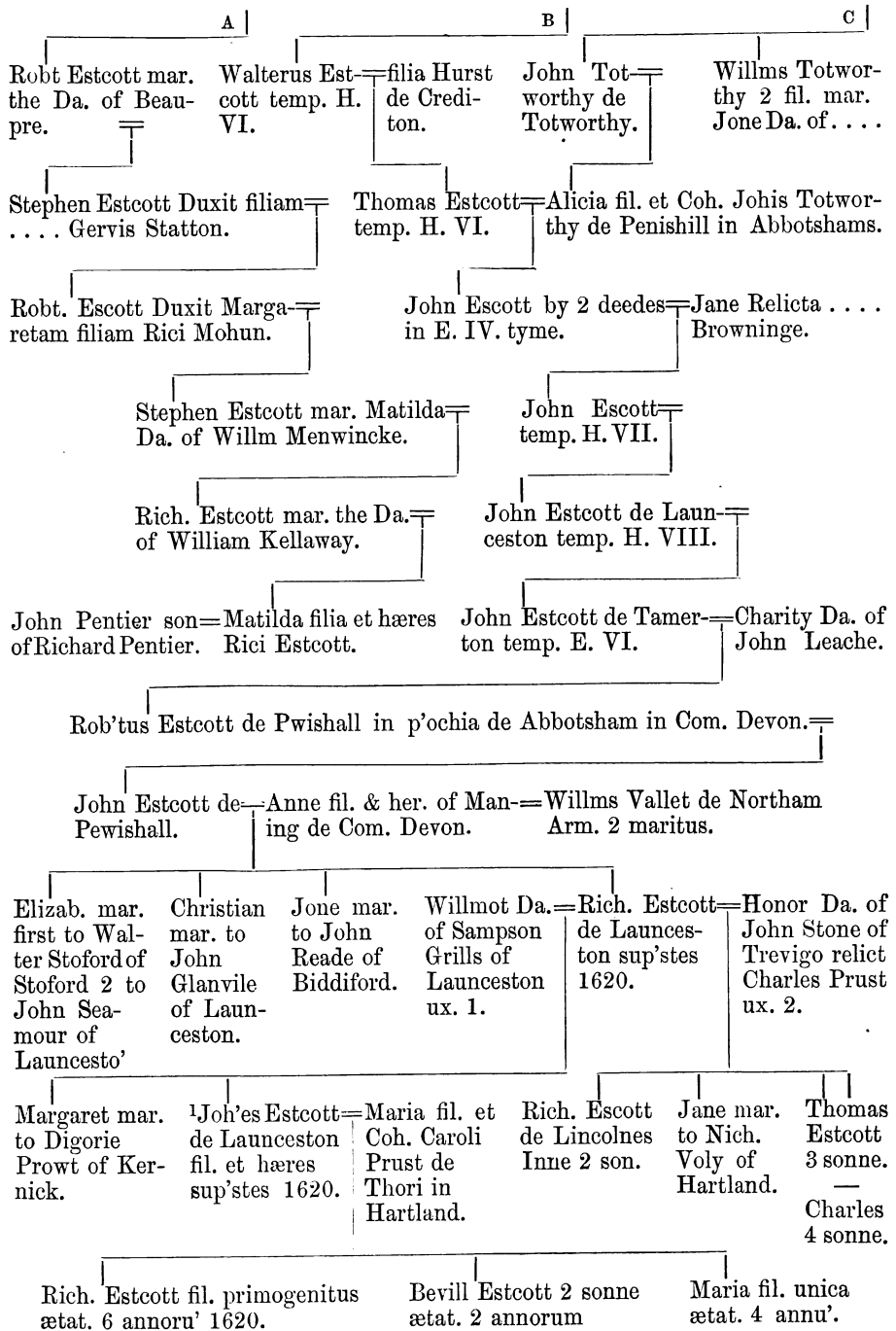
CREST.—*A gull erect, wings expanded Sa.*

This descent is proved downe by 25 auncient deeds
whereof these are inserted y^t proveth the coate & crest.



¹ Mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Par. Reg.) Henry Erisy, Esq., bur. 6 Ap. 1681. (Egloskerry Par. Reg.) Mrs. Frances Erissey, bur. 23 Ap. 1687. (Ruan Ma. Par. Reg.) Wm. Erissey, ob. 1688. Tomb. Egloskerry Churchyard.

* Ped. Fin. 4 King John, Corn. Pasch., No. 1. Inter Rich. de Trecarl q. Henry Heriz def. in Ebbeford, etc. Rob. de Heriz appears in the Assize Roll, Launceston, 8 K. John. Henry Erissey was seated at Tredidon, Egloskerry, A.D. 1676 (by deed in possess. of Ed.)



RICHARD ESTCOTT.

¹ In 1620, John Estcott of Launceston was Deputy to the Office of Arms for Devon and Cornwall (Bodl. Lib. Ashm. 836, fo. 513). (J. M.)

Fitzpen al's Phippen.

ARMS. *Arg. two bars, in chief 3 escallops, sable.*

Hen. Fitzpen of St. Mary Ov'y in Devon=Alice Da. of Peirse of Ireland

Jo. Fitzpen=. . . Da. of . . .

Robt. Fitzpen al's Fippen of=Cicilie Da. of Tho.
Wamouth in Com. Dorset Jordon of Dorsetsh.

Owen Fitzpen of David ²Geo. 3 sone of Trewro in Cicilie
Ireland 1 sonne¹ 2 sone Cornwall liveing 1620 a da.

GEO. FITZPEN AL'S PHIPPEN.

Flamanke.

ARMS. FLAMANKE. *Arg., a cross betw. 4 mullets, gu. pierced or, quartering PEVERELL, B. 3 garbs ar., a chief or.*

(The arms are trick'd in pencil, evidently by the Herald.)

Rich. Flamoke of Bukian in Cornw.=Margaret Da. of Peter Geirveis de Perin³

James Flamock=Jane Da. of Hen. Trewynard

Richard =Jane Da. & 2 Thomas Elizab.
Flamock sole heir Tho. 3 Robt. Christian
4 James

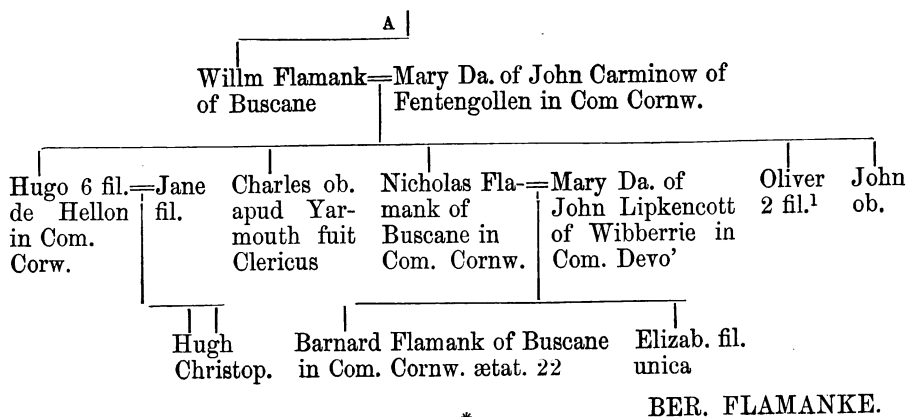
Lovedaye married to Will. Barret of Tregarin John=Joyce Da. of S^r Ric. Honstant Thomas=Elizab. Da. of John Trelawnie of Minwenick 1 Loveday 2 Jane

John Roger Gilbert Flamock=Jone Da. of Reinold Gaire of Liskerd Jane mar. to Peter Fantleroy
— Henry de Buscnae 1 son A

¹ There is a Monument to this Owen in Truro Church.

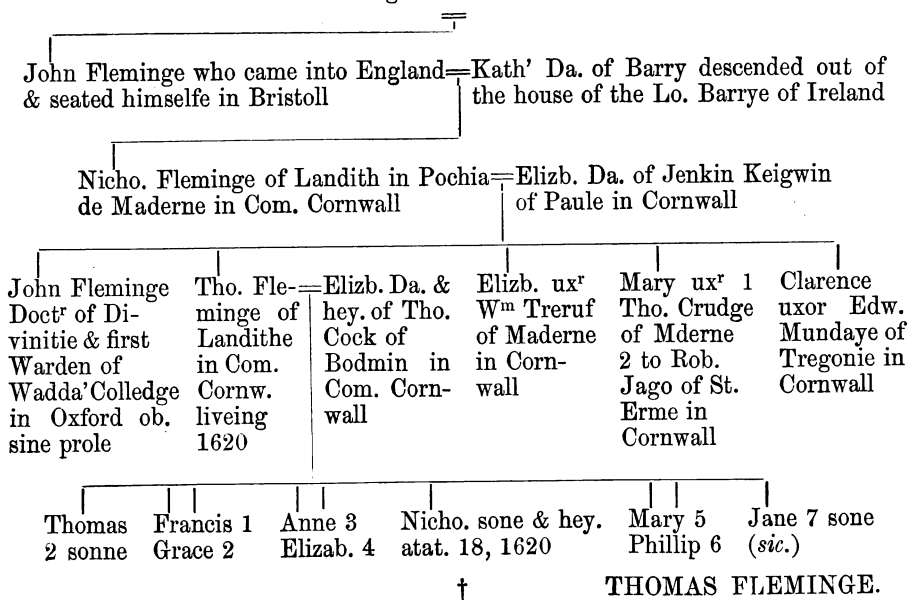
² Rector of Truro, 1636.

³ Penryn.



Fleminge.

John Fleminge of Monster in Ireland



¹ He mar. Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Billing, of Hanger. *Vide* Pedigree of Billing, ante. Mar. Lic. 22 Jan., 1596; she is called Elizabeth Billion al's Trelawder of St. Tudy. (J. M.)

* Will. s. of John Flamanck, gent., bap. 1631

John " and Anne, bap. 1639 } Padstow Par. Reg.

Rich. Vivian, gent., mar. Mary Flamock, 1601. St. Columb Major. Par. Reg.

Mr. Jno. Flamick mar. Mrs. Mileson Hockings, 1668. Lansaloes Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 15 Elizb. Cornw. Easter. Roger Flamanck & Jno. Vyvyan, gent., q. Otho and

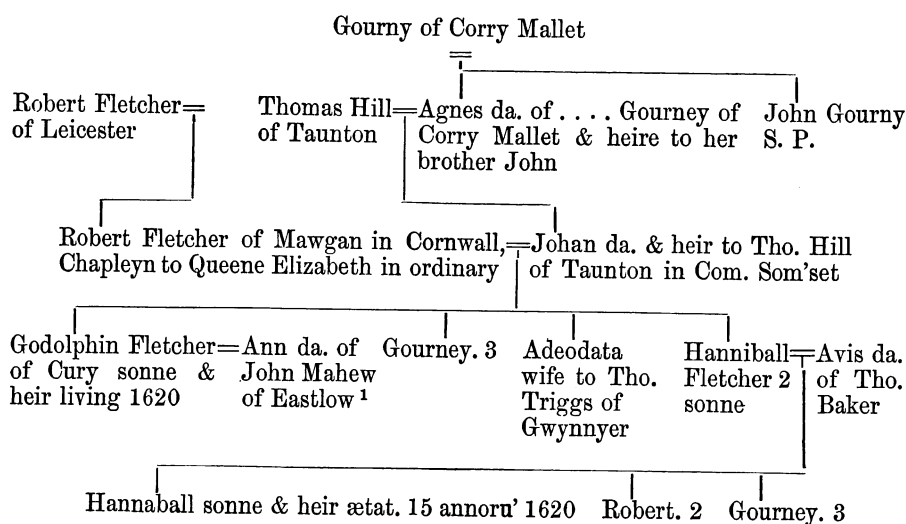
John Merefield, gent., def. land in St. Columb Major. Luxyllion, &c.

For further and extensive ped. of Flamanke (which has been registered at Heralds' Coll. down to 1848), see Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 283, 285.

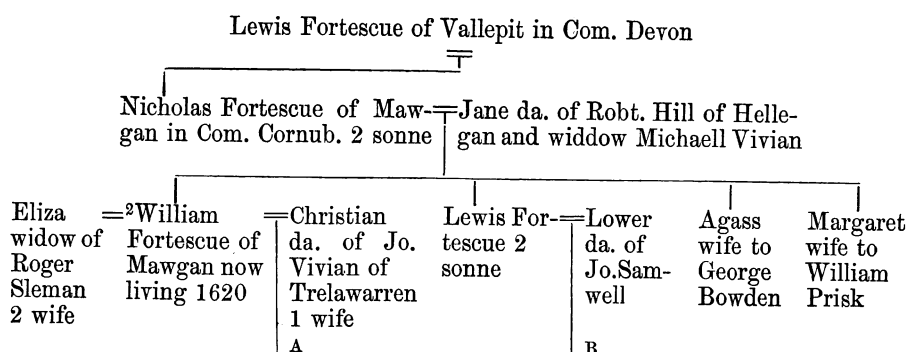
† Thomas Fleming gent. and Mary Harris married, 1657. Gulval. Par. Reg.

Christabel da. of Will^m Fleming, bapt. 1573. Fowey Par. Reg.

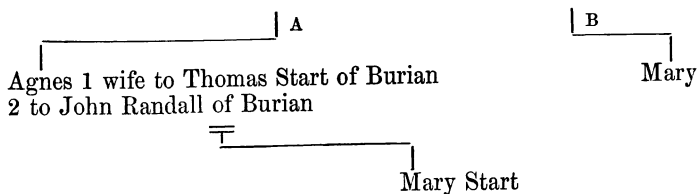
Nich. Flemyng, gent., and Anne, da. of Jno. Clese, gent., mar. 1629. } Madron Par. Reg.
Nich. Flemyng, gent., bur. 1668.

Fletcher.

* GODOLPHIN FLETCHAR.

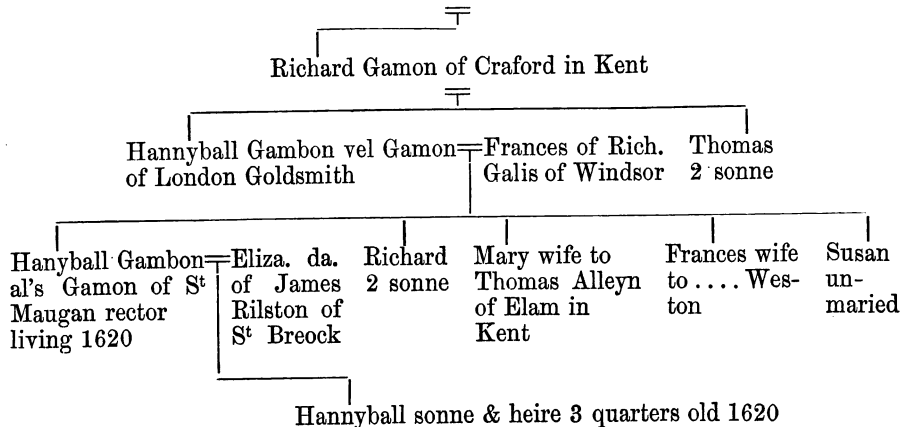
Fortescu.¹ East Looe.² Mr. William Fortescue of Skyberio was bur. at Mawgan in Meneage 1623. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* F. Fletcher was chaplain with Sir Francis Drake, and from his notes 'The World Encompassed' was compiled.



* WILLIA' FORTESCU.

Gamon alias Gambone.

John Gambon vel Gamon of Gamon howse by Padstow in Com. Devon (*sic.*)

HANNIBAL GAMON ALIAS GAMBONE.

* Mr. Fortescue, of Penwarne, Cornw., ar., and Anne Fortescue, of Wood Devon, spinster, mar. lic. 29 Oct. 1688.

Peter Fortescue and —mye the Lady Courtney were mar. 21 Nov., 1669. Buryan par. reg.

Robert Fortescue, Esq., and Grace Grenville mar. 20 Feb., 1644. Kilkhampton par. reg.

Xfer Fortescue of St. Wenne bur. 9 Oct., 1637. Menheniot par. reg.

Ric. Fortescue and Jane Searle mar. 27 Oct., 1622.

Hugh, s. of Arthur F. of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara bap. 2d June, 1665.

John, s. of Arthur F., of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara, bap. 2 Sep., 1668.

Arth., s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1673.

Joseph, s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1675.

John Fortescue, gent., and Elizb. Keagle mar. 10 Jun., 1688.

Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 12 Ap., 1693.

John, son of Arthur Fortescue, Esq., and Dinah, bap. 2 Sept., 1713.

Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 10 Oct., 1735.

Mary, wife of Henry Foskew, bur. 1636. St. Issey par. reg.

Margt., da. of Hen. Fortescue, of Filley, Esq., and Bridget, da. of the Rt. Hon. Hu. Boscawen, and the Lady Margt., born 1 Mar., 1693, bap. 3 Ap., 1694. St. Mich. Penk. par. reg.

Onnor, wife of Mr. Fortescue, bur. 1641. St. Winnow par. reg.

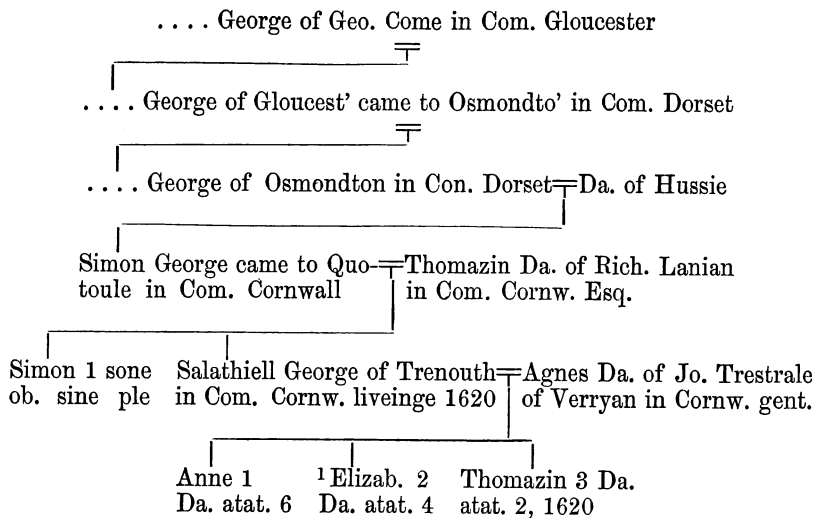
Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Ed. III., No. 4, Willm Fortescue & Will Beere q. Ric. Prideux and Millicent

ux. def. 10 Hen. IV., No. 5, Wm. Fortescue, Henry Fortescue, John Mareys and Tho.

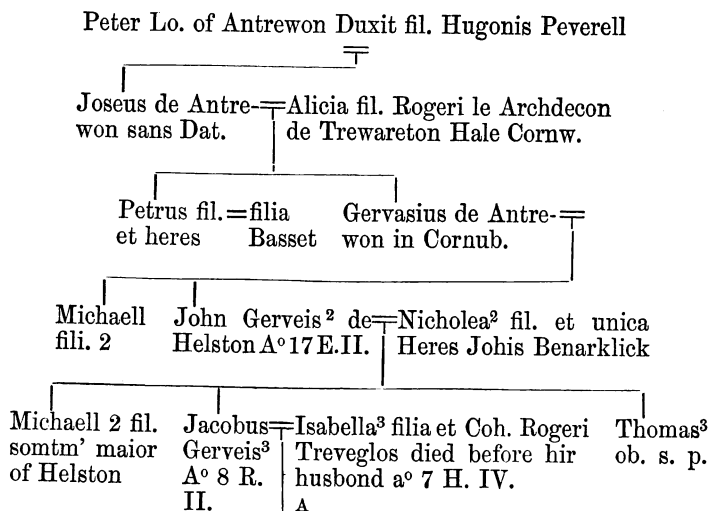
Stoke q. John Fortescue and Clarice ux. def. rem. to Hen. Fortescue.

Ric. Fortescu held land in Lesnewth. 3 John. Coram Rege.

For more see 'Visit. Devon. 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 109, and 'Family of Fortescue in all its branches,' by Thomas Fortescue Lord Clermont, Lond., 1869, 4to.

George.

SALATHIELL GEORGE.

Geirveys.

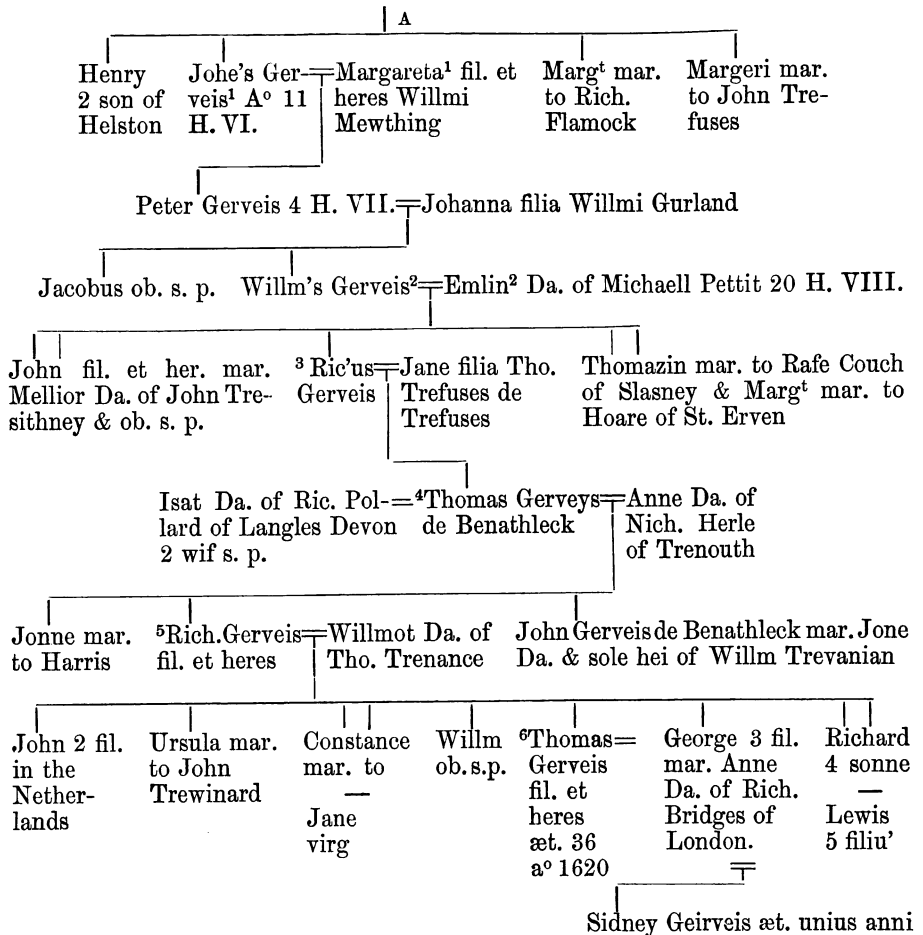
¹ Elizab., da. of Sleathiel George, gent., bapt. 3 March, 1616. } Gwinear par. reg.
John, son of Roger George, bur. 22 Feb., 1563.

Thomazine George, bur. 19 Nov., 1587.

Marie, wife of Thomas George, bur. 3 July, 1619. } St. Ewe par. reg.

² Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Ed. III., No. 7, Jno. Bethever q. John Gerves of Helston Burgh & Nichola his wife def.; names Alice wife of Jno. Banethlek; remainder of Banethlek lands to Jno. Gerveis & Nichola ux.

³ Ped. fin. Cornw. 41 Ed. III., No. 3, Jacob Gerveys & Isabella his wife q. Thos. Gerveys def. Lands in Treveglas, etc.



THO. GEIRVEIS.

Noverint universi p' p'sent me Johon Gerveys remisisse relaxasse & omnino imperpetue p' me et heredibus meis quietu' Clamasse &c. Hijs testibus Johe Skewys, Johe Keynwood tunc maiore ville de Helston Burgh, Rogero Jonwan, Johe Seler

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 H. IV., No. 2, John Gerveys & Margaret his wife q. Thos. Jon of Helston def.

² Peter Bevil married Thomazine, the widow of Michael Petit, and by his Will (prob. 1515; given more at length under Petit) he bequeaths to Willm Gervys his "best gowne lyned with Sasnet." Thomazine Bevil, the widow, by her Will, 1517, names her daughter Emlyn, and says, "I bequeath to Willm Gerves children begotten of Emlyn £6:13:4 between them."

³ Brass in Constantine Ch. to mem. of Ric. Geyrveys, Esquier, and Jane his wyfe, Dowghter of Tho. Trefusys, Esq., bur. 2 Oct. 1574. Figures of Parents, with eight sons and eight daughters. Also Brass in same ch. to mem. of Melior, wife of Jn° Pendarvis and dau. of Ric. Gearveys, Esq. ob. 17 Mar. 1607.

⁴ Bur. 26 Aug. 1616, at Constantine. Will prob. Arch. Cornw. 17 Mar. 1616-17. Names Wilmet, wife of his eldest son Ric., and Tho., Jno., Geo., Ric., Lewis, Ursula, Constance, and Jane, sons and daus. of sd. Ric.; Jenophat, his dau., wife of Westcote of St. Issey, and several other daus.; bro.-in-law Jno. Herle; and Francis Gerveis, Executor; Wm. Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., and Jno. Gerveis, his son, father of sd. Francis, overseers. (J. M.)

⁵ Ric. G. ob. 1608. Admon. granted 11 Jan. 1608, to relict Wilmet; Jn° Gerveis of St. Gee's, one of the sureties. (J. M.)

⁶ Tho. Gerveis by Deed dat. 25 Ap. 1612, 19 Jas., made over Benathlek, &c., to John G., his uncle, and Francis, son of John. (J. M.)

et alijs. Dat' apud Helston die sabbati prox post festu' S'ti Joh'is Ante portam Latinam. a^o Regni Regis H. V. post conquest' Angl. secundo.

SEAL.—*A chev. betw. 3 garbs.*

Sig.—JACOBI GERVEIS.

*

Geirveys.

Tho. Geirveis of Constenton = Anne Da of Nicho. Herle

John Geirveis of Constentin liveinge 1620 = Joane Da. & sole hey. of W^m Trevanion

Fran. 1 sone atat. 5 John 2 sonne Richard 3 sone

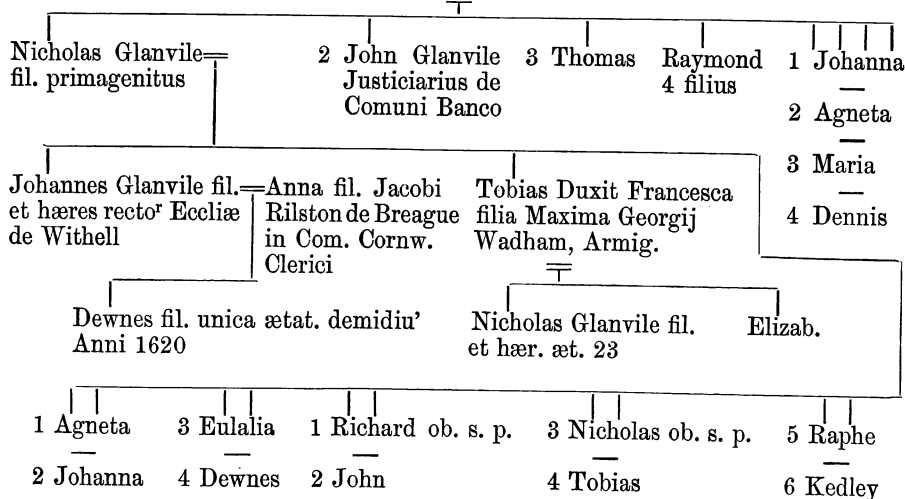
JOHN GEYRVEYS.

Glanville.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.*

CREST. *A buck stat. ppr.*

Joh'es Glanville of Tavistock in Com. Devon



JOHN GLANVILLE.

* George, son of Richard Geirves, gent., and Wylemett, bapt. 22 May, 1592.
 Johan da. of . . . Gervys and Wilmett, 1593.
 Elizab., da. of Richard Gerveis, gent., and Ann, born 1654.
 Richard Gerveis, bur. 26 Nov. 1605.
 Thomas Gervies, Esq., „ 26 Aug. 1616.

Constantin.
(J. M.)

Glyn.

Tho. Glynn of Glynn=Alice Da. & hey. of Ric. Dennyrs

Nicho. 1 sone mar' to 1 Constance Da. & hey. of Joh. Brian ob. sine prole 2^d to Elizb. Da. of John Talkerne of Golocotte and had issue

John Glynn of Boyton 2 sonne in Com. Cornwall

Thomazin Da. of Nicho. Carlyon of Carlyon Key in Cornwall

John Glynn of Boyton 1 sonne=Mary Da. of Rob. Treweike of Stediens in Cornwall

¹Leonard Glyn 2 sone objit sine p'le

²Willm. 3 sone

³John Glynn of Boyton in Com. Cornwall livinge 1620

⁴Anne Da. of Rob. Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall

⁵Phillip ux. Tristram Peirse of Tamerton in Cornw.

⁶George 3 sonne

⁷Robert 2 sone now heire 1649

⁸John sonne & heyre=Prudence da. of . . . Risden of Aston in Com. Devon

*

JOHN GLYN.

¹ Bapt. 11 Dec. 1578.² Bapt. 4 Aug. 1581.³ Bapt. 10 Feb. 1577.⁴ " 10 Sept. 1582.⁵ " 23 Sept. 1612.⁶ " 30 June, 1610.⁷ " 5 Aug. 1609. Boyton.

* Mar. Lic. Exeter, Leonard Glynn of Werrington vel Boyton, gent., and Johanna Noble of Boyton, 8 Jan. 1617.

Adm. of effects of Leonard Glynn, late of Boyton, co. Cornw., granted to Johanna, his relict, 11 Oct. 1639.

Nicholas, son of Walter Glyn, gt., and Agnes, bapt. 1635. }
 George, " " " " " 1637. } Lanreath Par. Reg.
 Walter, " " " " " 1642. }

Mrs. Gartered Glynn, bur. 1675. }
 Denes Glyn, Esq., " 14 April, 1705. } Cardinham Par. Reg.
 Mr. Will. Glyn, " " 1719.
 Will. Glyn, Esq., of Glyn, " 1727.

Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston, mar. Mary, the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne 22 April, 1662.

Otho Glynn, 3rd son of Thos. Glynn of Polkinhorne, gent., was mar. to Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pendarves of Bodriggey, gent., the 30 Dec., 1697.

Otho, son of Thos. Glynn, gent., bapt. 26 Dec., 1667.
 Will, " " 11 Sept., 1669.
 Susanna, da. of " " 7 Nov., 1671.
 Nicholas, son of " " 4 Aug., 1673.
 Mary, da. of " " 6 April, 1675.
 Phillip, son of " " 3 April, 1677.
 Luce, da. of " " 27 Dec., 1679.
 Margaret, " " 10 Aug., 1683.
 Mary, wife of " bur. 29 Nov., 1712.

Edm. Herring of St. John's, gt., and Loveday, da. of Nich. Glynn of St. Neot, gent., mar. 1712. He was bur. the same year, and she the year following. } St. John's Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. II. No. 5. Int. Peter, son of Ralph de Glen; qu. Ralph de Glen, def. In Boskennan and Treveniel.

The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

Glyn.

Constance da. & heir of=Nicholas Glinn¹ of Glynn=Elizabeth da. of John Talkern
John Brian 1 wife s. p. in Com. Cornub. Esq. of Godacote 2 wife

²Willm. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey.=Anne Da. of Antho. Crewse

Nicho. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey.=Jane Da. of Walt' Kendall
in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 of Pelyne

Walt' 2 sone
at. 10

Willm.³ sone & hey.
at. 21, 1620

Lovedaye ux' Tho. Hearle
of Trenouth Esq.

*

NICH. GLYN.

Godolphin.

Edw. Godolphin=Matilda fil. Boteler de Camerton

Willm. Godolphin=Constance Da. of Willm. Wise of Grayston

Edward Godolphin=Clare of Solgena

Alexander=Marrion Da. of John Tremrow

Willm.=Melior da. of John Cowlinge of Trewarnan

Elinor nupta Johi Rencie=

Thomas

¹ The ped. of Glyn is confused here. Compare Coles' Escheats, Note 1, under Crewes, p. 56, with the following extracts of wills:—Nicholas Glynne of Glynne, P'ish. of Cardinham, Cornw., 23 Nov., 1579, P. C. C. 21 Nov., 1580; names wife, Johane; his son and heir, Will.; his son Nicholas; Rob., Sampson, Will., and John Trevethwane, his nephews; Geo. and Leonard, sons of his bro. John Glynne; his da. Mary, wife of John Harrye, and her 3 daus.; and legacies to his Godchildren, not named. Prob. P. C. C., 1580. John Drake of Liskeard, mercht., dat. 30 June, 1582, prob. 1583; names wife Thomazine (Bealbery) to act as executrix, under advice of Nicholas Glin, Esq., and Rich. Myners, gent. Wm. Drake of Roche; will 11 Feb., 1596; prob. 1597, Exeter; makes his cosen Nich. Glinn, with o'rs, gardens (guardians) of his dau. till 18 years old; Nich. Glinne, witness. Elizab. Drake of Lanlivey, spinster, died 17 Nov., 1621. Will prob. Bodmin, 1622. Names her "God Father and Gardeyn" Nich. Glyn, Esq., and Stephen Kendall.

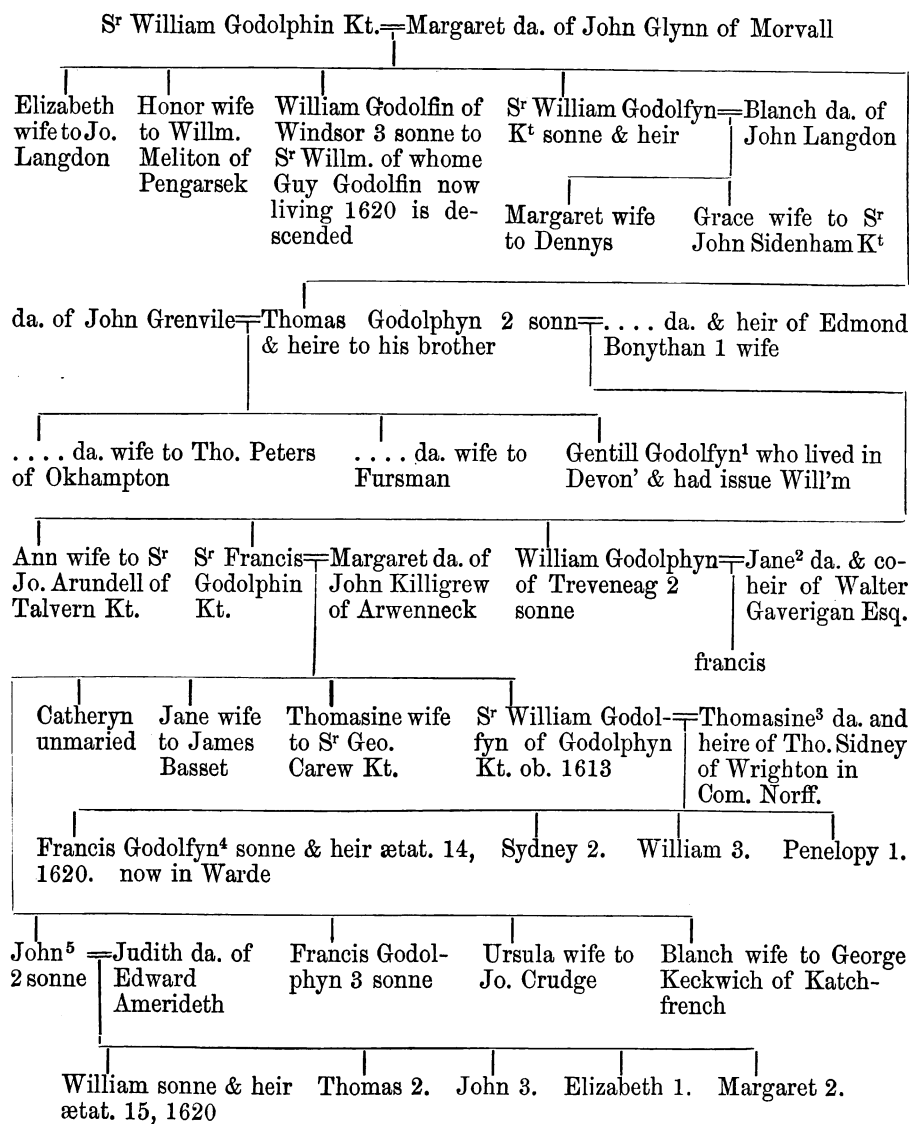
Ped. fin. 32 H. VIII. Trin. Cornw. Jno. Bealbury, q. Jno. Glyn of Lanhydrok, def. ten. in Leskerde, &c., &c.

Inq. p. m. 23 Elizb. part 2, No. 14. Nich. Glyn, ob. 11 Oct., son and heir Will'm, æt. 46. Recites Deed dat. 18 Feb. 14 Elizb., enfeofing Nich. Carminow, Rob. Trencreke, Wm. Courteney of Deviock, Jno. Crewes, Tho. Trevythvan, and Jno. Glyn of Boyton, gent., in behalf of his son Nich. Glyn.

² Phelip, da. of Will. Glinne of Glinne, mar. Jno. Incledon of Bratton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 158.

³ Will of William Glyn de Glyn in Cardinham, Ar. prob. Exeter, 1665. Nich. Glyn, son and exor.

* For extensive ped. of Glyn, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 68.



FRA. GODOLPHIN.

*

¹ Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bapt. 21 June, 1614, at Teingrace, Devon. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

² William Godolphin and Mrs. Jane Gavrigan, mar. 11 Dec. 1587. St. Mabyn. (J. M.)

³ The Right Worshipful the Lady Godolphin was bur. 24 April, 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

⁴ Grandfather of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, who mar. Henrietta, da. and coh. of the great Duke of Marlborough. She was created Duchess of Marlborough by Act of Parliament.

⁵ Captain of Silley. 'Visit. of Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 6.

* Francis Godolphin and Katherine Trevanion mar. 8 May, 1622. Name of Parish wanting. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Sir William Godolphin and Mrs. Grace Barret, mar. 25 March, 1658. Sutcome, Devon. (J.M.)

Grace, the wife of Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 11 day of Oct., 1663, and } St. Mabyn
was bur. the 13 day of the same month. } Par. Reg.

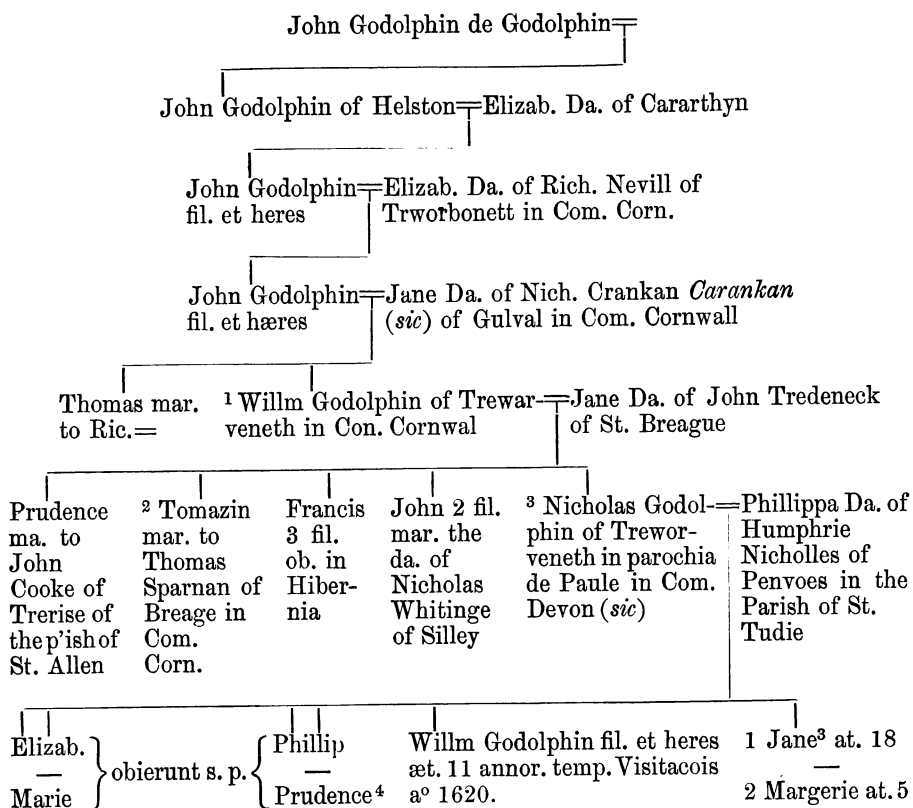
Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 26, and was bur. the 27 Nov., 1663.

The will of Sir Will. Godolphin of St. Mabyn was proved at Bodmin 23 Dec., 1663.
(Compare Edmondson, fo. 183.)

Francis Godolfyn and Frances Browne, mar. 20 March, 1684. St. Issey Par. Reg.

M

Godolphin.



NICHOLAS GODOLPHIN.

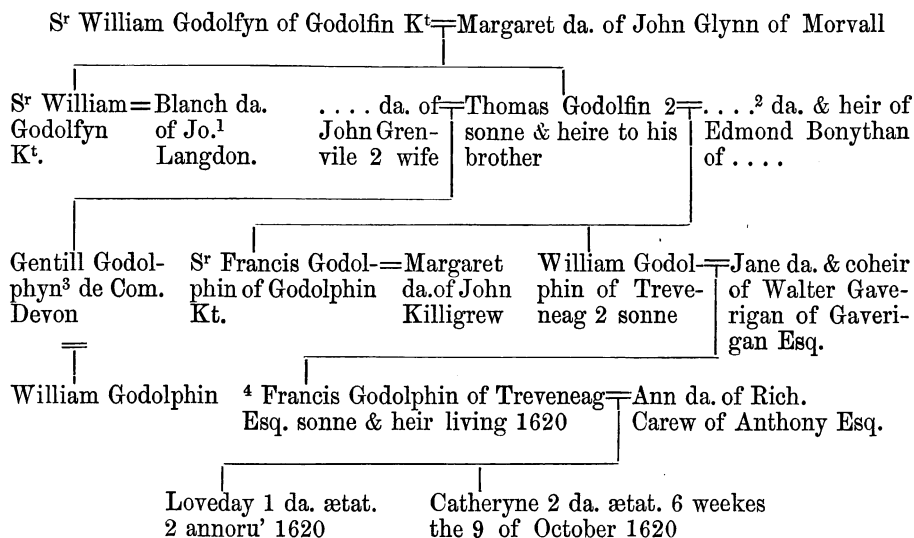
¹ Mar. at St. Breock October, 1571. St. Breock Par. Reg.

² Mar. at Breage 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.

³ Named in the Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London, 7 Feb. 1605.

⁴ Bapt. at St. Paul, 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

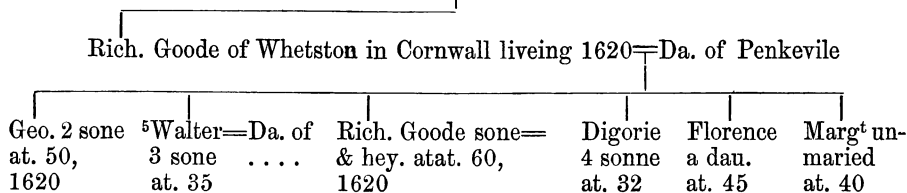
Will., son of Will. Godolphin, Esq., by Ruth his wife,	bapt.	1632.	
Ruth, da. of "	born 7, "	14 Oct., 1633.	
Will., son of "	"	2 Feb., 1634.	
Ann, da. of "	"	12 Jan., 1641.	St. Mabyn. (J. M.)
Will., son of "	bur. 29 Sept. 1631		
John Godolphin, gent., of St. Kew, and Honour Denny's, wid., of same parish,	mar. 10 May, 1640.		
John, son of Will. Godolphin, Esq.	bapt. 24 April, 1636.		
Barnard, "	24 Feb., 1638.		St. Kew. (J. M.)
Margaret, da. of John "	bur. 31 Oct., 1641.		
Honour, wife of Mr. Godolphin,	" 15 May, 1642.		
William Godolphin, Esq., and Elizab. Darrell, mar. April, 29, 1673.			St. Winnow. (J. M.)

Godolphin.

* FRANCIS GODOLPHIN.

Goode.ARMS. *A chevron* (unfinished).

Goode

*Not signed.*¹ Robert in Langdon Ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63.² Katherine Godolphin's name follows those of Tho. and James Bonythan in the Will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., proved in London 26 Nov., 1580.³ Mar. Cicily, da. of George Southcot of Calwoodley. 'Visit. Devon., 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 269.⁴ Francis Godolphin of St. Hilary, near The Mount, gentleman, and Anne Carew, da. of Richard Carew the elder, Esq., of Anthony, married at Anthony 15 Nov., 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.⁵ He mar. Alice, da. of Rich. de la More of Little Toringuon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 194.

Rich Goode of Plymouth, mar. Joane, da. of John Downe of Pilton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 90.

John Badcock, Parson of Whitston, and Dorothy Goode, mar. 4 Mar. 1656. Launcells. (J. M.)

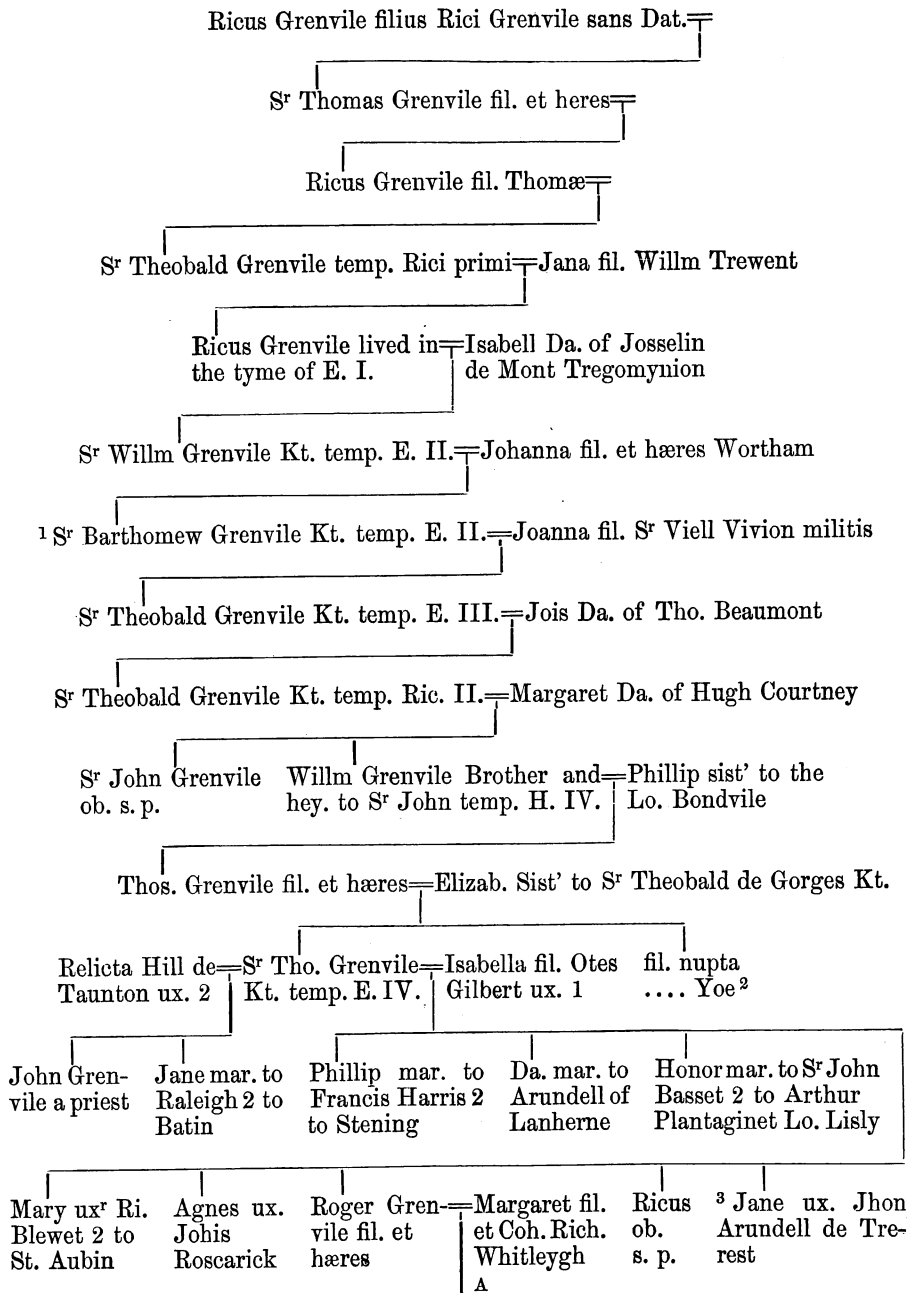
John Goode of Whitston, and Dorothy Penkevil, mar. 20 June, 1648. } St. Kew.

Dorothy, da. of John Goode of Whitston & Dorothy his wife, bap. 15 Jan. 1648-9. } (J. M.)

* For pedigree of Godolphin more extended, see Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 206 to 209.

Grenvile.

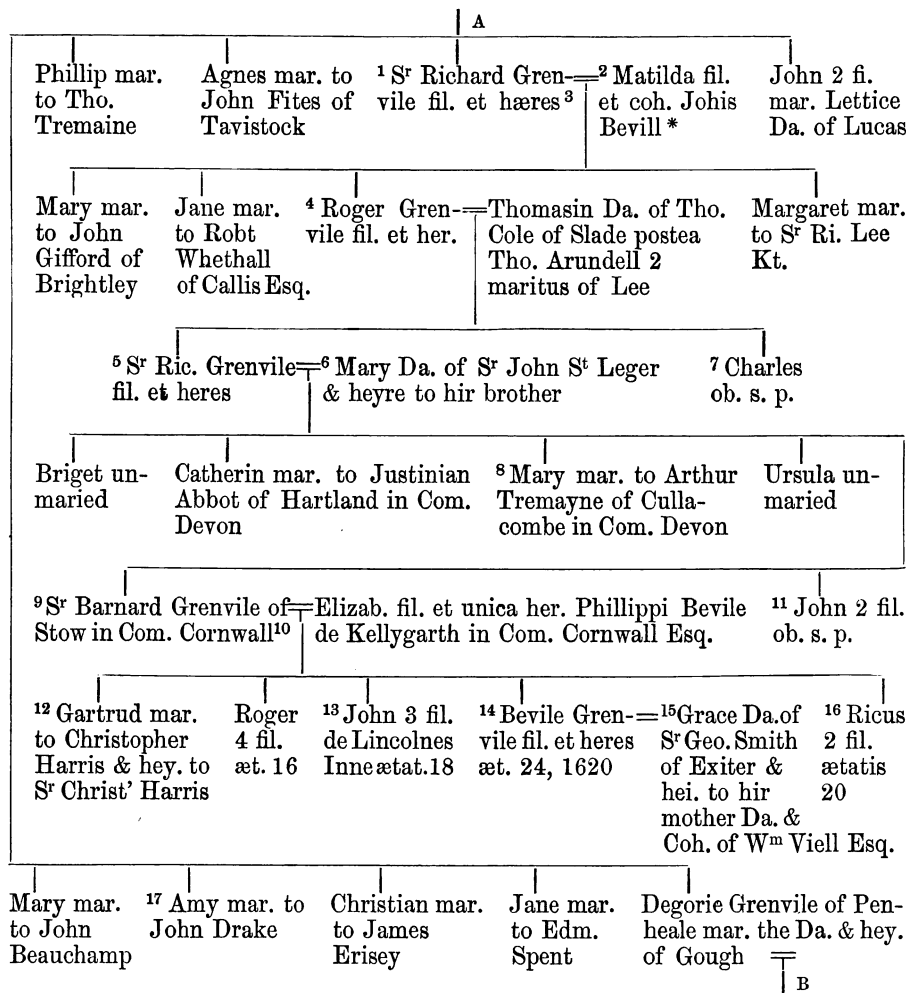
ARMS. (See Frontispiece.)



¹ Int. Bartholomew de Greneville and Anna his wife, qu. Margery who was wife of Jocus de Dynham, def. Manor of Kilhampton settled on Bartmw. and his wife for life. Rem. to Henry, son of Bartholomew, rem. to Johanna & Isabell, sisters of Henry. Ped. fin. Cornw. 10 Edw. II. No. 1.

² Ellin, mar. to Will. Yeo. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 322.

³ She mar. Sir John Arundell of Trecire. Coll. of Arms.

¹ Bur. 23 March, 1550.² Bur. 25 April, 1550. Inq. p. m. 4 E. VI. part 1, No. 20. She ob. 26 April, 1550.³ Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI. part 1, Nos. 12 and 26. Sir Rich. ob. 18 March. Rich., son of Roger G. (o. v. p.), his grandson and heir, æt. 8 et non amp., also heir to his uncle Digory. Names his wife Matilda, his brothers John, and John a clergyman and sister Anna, and grandchildren Rich., Nicholas, and Alice.⁴ Drowned in the Mary Rose. Will, 1566, names brothers Nicholas, Digory, Thomas, Arthur, and sister Margaret.⁵ Slain in a sea fight in the Revenge, Sir Francis Drake's favourite ship, 1591.⁶ Bur. at Bideford, 1623. Bideford Par. Reg.⁷ Bur. 28 Aug. 1544. Buckland Monachorum (Devon) Par. Reg.⁸ Arthur Tremaine, gen., and Maria Grenvile, mar. 11 June, 1586.⁹ Bur. 26 June, 1636. ¹⁰ Mar. 10 July, 1592. Withiell. (J. M.)¹¹ Slain in the Indies with Sir F. Drake. ¹² Bapt. 8 May, 1597¹³ Bapt. 29 Sept. 1601. ¹⁴ Born 23, and bapt. 25 March, 1595; bur. 26 July, 1643.¹⁵ Bur. 8 June, 1647. ¹⁶ Bapt. 26 June, 1600.¹⁷ Amy Drake of Musbury, Devon, widow. Will dated 8 Oct. 1577; prob. P. C. C. 9 Feb. 1579. Names her cousins Rich. Tremaine, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral & John Tremaine, gent.

* Will of Peter Bevyll, prob. 1515 P. C. C., Holder 13. "Item do et lego Marie Arundell et Matilde Greneffelde fil. Johannis Bevyll filii mei cuilibet eorum £20." Names Roger and Richard Greynfelde.

Digory, son of Rich. Grenvile and Gertrude his wife, bapt. 1620. } St. Tudy. (J. M.)
Digory " " " " bur. 1621. }

437 When the name of the Parish is omitted here, the Registers are from Kilkhampton.

CREST. *A demi Griffin charged with a crescent for difference.*

* THOMAS GREINEVELE.

(For more of Grenville, see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' vol. ii., p. 364.)

Grills.

ARMS. *Or, three bendlets enhanced gu.* } (Tricked in pencil.)
 CREST. *A Porcupine pass. Ar.*

Da. of Leigh=Samson Grilles of Launceston=Dorothy Da. of Hunicome of
 of Cawlstock in Com. Corn. Cawlstock in Com. Cornwall

Joan uxor. Lawrene
 Trehayne of South-
 hill in Com. Corn.

Mary uxor Stephen
 Wardon of St Myett
 in Com. Cornwall

Margt u'or Gregory
 Hansam 2 to John
 Hocking

Willmott ux'
 Rich. Estcott
 of Launston

Samson Grilles of Launceston=Katherine Da. of Will'm Smith
 in Com. Corn. of Stoke Clymsland

Willm Grilles filius et
 hæres æt. 23. 1620

Peteter 2 fil. ob. in
 the East Indies

1 Christian æt. 22
 —
 2 Alice at. 20

3 Wilmott æt. 17

Marke Grilles=Martha Da. of
 of Calstock in Tho. Bennet of
 Com. Cornub. Launceston

John Grilles of
 Lincoln's Inne
 Esq. ob. sine p'le

Rich. Grilles mar. Anne Da. of
 Christ. Bligh of Treworgey in
 St Gennys in com. Cornwall

Samson fil. et hæres
 ob. sine Prole

1 Mary æt. 22
 —
 2 Jane æt. 18

3 Tomizen æt. 16

Wilmott ob. sine p'le.

RICHARD GRILLS.

*

Grylls.

Willm. Grylles of Tavistock in Devon Esq.

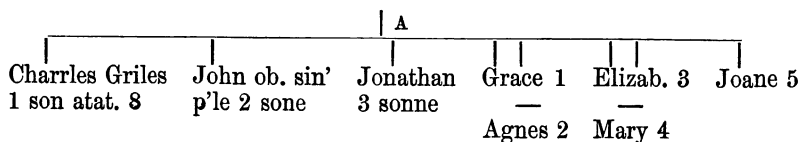
Charles Gryles¹ of Lanrethoe in Cornwall Esq.=Agnes² Da. of Geo. Stubb Esq.

John Gryles of Lanrethoe in=Grace Da. & hey. of W^m Beare of
 Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq. St Nyott in Cornw. Esq. discesed

A

¹ Bur. at Lanreath 2 March, 1611. } Monument Lanreath Ch.
² " " 13 June, 1607. }

* Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. No. 5. Int. Will. de Grelles and Milicent his wife, Pet., and Roger le Bere, def., a messuage in Bodmani. Thomas Griles bur. 23 Jan., 1587. Cuby Par. Reg.

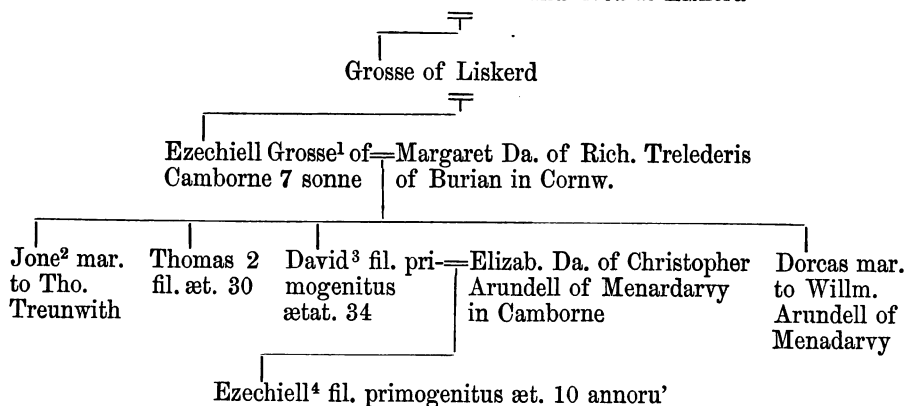


*

JOHN GRYLLES.

Grosse.

Grosse who Came out of Norfolk and lived at Liskerd



†

LAW. CALL

For MR. EZECHIELL GROSSE.

* W^m Can, gent., and Marie Grills were mar. at Lanreath, 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Charles Grills, gent., were mar.
14 June, 1652.

Elizb., da. of Methusela and Joan Grills,	bap. 1680.	} Lanreath Par. Reg.
Anthony, son of Mr. Nathaniel Grylles and Elizb.	" "	
Warwick " Charles Gryles, Esq., and Elizb.	" "	
Methusela Grylls	bur. "	
Charles Grylls of Carwin, gent.,	" 1694.	

For more of this pedigree, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 134.

¹ Francis, da. of Ezechiell Grosse, Esq., and Margaret, bapt. 16 Aug., 1616, } Bp. of Exeter's
at Probus. Transcripts.

² Tho. Trenwith of Trenwith, Esquire, and Joane, da. of Ezechiell Grosse, }
Esquire, married at St. Ive's, 7 Mar., 1623. Transcripts.

³ Elizabeth, da. of David Grose, bapt. 3 Nov., 1606. Camborne Par. Reg.

⁴ Ezechiell Grose and Margaret Coryton were mar. at St. Mellion 18 Sept., 1631. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† W^m Grose, gent., and Alice, da. of W^m Nosworthy, mar. 1639. Madron Par. Reg.

Edward Grose and Anna Huthnans mar. 7 April, 1611. Truro Par. Reg.

Jonathan Grose, gent., & Kathn. Polsewe, widow, of Mevagizzy, mar. 1619.

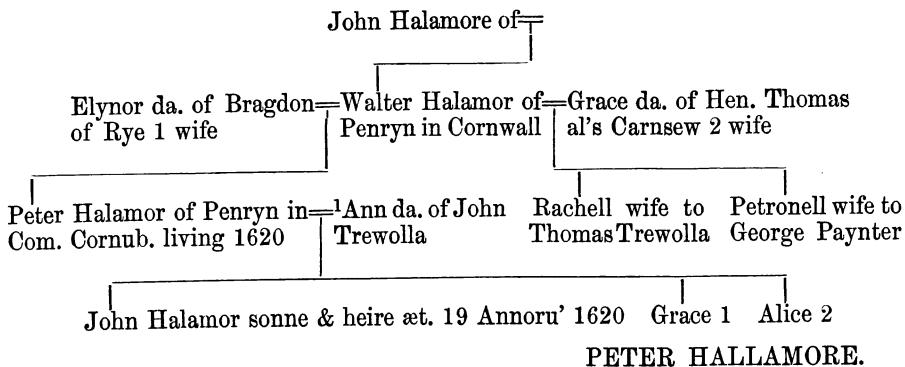
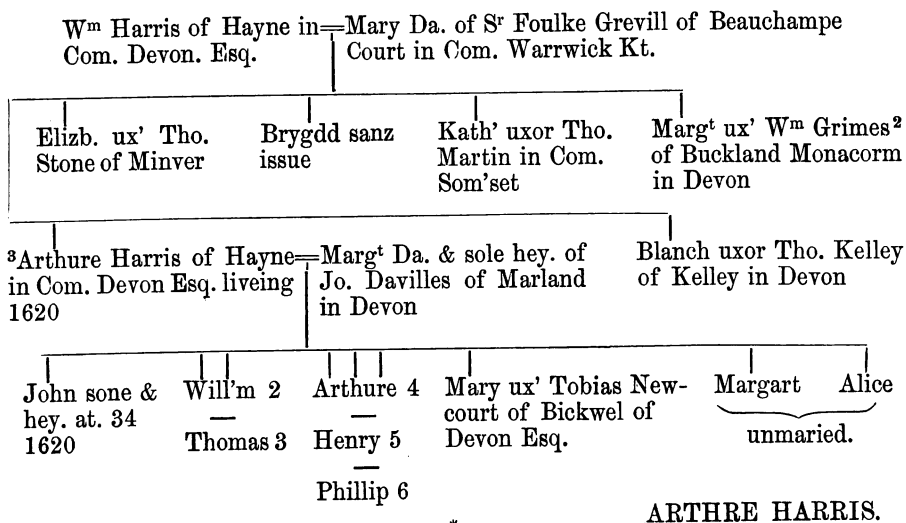
Joshua, son of Will. Grose, gent., bap. 1581.

Will. " " 1615.

Ferdinando Grose, " bur. 1643.

} St. Pinnock
Par. Reg.

N

Hallamore.**Harris.**¹ Agnes in Trewolla Ped. post.² Crymes.³ Captain of St. Michael's Mount. Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, 30 Nov. 1608.

* Mr. Arthur Harris and Mrs. Kath. Beard were mar. 1579. Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Wm. Harris, Esq., and Mrs. Jane St. Aubyn were mar. 4 Oct., 1685. Gulval Par. Reg.
Jno. Harris of Lanrest, gent., and Jane Harrys, gentlewoman, mar. 31 Jan. 1562. Men-
heniot Par. Reg. (She was sister of Sir Christopher Harris of Radford, co. Devon.)
Mr. John Harris and Mistress Mary Rashleigh, mar. 4 Feb., 1666. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle were mar. 18 Aug., 1690. Tywardreath
Par. Reg.
Mr. Ric. Harris and Mrs. Jane Webber were mar. 6 June, 1670. Padstow Par. Reg.
Jane, da. of Ric. Harrice, gent., and Jane ux., bap. 1672. Padstow Par. Reg.
John Harris (St. Breock.—ED.) and Olivia Moyle were mar. 10 May, 1631. St. Austell
Par. Reg.
Thos. Harris and Thomazin Vivean were mar. 27 April, 1681. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tho. Harryes of St. Issey and Jane Hart of Padstow, mar. lic. 1618.

Harvy.ARMS. *Arg. a chev. betw. 3 harrows sa.*

John Harvy of Hale in pochia=Elizb. Da. of Baldwyne Grigorie of Trenyne in
de Linkinghorne in Com. Cornw. pochia de Mynver in Com. Cornw.

Baldwyne Harvy of Hale=Mary Da. of Jo. Somester of Peryn in Com. Cornw.

Marg^t mar. to
Rich. Crabb

Jo. Harvy of Hale sone &
hey. now liveinge 1620

Elizbeth un-
married

Mary
unmar.

*

*Not signed.***Hatch.**

Jeffery Hatch=

John Hatch=

Robt. 1 sone ob.
sine p'le

Willm. Hatch=Jane. Da. of Willm. Worlington
sone & hey. of Sr Mathew

Tho. Hatch=Mabell Da. of Tho. Leighe

Rob. Hatch=Guinthian Da. & hey. of Sr Jo. Murdoke of Northamptonsh. Mabell Beatrix Jane

Rob. Hatch=Blanch Da. of Rowland Audley, sone of James Lo. Audley

John Hatch=Elizb. Da. & heire of Willm. Durwyn

John Hatch 2 sone mar.
Alice Da. of Jo. Yeo of
Branton=

A

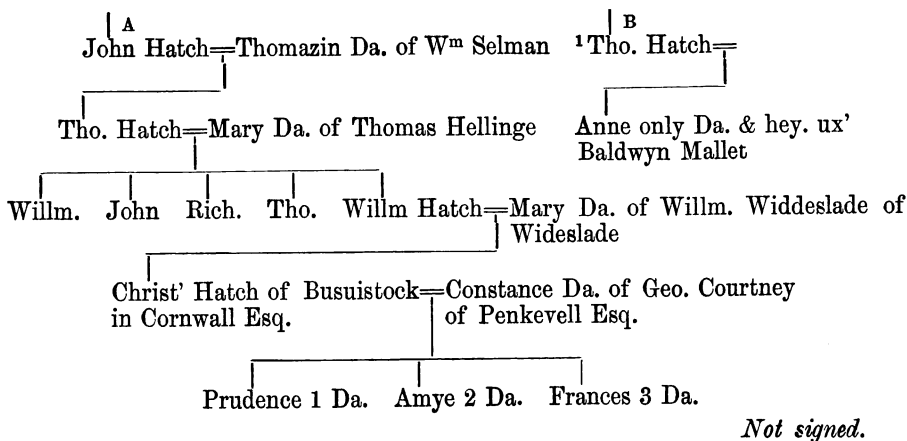
Willm' Hatch

John Hatch=

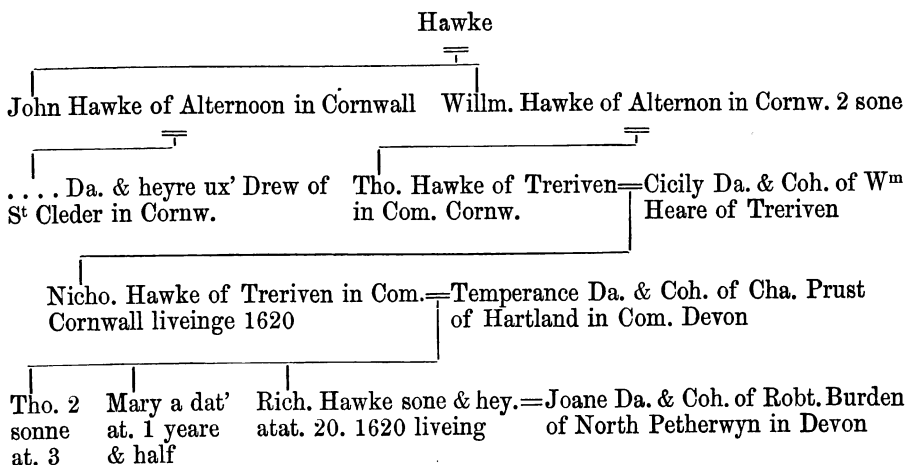
divers Daughters

B

- * John Harvey, gent., bur. 16 Feb., 1617. Lanteglos by Cam. Par. Reg.
 Francis Harvy mar. Xtian Bolytho 16 April, 1638. } Anthony in Meneage
 Francis Harvy " Alice Blanke, wid., 1649. } Par. Reg.
 Richard Harvy " Anna Carthew 27 Nov., 1628. }
 John Harvy " Jane Carthew 1605. } Breock Par. Reg.
 Tho. Harvey " Elizab. Trevail 1580. }
 John Harvey " Jane Halke 1588. }
 Walter Harvey and Anne Williams, mar. 1599, at Feock. } Bp. of Exeter's
 Michael Harvey and Patience Williams, " " } Transcripts.

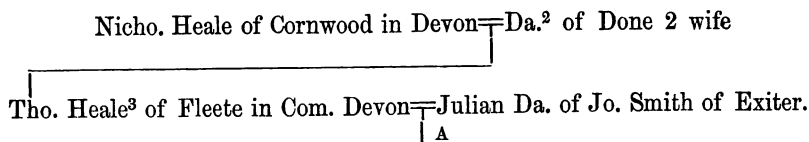


Hawke.



* NICHOLAS HAWKE.

Hele.

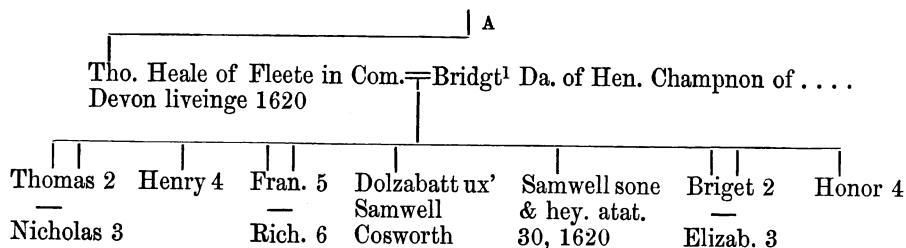


¹ He mar. Agnes, da. of Sir John Bassett of Umberleigh.—ED.

² Margeria, da. of Rich. Dune of Hollsworthy. See Hele ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 147.

³ Penelope, da. of Thos. Hele of Fleete, mar. Christopher Blackall ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 31), and Joane, another da., mar. Robert Rolle of Heampton ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 323).

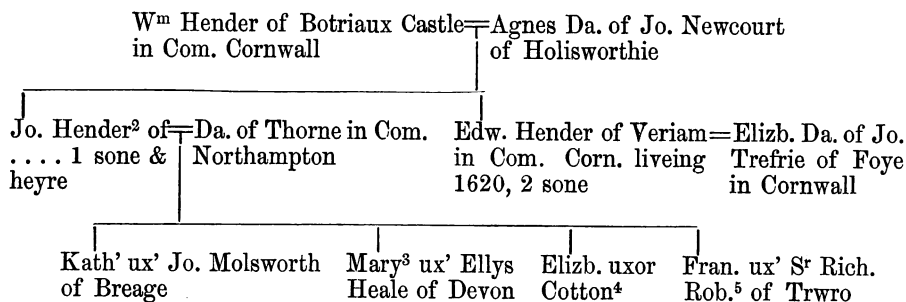
* Mr. Peter Hawke and Mrs. Margaret Baker, mar. 1667. Tywardreath Par. Reg.



*

THO. HELE.

Hender.



EDWARD HENDER.

¹ John Coswarth of Little Colan, gent., and Bridget Hele, widow, relict of Thos. Hele of Fleete. Mar. Lic. at Exeter, 1626.

* Samuel Hele and Elizabeth Stone,	mar. 28 Aug. 1631.	} (J. M.)
Elizab., da. of Samuel Hele, gent., and Elizab.,	bap. 28 Oct. 1632.	
Hannah,	" 26 May, 1635.	
William, son of "	" 23 Mar. 1636.	
William Hele, parson,	bur. 25 June, 1624.	
William, son of Samuel Hele, gent.,	" 6 Jan. 1636.	
Hannah, da. of "	" 21 June, 1637.	} St. Neot.
Samuel Hele, gent.,	" 12 Mar. 1660.	

For more extended pedigree of Hele, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 145-8, and 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 42.

² John Hender, of Botreaux Castle, died 7 June, 1611; bur. at Minster, where is a monument to himself and wife, on which is a shield charged with the arms of Hender. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of escallops or. Crest, a flaming sword erect, and impaling, Ar. a fess gu. betw. 3 lions ramp. difference, with a crescent for Thorne. There is also a monument in memory of Elizabeth, da. of the said John, and William Cotton her husband, Precentor and Canon of Exeter, eldest son of William Cotton, Bishop of that See. For more of this, and further memorials of Hender, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i.

³ Marriage settlement dated 16 Dec., 1 James. (J. M.)

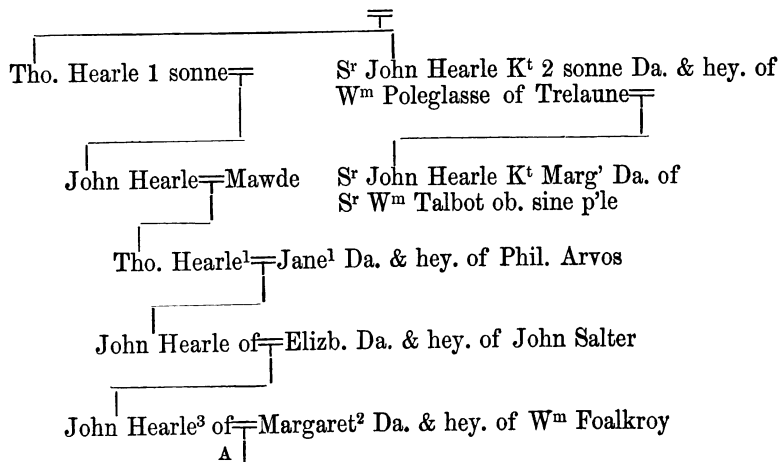
⁴ William Cotton. See ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 341. [Marriage settlement dated 20 July, 5 James. (J. M.)]

⁵ Roberts.

Herle.

To all christen people these p'sentex l'res to se & to heare. John, Prior of Durham, Willm, Abbot of Newminster, Thomas, Prior of Tinnmouth, Robt. Whelpington, Mair of new castell on tyne, John Wodrington, knight, Rog. Wodrington, squire sherife of Northumb. gretinge in god. ffor that meritorie is to witnes truth to yo^r Universitie, we witnes & certifie of o^r verie knowing that one John Herle, Esq., y^t was Lo. of West Herle in Northumb. had issue in lawfull matrimonie one Tho. Herle his eldist son, & John Herle the elder knight his brother y^t dwelt in Cornwall & divers other children, & the said Thomas entered & peaceable continewed his possession all his life, & had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle his sonne & heire, & died, & the said John his sonne entered & peaceable possessed all his life, and had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle, his son eldest yet living, & Thomas his brother now dwelling in Cornwall of hale bloude, and then their said fader died, & the said John the brother of the last Thomas, entered as his sonne & heire, and continued his possession as right heire of the whole bloud to the date of the making of this, & where it is supposed that the said Thomas now dwelling in Cornwall should be bastard, we witnes and certifie y^t he is mulier and not bastar gotten & borne in forme & manner afforesaid, also we witnes & certifie that if the said John Herle knight & John Herle knight his sonne be dead w^hout issue of their bodies, that the same John Herle brother of the sayd Thomas dwelling in Cornwall is cosen & next heire to the sayde John Herle knight the sonne, that is to saye sonne & heire of the sayd John Herle his father, sonne & heire of y^e said Tho. his father, sonne & hei. of the same John his father, whilke was father of the said John Herle knight the elder, father of y^e said John Herle knight his sonne & heire by cause y^t y^e same John died w^hout heire of him as before is specified. In witnes of whilke thinke we the said Priors, Abbot, Maior, the seales of o^r offices, & we the saide John Wodrington & Roger Wodrington o^r seales to these p'sent l'res has set. At the Newcastle on Tine the first daye of Maye in the yeare of y^e raigne of King Henrie the 6 after y^e conquest of England the 14th.

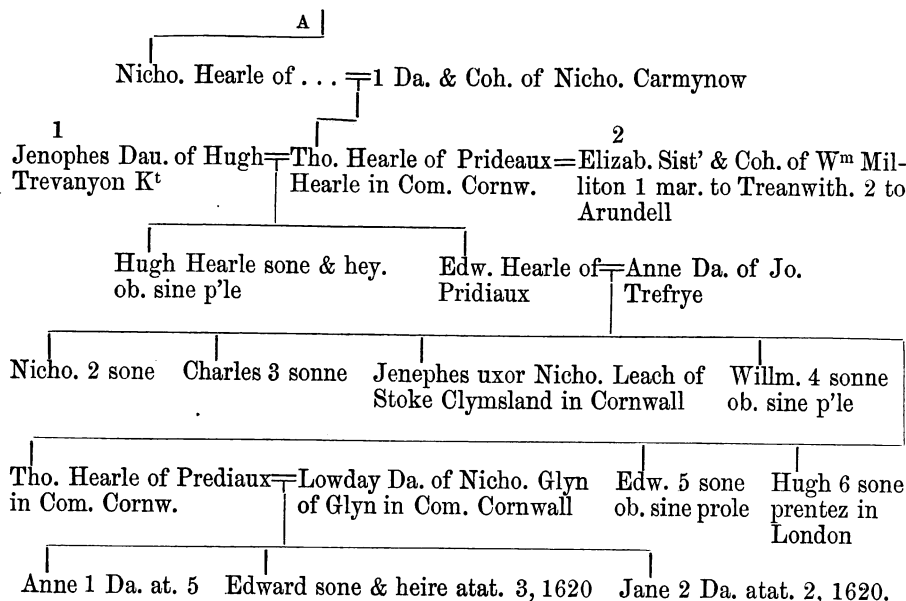
John Hearle of West hearle in Northumberland



¹ Called 2 son of Jo. Herle, and mar. to Joane, da. of Rich. Arvos, Lo. of Pridieux. 'Visit. Devon, 1565 and 1620,' Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 104.

² She afterwards mar. Robert Cary. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 49. Mar. 1616. Luxyllian Par. Reg.

³ His sister Margaret Herle mar. Rich. Harrington, who was named with others on a commission directed to the Sheriff of Cornwall, to try Pirates (one of them named Glyn) at Fowey. Pat.



Not signed.

Roll 1 Edw. V. m. s. d. Carew, in his 'Survey,' relates that one Harrington of Powey, was tried and hanged for Piracy about the end of Edw. IV. reign. While carefully searching the Record Office for confirmation of this, to no purpose, we lighted upon the Commission first named, and note the circumstance as one among many examples of distorted tradition. Anne, the daughter of Rich. Harrington, mar. Rob. Poyle (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 78), and their only da. and heir mar. Thomas, the last male of the Petit family. Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VIII. Trinity. Richard Harrington de Powey, Mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. lands in Powey.

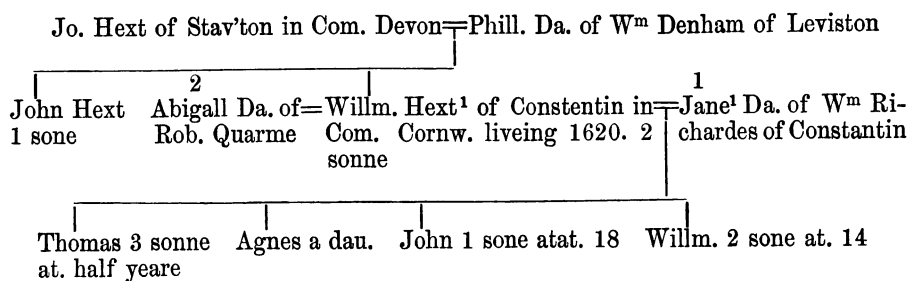
* Thos., son of Thos. Herle, Esq.,	bap.,	1622.	} Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of " and Loveday	"	1627.	
Charles, son of " "	"	1632.	
Thos. " Edward Herle, Esq., and Mary	"	1635.	
Edward " "	"	1643.	
Charles " "	"	1652.	
Edward Herle, Esq.	bur.	1619.	
Will., son of Edw. Herle, Esq.	"	1653.	
Thos. Herle, gent.	"	1666.	
Mrs. Mary Herle, wife of Edw. Herle, Esq.	"	1673.	
Edward Herle, Esq.	"	1695.	} St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Charles Herle, gent.	"	1697.	
Nicholas Hearle and Richow Battin, mar. 21 Sept.		1617.	
Stephen, son of Nicholas Hearle, bap. 14 Mar.		1617-18.	
William " "		24 Oct. 1620.	}
Simon Clotworthy of Wembworthy, and Martha Herle of Tywardreth, Mar. Lic. at Exeter		Nov. 1620.	

Carlian, filius Carminois Herle, genosi, bap. 1584. Lanlivery Par. Reg.
Edw. Hearle, gen., and Maria Trefusis, mar. 1634. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.

Duloe Par. Reg.

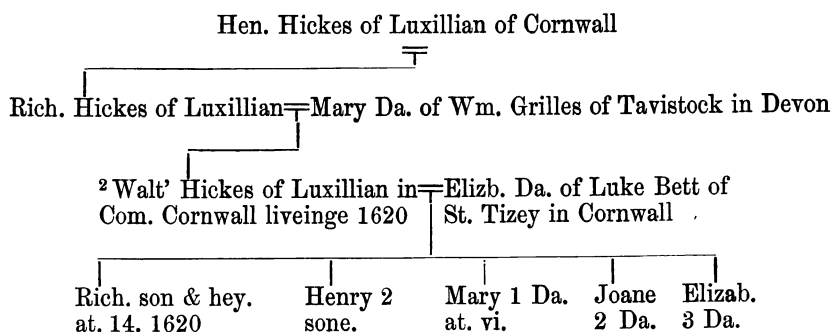
John Hearell & Marg. Sowden,	mar. 1668.	James, son of Tho & Dorothy. Hearle, bap. 1691.
Will. Hearl & Marg. Blake	„ 1686.	Ric., son of Ric. and Anstis Horrell, „ 1700.
Peter, son of Peter & Elizb. Hearle,	bap. 1670.	Ric. Horrell, Sen., bur. 1695.
Peter Horrell,	bur. 1719.	Ric. Horwell, „ 1757.

[We insert the Duloe Regs. in further illustration of the note under Joliffe on change of name.]

Hext.

*

WILLIAM HEXT.

Hickes.

†

WA. HICKES.

¹ Will. Hext, gent., and Joan Richards, mar. at Constantine, 1601. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Emlin, da. of Geo. Hexte, bapt. 1676. } Tywardreth Par. Reg.
Thos. Hexted and Mary Chely, mar. 1671. }
Samuel Hext, gent., and Jane Moyle, mar. 19 Sept. 1668. St. Austell Par. Reg.

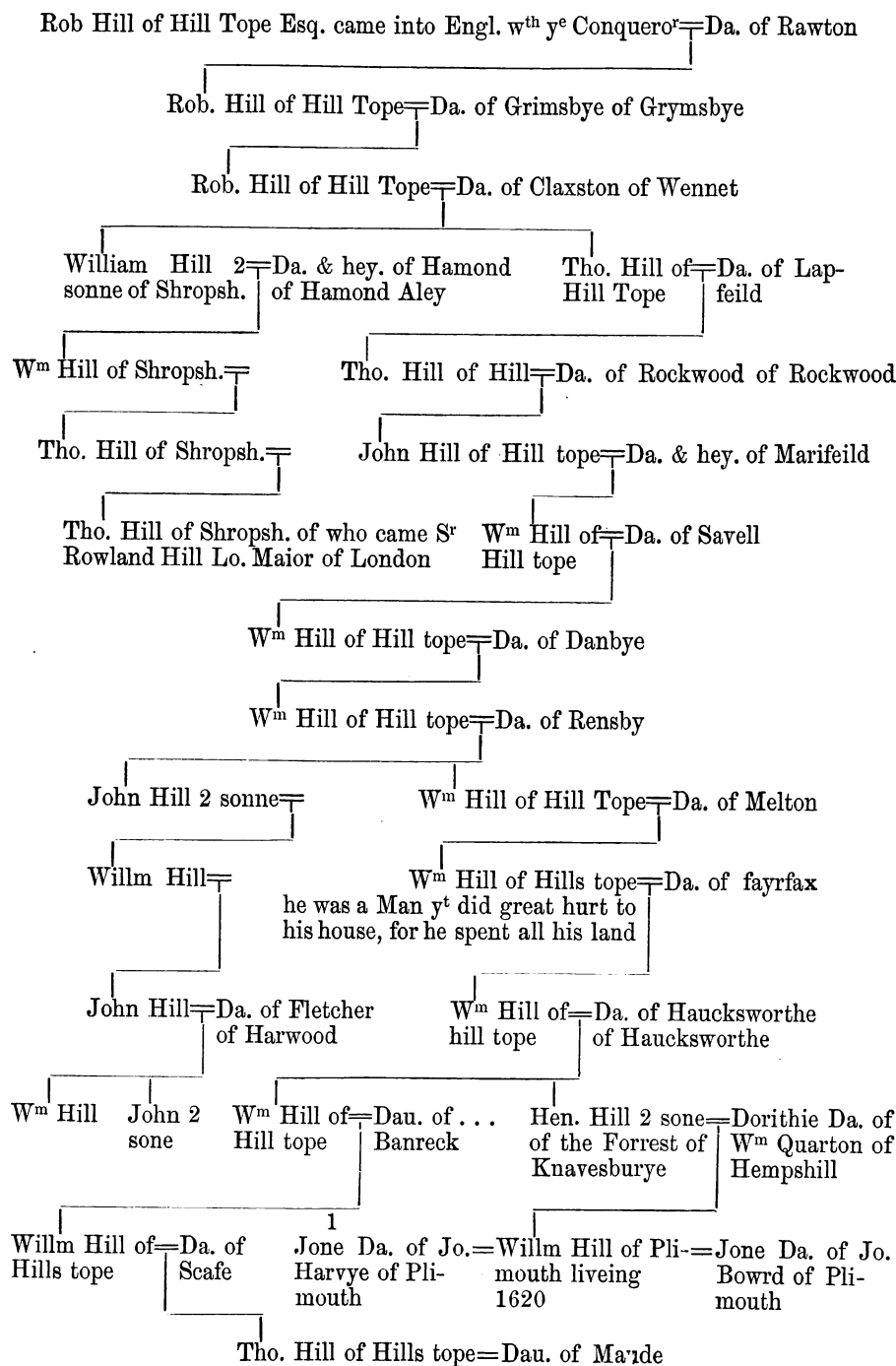
² Ob. 1636. Monument in Luxulyan Church.

† John, s. of Master Nicolas Hickes, by Jone, bap. 1688. } Tywardreth Par. Reg.
Nicholas Hicks, gentleman, bur. 27 Sept. 1668. }

Robert Robins of the Parish of Blisland, gent., and Anne, da. of John } Zennor Par. Reg.
Hicks of St. Ives, gent., mar. 28 Sept. 1693. }

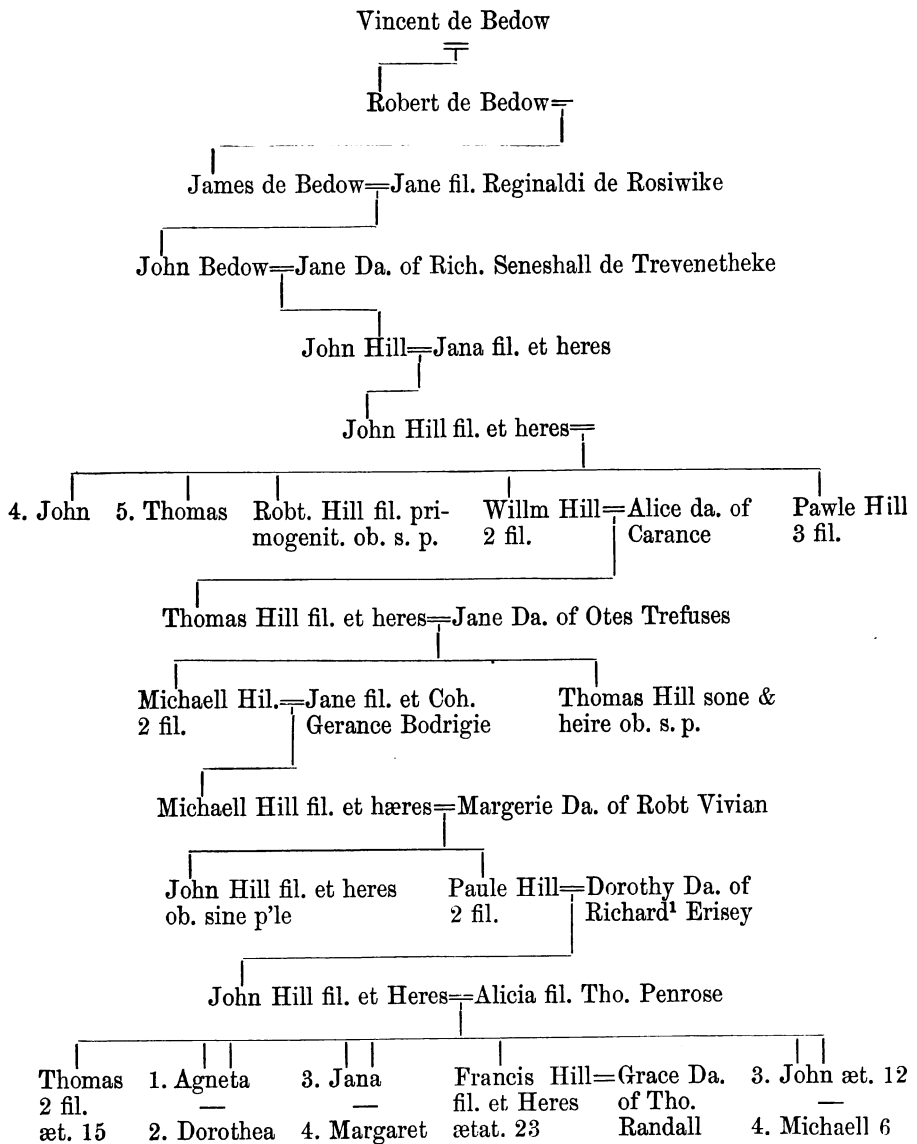
David Hickst was one of the principal inhabitants of Lanlivery, and signed Register Book, 1654, electing Jno. Couch the elder as Registrar.

Walter Hicks of Luxillian and Frances Bersey, mar. 1747. St. Ervan Par. Reg.

Hill.

WILLAM HILL.

o

Hill.

JOHN HILL.

¹ Called James Erisey in the Erisey Ped. *ante*.

Hill.

¹ Robt. Hill of Shiston eldist=Elizab. Da. of John Dinham of
son & hey. of Richard Wortham in Com. Devon Esq.

Oliver son & heyre	2. Francis —	4. Phillip —	Richard Hill= Lora Da. of Hugh 6 son of Weekes of North Lew Robt. in Com. Devon
	3. Humphrie	5. Robt.	

² Richard Hill fil. et heres ætat. 28 de Truro=Anne² Da. of Rich. White of Truro

Richard Hill fil. et heres atat dimidiu' anni. 1620	Francis ³ fil. 1 æt. 5 annoru'	Loveday ⁴ fil. 2 æt. 3
--	--	--------------------------------------

*

RICHARD HILL.

Hill.

Oliv' Hill of Shilston in Com.=Agnes² Da. of Rog. Boduckshued
Devon Esq. sone & hey. of Robt. of Budside in Com. Devon Esq.

Rog. Hill 1 sonne	Arthur Hill 2 sone of St Keverne=Marg ^t Da. of Tho. Southcot in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 of Bovy in Com. Devon
----------------------	--

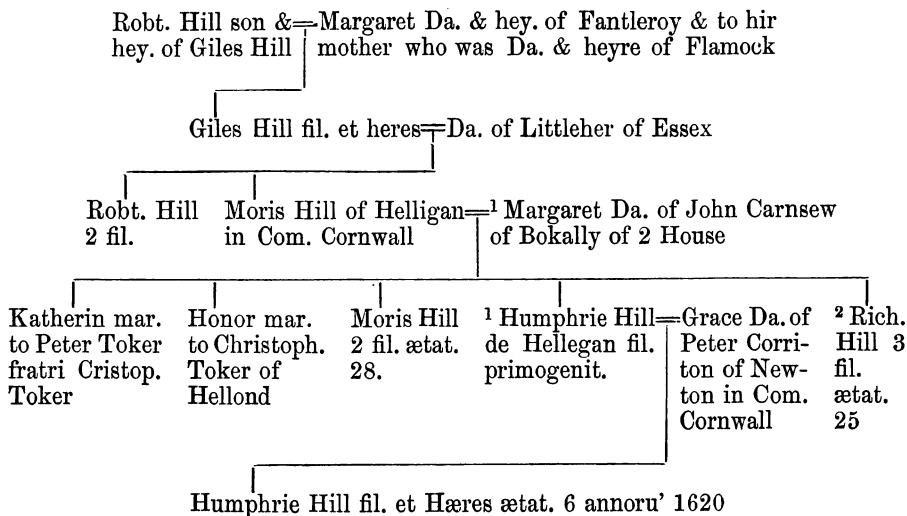
ARTHUR HILL.

¹ Son of Rich. Hill, by Joane, da. of Andrew Strechley of Holberton, Devon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.

² Mar. 16 Nov., 1613 ³ Bap. 13 July, 1615. ⁴ Bap. 31 Aug., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg.
Walter, son of John Hill of St. Clements, bap. 5 Jan, 1611-12.

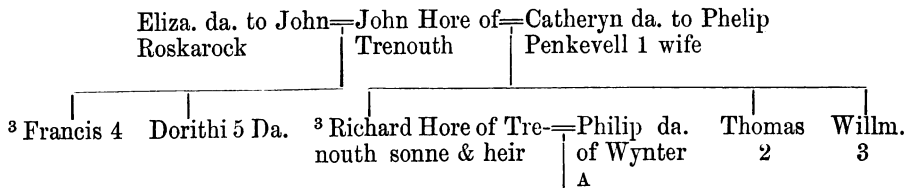
* Jane, da. of Phillip Hill, bap. 10 Nov., 1610, at Helston.
William, son bur. 21 Nov., 1610,
Walter Hill and Elizb. Cowlin mar. 1632, at St. Ste- } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts,
phen's, Saltash.

For more, see Hill Ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 344.

Hyll.

*

HUMPHRYE HYLL.

Hoare.

¹ In an Indenture dated 18 Oct., 1675, relating to lands in St. Mabyn, there is a citation of a lease which had been granted by Margaret Hill, widow, and Humphry Hill, son and heir apparent of the said Margaret. (Sir John Maclean's Collection.)

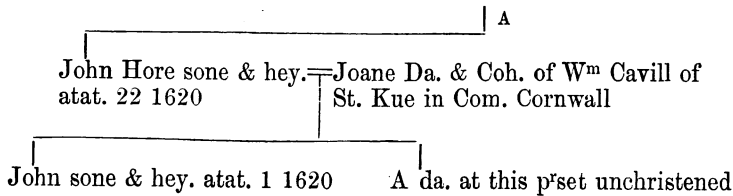
² Rich., son of Maurice Hill, Esq., bap. 2 Jan., 1595. Truro Par. Reg.

* Alexander Arundell & Catherine Hill mar. 21 July, 1568.
John Loveales & Mary Hill were wedded 30 June, 1579.
Antonie, son of Mr. Maurice Hill, was christened 27 Aug., 1583.
John, son of Humphry Hill & Grace his wife bap. 12 July, 1621.
Humphry Hill, ye sonne of Mr. Robert Hill, bur. 1 Nov., 1576.
Mr. Robert Hill „ 4 Oct., 1578.
Giles, ye sonne of Maurice Hill, Esq. „ 8 Feb., 1601.
Robert Hill, gent. „ 22 Sept., 1611. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J. M.)

³ Ped. fin. Cornw. Hill. 38 Eliz. Francis Hore qu. Rich. Hore def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 4 Hen. IV., No. 8. Int. Noel Paderda qu. Walter Hore and Alice his wife def. Lands in Pengelly, North Paderda, etc.

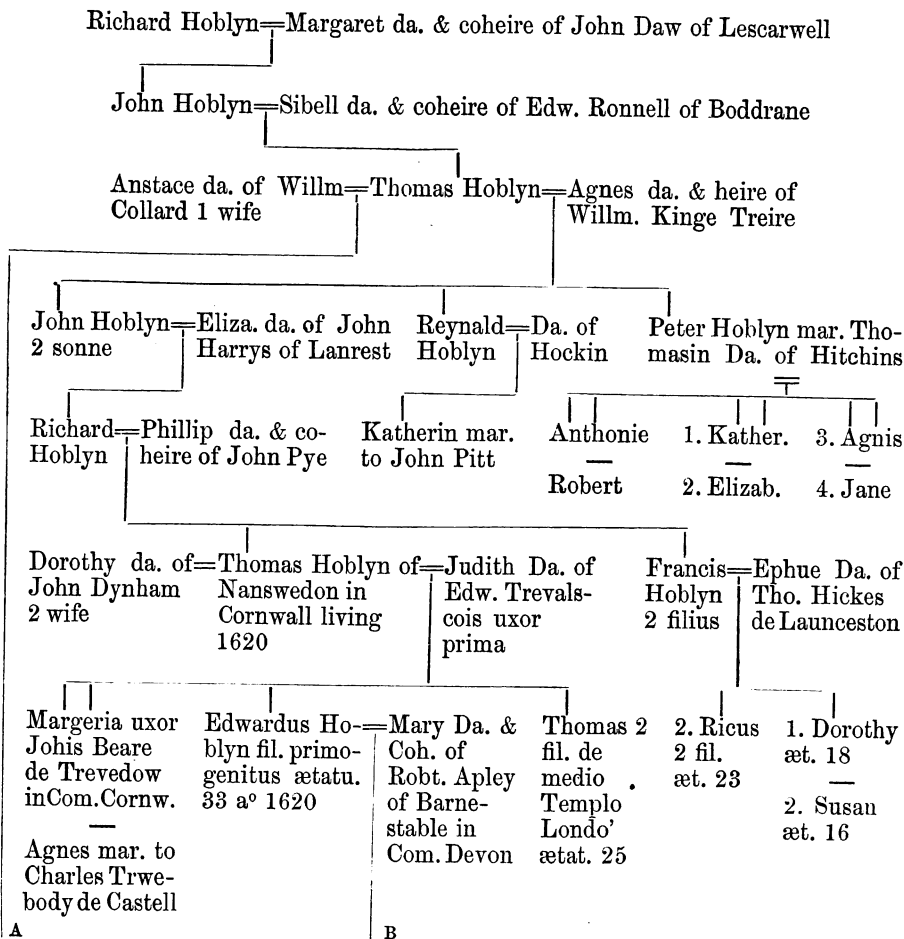
Ped. fin. Cornw. 11 Hen. IV., No. 6. Int. John, son of Henry Hore, qu. and Warin Hore de Trewaythe and Nichola ux. eius def. Lands in Trewaythe, Trengale, and Fosnewyth settled on Warin H. and his wife by John.



*

JOHN HOARE.

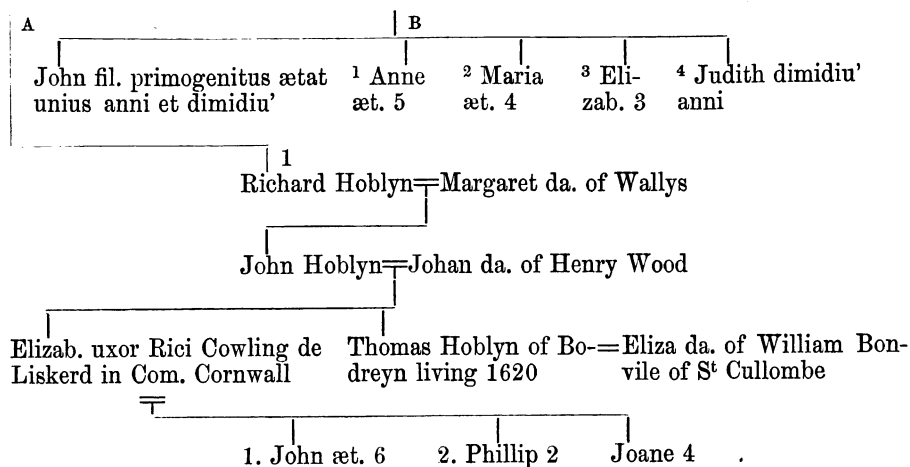
Hoblyn.



A

B

* John Hocking and Johanna Hore mar. 10 May, 1569. St. Teath.
 Alexander Hore and Dorothy Cotton mar. 5 Nov., 1628. Poughill.
 John Hore, Clerk, bur. 15 July, 1610. Blisland.
 Hugh, son of John Hore, gent., bap. 20 Jan., 1632. St. Kew. } (J. M.)



*

THOMAS HOBLYN OF BODRANE.

THO. HOBLYN OF NANSWHIDEN.

- ¹ Bapt. 19 Feb., 1614-15. }
² Bapt. 22 Sept., 1616. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
³ Bapt. 5 Jan., 1617-18. }
⁴ Bapt. 16 Oct., 1619. }

* Reginald Hoblyn and Joan, da. of John Wenmouth of Quethiock, were mar. 1543. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Rachell, da. of Anthony Hoblyn and Joane his wife, bap. at Liskeard 12 March, 1624. }
 Robert, son of Edward Hoblyn, gent., and Marie his wife, bap. at Goran 6 June, 1624. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
 Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice Coswarth were mar. at Little Colon 7 Oct., 1634. }

Thos. Hoblyne, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gen., were mar. 23 Nov., 1625. St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Grace, bap. 1665. } Goran Par. Reg.

Will. Karkeek, gent., and Mrs. Grace Hoblyn mar. 13 March, 1687. } St. Stephen's in Brannel Par. Reg.

Rich., son of Edw. Hoblyn, gent., bap. 31 May, 1696. }
 Edward Hoblyn, gent., son of Edward Hoblyn of Nanswhidden, Esq., dec. and Bridget, da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 8 August, 1659 (also entered in St. Col. Major Par. Reg.). Mevagissey Par. Reg.

Francis Hoblyn and Elizab. Warne mar. 1685. St. Issey Par. Reg.

Edw., son of Rob. Hoblyn, Clerk, bap. 1689. Colan Par. Reg.

Dorothea, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice his wife, bap. 16 Aug., 1637. }

Judith, da. " " " 8 Nov., 1638. }

Alice, da. " " " 6 Jan., 1640. }

Judith, da. of Edw. Hoblyn, gent. " " 9 Oct., 1670. }

Edward, son " " 21 Mar., 1674. } St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Alice, da. " " 1675. }

John, son " and Joanna his wife, " 30 Nov., 1683. }

Mrs. Alice Hoblyn bur. 1675. }

Mr. Thos. Hoblyn " 1699. }

Francis Hoblyn " 1710. }

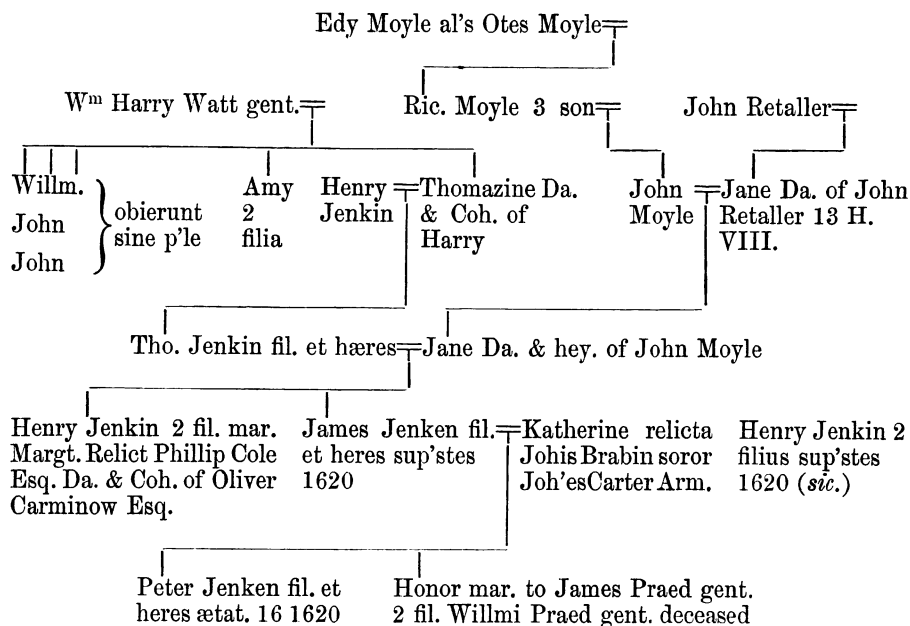
Peter Hoblyn and Elizab. Moyle mar. 27 June, 1662. }

Edw. Hoblyn, Esq., and Mrs. Barbara Hawkin mar. 27 Aug., 1726. } St. Austell Par. Reg.

Mrs. Barbara Hoblyn bur. 1 Dec., 1739. }

[Note continued on next page.]

Denkyn.



JAMES JENKYN.

(Note continued.)

Rich. Hoblyn, Esq., and Anne da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were
mar. 25 July, 1644.

Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Mary, da. of Jno. Carter, Esq., were mar. 1 Sept.,
1688.

Grace, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, bap. 23 Jan., 1697.

Judith, da. " " 1699.

Grace, da. of Mr. Thos. Hoblyn, " 12 Nov. 1700.

Madam Grace Hoblyn, wid., bur. 1 June, 1693.

Edw. Hoblyn, Esq. " 1684.

Mrs. Damaris Hoblyn, bur. 30 Dec., 1713. }
Damaris, da. of Edw. Hoblyn and Damaris, bap. 18 Dec., 1683. } Egloshayle Par. Reg.

John Hoblyn of St. Euoder, gent., and Anne Tub of St. Stephens, mar. 30 Jan., 1706. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

William Hobelyn held lands in Cornwall. De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. Hillary. (Rob. Herres v. Will. Hobelyn.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich. 28 Eliz. Int. Peter Marke qu. Richard Hoblynge, Thos. Hoblynge, and o's def.

The pedigree of Hoblyn has been registered in the College of Arms, and has been printed, with further extensions, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 473-5.

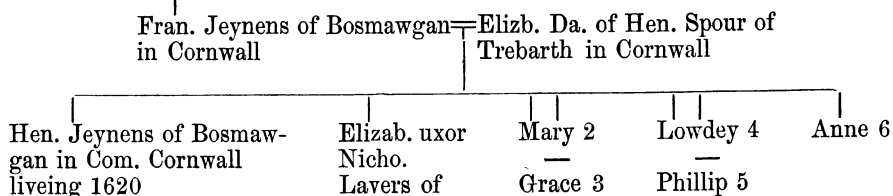
* John Williams and Mary Jenking mar. 3 Aug., 1605. }
Bartholomew Williams and Elizab. Jenkyn " 8 Oct., 1610. } St. Enoder
William Williams and Julian Jenkyn " 23 Sept., " } Par. Reg.
William Williams and Agnes Jenken, both of Ladock, " 8 Nov., 1642. }

Mar. Lic. between Peter Jenkyn of St. Columb Major, and Anne, da. of Andrew Pomeroy of the same, Esq., 20 Oct.. 1628. (J. M.)

[Note continued on next page.]

Jeynenes.

Rowland Jeynens of Bokonock in Cornwall=
descend of a familie of Shropshire



HENRYE JEYNENES.

*

(Note continued.)

John Jenken and Philip Vyvian	mar.	1 July, 1546.	
John Jenken and Katherine Pube	"	7 Dec., 1549.	
James Jenkin and Johan Francis	"	1573.	
Thomas Jenken and Ursula Spraye	"	"	
John Jenkyn and Elizabeth Nanconnan	"	20 April, 1602.	
Anthony Jenkyn and Jane Bennett	"	21 Aug., 1626.	
Christopher Jenkins and Richo Dunn	"	1650.	
John, son of Thomas Jenken,	bap.	16 March, 1553.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J.M.)
Thomas " "	"	1571.	
John " "	"	1574.	
Richard " "	"	1576.	
Thomas " "	"	1584.	
Christopher " Anthony and Jane Jenken	"	9 Jan., 1630.	
Margery, wife of John Jenkin	bur.	4 May, 1542.	
George, son of Thos. Jenkin	"	1 May, 1543.	
Thomas Jenken	"	15 June, "	
Peter Jenkyn, Esq.	"	19 Sept., 1663.	
Mrs. Ann Jenkyn, widow	"	19 May, 1681.	

John Jenkyn and Margaret Basset mar. 15 Sept., 1611. Pyran in Powder. (J.M.)

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Jenkin, gent., bur. 5 Sept., 1686. Lanivet. (J.M.)

John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubin, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., deceased, were mar. 14 Nov., 1665, at St. Columb Major. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

Sir Nicholas Slanninge, Kt. of the Bath and Bart., and Mary, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., did mar. 22 June, 1670. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.)

Will of John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), 14 Sept., 2 Jas. Names his wife Elizabeth, his son Edward, and Thomas, John, William, Mary, and Catherine, children of Edward; also Richard, and Philip, son of William Noye, of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

* Chancery Proceedings 27 June, 1579, Eliz. William Jennyns of Padstow, thirty years ago a soldier, he had two sons, William, o. s. p., and John Jennyns of Tottin Mill, Co. Lancashire, who had issue John, o. s. p., Elizabeth, mar. to Rich. Soughte, and Thomasine, mar. to Robert Irishe.

Rich. Symons and Lowdy Jennyns, gent., mar. 9 May, 1629. St. Winnow.

Thomas Jennynge and Elizabeth Horwell, mar. 10 Oct., 1624. St. Columb Major. } (J.M.)

Ped. fin. 18 Jas., Easter, Cornw. Abraham Jennens qu. Edm. Dourishe, gent., and Agnes ux. eius Elizeus Dourish and Johanna ux. eius def. Ten. in Saltashe.

Ric. Williams and Jane Jennings were mar. 1600. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

For earlier and extensive ped. of Jeynenes, see Harl. MSS. 615, 1241, 1396, and 6172.

Jollyfe.*

Stephen Tredidon temp. Rici II. = Magdalena

John Tredidon temp. H. VI. = Joane fil. et hæ. Rici Fowler de Twynyo

Tho. Tredidon temp. E. IV. = Elizab. fil. Willmi Penfound de Penfound

John Tredidon =

A

* The family of Erisey were seated at Tredidon in Egloskerry after the Visitation, and George Joll (*i.e.* Jolliffe) of Alternon and James Erisey married two sisters from Devonshire. John Erisey of Egloskerry, will prob. 1684; Ric. Erisey of St. Neot, will prob. 1707. (Bodmin.) Egloskerry. John Joll, clerk, and Ursula Prowse mar. Jan., 1610. In the mar. lic. he is called Jole.

St. Enoder. Katherine, wife of Willm. Jollye, clerk, bur. 15 July, 1616. Will prob. 1628, Bodmin.

Jno. Joll of Lewannick, miller, legacies to his bro. John J. of Egloskerry, clerk, and his bro. Thos. J. Will prob. 1624, Bodmin.

George Jolliffe, clerk, Lewannick. Will prob. 1574, Bodmin, not found. Presented A.D. 1569, on death of Jno. Waye. Bp. Reg. Exon.

George Jolliffe, Vicar of Lewannick. Will prob. 1593, Bodmin. Names children of his son Timothy.

Timothy Jollif mar. Mary Martin,	1576 4	} Fowey Par. Reg.
Tho. Jolliffe mar. Eliz. Band,	1589.	
Tho. Jolly mar. Xtian Jane,	1602.	
Francis, son of Timothy Jolliffe, bap. 26 Dec.,	1583.	
Will., son of Timothy Jolly,	1582.	

Hals mentions one Peter Jowll or Jouell, under clerk or deacon of Alternon, temp. Chas. II., who attained the age of 150 odd years. When 100 years old, new black hair sprung forth on his head, and new teeth grew in his jaws in place of those which had fallen out. The Rev. Peter William Jolliffe (B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792, St. John's Coll. Camb.), P. C. of St. James, Poole, died 22 Feb., 1861, in the seventy-first year of his incumbency, aged ninety-four; the circumstance is alluded to in 'Notes and Queries,' vol. xi., second series. The families of Jolliffe, Jollowe, Jolle, Jollye, and Joll were evidently one and the same, and their tradition supports this view. They were seated in the same and neighbouring parishes, were landowners, yeomen, and clergymen there contemporaneously, using the same peculiar Christian names, Peter, Nicholas, and Digory, with the more ordinary ones, George, John, William; and, according to Lysons, they were noted for their singular longevity. (The Lysons state they could not find any entry of the ancient Peter in the Parish Registers; but Alternon registers have been much mutilated,—in fact all destroyed before the twenty-ninth page, beginning with 29 March, 1688—and the Editors have heard that they were cut up by their custodian, a tailor, to take measures. They here offer to the notice of the curious the following extract from the Parish of Broadock:—John Holman, 102 years old, was buried the 8th of Dec., 1626.) In the folio pedigree of vol. i. 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall' will be found the names of John Joll, from Alternon, who died aged 98, and of his three daughters, Honor, died aged 80, from the effects of a fall downstairs; Catherine, died aged 86; and Mary, died aged 93, of injuries received in a field from the attack of a ram.

It is of some import to the genealogist to note the corruptions and abbreviations of West Country names,—for instance, Joli, Jolla, Jowle, Joyl, Juyl, presumably the older forms, became Jolliffe, Jollow, Jollye, Joll (around Alternon and Egloskerry), Joll and Jolly, same persons (Landewednack), Gatcliffe, Gatley (St. Clement's), Talbot, Talbutt, Talbord (Tavistock), Talver, Tabre, Tallbert (Lostwithiel), Mohun, Moon (St. Blazey), Bohun, Boon (Bp.'s Teignton), Carkeet, Terkick (St. John's and Sheviok), Hext, Hixt, Hix, Hicks (Lamorran); *cum multis aliis quæ nunc, etc.*

Mr. Peter Jolliffe bur. 18 Mar., 1665. St. Thomas by Launceston Par. Reg.

Tho., son of John Joll, bap. 11 Sep., 1598. } Lewannick.

Henry Rowe and Margt. Jolly mar. 1624. }

Nich. Jolle and Margt., da. of Arthur Dalley, were mar. at Michaelstow 1601.

John Jolliffe bur. " 1616. Bp. of Exeter's

Jane, da. of Mr. Joseph Jolley, bap. at Kenwyn " 1622. Transcripts.

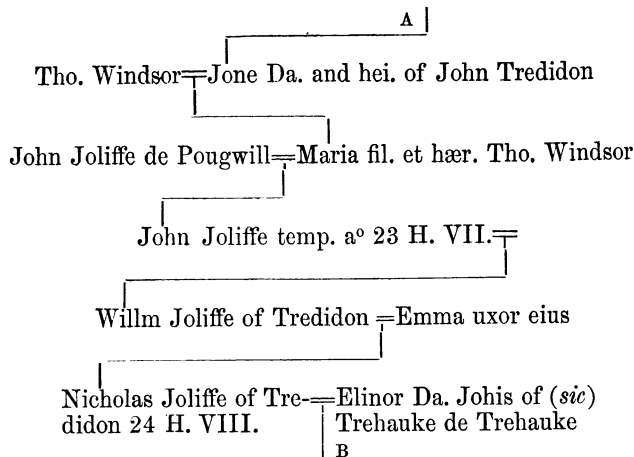
Francis Jolla bur. N. Petherwin. 1633.

Mary, da. of John Jollow, bap. at Jacobstow 1655.

Tho. Joll and Frances Pearné were mar. " "

Ann, daughter of Peter Jolliffe, gent., baptized 26 Oct. 1623. Northill. (J. M.)

P



Henry Joll of Okehampton & Mary Howard of the same, spinst., 25 July, 1695. } Mar. Lic.
 Henry Jole of Okehampton, gentleman & Mary Collings of the same, spinst., 1737. }
 John Jolliffe, gent., and Mrs. Agnes Cary were married 9 May, 1676. West Pudford, Devon.

(J. M.)

Bridget, wife of Jno. Jolliffe, bur.	1609.	} Lanlivery
John Jolliffe bur.	1621.	
John, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap.	1648.	} Par. Reg.
Walter, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap.	1650.	
John Dowrish, son of George and Margaret Joll, bap.	6 Ap., 1677.	} South Petherwin Par. Reg.
(" " bur. at Alternon 10 Aug., 1679. Archdea. Transcripts.)		
Anne, da. of George and Margaret Joll,	" 20 June, 1682.	
John, son	" 21 April, 1685.	
(He was bur. at St. Budeaux, aged 98, 1 Jany., 1783.)		
George Joll bur. 9 June, 1692.		} Alternon Par. Reg.
Dame Margaret Joll bur. 10 June, 1694.		
(She was the da. of Lewis Dowrish of Dowrish in Devon, <i>et tandem hæres familiæ Dowrish.</i>)		
George Joll and Margaret Dowrish of Sandford.	Mar. lic. 2 Jany., 1674-5.	
Nich., s. of Wm. Jolle, bap.	1602.	} Padstow Par. Reg.
Nich. Jollie, Warden	1634.	
Nicholas Jolly, gent., bur. 13 July,	1666.	
Nich., s. of Nich. Jolly and Ann, bap. 1675.		

Close Rolls. 30 Chas. II. pt. 3. Sir Wm. Palmer and o'rs and Elizb. Clerk, wid. of Clerk, mercht. of Lond., one part, and John Jolliffe and Will. Jolly of London, merch'ts of London, of the other part.

" " 2 Geo. I. 12 pt. Sir William Jolliffe per Arabella Clark, wid.

" " 1657. Barney Morden 1st part. Tho. Jolley of Easton, Worcester, Esq., John Jolliffe, citizen mercht. of London, James Wainwright, cit. and haberdasher of Lond., and Will. Jolley of Ligorine in Italy beyond seas, mercht. Land in Great Woodstock St., p'ish of St. Michael's.

" " 2 Chas. I. pt. 10. John Jowle of Gray's Inn, co. Mid., gent., land in Kent.

" " 1658. Fra. Drake, of Walton on Thames, ar., before his Highness Rich. Lo. Protect. of the Commonw., acknowledgeth himself to owe unto George Joyliffe, of ye city of London, Doct. of Physic, £2800.

" " 7 Ed. VI. 2d pt. Int. Reve. Cotton and John Joll generosus, and Clemence ux. Amphill in Bedfordsh., etc.

Ped. fin. 17 Elizb. Easter, Cornw. Will. Jollyffe al's Jollow q. Degory Beare gen. def. ten. in Penpole & Lesnewth.

" " 31 & 32 Elizb. Mich., Dev. Jno. Jollowe & Wm. Trebarfoot q. Ric. Cleverton def. ten't in Cleverton Bradworthy.

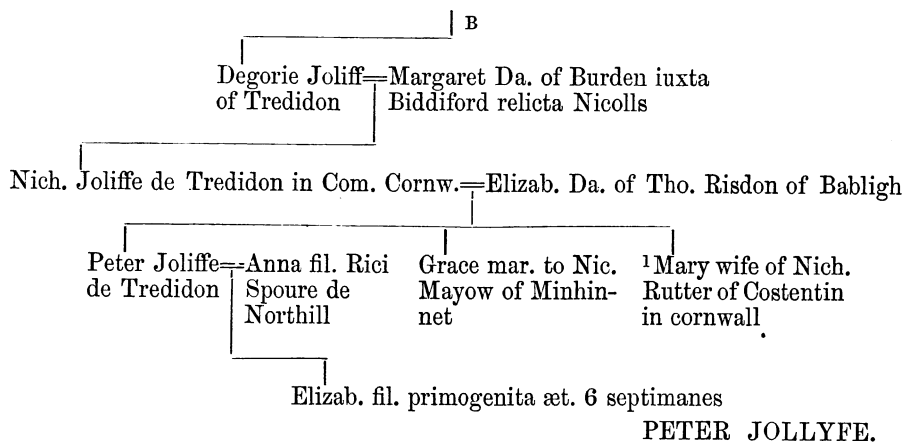
" " 32 & 33 Elizb. Mich., Corn. Degory Jollyffe gen. q. Jno. Harrys gen. def. ten. East Downend and Egloskerry.

" " 33 & 34 Elizb. Mich., Corn. Degory Jollyffe gen. qu. Jno. Pearse def. tent. in N. Huish.

" " 36 Elizb. East, Dev. Jno. Jollowe gen. q. Tho. Vigurs gen. def. 400 acres in West Putford, Monk Okehampton, etc.

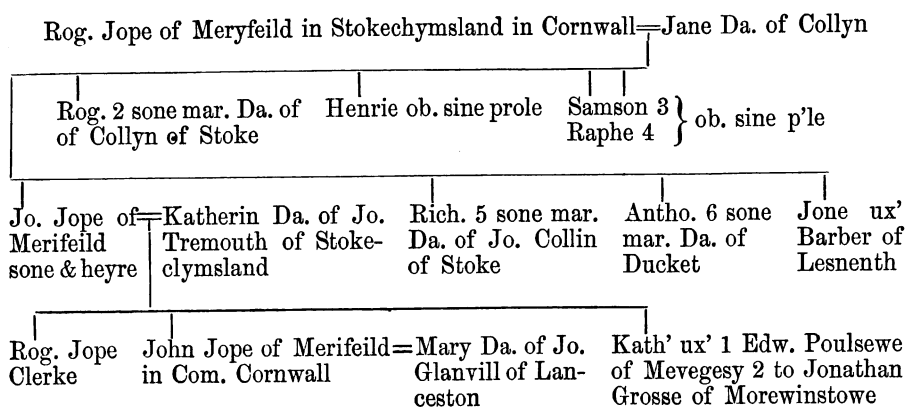
" " 37 Elizb. East, Corn. Nich. Jollowe q. Walter Cottell, Moorwynstow.

" " 38 Elizb. Trin., Corn. Nich. Jollyffe & al. q. Edw. Dassell gen. & Margt. Dassel wid. def. about 500 acres Egloskerry, etc., & St. Stephens.



¹ Nich., s. of Ric. Rutter, Vicar of Constantine, and Mary, da. of Nic. Joliffe of p'ish St. Thomas, Esquire, mar. 10 Feb., 1619. Constantine Par. Reg.		
Ped. fin. 44 Elizb.	East., Dev.	Nic. Joliff gen. q. Hy. Spore & al. def. in Bridge & Knell.
" " 2 James.	Mich.	Nich. Joliffe q. Tremlet def. lands in Krabril.
" " 9 James.	Mich., Corn.	Wm. Jollye, clerk, q. Humph. Kemp ar. & al. def. Man. de Pencorse & lands in Bossiney, Cubert, Breock, Enoder, etc.
" " 10 James.	Mich., Dev.	Nich. Jollyffe gen. q. Ric. Westlake & Xtn ux. def. land in Pyworthy.
" " 13 James.	Dorset.	Humphry Jollif gen. & al. q. Wm. Holmes def. lands in Weymouth & Melcombe Regis.
" " 16 James.	East., Corn.	Jno. Rawle gen. qu. & Wm. Jolle & Mary ux. def. lands in St. Juliott.
" " 16 James.	East., Corn.	Wm. Jolle q. Emanuel Langford ar. def. lands in Alternon.
" " 20 James.	East., Dev.	Nich. Prideaux mil. q. Peter Joliffe gen. & Anna ux. def. 200 acr. land & 40/ rents in Bradworthis.
" " 1 Cha.	East., Dev.	Geo. Small q. Peter Joliffe gen. def. ten. in Blacktorrington.
" " 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Rous ar. q. Wm. Jolly clerk & al. def. Manor of Pencorse, etc.
" " 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Jolley q. Ina Vivian wid. def. lands in Werrestone Aliscomb, etc.
" " 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Jno. Seymour & al. q. Peter Joliffe gen. def. lands in Downheved.
" " 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Tho. Burnevy gen. q. Peter Joliffe gen. & al. def. lands in Devon.
" " 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Geo. Uglow q. Peter Joliffe gen. def. Pyworthy, Bridgerule, etc.
" " 11 Chas.	Mich., Corn.	Wm. Rous ar. W. Courteney gen. q. Wm. Jolley clerk Joseph Jolly gen. & Johan ux. & or. def. Pencorse, etc.
" " 24 Chas. I.	East., Dev.	Nich. Jolly & al. q. Geo. Smyth ar. def. lands in Padstow, etc.
" " 24 Chas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Henry Spoure ar. Peter Joliffe ar. q. Wm. Mallett def. lands in Idderlegh, Monk Okehampton.
" " 24 Chas. II.	Mich., Corn.	Benj. Jolly gen. q. Tho. Webb & al. def. land in Launcells
" " 28-29 Chas. II.	Hill., Cornw.	Spoore vid. q. Joseph Jollye & al. in Penryn Burrough. Sam. Kekewich ar. q. W. Jolley gen. def. lands in Kenwyn.
" " 4 Jas. II.	Trin., Corn.	(The name Joll is in Kenwyn Par. Reg.) Arthur Fortescue ar. q. Wm. Jolley senr. gen. & Anne ux. Wm. Jolley jun. gen. def. St. Enoder, etc.
" " 1653.	Hill., Corn.	Nich. Jeffery q. Peter Joll and Willm. Joll def. lands in Tredawle, Austell, Alternon, & Foy Moor.
" " 1655.	Mich.	Rob. Couch q. Leonard Joll & Joan ux. def. land in Trewynt Alternon.
Cath. Joll al's Jolly bur. 7 Dec., 1731. Landewednack Par. Reg.		
Inq. Nonar. 15 E. III. De nona garb vell. et agn. poch. Eccle de Alternon etc. vend. Johi Yolla etc.		

Jope.



JOHN JOPE.

*

Kekewich.

ARMS.—*Shield of six quarterings :—1 and 6. KEKEWICH. Arg. 2 lions pass. in bend Sa. betw. 2 cotises Gu. 2. Arg. 3 bars gemels Gu. 3. TOLKARNE. Or on a fesse betw. 3 Cornish choughs prop. a garb betw. 2 cross-crosslets fitché of the first. 4. BARDFIELD. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or. 5. Quarterly Or and Gu. on a bordure Sa. 8 escallops Arg.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head and neck affrontée Sa.*

p' ROB. COOKE.

Geo. Ketchwich¹ of Ketchfrench = Katherin Da. of Edw.
in Com. Cornwall Esq. | Courtney of Lanrack

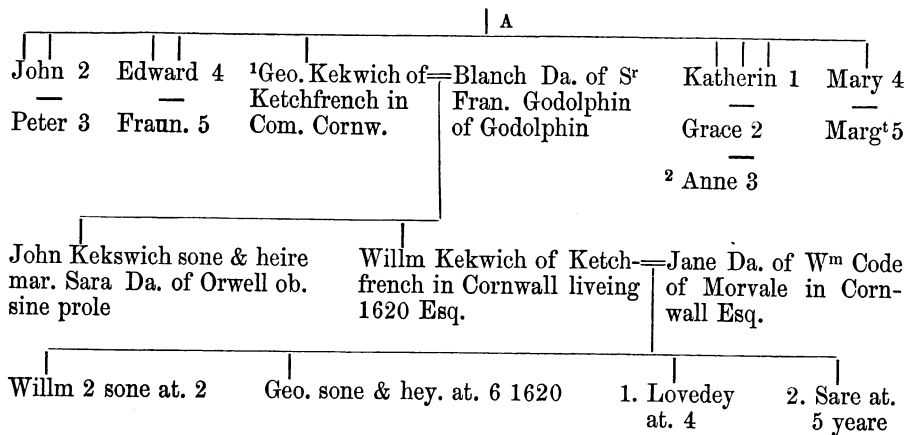
A

¹ Ob. 26 June, 23 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., 2 part, No. 13. George Keekwych, son & heir.

* Jno. Jope and Mrs. Ann Courteney were mar. 1772. Buckland Mon. Devon Par. Reg.
Margaret, dau. of John Jope, Glover, bap. 5 Aug., 1623.
Joane, " " gent. " 2 Nov., 1623. } Stoke Climsland. (J. M.)
Mary, " " " " 10 April, 1625.
Thomazine, wife of George Jope, Sen. bur. 16 April, 1625.
Fortige? son of John Jope, " 6 Feb., " }
Robert Jope of . . . and Catherine Triggess (daughter of the Rector), mar. 3 May, 1706.
Warleggan. (J. M.)

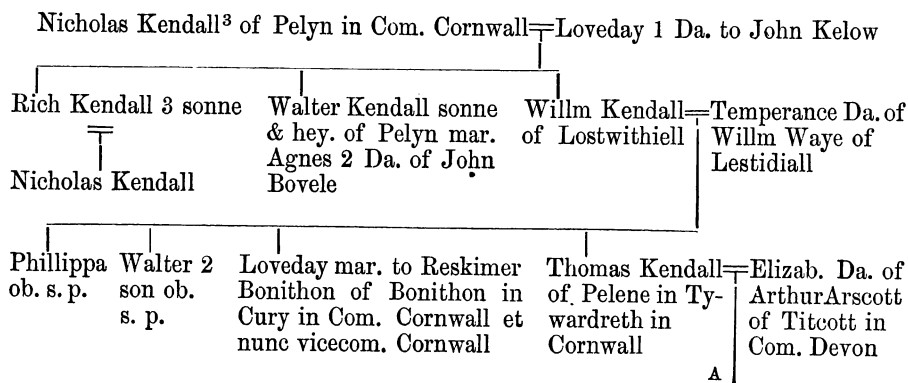
Peter Lower of Treloske, co. Cornwall, and Thomas Lower, son and heir apparent of the said Peter, by deed dated 1 Jan., 1617, granted to Edward Reede of Wenbury, co. Devon, gent., and John Jope of Launceston, gent., a lease of certain lands in Altonon, etc., for the term of 99 years. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 2 Hen. IV., No. 5. Int. John Jope, brother of Nicholas Bokelly. qu. Nicholas Bokelly and Alice his wife, def. in Tregorthian.



* WILLIAM KEKEWICH.

Kendall.



¹ Aged 24 years and more 26 June, 23 Eliz.

² She mar. Oliver Clobery. See 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 60.

* Edward Ketchwich of Trethanke, mar. Jane, da. of John Coode of Morval. See Coode *ped. ante*.

Peter Kekewich, gent., and Mrs. Ruth Williams, mar. 20 Ap. 1713. Peter, son of Peter Kekewich, gent., and Ruth, bap. 1714. Mrs. Ruth Kekewich, bur. 1726. Peter Kekewich of Hall, Esq., „ 16 Aug. 1728. Mr. Peter Kekewich of Lanteglos, and Mrs. Rebecca Williams, mar. 1741. Duloe Par. Reg.	} Lanteglos by Fowey Par. Reg.
--	--------------------------------

³ Inq. p. m. Walter Kendall of Pellyn 1 Ed. VI. No. 6. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 36 et amp.; Lawrence Kendall, father of said Walter.

A					
Walter Kendall fil. et heres ætat. 12 annoru' 1620	¹ Thomas Kendall 2 fil. æt. 11	Thomazin æt. 9	Elizab. 2 fil. æt. 8	Mary 3 fil. æt. 5	Honor 4 fil. 1 ann.

*

WALTER ALLYN

For MR. KENDALL.

¹ Bapt. 13 Aug. 1609, at Tywardreth. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

- * Avis, da. of Walter Kendall, gent. bap. 1609. }
 Lawrence, son of Lawrence Kendall, gent. " 9 Oct. 1609. } Anthony in Meneage
 James, " " " 1612. } Par. Reg.
 Jane, da. of " " 1613. }
 Agnes, " " " 1614. }
 William, " " " 10 June, 1616. }
 Lawrence Kendall and Furnifell Pollowyn, mar. 28 Dec. 1659. St. Colomb Major Par. Reg.
 Roger, son of Roger Kendall, bap. 1650. } St. Sampsons and Gollant Par. Reg.
 Sampson, " " " 1652. } at Tywardreth.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Kendall, bur. 1644. } Tywardreth Par. Reg.
 Roger Kendall and Elizb. Vanson were mar. 1660. }
 Anne, wife of Mr. Walter Kendall, bur. 1661. Truro Par. Reg.
 Jane, da. of Tho. Kendle, bap. 21 Sept. 1628. }
 Mary, " Tho. Kendall and Jone, " 1636. } St. Pinnock Par. Reg.
 Geo., son of Thos. Kennall, " 1638. }
 Anne, da. of Thos. Kendall, " 1641. }
 Francis, son of " bur. 4 Jan. 1640. }
 Walter, son of John Kendall and Emeline, bap. 1626. }
 Walter Kendall, Esq., and Jone Carew, his wife, were married to- }
 gether the 17 July, 1650, in the Parish Church of St. Minver, by }
 me William Collyer, Vicar of Lanlivery. }
 Nich: Kendall, gen. et Emlina, uxor ejus, mar. 1623. }
 Nich. Kendall, Vic. of Lanlivery, and Jane, da. of Tho. Carew, of }
 Harroboro, Esq. decd. were mar. 14 Oct. by the Right Rev. Father }
 in God Jonathan (Trelawney), Lo. Bishop of Bristol, 1684. } Lanlivery Par. Reg.
 About this time (22 July, 1697), ye price of corn arose in ye marketts }
 hereabouts: wheat to 35s. ye b's, barley to 24s., and oats }
 to 12s. at 21 gallons to ye b's, which I sett down here as a thing }
 never known before, and I hope never will be more. Nich. }
 Kendall, Vic. }
 Ric., son of Nich. Kendall, gent. bap. 19 Mar. 1608. }
 Walter, " " bap. 1610. }
 John, " " 1613. }
 Nich., " " 1617. }
 Willm., " " 1622. }
 Loveday and Amye, daus. of Nich. Kendall, " 1626. }
 Walter, son of Nich. Kendall, Esq., and Marie, " 1630. }
 Ric., " Ric. Kendall, gent., and Anne, " 1655. }
 Tho., " " " 1657. }
 Nic. Kendall and Marie, mar. 24 May, 1608. }
 Allson Kendall, gent., bur. 1609. } Luxyllian Par. Reg.
 Ric. Kendall, gent., " 1620. }
 Will. Kendall, gent., " 1640. }
 Nich. Kendall, Esq., " 21 Sept. 1649. }
 Ric. Kendall, gent., " 26 May, 1655. }
 Mrs. Amy Kendall, " 1656. }
 Mrs. Marie Kendall, widow, " 1666. }
 Thos. son of Ric. Kendall, gent., " 1673. }
 Ric. " John Kendall, gent., " 1679. }
 Ric. Kendall, gent., " 1695. }
 Ric., son of Tho. Kendall, gent., bap. 1603. }
 Tho., " John Kendall, gent., " 1628. }
 Tho., " Mr. Ric. K., gent., " 1637. } Morval Par. Reg.
 Walter, " Walter K. and Agnes, " 1662. }
 Ric. Kendall and Philippa Treddennick, mar. 1635. }

Kendall.¹Nicho. Kendall of Pelyn in Com. Cornwall=¹Loveday Da. of Jo. Kellowe² of Lansells

³ Walt' 1 sone of Pelyn mar. Agnes 2 da. of Jo. Bevill of Mellydar	W ^m 2 sone mar. Tempance Da. of W ^m Waye of Listidiall	Rich. Kendall of Medrose in Cornwall liveing 1620. Alie Da. of Hughe Bascoyne in Cornw. 2 wife	¹ Kath' ⁴ Da. & hey. of Tho. Trewolley of Trewolley
---	--	--	---

Nicho. Kendall sone & atat. 37 liveinge 1620	= Mary Da. & Coheyre of John Trehayne of Trehayne in Cornwall
--	---

Rich. sone & heyre at. 11. 1620	Walt' 2	John 3	Nicho. 4	Katherine a da. at. 6. 1620.
---------------------------------	---------	--------	----------	------------------------------

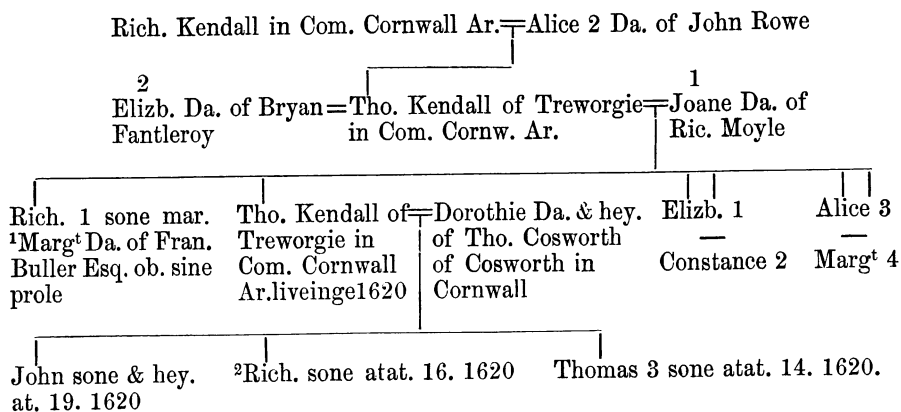
*

NICHOLAS KENDALL.

¹ Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz., 1 part, No. 52. Walter Kendall, son and heir.² Killiowe of Lansaloes.³ Æt. 40, 35 Eliz. His da. Jane mar. Nich. Glinn of Glinn. See ped. *ante*. Phillippa mar. Rich. Michell of Bodmin. See ped. *post*. And Loveday (or Leodia) mar. Will. Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.⁴ In Chancery Proceedings, 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2. No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla, she is called the dau. and hey. of Wm. Trewolla and great grand-daughter of Rich. Trehilla. See also Trewolla Ped. *post*.

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| * Tho. Kendall and Grace Robins, | mar. | 1657. | Morval Par. Reg. |
| Edw. Kendall and Philippa Crago, | " | 1675. | |
| Tho. Kendall, Esq., | bur. | 1600. | |
| Mary, wife of Mr. John Kendall, | " | 1637. | |
| Tho. K. of Cutparrot, Esq., | " | 27 Oct. 1638. | |
| John Kendall of Treworgy, Esq., | " | 12 Jan. 1640. | Lostwithiel. |
| Tho. Kendall, gent., Mearchant, | " | 1676. | |
| Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, Esq., | bap. 11 Jan. 1614. | Tywardreth. | |
| Jane, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, gent., and Emeline, | bap. 12 Oct. 1624. | Lanlivery. | } |
| Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, gent., | bur. 23 Oct. 1683. | | |
| Margaret Kendall, | " 15 July, 1696. | | |
| William, son of Nicholas Kendall, | bap. 1687. | St. Cleer. | } |
| Jane, dau. of William Kendall, | bap. | 1567. | |
| Nicholas Kendall, son of Thomas Kendall and his wife Jone, | " | 4 May, 1636. | |
| Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, | bur. 10 April, 1632. | | St. Pinnock. |
| Jone Kendall, | " | 1643. | |
| Alice, dau. of Thomas Kendall, | bap. | 1600. | |
| Elyal Kendall and Elizabeth Borlase, | mar. 22 Oct. 1699. | | Bodmin. |
| William, son of Nicholas Kendall, Esq., | bur. | 1604. | |
| Capt. Kendall of Lostwithiel, (killed in a battle between the Royalists and Parliamentarians, fought in or near Bodmin, on or about 16 May, 1643. See 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. p. 222), | | 1643. | |
| Gualter Kendall, Esq., and Joane Carew were mar. | " 17 July, 1650. | St. Miniver. | |

John Kendall of Treworgy, Esq., was trustee named in settlement after marriage, dated 2 April, 1668, of John Anstis of Luna, and Mary, daughter and coheir of George Smith, which John Anstis and Mary were the parents of John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, the first of that name. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Kendall.

* THOMAS KENDALL.

Kestell.

Sciانت p'sentes et futuri q^d ego Willm's de Kestell fil. et heres Johis de Kestell, dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i filio meo primogenito et legitimo, &c. Dat' apud Kestell die Johis prox post festu' aploru' Petri et Pawli A^o Regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestu' Angliæ 25.

Sciانت p'sentes et futuri q^d ego Joh'a Cammes filia Nici Russell et Heres Andrei f'ris mei dedi concessi et hac p'sent' carta mea confirmavi Petro de Kestell et Melior ux' sue una in Villa de Eggosheil. Hijs testibus Laurenc. de Arundell,

¹ She afterwards mar. Sir Thos. Honeywood of Kent. See Buller Pedigree *ante*.

² Bapt. 1603. Morval Par. Reg.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Jno. de Kendale, qu. John Dubber of Bodmyn and Merauld his wife, def. Bridgend juxta Lostwithiell.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Ed. III. No. 7. Int. Rich. de Kendale, qu. Walter Mayou, Junior, and Cecilia his wife, def. In Penquyt and Middelonde.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Rich. II. No. 3. Int. Robert Kendall, qu. Michael Bettowe and Margery his wife, def. In Cayrowe and Porghol.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 1. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. Rich. Beate, def. In Lostwithiell, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 3. Int. Thos. Kendale and Matilda his wife, qu. Will. Trewenhelek, def. Tregantallan, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Hen. VI. No. 2. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. John Malerbe and Cristiana his wife, def. Penquyt, Treworgey, etc.

Rich. Kendale, gen. of Treworgy v. Rich. Mareys and o's, in a plea of lands. De Banco Roll, 50 Edw. III., Hill., m. 139.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Eliz. Int. Walter and William Kendall, qu. Francis Courtney and Philipa his wife, Nich., Rich., and Maria Courtney, and o's, def.

Rico de Crowan, Johe de Kestell, Luck de Trenant, Nicho Trenchard et alijs. Dat' apud Egglosheil die Lune prox' post festu' S'ci Vincencij Anno Regni regis Edwardi 34.

SEAL WITH ARMS.—*Two greyhounds ramp. combatant, on a chief three escallops.*

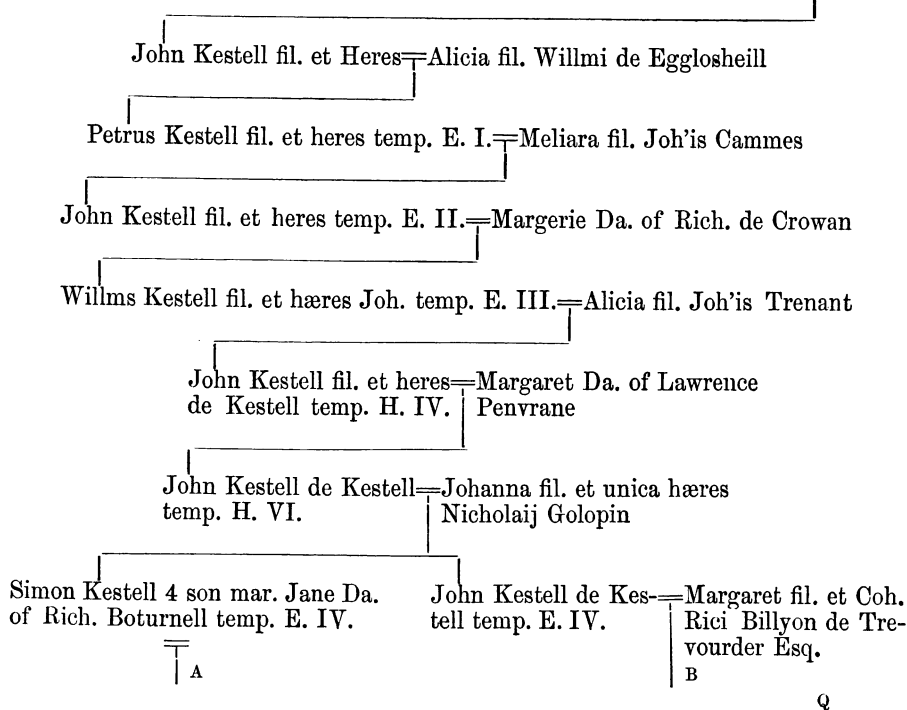
Sciant p'sentes et futuri q^d Ego Willmo de Kestell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta confirmavi Johi filio Galfridi de Eglesseil, &c. hijs testibus Walt' Lap, Rico de Crowan, Johi Beorust et alijs. Sans Dat.

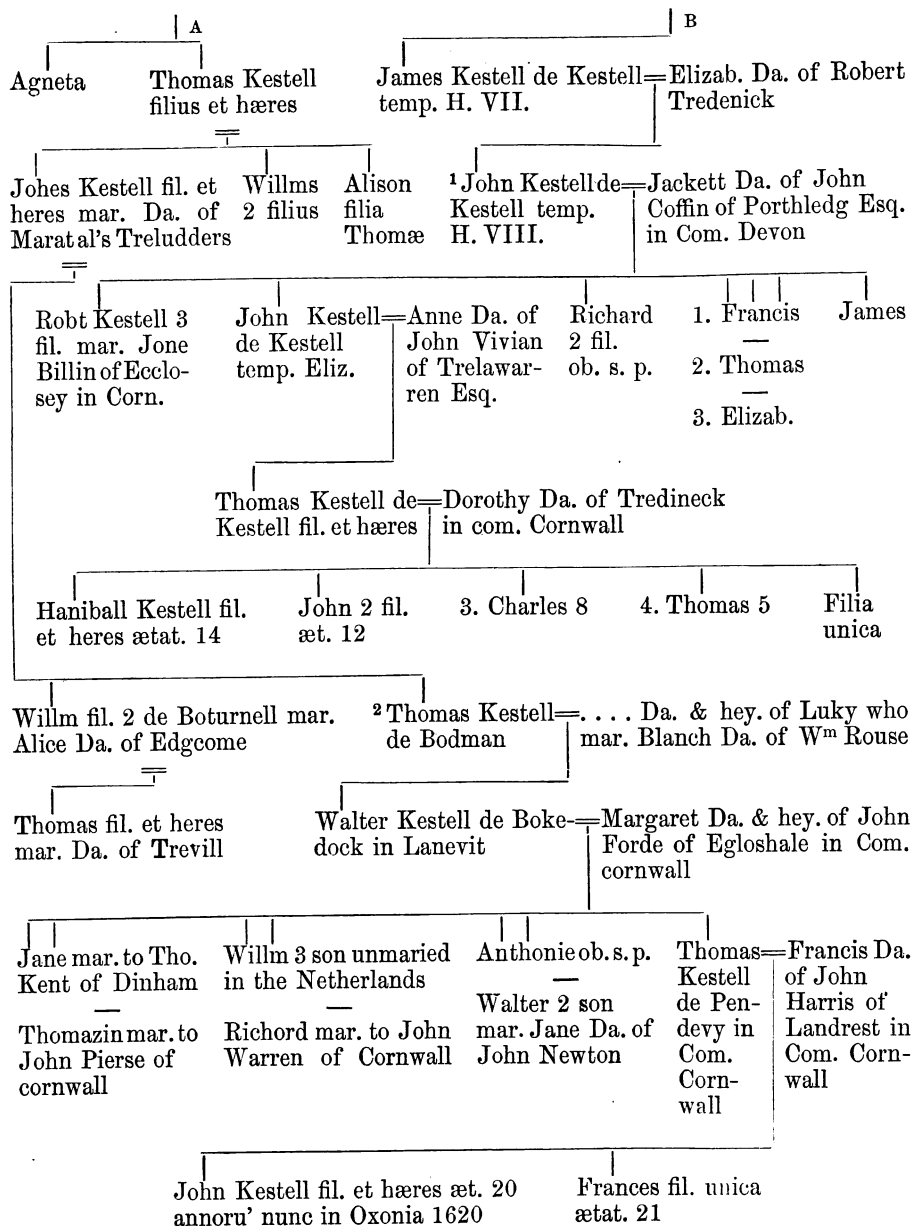
SEAL WITH ARMS.—*A chevron betw. three birds.*

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Kestell filius et heres Willmi Kestell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea indentata confirmavi Joh'i filio meo unu' messuagiu' et totam terram meam cum omnibus suis pertin' in Villa de Trenart &c. hijs testibus Rob'to Post, Phillip Trevegan et alijs. Dat' apud Kestell die Lune prox' ante festu' S'ci Mich'is Archangli anno regni regis Rici Secundi 15.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d Ego Ric'us Crowan dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i de Kestell in libero maritagio cu' Margeria filia mea totam terram meam in Pennaguinnell cum omnibus libertatibus d'ci terre spectantibus habend. predicti Johi et Margerie et heredibus de corporibus eorundem &c. Hijs testibz Rog' Treglethenek, Johi Billion de Eglosheil, Willo Francis et alijs. Dat' apud Eglesheile die lune prox' post festu' S'ti Lawrencij a^o Regni Regis Ed'ri filij Regis Edwardi quint' et a^o D'ni 1311.

William Kestell made a deed of Kestell to his son John then Lo. of Kestell=





THOMAS KESTELL.

*

THOMAS KESTELL.

¹ He had also a da. Jaquet mar. to Rob. Beare of Borlawren. See Bere ped., *ante*.² His da. Anstice mar. Christopher Worthevale. See Worthevale ped., *post*.* Thomas, son of Thomas Kestell, Esq., bap. 14 March, 1612, at Egloshaile. } Bp. of Exeter's
Elizab., da. of John Kestell of Trethannicke, bap. 27 Dec., 1612 " } Transcripts.
Hugh, son of Nicholas Kestell, bap. 26 Feb., 1597, at St. Just
Philippa, da. of Jno. Kestell, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
William Vyvian and Phillippa Kestell mar. 13 Jan., 1616. St. Austle Par. Reg.

Kestell.Walter Kestle filius et hæres=Marg^t da. of Robert VivyonEdward Kestle of Kestle=Jane Da. of John Tripconny
in Com. Cornwall of Gulver

Walter 2 son mar. Elizab. da. Ally in Devon	James Kestell of Kestle=Jane Da. of John Tripconny in Com. Cornwall live- ing 120 [<i>sic</i>]	Avis Da. of John Rashley of Foy in com. Cornw.	Sibbell ux. Tho. ¹ Crnsew of Mabe in com. Cornwall
---	--	--	---

1. Edward æt. 30	Avis a da.	Walter filius=Temprance et hæres æt. 30 liveing 1620	da. of An- thony Che- nower ²	1. Mary ux. Henry Chenoweth	3 Phillip ux. Tho. Ed- wards	4. Alice — 5. Pre- cilla
2. James æt. 20.				2. Elizab. ux. Tho. Somer		
3. Willm æt. 18						

James filius et hæres æt. 4

1. Grace³2. Avis⁴

*

JAMES KESTELL.¹ "Carnsewe" is written above this, but a pen has been drawn through it by the Herald.² Chenoweth. See ped., *ante*.³ Bapt. 29 Oct., 1612, at St. Martin in Meneage. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.⁴ Bapt. 6 Nov., 1615, " " " }

* Avis, da. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 1609. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Janet, wife of John Kestell, bur. at Constantine 14 Aug., 1597.

John Kestell al's Pengwin bur.

7 Nov., 1598. } Bp. of Exeter's Tran-
scripts.Edw. Coade of Breage and Jane, da. of Wm. Kestell, mar. 30
Ap., 1599, at St. Pinnock.

Alice, da. of James Kestell, gent., bap. 1577. Fowey Par. Reg.

Will. Kestell & Johanna Roe mar. 11 Aug., 1613.

Edward Kestell & Johanna Averi mar. 16 Sept., 1599.

Elizab., da. of Edward Kestell, bap. 10 July, 1604.

John, son " " " 28 June, 1607.

Grace, da. " " " 18 Dec., 1608.

Januaria, da. " " " 17 Dec., 1609.

Sara, da. " " " 26 Feb., 1611.

Anna, da. Edward Castell " 19 April, 1612.

Frances, da. Edward Kestell " 25 Sept., 1614.

Henry, son Edward Castell " 30 June, 1617.

Peter, son of Edward Kestle &
Judith his wife " 8 Feb., 1630.

John Kestell, Esq., bur. 1718. Manaccan Par. Reg.

Hugh Prust, gent., & Ann Kestill, wid., mar. 30 Sep. 1589. Poughill.

Walter Kestell, Esq., & Temperance his wife, mar. 14 Sept. 1610. } Manaccan.

Ann, dau. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 20 July, 1628. }

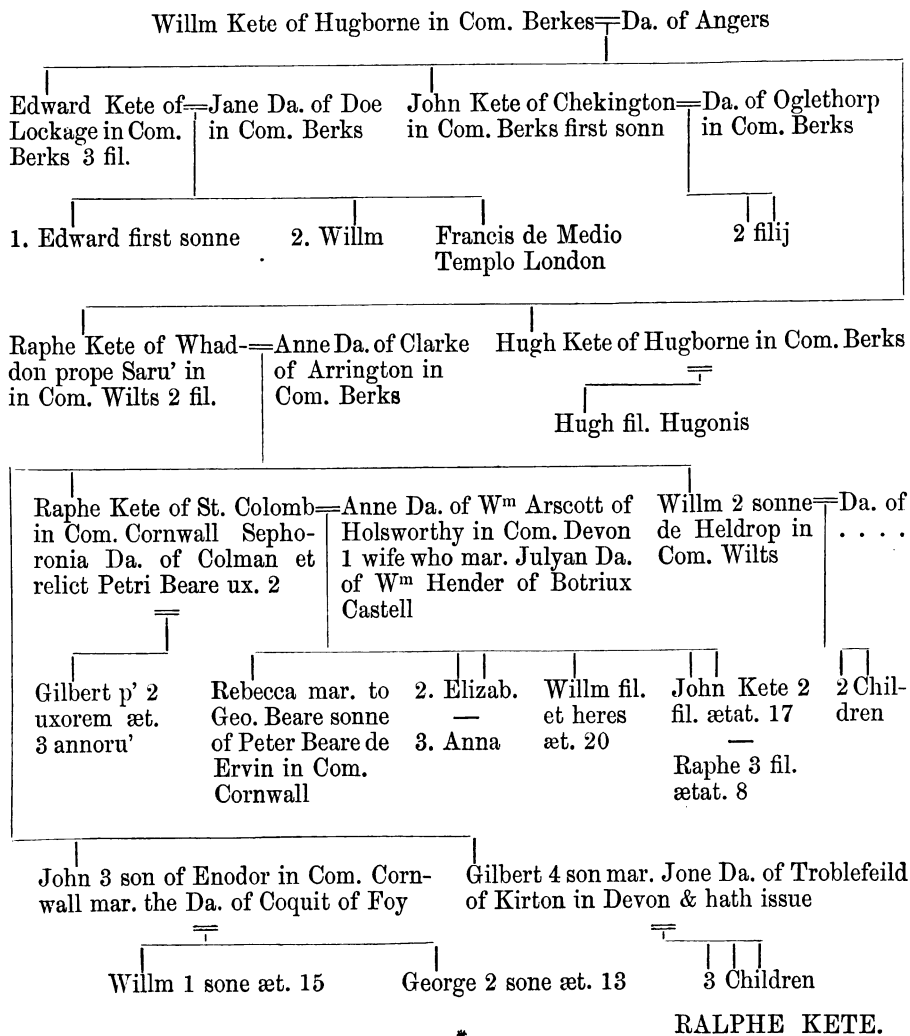
Pentecost, dau. of Trevenard Kestell & Agnes his w., bap. 30 Jan. 1630. Lostwithiel. (J. M.)

Mrs. Mary Kestell bur. 28 Dec. 1694. Fowey.

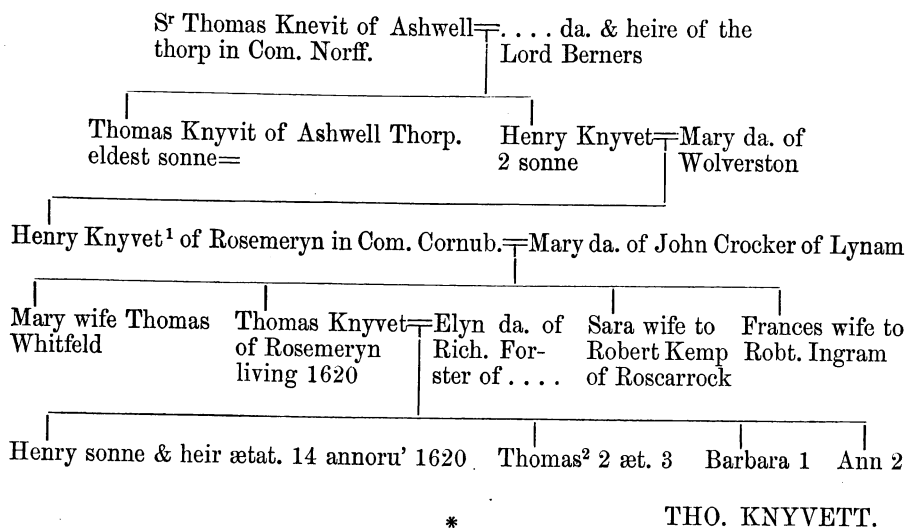
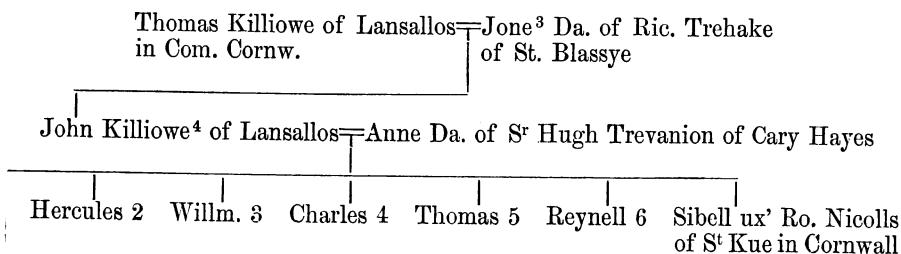
Leonard Yeo, gent., of North Petherwin & Margaret Kestell, mar. 18 Feby. 1670.

Lanreath.

The pedigree of Kestell of Kestell in Egloshayle has recently been registered in the College of Arms down to the present time, and has been printed, with Extensions and Evidences, in Sir John Maclean's 'History of Trigg Minor.' Sir John has pointed out that two descents have been omitted in the old pedigree, between Rich. II. and Edw. IV. See 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 455-462. The Right Rev. Robert Kestell Kestell-Cornish, Missionary Bishop for Madagascar, is the present representative of this ancient family.

Kete.

- * Sara, da. of Ralph Kete, was second wife to Rich. Bossawsack. See ped, *ante*.
- | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Edward Ashe, gent., and Anne Kete, mar. | 8 June, 1631. |)
St. Columb Major. (J. M.)
)
St. Columb Minor. (J. M.)
[Note continued on next page. |
| William, son of William Keet, gent., bap. | 1625. | |
| Ann, wife of Ralph Keat, gent. bur. | 10 Nov., 1614. | |
| John Keat, | " 1654. | |
| John, son of John Keat, | " 6 April, 1658. | |
| Owen Keat, | " 24 Nov. 1659. | |
| William Keat, gent. | " 1 May, 1667. | |
| Ralph Keate, gent., | " 12 Mar. 1670. | |
| Grace Keate, widow, | " 16 July, 1685. | |
| Philip Keate, | " 26 June, 1688. | |
| Jane Keate, widow, | " 28 April, 1699. | |
| Anne, wife of Rob. Keate, gent. bur. | 1 Feb. 1676. | |

Knyvett.**Kyllowe.**

(Note continued.)

Barzillai, son of Robt. Keate,	bap. 16 April, 1667.	} Tintagel. (J. M.)
John, son of Barzillai Keate, and Grace his w.	" 2 April, 1687.	
Will'm "	" 5 Mar. 1688.	
Grace, da. of "	" 24 Mar. 1690.	
Robert, son of "	" 27 Mar. 1694.	
Mary, da. of "	" 1697.	
Thomasine, wife of John Keat of St. Teath,	bur. 7 Mar. 1651.	}
Grace, wife of Robert Keat,	" 17 April, 1667.	

¹ Bur. at Budock, 1617. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
² Bap. at Budock, 1617. }

* Thos., son of Mr. Thos. Knyvett, bur. 1662. }
 Joan, wife of Henry Knyvett, " 1669. } Budock Par. Reg.
 Henry Knyvett, gent., " 1671. }
 Mrs. Barbara Knyvett, " 1676. }

³ Bur. 10 March, 1604.

⁴ Bur. 3 April, 1602. Lansallos Par. Reg.

| A				
John Killiowe Sonne & heyre of Lansallos living 1620		Anne Da. of Tho. Ken- dall of Treworgie		Anne ¹ ux' Phillip Tinkcomb
Jane unmar.				
Fran. 2	Rich. 4	John sone & heire at. 22, 1620		Thomas 6
Hen. ² 3	Oliv' 5			Elizab. a da. atat. 15
				Charles 7

* P' me JOHANNE KYLLYOWE.

¹ Mr. Philip Tingcombe and Mrs. Anne Killiow, mar. Nov. 1616. } Lansallos Par. Reg.
² Bap. 13 June, 1602. }

* Mr. Jno. Tippet and Florence Killowe mar. at St. Wenn 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Thos. Secom and Mistress Ann Kyllow, mar. 14 April, 1656. Fowey Par. Reg.

W^m Killiow, gent., and Mrs. Joane Trejeagow, mar. 9 Feb. 1619.

Mr. Oliver Killiow and Mrs. Sibilla Killiow, " Jan. 1655.

Richard Killiow and Mary Cock, " 1685.

Will., son of John Killiow, jun., gent., bapt. 8 Jan. 1600.

John, son of Edward Killiow, gent., " 1610.

Will., son of Mr. Will. Killiow, " 1622.

Sibilla, da. of " " 1632.

Ann, da. of Henry and Elizb. Killiow, " 22 Nov. 1650.

Solomon, son of Hen. and Elizb. Killiow, " 1655.

Jonathan, " " 1656.

Daniel, " Hen. Killiow, gent., " 1659.

Charles, " Oliver and Sybilla Killiow, " 1665.

Jonathan, " Jonathan & Barbara Killiow, " 1698.

James, " " 1700.

Henry, " " 1702.

Will., " Jno. Killiow, gent., bur. 9 May, 1602.

John Killiow, senior, Esq., " 1632.

Mrs. Joane Killiow, " 1634.

Frances, son of John Killow, Esq., " 1643.

John Killiow of Tresilian, Esq., " 2 July, 1644.

Mrs. Ann Killiow, " 1649.

Charles Killiow, " 1651.

John Killiow, Esq., " 1660.

Mr. William Killiow, " 1664.

Mr. Henry Killiowe, " 12 Mar. 1665.

Rich. Killiowe, gent., " 28 Feb. 1671.

Edward Killiow, gent., " 18 Sept. 1680.

Thos. Killiow, gent., " 1682.

Charles, son of Oliver Killiow, gent., " 1687.

Robt. Killiow of Anthony, and Jone Webb of this parish, mar. 15 Jan. 1673. Shevioc

Par. Reg.

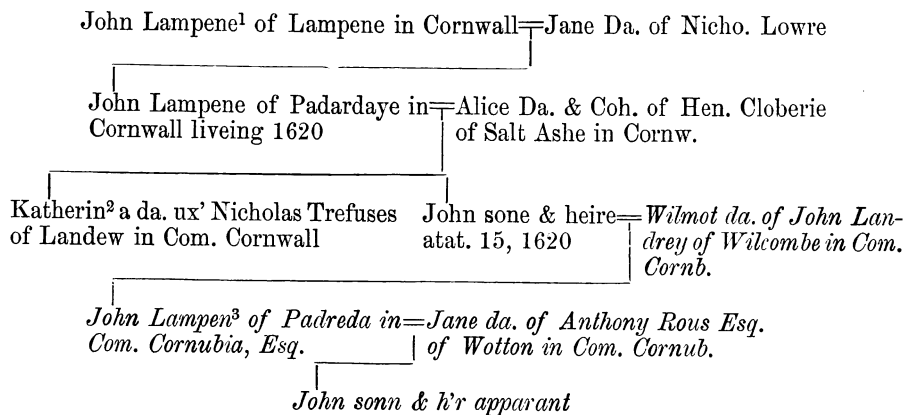
Ped. fin. Cornwall, 3 Hen. V. No. 4. William Killyowe de Trevordre, lands in Trevorder, Trevedowe, &c.

Ped. fin. Corn. 11 Elizb. Easter. Jno. Kyllowe q. Jno. Karkycke (Carkeet), et al. def. Trethake, &c., in St. Cleer.

Ped. fin. Corn. 12 Elizb., Easter. Tho. Kyllow ar. q. John Karkeke gen. et al. def.

John Killiowe, Cleric. A.B., presented to the Rectory of Lansallos by Ric. Killiowe of Roselion, Cornw. ar. 1681. Bp. Reg. Exeter.

Indenture dated 11 August, 44 Elizabeth, betw. Loveday Killiowe of Warleggan, spinster, of the one part, and Peter Sturbridge of Temple of the other part. Recites that Francis Courteney of Ethe, Esq., and Philippa his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Philip Dennis, by indenture dated 1 June 26 Elizb., had demised unto George Killiowe the younger, John Killiowe, and the said Loveday, certain lands in Temple, which by this indenture the said Loveday releases to the said Peter for the remainder of the said term. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Lampen.

* JOHN LAMPEN.

Langdon.John Langdon⁴ of Bicton in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. of Sr Willm. Godolphin

Rich. Langdon⁵ de Keverell Esq. = Agathe fil. Robti Hill de Helligan Esq.

| A

¹ John Lampen, æt. 40, 23 Elizb., son and h. of John Lampen of Linkinghorne, who ob. 20 Feb., 23 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. 2 part, No. 20.

² Mar. Lic. Nich. Trefusis of Lezant and Kath. Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent., 1615.

³ Notes of Fines, 16 Chas. II., Trinity, Cornw. Anthony Rous and Ric. Killiowe, ar. q. John Lampen ar. and Jane, ux. def. Horwood, Northill and Linkinghorne, and Rectory of Linkinghorne.

* Edward Lampen and Redygan Renolds, mar. 7 Feb., 1614, at Kea. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Husband and Hanna Lampen of Kea, mar. 10 June, 1655. Truro Par. Reg.

Richard Pomery and Jone Lampen, mar. 24 Sept. 1576. St. Neot Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Robert, son of Robert Lampen, bap. 15 Oct. 1618. } Truro Par.

Anna, da. of Jno. Lampen, " 5 April, 1619. } Reg.

Frances, da. of Rob. Lampen, and Thamasine his wife, " 21 Dec. 1620. }

Anna, " Jno. Lampen, " 10 Jan. 1627. }

Hannah, da. of Mr. Rob. Lampene and of his wife Thomasine, bap. 20 Dec. 1630, at Kea. Mr. Robt. Lampen, Churchwarden of Kea, } Bp. of Exeter's

1614. } Transcripts.

John, son of Edward Lampen, bap. 3 Dec. and bur. 4 Dec. 1617, at Kea. }

Ped. fin. Corn. 14 Chas. Hill. Will. Lampen and John Knighton q. land in p'ish of Budeox.

" 10 Chas. Mich. Geo. Pope q. Roger Lampen et al. def. lands in Milbrook, &c.

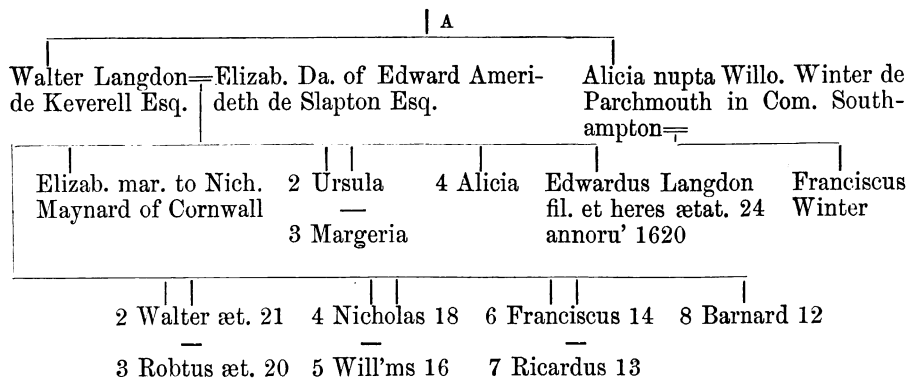
" 16 Chas. II. Mich. Joseph Lampen, gent., and al. q. Jno. Trwbody et al. in Treworricke.

" 31 & 32 Chas. II. Hill. Jno. Oliver and o'rs q. John Lampen, Sen., ar., and o'rs def. in Higher Millcombe, &c.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

⁴ John Langdon, æt. 40, son and h. of Rob. Langdon. See Inq. p. m. 4 Ed. VI., part 1, No. 10. Names his grandfather John Langdon of Keverell.

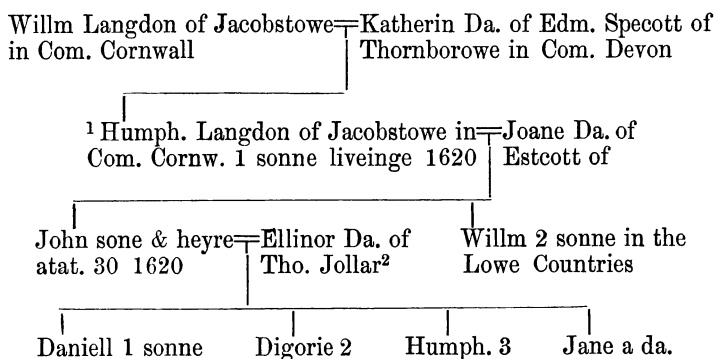
⁵ Elizabeth, his sister, married Drake of Tavistock; Mary married Will. Whiddon of Chaford; and Margt. married John Cock. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63, where ped. of Langdon is enlarged.



*

WALTER LANGDON.

Langdon.



H.

* Walter Langdon of Keverell and Wilmot Mathew of Endellion, wid., mar. Mar. Lic. 5 Nov. 1610.

John Langdon of St. Martin's, Cornw., and Hannah Hicks of St. Budeaux, by certificate of the banns being published in each of the said p'ish churches, mar. 29 Nov., 1715, at Egg Buckland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Will. and Margaret Langdon, bap. 1661.

Walter Langdon, Jun., Esq., bur. 23 Feb. 1676.

Walter Langdon, Esq., " 8 Sept. 1677.

Margaret Langdon, " 1678.

Wilmoth Langdon, " 1688.

Tho. Langdon and Margery Lanyne mar. 1654. Truro Par. Reg.

Will. de Bortreus v. Thom. de Langdon, in a plea of Lands. Cor. Rege. Roll 3 John, No. 9. Thomas and Roger de Langdon, held in Langdon. Assize Roll at Launceston, 8 John.

By Deed dated 1 June, 6 Elizabeth, John Langdon of Keverell demised to John Harrys of Carnworthy, in the parish of Warbstow, Honour, his wife, and William, their son, one tenement in Hendre to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor of them at the rent of 24s. 4d., and making suit at the Court of the Manor of Langdon, &c., "and ferder that the said John, Honour and William shall geve ther voyce at the eleccion of the knyghtes of the Shere for and with the said John Langdon and his heirs, or for and with any other person and persons at the appointment of the said John Langdon and his heirs." Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

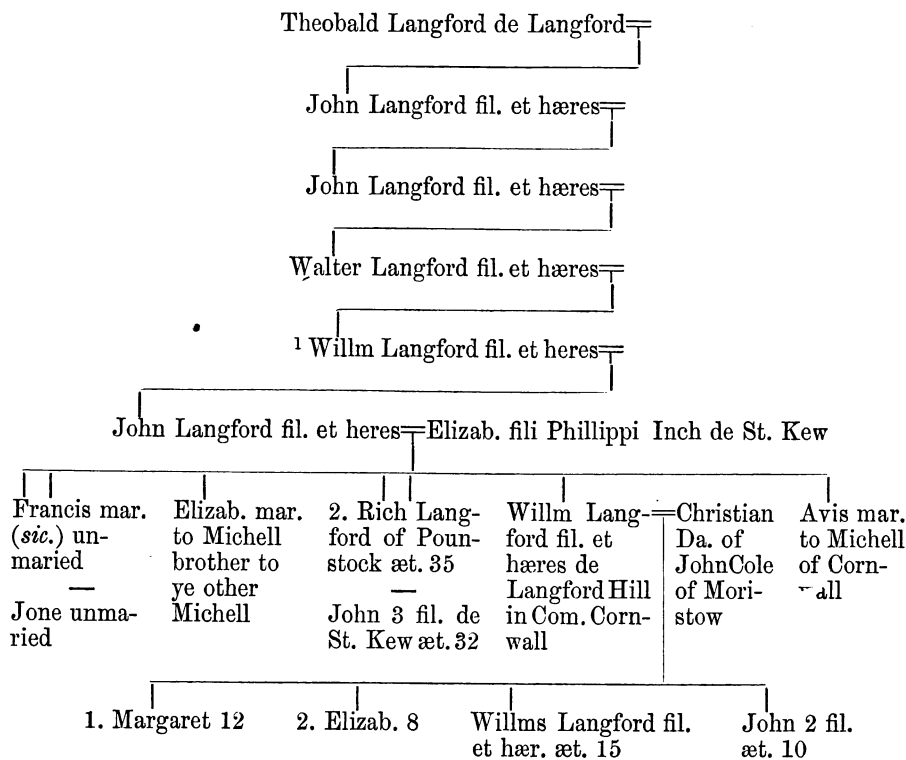
¹ His sister Mary mar. Christopher Rogers of Lanke. See Rogers ped., *post*.

² ? Jollowe. (Kat., wife of Wm. Jollowe, bur. 1618. Jacobstow Par. Reg.)

Ped. fin. Corn. 42 Elizb. Hill. Will. Holman gen. & al. q. Will. Langdon def. ten't in Ventergon.

Langford.

proved by evidence



*

Not signed.

¹ Inq. p. mort. 6 Edw. VI. part i. No. 11. Will. Langford died 31 July, 1551. John Langford son & heir aged 10 years, and not more 1 May, 1551. (This Inq. is dated at Bodmin 12 Jan. 5 Ed. VI.)

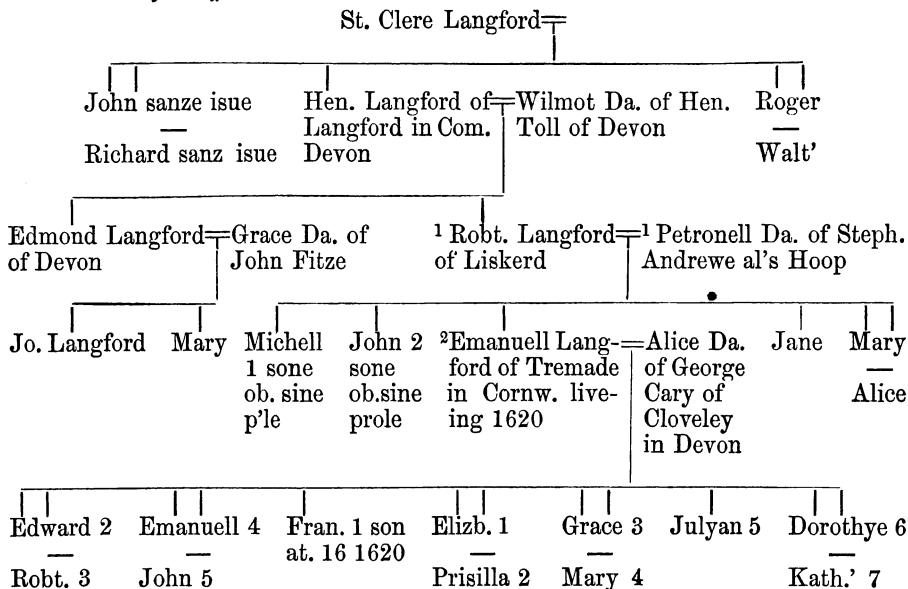
* Lovegod, son of John Langford, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
 Walter Langford, gent., & Elizab. Langford, mar. 3 Aug., 1694. Marham Ch. Par. Reg.
 William Langford and Christian Cooles " 20 Dec., 1605.
 Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent., bap. 20 March, 1586.
 Elizabeth, " Mr. John Langford, " 28 July, 1593.
 Francis, " John Langford, gent., " 30 Mar., 1596.
 Elizabeth, " William Langford, " 17 Nov., 1606. " (J. M.)
 Elizabeth, " Mr. William Langford, " 7 Aug., 1611.
 John, son of " " 19 May, 1614.
 Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent. bur. 7 Jan., 1591.
 William Langford, gent., " 7 March, 1633.
 William Langford, Clerk, bur. 1 May, 1642.
 John Langford, gent., " 5 Mar., 1662. } Week St. Mary Par. Register.
 Elizabeth Langford, widow " 12 Nov., 1665. }
 Roger Bloy, gent., and Dorothy Langford, mar. 1693. Constantine Par. Reg.
 Henry Langford one of ye five clerks King's Bench, ob. 5 June, 1698, æt. 82. M. I.
 Loveday, wife of Hen. Langford and da. of Tho. Herle of Prideaux, Esq., } Morwinstow Church.
 ob. 14 Jan. 1691.

Gravestone in the Church of Marham Church. :—Here lieth the Body of William Langford of Langford Hill, gent., who died the last male of his family, and was buried the 5 day of April, Anno Dom' 1686. (J. M.) Also of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh Prowse of Chagford, Esq., who was buried the 1st day of May, 1653. Arms, Langford impaling Prowse (EDS.)

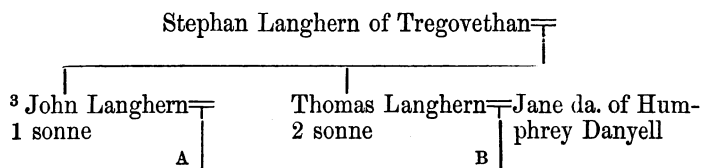
R

Langeford.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion passant guardant Or, a mullet for diff.*



* EMANUELL LANGEFORD.

Langharne.

¹ At the East end of the South aisle of the Church of St. Cleer is a large tomb commemorating Robert Langeford, Esq., who died 23 Feby., 1614, aged 80 years, and also Petronilla his wife, Emanuel Langford, his son, and Alice his wife, and four sons and five daughters of the latter, all of whose effigies appear on the tomb. The date of Robert Langford's death only is filled in, those of the others being left blank. Between the figures are the arms, Paly of six, on a chief a lion passant guardant. (J. M.) There is also a quaint inscription in St. Cleer Ch. relating to this Rob. Langford, given *in extenso* in the Parochial Hist. of Cornw. 1870, vol. i. p. 204. (EDS.)

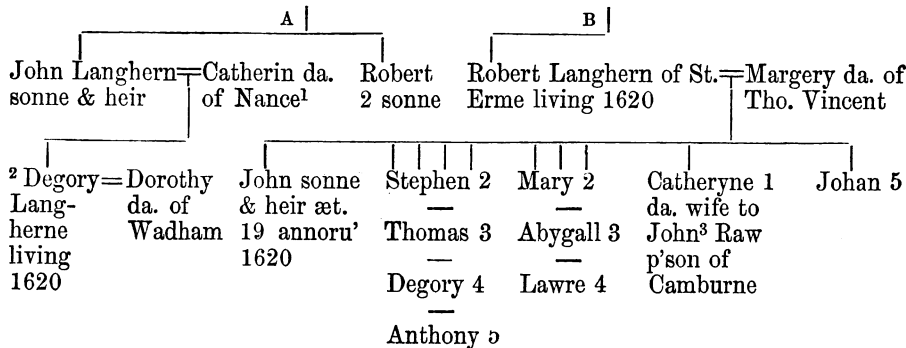
"George Jagow, gent., and Grace, daughter of Robert Langford, were wedded at St. Cleare Jan. 8, 1599–1600. (Gerrans Parish Register.) (J. M.)

² Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. l. 6, No. 43 (A.D. 1595). Langford v. St. Aubyn and ors. Emanuel of Tremabe, and Robert his father are mentioned.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 James, East. Will. Joll q. Emanl. Langford ar. def. 25 acres in Austle al's Hawsewell Park, Alternon, £41.

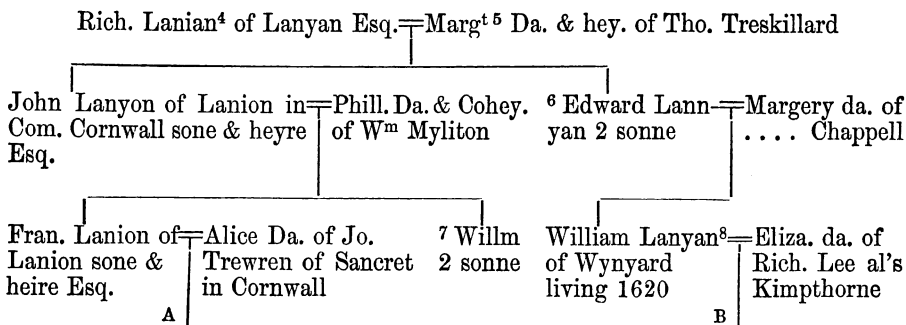
Ric. Langford, son-in-law of Francis Drake, bur. 2 June, 1608, at Tavistock. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

³ Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz. No. 176. John Langhern ob. 17 March, 1566. John, son and heir, æt. 6 et amp.



ROBART LANGHARNE.

Lanyon.



¹ Da. of John Trengove, al. Nance, and her husband is called John Lawharne in Trengove ped., *post*.

² Rich., son of Digory Langherne, Esq., bap. 15 Oct., 1611, at St. Stephen's by Saltash. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) (J. M.)

³ John Rowe, admitted Rector of Camborne 7 May, 1617, at the death of Doctor Flemmynge. Presented by Francis Bassett, Esq., true patron. Bp. Cotton's Reg., p. 108.

* Ind're made 20 Aug., 1630, between Katherine Langherne, of Roseverth, Co. Cornw., widow, and Katherine Langherne, her daughter, of the one part, and Edward Grosse, of Truro, gent., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration that the said Edward Grosse shall surrender one lease dated 21 Dec. 30 Eliz., whereby John Langherne, Esq., dec'd, late husband of the said Katherine Langherne, widow, demised to Gregory Foggins for a term of 99 years the premises hereafter mentioned, the same having been assigned to the said Edward Grosse for the remainder of the said term, etc., hath granted to the said Edward Grosse all those three closes of land, etc., in the parish of Kenwyn, to hold to the said Edward Grosse for the full term of 99 years, if the said Edward Grosse, and Edward Grosse, and Susan Grosse, children of William Grosse, gent., brother of the said Edward Grosse, so long shall live. (Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.) (J. M.)

⁴ Mar. 11 June, 1581, bur. 18 Sept., 1592. } Gwinear Par. Reg.

⁵ Bur. 28 Oct., 1579.

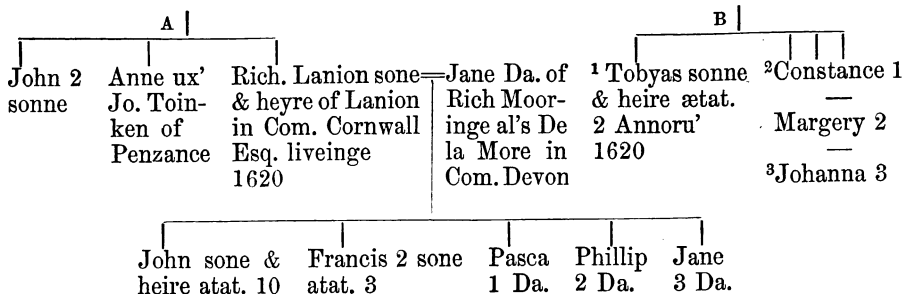
⁶ Edward, son of Mr. Edward Lanyon, bap. 5 Nov., 1592. (Gwinear Par. Reg.) Phillipa, da. of Edw. Lanyon, mar. Wm. Noye of Burian. (See Noye ped., *post*.)

⁷ Will. Lanian of St. Breake mar. Susan, da. of Robert Burdon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 39. Avis, da. of Mr. Will. Lanion, bur. at Morval 24 Sept., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. Margaret, da. of Will. Lanion of Breage, mar. John Coode of Breage. See Coode ped., *ante*.

⁸ Bap. 18 Nov., 1590. Gwinear Par. Reg.

Ezechiell Trenwith, gent., and Elizab. Lanyon, mar. 1614. St. Ive's Par. Reg.

John Williams, jun., and Katherine Lanion, mar. 16 May, 1668. Camborne Par. Reg.



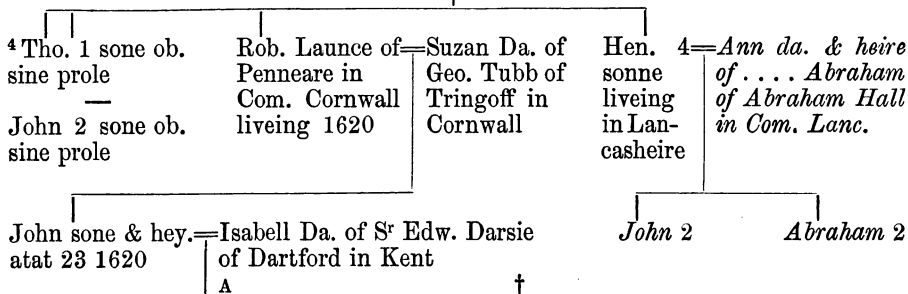
RICHARD LANYON.

*

Lanunce.

the coate & Creast in the old visitacon.

John Lanunce of Penneare in Cornwall = Mary Da. of Polewheele of Polewheele



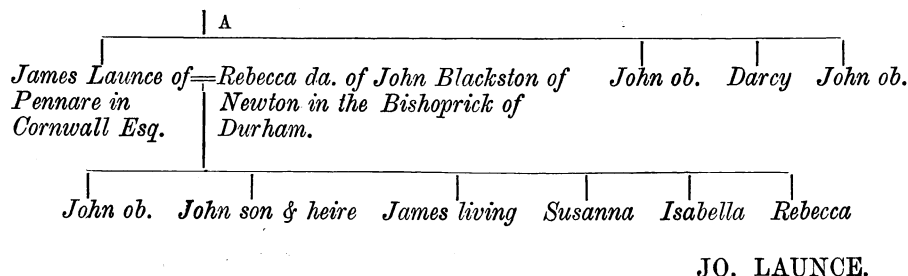
- ¹ Bap. 9 Mar., 1618-9. }
² Bap. 3 Oct., 1613. } Gwinear Par. Reg.
³ Bap. 27 July, 1617. }

* Rich. Nance and Margaret Lanyne mar. 22 Oct., 1604. Truro Par. Reg.
 Baldwin, son of Will. Lanyon, bap. 1 Ap., 1561.
 Blanche, da. of John Lanyon, " 1582.
 William, son of William Lanyon, gent., " 18 Mar. 1620-21. } Gwinear Par. Reg.
 Bawden, " bur. 24 Jun., 1563.
 Tamson, wife of " 26 Jun. "
 John Lanyon " 22 July, "
 Mr. Tobias Lanion and Jane Tresilian mar. 1670.
 Mr. Will. Lanion of Sancret and Mrs. Keigwin of Mousehole mar. 6 } Buryan Par. Reg.
 March, 1672.
 John Lanyon, gent., and Jane his wife mar. 13 June, 1625, at Madron. } Bp. of Exeter's
 Susanna, da. of Francis Lanyon, gent., bap. 14 March, 1619, " } Transcripts(J.M.)
 Francis Lanyne was mar. to Ales his wyffe 24 May, 1584. } Sancreead Par. Reg. (J.M.)
 John, son of Francis Lanyne, bap. 10 Dec., 1587.
 Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III. Pasc. No. 2. Int. John de Linyne qu. Hugh de Bello Campo
 def. Botnole Bichan and Over Bichan.

⁴ Mar. Grace, daughter of Leonard Loveis. See ped. of Loveis, *post*.

† John Danyell and Philippa Lawnce, mar. 11 May, 1609. Truro Par. Reg.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.



Leache.

ARMS.—*Ermine on a chief indented Gu. 3 ducal coronets Or.*

CREST.—*Issuing out of a ducal coronet Or a dexter fore-arm, grasping a serpent, all proper.*

John Leach of Exiter & Chauncell¹ of the Church = Elizb. Da. of Alex. Nappar & sist' to Baronet Napper

² Nicho. Leach of Stoke Clims land in Cornw. liveinge 1620 = Jenophah Da. of Edw. Hearle of Trenouth

Martha a da. at. 2 ³ John sone & hey. at. 3 1620

*

NICHOLAS LEACHE.

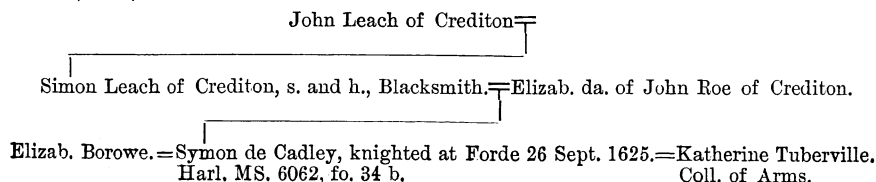
Leigh.

This pedigree has the words "Not to be entered, but to be disclaimed" at the head of it. A pen has, however, been drawn through the sentence, and a note—"This must be entered"—added.

¹ Chancellor of St. Peter's, Exeter. Margaret, his da., mar. Robert Buryngton of Sandford. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 41.

² Nicholas Leach, gent., and Jeano (*sic*) were mar. 1616. } Luxyllian Par. Reg.
³ John, son of Nicholas Leach, gent., bap. 1617.

* Sim. Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar. 23 Nov., 1700. St. Ervan Par. Reg.
 Ped. fin. 9 Chas. Devon and Cornw. Simon Leach, mil. and o'rs qu. Emanuel Davy, ar. def. Crediton, Dev., and tent. in Advent Cornw.



John Leighe of Leigh in Cornw. = Da. & hey. of Isseck of Cornwall

Willm Leigh of Leigh = Jane Da. of Code¹ of Morle in Cornw.

Hen. Leigh of Leigh = Sibell Da. of Hearle of Trenouth in Cornw.

Nicho. Leigh of Leigh in Cornw. liveing 1620 = Barbara Da. & Coh. of Far-
dinando Lower of

Barbara 1 Da. at. 4

Anne 2 Da. at. 3

*

NICHOLAS LEIGH.

Levelis.

Tho. Levelis of Castle Horneck = Elizab. Da. & hey. of
in Com. Cornw. Edw. Bosvennon

Willm Levelis = Joan Da. & hey. of Renold Trerise of Sancred

James Levelis = Joan fil. et Coh. Johis Archar of Lizard Jane

Jane Da. of Tho. Bond 2 wife = Tho. Levelis = Joan Da. of Trewooffe first wife

Elizab. — Jane	Robt. 2 sonne	John Levelis sonne & heire	Katherin Da. et coh. Nan- coras	Jane	Jacobus 2 fil.	Amy — Marg ^t
----------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------	-------------------	-------------------------------

Hugh 2 fil. ob. s. p. John Levelis fil. et heres = Jane Da. of Robt. Poile

Willm — Hugh	John	² Arthur Levelis fil. et heres	Anne Da. of Tho. Herle Esq.	Jane mar. to Roger Hall	Elizab. to Tho. Glason	Alice
--------------------	------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	-------

A

¹ Walter Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

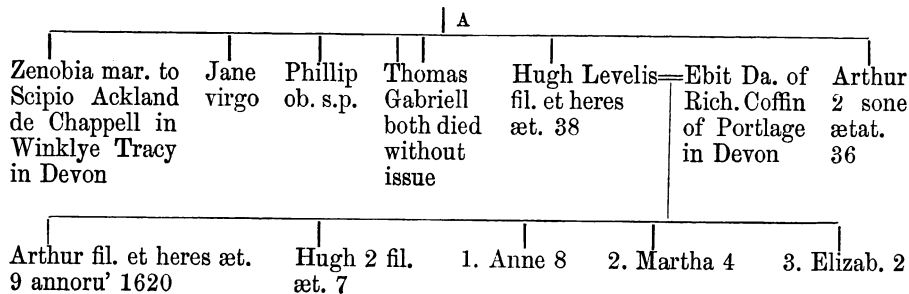
* Ped. fin. Cornw. 23 Edw. I. No. 1. Int. Rich. de Leghe qu. Jno. de Thurlbere def. lands in Yalwelegh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 49 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Will. son of Robert Leygh qu. John Harry and Joan his wife def. Dunheved Burgh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Edw. III. No. 1. Int. Robert de Tresilian qu. John Leygh def. Landreyth, &c.

² Arthur Lavelys of Trewoof and Hugh his son sold Hewgose Wood in Kea to Wm. Beauchamp, junior, of Gwennap. Indenture dated 1 Nov., 1616. (B.M. Add. Chart. 15379.)

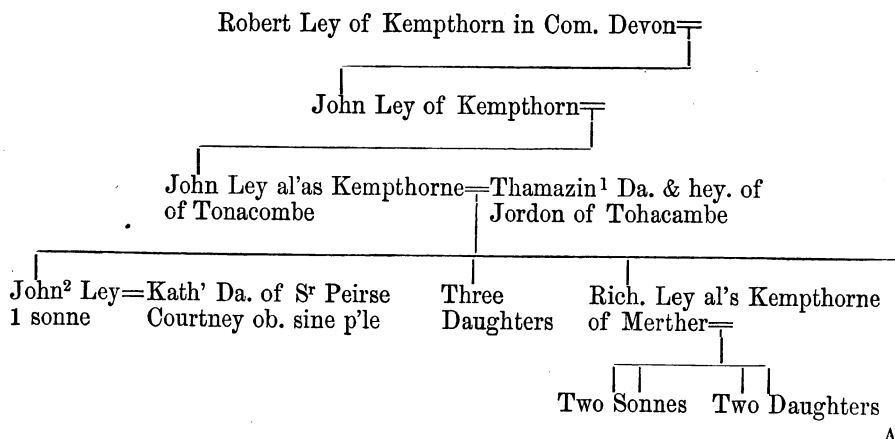
Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. 1. 7, No. 44 (A.D. 1602). Arthur Lavelis, Esq., v. Hen. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs, names John L. the father, & John L. the grandfather of said Arthur Lavelis of Buryan.



* ARTHUR LEVELIS,
for Mr. ARTHUR the elder his father.

Ley.

Crest given in Trick, a *Lion Sejant*.



* Robert Lavelis, gentleman, bur. 1583.

Margaret, wife of Tho. Levelis, gent., bur. 1638. } Madron Par. Reg.

Hanibal Levelis and Mary Chenalls mar. 28 April, 1634, at Zennor. }

Honour, dau. of Hanibal Levelis and Mary his wife, bap. 23 Jan. 1634, at Zennor. }

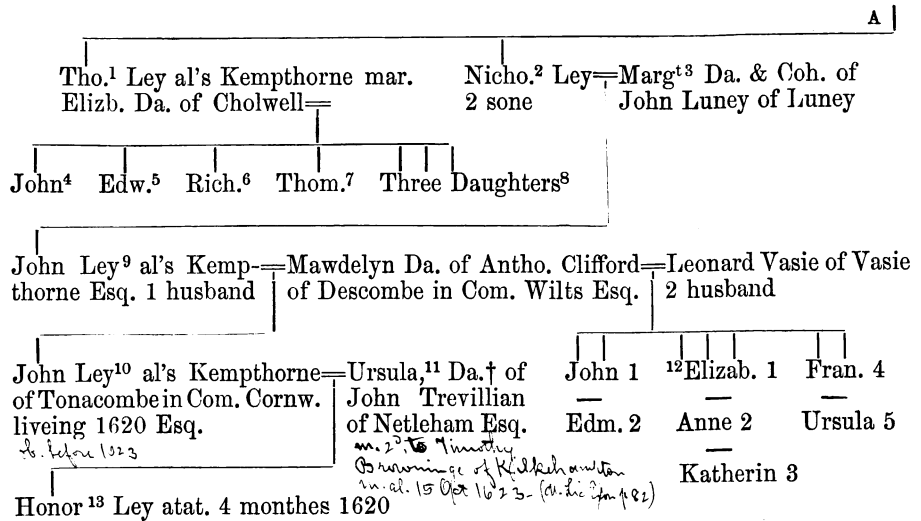
Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

Ind're dated 19 Sep., 1653, betw. Thomas Levelis, of Penzance, gent., of the one part, William Godolphin, of Trewarveneth, Co. Cornw., Esq., and Arthur Levelis, of Trewoofe in the said Co., Esq., of the other part. Settlement by said Thomas Levelis upon Honour Levelis, spinster, daughter of Hanibal Levelis, gent., dec'd, brother of the said Thomas, upon the marriage of the said Honour and David Grosse, son of Thomas Grosse of Penzance, gent., of certain messuages in Penzance, to hold to the said Honour and the heirs of her body, in default remainder to Thomas Cowling, son of John Cowling of Trengwenton, gent., and Ralph Lanyon, son of Thomas Lanyon, gent., sisters' sons of the said Thomas Levelis, etc. etc. Sealed with the arms of Levelis—*Ar. 3 calves' heads coupéd Gu.*

Prudence, sole heir of Arthur Levelis of Trewoof, married Richard Vosper of Liskeard. Their son, Arthur Vosper, left two daughters and coheirs,—Elizabeth, married Joseph Marke of Woodhill, and Prudence, married George Dennis of Liskeard, gent. (J. M.)

¹ Bur. 7 Jan. 1585.

² Ob. 1 Mar. 1592. Mr. John Kempthorne, Justice and the only stay of Morwinstow, bur. 2 Mar. 1592. Inq. p. m. 36 Elizab. part ii. No. 79. John, of Lyffney al's Luney, nephew and heir, æt. 22.



JOHN LEY.

*

¹ Vicar of Morwinstow. Tho. Kempthorne and Thomasine Chollwell, mar. 8 Sept. 1562; he was bur. 29 April, 1594. (J. M.)

² Ob. 14 July, 1589. Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz. part i. No. 13. John son and h., æt. 19 yrs. and 2 mo.

³ Margaret Kempthorne al's Luney, bur. 17 Aug. 1570. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

⁴ Bap. 5 June, 1568.

⁵ Bap. 24 June, 1571.

⁶ Bap. 18 May, 1578.

⁷ Bap. 16 Oct. 1580.

⁸ Anne, bap. 8 Aug. 1563; } Par. { mar. Mr. Henry Wallis, 29 Aug. 1585. } At Morwinstow.

Johan, " 6 Jan. 1565; } Reg. { " John Yeo of Launcells, 1589. } Bp. of Exeter's

Catherine, " 12 Dec. 1574; } Reg. { " Mr. Richard . . . Minister, 1592. } Transcripts.

⁹ Bur. at Morwinstow, 1594. (J. M.) Bap. 21 March, 1571. (St. Ewe Par. Reg.) John

Kempthorne and Magdalene Clifford, mar. 1591. (Chudleigh Devon Par. Reg.)

¹⁰ John Kempthorne al's Ley, bur. 19 Oct. 1622. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

¹¹ Timothy Browning and Ulaia Kempthorne, wid., mar. Oct. 20, 1623, at Marham Church. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

¹² Married Theophilus Loveis.

¹³ Honour Kempthorne al's Ley, da. of John Kempthorne al's Ley and Eulalia his wife, bap. 21 May, 1620. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Henry Slarder and Johanna Kempthorne, mar. 7 Feb. 1580. }

Thomasine, da. of Nicholas Kempthorne, bap. 30 Feb. 1567. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Thomasine Kempthorne, bur. 12 Mar. 1578. }

Henry, son of Mr. John Kempthorne the younger, bap. 2 June, 1594. }

Edw., son of Tho. Kempthorne and Priscilla, " 7 June, 1626. }

Honour, da. of " 30 Dec. 1627. }

Thomazine & Edw. s. & da. " 15 Dec. 1632. }

John, son of " 21 Mar. 1634. }

Tho., " 25 Dec. — } Morwinstow

John, son of Mr. Jno. Kempthorne, bur. *Domus* " 10 May, 1592. }

spes unica nostræ, Mr. John Kempthorne of Lewney bur. 25 April, 1594. }

Thomazine, da. of Edw. Kempthorne, " 24 Feb. 1618. }

Thomazine Kempthorne, wid. of Tho. Kempthorne " 21 June, 1619. }

At Morwinstow. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

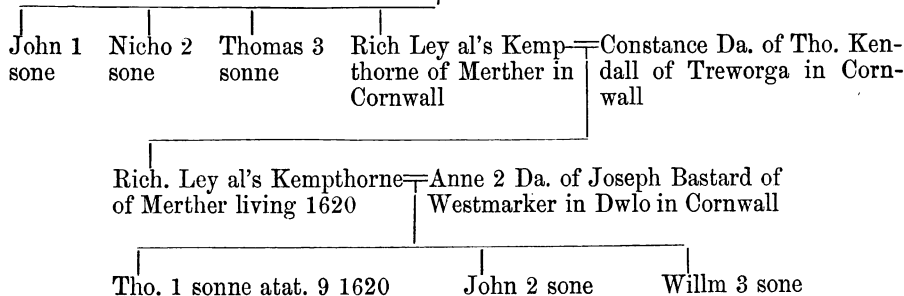
For more of Kempthorne, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 314.

† She is called Eulalia in the Pedigree at the end of Part III. of the Trevelyan Papers (printed by the Camden Soc. 1872), also at the baptism of her dau. Honour, in the Morwinstow Par. Reg. 1620, and Ulaia Kempthorne, widow, on her second marriage at Marham Church; yet it would appear that her husband testified that her name was Ursula! also called Eulalia

Mar. Rec. Exm. 14. 82 -

Ley al's Kempthorne.

John Ley al's Kempthorne of Thomazin Da. of Rob. Jordon of
Kempthorne in Com. Devon Tonycomb in Com. Cornw.



RICHARD LEY AL'S KEMPTHORNE.

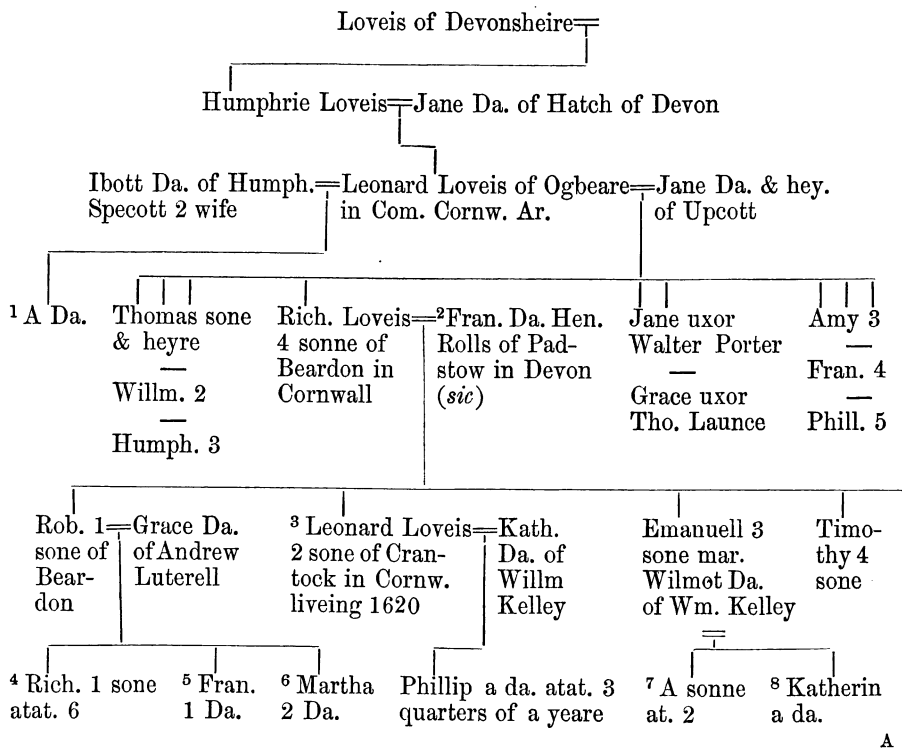
*

- | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| * John, son of Ric. Kempthorne by Sarah, ux., bap. 4 Sep. 1694. | | |
| John, " " " " | 1696. | Cury Par. Reg. |
| Tho., " " " " | 1698. | |
| Richard, " " " " | 1700. | |
| Samuel, " " " " | 1701. | |
| Thomas, " " " " | 1702. | |
| John, son of Edw. Kempthorne, | bap. 28 Nov. 1622. | Mullion
Par. Regs. |
| Sarah, da. of " " | 28 Jan. 1626. | |
| Elizb., " " " | " 1629. | |
| Grace, " " " | " 1631. | |
| Elizb., " " " | " 1633. | |
| Samuel, son of Samuel Kempthorne and Jane, | " 1630. | |
| James, " " " | 5 Nov. 1633. | |
| Ursula, da. of " and Florence, ux. | " 1636. | |
| Thos., son of " " | 3 Feb. 1638. | |
| John, " Will. Kempthorne and Constance, ux. | 16 Aug. 1640. | |
| John, " Samuel Kempthorne and Florence, | " 1642. | |
| Renatus, " Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. | 23 May, 1643. | |
| Elizb., da. of Edw. Kempthorne and Mary, ux. | " 1640. | |
| Rob., son of Edw. Kempthorne and Jane, | " 1652. | |
| Rich., " " " | " 1657. | |
| Edw., " James Kempthorne and Elizb. | " 1670. | |
| Grace, da. of Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, ux. | 24 Sep. 1672. | |
| Renatus, son of " " | " 7 June, 1674. | |
| Chas., " Will. and Jane Kempthorne, | " 1673. | |
| Edw., " Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, | 19 Mar. 1675. | |
| Ambrose, " William Kempthorne, | " 1677. | |
| Edw., " Ric. and Sarah Kempthorne, | " 1692. | |
| Will. Kempthorne and Constance Parnell, | mar. 1639. | |
| Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. Hickinge, | " 7 June, 1641. | |
| Edw. Kempthorne and Jane Stewart (?) | " 1649. | |
| James Kempthorne and Blanch, | " 1650. | |
| John Kempthorne and Anne Robinson, | " 1666. | |
| John Kempthorne and Anne Tonken, | " 1670. | |
| Ric. Kempthorne and Sarah Kempthorne, | " 1691. | |
| Renatus Kempthorne and Jane Tonken, | " 1699. | |
| Edw., son of Edw. Kempthorne, | bur. 1631. | |

[Note continued on next page.]

S

Loveys.



(Note continued.)

Ambrose Kempthorne, Sen.	bur.	1634.	Mullion Par. Regs.
Constance Kempthorne,	"	1642.	
Sarah ux. Edw. Kempthorne, Sen.	"	1647.	
Florence ux. Samuel Kempthorne,	"	1654.	
James Kempthorne,	"	1659.	
Samuel Kempthorne,	"	1665.	
Edw. Kempthorne,	"	1671.	
James Kempthorne,	"	1684.	
Martha ux. James Kempthorne,	"	1686.	
Edw. Kempthorne,	"	1693.	

Licence of burial within the chancel of the church of Merther granted to Richard Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, son of Richard Ley, *alias* Kempthorne, of the same place, gent., 4 Oct., 1621. (J. M.)

James Kempthorne and Elizabeth Kempthorne of the parish of Mullion were mar. 20 Oct., 1669. Buryan Par. Reg.

¹ Elizabeth mar. to Rich. Coffin. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 64.

² Frances Rolls is entered in Devon Visit., 1620, p. 323, as wife of Leonard Lovelace (doubtless Loveis), her son, an oversight of the Heralds.

³ Francis, son of Leonard Loveis, gent., and Katherine, bap. and bur. 1623 at Newlyn in Pider. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ Bap. Sept., 1613.

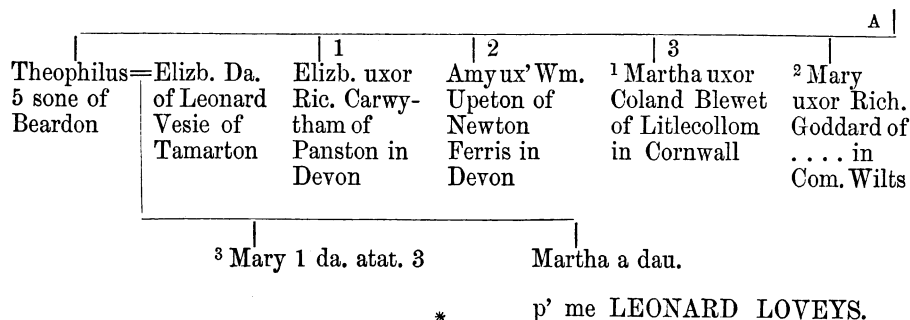
⁵ Bap. 15 Dec., 1611.

⁶ Bap. 28 Dec., 1617.

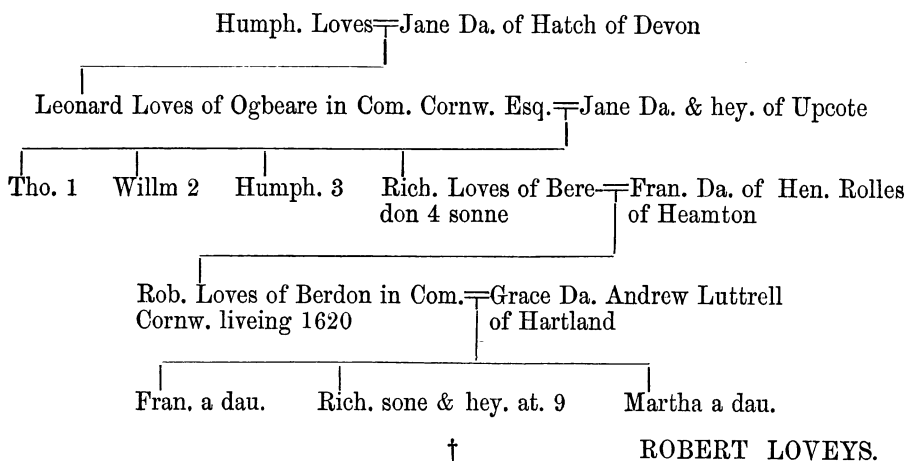
⁷ Gilbert, son of Emanuel Loveys, bap. 31 Dec., 1618.

⁸ Bap. 1 Dec., 1619.

Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)



Loveys.



¹ Bapt. 27 Nov., 1589. Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)

² Rich. Goddare and Mrs. Mary Loveis mar. 25 March, 1613. North Tamerton. Bp. Trans.

³ Bap. 18 Oct., 1618.

* Theophilus, s. of Theophilus Loveys and Elizab. his wife, bap. 9 Nov., 1623.

Elizab., da. " " " bap. 1 Dec., 1626. } Boyton Par. Reg.

Francis, s. " " " " 15 Mar., 1628. }

Rich., s. " " " " 17 May, 1636. }

Ric., s. of Ric. Loveys, bap. 4 Feb., 1646.

Leonard Loveys of Lifton and Zenobia Thorne of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1615. (J. M.)

Humph. Loveis of Black Torrington and Philippa Morecombe of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 29 Sept., 1629.

Samuel Loveis, gent., and Elizb. Matthew, dau. of Wm. Matthew, gent., mar. 2 Aug., 1649. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Joseph Hankyn, gent., and Frances Loves, mar. 30 Mar., 1630, at Boyton. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II. No. 2. Int. William Lowys and Simon Lowys qu. Simon Gunmaylek and wife def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. IV. No. 7. Int. Simon Lowys and Nicholas Gerlyn qu. Robt. Bray and Alice his wife and Thos. Porter and Christian his wife def.

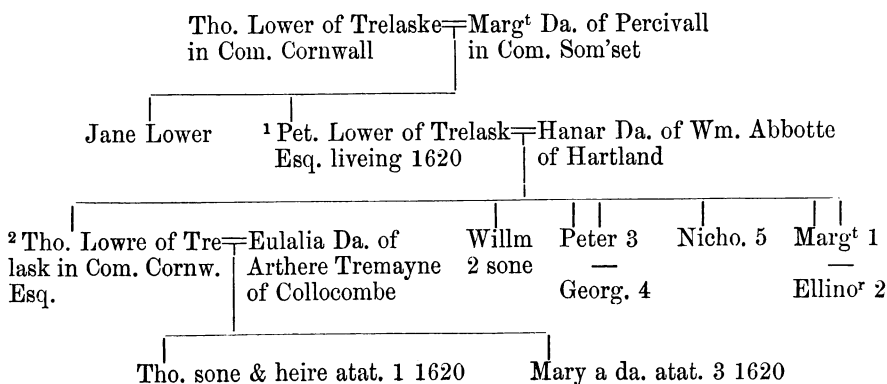
Andrew Loveys mar. Avis da. of John Gaverigan and wid. of Robert Kestle. Kestle Ped., ante.

Theophilus Loves mar. Elizabeth da. of Leonard Vacey. See Vacey ped., post.

For further ped. of Loveys *vel* Lowis, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 171-2.

Lower.

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased*, tricked in ink over a quartered shield tricked roughly in pencil, but evidently the same as is given detailed under Lower in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 54.



*

Not signed.

¹ James I., Ind're betw. Peter Lower of Trelaske, Esq., and Honor his wife. Tho. Lower, Esq., s. and h. appar., and Eulalia his wife, Sir Will. Wrey, Arthur Tremayne of Collocombe, Esq., Edmund Tremayne, s. and h. appar. of said Arthur, etc. (J. M.)

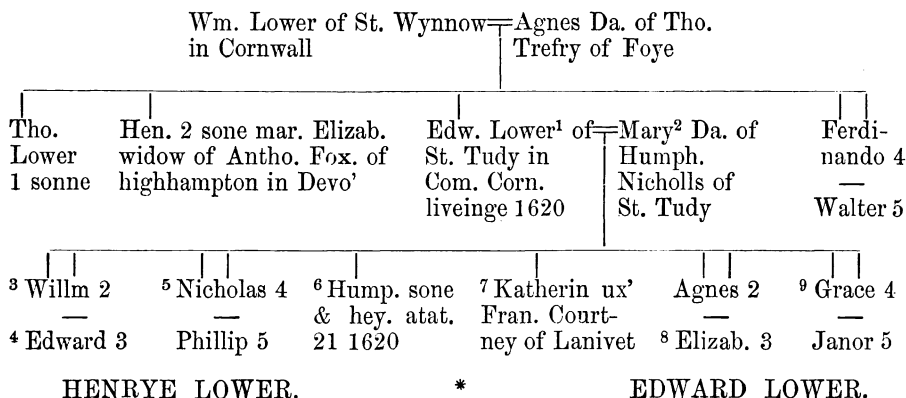
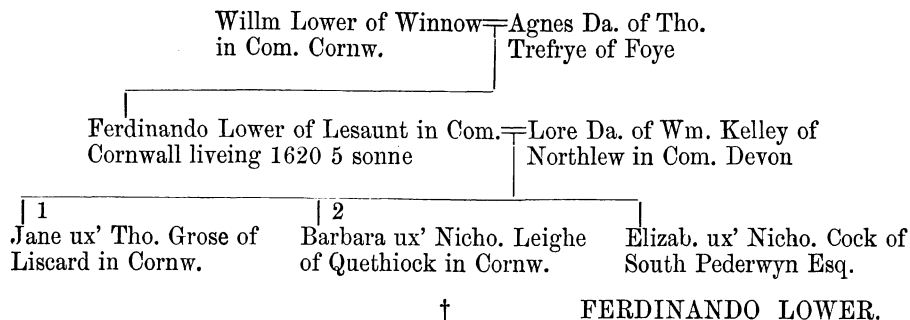
² Thos. Lower of Lewannack, gent., and Ulalia Tremayne of Lamerton, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1613. Ezechiel, son of Thos. and Eulalia Lower, bap. at Lewannack 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

* Hercules Lower and Lore Alee (Aleigh Bp. Trans.) mar.	1 Jan., 1597.	} Lanreath Par. Reg.
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower,	bap. 1604.	
Thos., son " "	" 1607.	
Thos., son of Rich. Lower, gent.	" 1630.	
William, " "	" 1631.	
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower	bur. 1626.	
Hercules Lower, gent.,	" 4 Mar., 1639.	
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Chas. Grills, gent., mar.	14 June, 1652.	
Tho. Lower of Trelaske bur.	1687. Lewannack Par. Reg.	
John, son of John Lower, gent., and Elizb., bap.	1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg.	
John Eustic and Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent., mar.	24 Ap., 1688.	} Lanreath Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Ric., s. of Hercules Lower,	bap. 24 June, 1601.	
Nycholas, s. of Ric. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia	" 24 Nov., 1633.	
Elizb., da. " "	" 29 June, 1636.	
Frances, da. " "	" 4 Nov., 1638.	
Thos., s. of Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane	" 6 Dec., 1653.	
Elizb., da. " "	" 19 May, 1655.	
Elizb., da. " "	" 8 Oct., 1657.	
George, s. of Wm. Lower,	bur. 15 Jan., 1572.	
Lore Lower	" 1 Ap., 1617.	
Elizb., da. Ric. Lower, gent.,	" 10 Feb., 1641.	
Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent.,	" 28 Mar., 1656.	
Justinian Cocke <i>alias</i> Lower bur.	16 Apr., 1662. St. Breward Par. Reg.	
Loare, wife of Justinian Lowre, bur. at St. Just, Roseland,	28 Feb., 1611.	} Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.
Rich. Haydon and Agnes Lower mar. at Alternon	3 Sept., 1611.	
James, son of Ric. and Elizb. Lower, bap. at St. Germans	17 Feb., 1632.	

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Edw. IV. No. 1. Int. Nicholas Loure qu. Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, wid., da. and h. of William, late Lo. Botreaux, def. Manor of St. Wynowe. The ped. of Lower is given more extensively in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 53, 54.

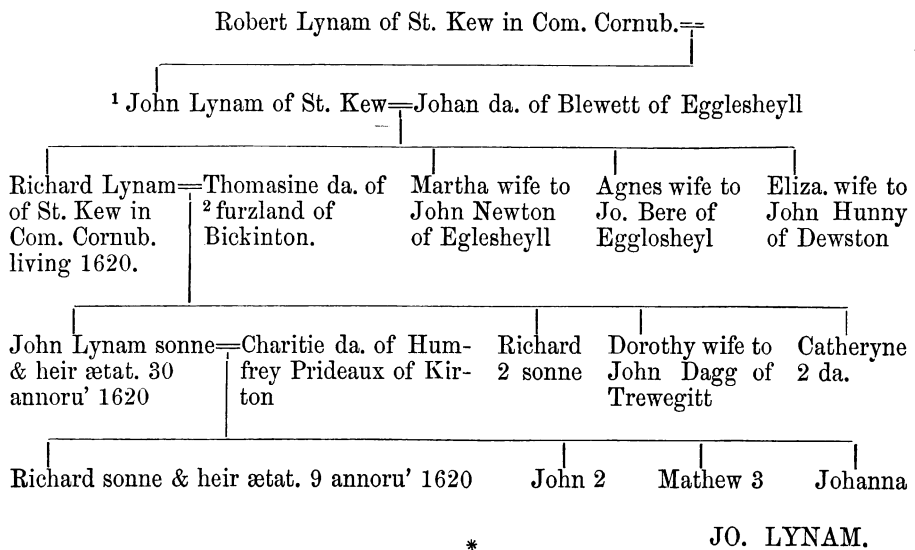
Lower.

To enquire whether Lower did not marry with Elynor, da. & heir of Pentire, which if he did then may he quarter the Coate.

**Lower.**

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ¹ Mar. 22 April, 1594, bur. Aug. 1627. | ² Bur. April, 1626. | ³ Bap. 1598. |
| ⁴ Bap. 1600. | ⁵ Bap. 1604. | ⁶ Bap. 1597. |
| ⁷ Bap. 1595. | ⁸ Bap. 1602. | ⁹ Bap. 1609. |
- * Francis Courteney and Kat. Lower, gent., mar. 1617.
 Will. Hocken of St. Advent and Jane Lower of St. Tudy „ 1634.
 Rich. Lower and Elizb. Trelawney „ 17 Sep., 1656.
 (She was da. & h. of John Billing of Hengar, and relict of Sam. Trelawney. See Billing ped., 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 389.)
 Mr. Edw. Lower and Elizb. Prideaux „ Apr., 1678.
 Anne, da. of Edw. Lower, gent., bap. 1601.
 Jane, da. „ 1610.
 Rich., son of Mr. Humphrey Lower, „ 29 Jan., 1631.
 Tho., son of Humphrey Lower of Tremee, gent., „ 11 Aug., 1633.
 John Lower, Esq., son of Dr. Ric. Lower, bur. 19 Nov., 1679.
 Elizb., widow of Rich. Lower, Dr. of Physic, „ 22 Feb., 1703.)
- Thos. Lower bap. 27 Jan., 1543. Fowey Par. Reg.
 Will., son of Mr. John Lower and Mary, bap. 1608 at Constantine. } Bp. of Exeter's
 Rich. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Searell, wid., mar. 1630 at Lanreath. } Transcripts.
 Tho. Lower and Mary Packer mar. 1670. St. Winnow Par. Reg.
- † Walter, son of Will. Lower, gent., bapt. 1611, at Madron. } Bp. of Exeter's
 Will., „ Mr. John Lower and Mary „ 1608, at Constantine. } Transcripts.
 Mr. Will. Lower, bur. 20 Aug. 1615, at Madron. Bp. Transcripts. (J. M.)

Lynam.

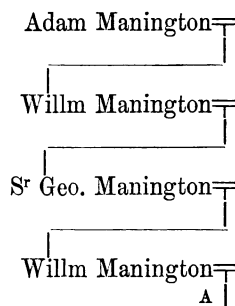


Manington.

ARMS.—*Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 mullets Arg. pierced of the first.*

CREST.—*A demi-unicorn Sa., crined and ungued Arg., with a crescent Or, on shoulder, for diff.*

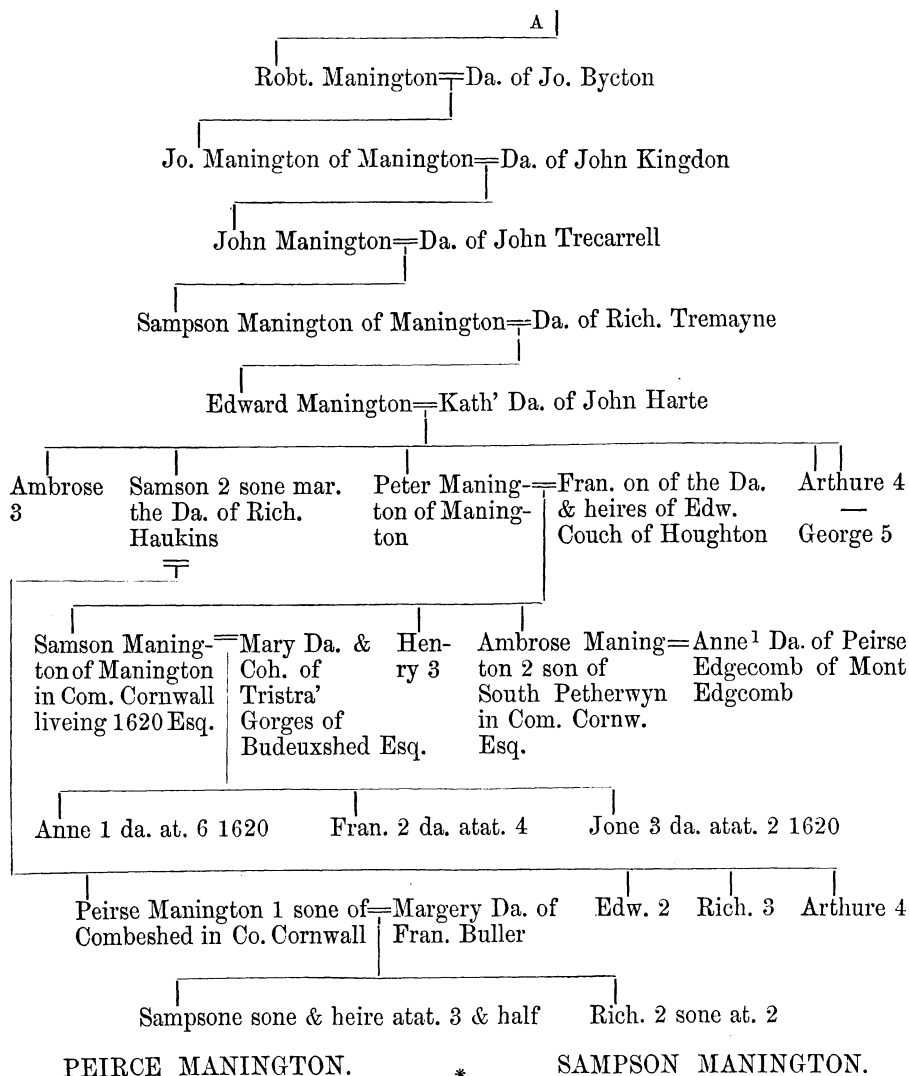
Sampson Manington, of Manington in Com. Corn., p. R. C. Clarent., but the creast testified by Mr. Philpott.



¹ He married secondly a da. of Tresungar, and by her had issue; she afterwards married Will. Matthew. Rich. Mathew, gent., of Tresungar, in his will dated 2 June, 8 Jas., P. P. C., names Sara and Ursula Lynam, and his cousin George Lynam.

² John Fursland. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 122.

* This pedigree will be found fully extended in the 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 258, 263.



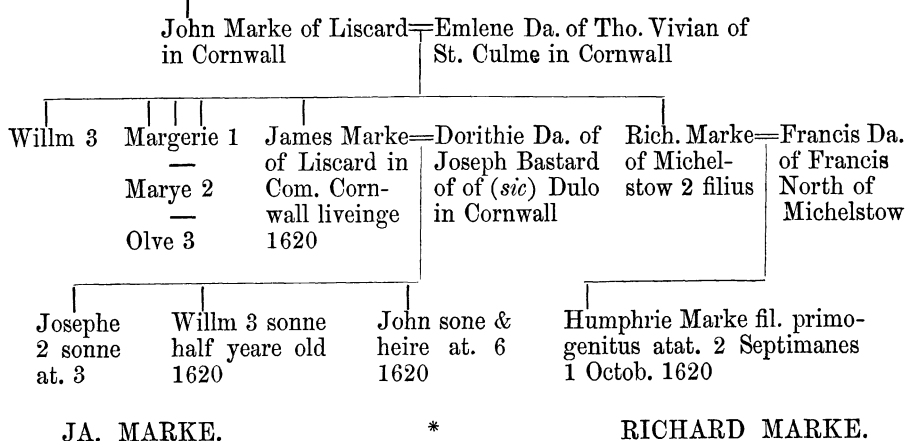
¹ Widow of Ric. Trefusis, Esq.

* Ann, da. of Anthony Mannington, Rector, bap. 1630.
 Francis, son of " " 1632.
 Henry, " " 1635. } St. Pinnock Par. Reg.
 Anthony Mannington, Rector, bur. 12 Jan. 1656.
 Ambrose Mannington of Killiver, and Rachell Carew of Anthony, mar. lic. dated 11 Oct.,
 mar. 23 Oct. 1690. Anthony in the East Par. Reg.
 Pierce Manaton, gent., and Joan Sakfen, gen., mar. 1686. St. Gennis Par. Reg.
 Ambrose Manington of Launceston, and Grace Horndon of Callington, mar. lic. dated
 July, 1721.
 Philippa, da. of Mr. Peter and Mrs. Philippa Manaton, bap. 1665, at Stoke Climsland.
 Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Martha Manaton (Mannington) of Calstock, widow. (Will, Bodmin, 1707.) To Mr. Jno.
 Fursman (after Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral), silver watch and all the books of her late hus-
 band, and a gold ring. All the rest of her property to her niece Martha Radcliffe, sole executrix

[Note continued on next page.]

Willm Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall = Joane Da. of Andrew of Liscard



—said Martha “not to sell my chariot nor coach horses, but to keep them for her own use.” Funeral not to exceed £30. A leaden coffin to be carried to the p’ish of Tintenhall in Somerset, and there buried at twelve at night. (John Fursman, Curate of Calstock, Rector of Trevalga, Vicar of Lamerton, and Chancellor of Exeter, married the above Martha Radcliffe, St. Thomas, Exeter, May 18, 1721, Par. Reg.) And among other heirlooms was a portrait of Sir Fra. Drake, which remains with the representatives of Fursman. Ambrose Mannington commanded the bark Mannington, 160 tons, in the squadron serving under Sir F. Drake against the Armada. Roy. MSS. 14 B. xiii.

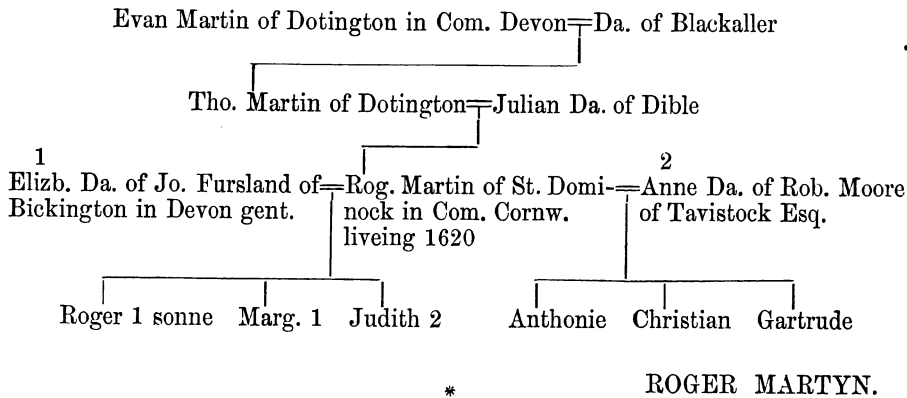
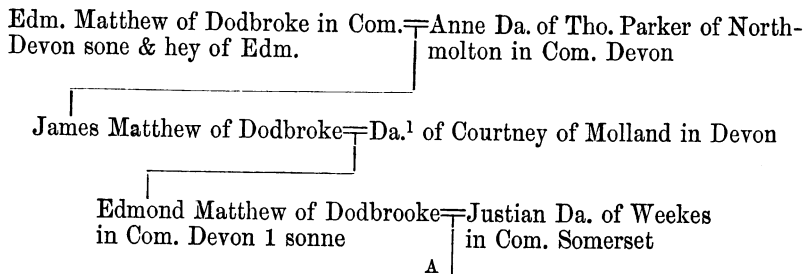
Joanna Wills of Saltash, 15 May, 1623.

Penelope, wife to Mr. Richard Manaton, bur. 1670.	Bodmin Par. Reg.	
Edward Manaton, gent., and Abigail Ally,	mar. 25 April, 1670.	
Christopher, s. of Edward Manaton, gent., & Abigail, bap.	April, 1673.	} St. Breward Par. Reg.
Mary, dau. of	" 23 Sep. 1674.	
Christopher, s. of	" bur. 30 April, 1673.	
Abigail, wife of	" 22 April, 1691.	
Elzabeth Maniton,	" 8 Nov. 1699.	
Degory Pearce, gent., and Jane Mannington,	mar. 1657.	
Christ. Efford, of Modbury, gent., & Elyzabeth Mannington, da. of Anthony Mannington, late Rector of this p'ish,	" 1657.	} St. Pinnock Par. Reg.
Elzabeth, da. of Anthony Mannington, Rector,	bap. 20 Jan., 1627.	
Jane,	" 14 Jan. 1637.	
Henry, son of	bur. 16 April, 1636.	
Jane Mannington,	" 10 Jan. 1639.	
Thomasine, dau. of Pierce Manyngton, gent., bap. 10 April, 1625, at Stoke Climsland.	Bp.	

Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thomas, son of	Marten Marrake,	bap.	10 April, 1607,	at Paul.
Jane, da. of	Thos. Marrake,	"	25 Sept. 1625.	at Newlin in Pider.
Prudence, "	Rich. Marek,	"	5 April, 1613.	at Paul.
William, son of	Rich. Marke.	"	8 July, 1617,	"
Rich., "	John Marrak,	"	8 June, 1619,	"
Henry, "	John Marrke,	"	20 April, 1621,	"
William, "	George Mark,	"	28 June, 1737,	"
William Mark,		bur.	20 June, 1737,	"

[Note continued on following page.

Martyn.**Mathew.***(Note continued.)*

Paule Marke and Maria Husband, mar. 23 Oct. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

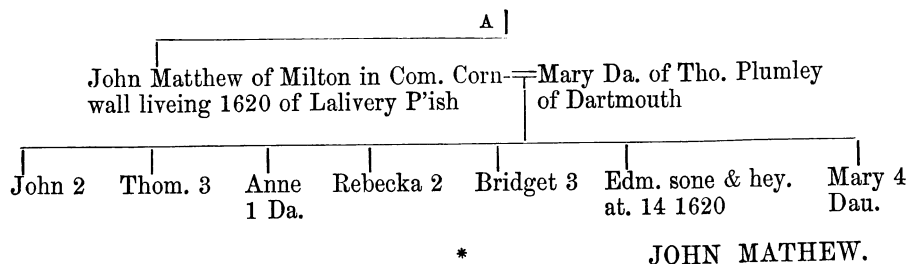
Licence of marriage between John Markes of Liskeard, and Joanna Brendon of St. Dominick, 7 Oct. 1620.

Philip Marke of Liskeard and Joanna Howsaye,	mar. 1606.	} (J. M.)
John Marke of Liskeard, and Gartred, da. of Christopher Polland, gent., of St. Maben	" 1635.	
Anthony Markes of Liskeard, and Jane,	" 1664.	
Henry Markes of Liskeard, gent., and Elizabeth,	" 1666.	
William Gabriel to Dorcas, da. of Philip Marke of Liskeard,	" 1682.	
Stephen Pomery and Pasca Marke, mar. 22 July, 1593.	St. Neot Par. Reg.	} Mon. in Liskeard Church.
Dorothy, wife of Rich. Roberts, Mayor of Liskeard, and da. of Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Esq., died 13 Aug., and bur. 16 Aug. 1697.		
John Marke, son of Will. Marke of Woodhill, bur. 28 Feb. 1614.		
Margery, wife of Walter Tregasse, da. of John Marke, of Woodhill, died 1 Dec. 1629.		
Emblyn Mark, gent., bur. 13 June, 1629.		

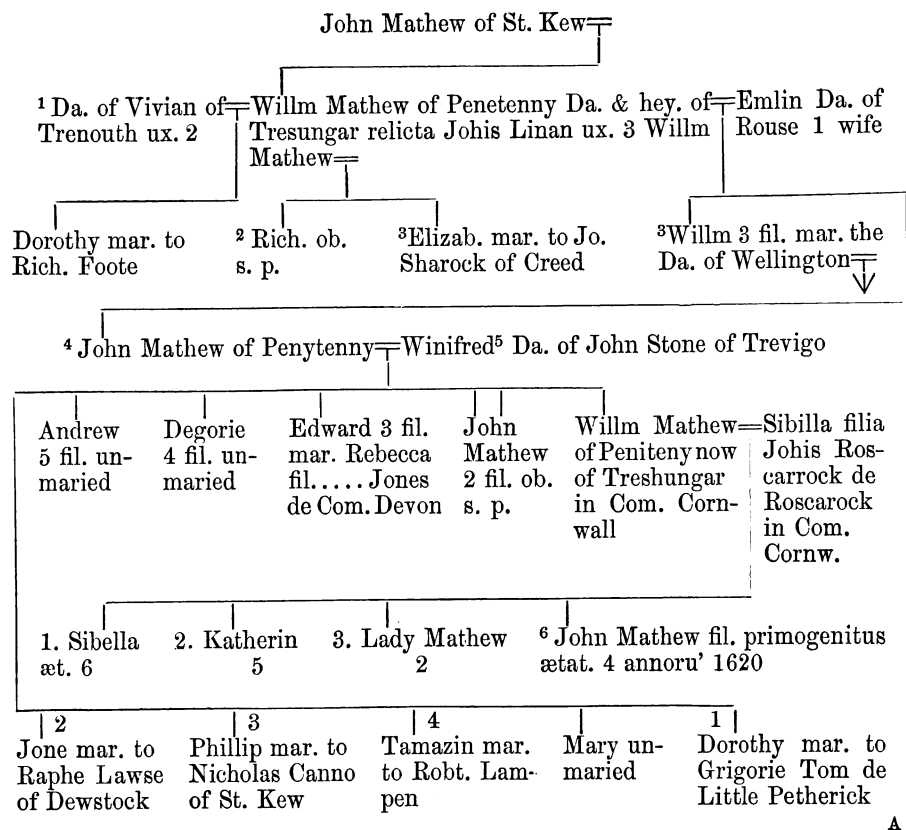
The Paul and Newlin Registers are inserted to shew the difference in the spelling of proper names.

* Nich. Martin and Joan Cole were mar. 1623. Tavistock Par. Reg.

¹ Ursula, da. of Phillip Courtney.



Mathew.



* This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 70.

¹ Emlyn, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trenouth.—Eds.

² He mar. Wilmot, da. of James Nanspyan of Gurlyn (see Nanspyan ped., *post*). His will, dated at Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 30 July, 1610, names Wilmot his wife, his bro. John Sharrock and wife, his cousins John, Anne, and Phillip Sharrock, Sara and Ursula Lynam and his cousin George Lynam, Richard, son of his brother Nicholas Mathew of Tregildren, bro. William Mathew, cousin John Foote, and his brother Foote's children.

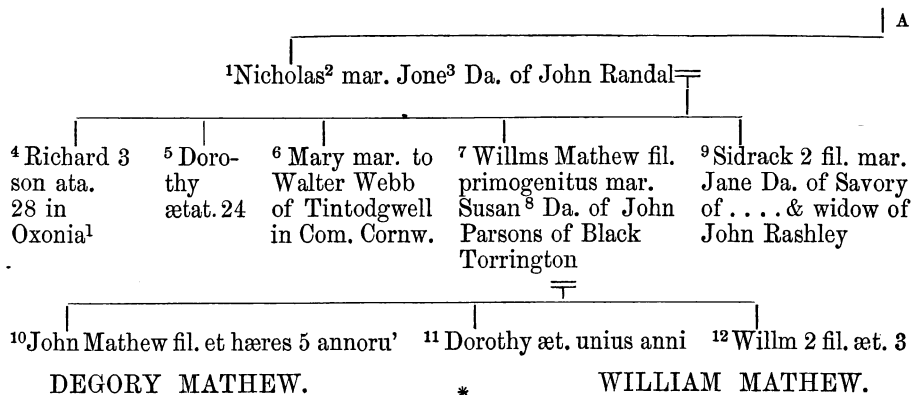
³ Named in Rich. Mathew's will, preceding note.

⁴ Mar. 3 Nov., 1573 (St. Minver), bur. 29 Oct., 1606. } St. Kew. }

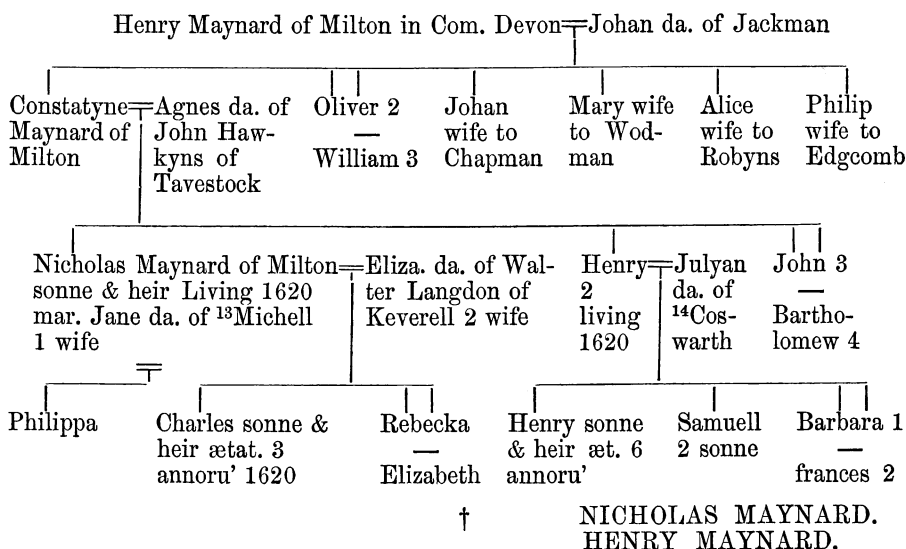
⁵ Bur. 11 June, 1634. }

⁶ Bur. 31 Oct., 1688. Fndellion. }

(J. M.)



Maynard.



¹ Named in Rich. Mathew's will.

² Bur. 21 Feb., 1608.

⁴ Bap. 28 May, 1592.

⁶ Mar. 28 April, 1609.

⁸ Bur. 9 Aug., 1655.

¹⁰ Bur. 1701. ¹¹ Bap. 3 Jan., 1619.

Henry, son of Will. Mathewe of St. Clements, bap. 6 June, 1610. Truro Par. Reg.

* For continuation of the ped. of Mathew, registered at Heralds' College, see certified copy in 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. pp. 564, 573.

¹³ Gilbert Michell. See ped., *post*.

¹⁴ Henry Cosworth. See ped., *ante*.

† Ped. fin. Cornwall 34 Edw. I. No. 4. Rich., son of John le Tailleux of Bodmin, qu. Bernard Maynard and Matilda his wife def. Messuage, etc., in Bodmin.

Francis Vivian of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Colon, mar. lic. dated 1677.

Ric. Vyvian and Maria Mynars mar. 2 Nov., 1614. St. Austell Par. Reg.

John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Maynard.

Alexander Maynard de Tavistock et de—Honora filia Arthuri
Medio Temple 4 filius Johis Mainard | Arcscott de Tetcott

1 Arthur 4 Allan ob. John filius et heres ætat. 16 annoru' Joseph 2 fil. æt. 13
s. p. 1620 de medio Temple

*

*Not signed.***Mayow.**

Phillip Mayow of Lowe in Com. Cornwall—Marg^t Da. of Snith of
S

Phillip Mayow¹ of Lowe—Da. of Webb of Tavistock in Devon

John Mayow² of Lowe—Joane Da. of John Rashley of Foye

Phillip Mayow³ of Brey of Morvell—Edeth da. of Haniball Vivion
in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 of Trelawarren in Cornwall

†

PHILLIPPE MAYOW.

* Arthur Maynard and Johan Hitchings	mar. 1618.	Tavistock Par. Reg.
Oliver Maynard and Elinor Troute	" 1622.	
Jonathan Maynard and Thomazin Bickford	" 1644.	
Joseph, son of John Maynard, Esq.,	bap. 1639.	
Alexander, " "	" 1642.	
Arthur Maynard	bur. 1628.	
Andrew, son of John Maynard, Esq.	" 1635.	
Andrew, " " "	" 1641.	
Elias, " Elias Maynard	" 1672.	
Philip Maynard and Joanne Crypse	mar. 1571.	Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
John, s. of John Mainerd,	bap. May, 1538.	
Agnes, wife of John Mainerd,	bur. 1543.	
Will. Mainerd, son of John,	bap. 1546.	
Agnes Mainerd, wife of John M.,	bur. 1551.	

¹ Margerie, da. of Phillip Mayow, mar. Jno. Coode, son of Walter Coode, 3 June, 1572. (Morval Par. Reg.) See also ped. of Coode, *ante*.

² Anne, da. of Jno. Mayow, mar. Godolphin Fletcher. See ped. of Fletcher, *ante*.

³ Named in will of Haniball Vivian, dated 30 Nov., 1608, but his wife is called Judith, not Edith.

† Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., bap. 1639. } Morval Par. Reg.

Stephen Mayow bur. 1668. }

Phillip Mayow of Morval and Martin Burthogg of Totnes, spinster, mar. lic. dated 1700.

Wm. Jolley and Phillip Mayhow mar. at St. Columb Major 8 July, 1617. Bp. of Exeter's

Transcripts.

Phil. Mayow, gent., and Dorothy, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun, mar. 1710. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[*Note continued on next page.*]

Menwynick.

Roger Menwynnick of Menwynnick=

Willm Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Com. Cornwall=

John Menwynnick of Menwynnick=Da. of Thorne of Thorne in Com. Devon

Rob. Menwynnick of Menwynnick in Cornwall=Barbara Da. of Wolcott of Cornwall

1
 Elizb. Da. of Giles Pawlet=W^m Menwynnick of Menwynnick=Agnes Da. of Tho.
 of Swandrop in hampsh. in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Roscorrock of Ros-
 corock in Cornwall

Lewis sone & heyre atat. 15, 1620

Nicho. 2 sone mar. Natha- niah Da. of Leonard Jolle	John 3 sone mar. Anne Dau. of Bartholo. Hatherley	Robt. 4 sone	1 Radigund ux' Alex' Tripcunny of S ^t Tue in Cornwall	Anne ux' John Glyn of Boyton in Cornwa.
--	---	-----------------	---	---

*

WILLIAM MENWYNICK.

(Note continued.)

Joseph Mayow and Elizb. Greby mar. 1677. Tywardreath Par. Reg.
 John Mayow, gent., and Phillip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's
 Transcripts.

Grace, da. of Jno. Mayo, gent.,	bap. 1605.	} Menheniot Par. Reg.
Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent.,	" 1639.	
John Mayow, gent.,	bur. 1615.	
Peter Mayow, gent.,	" 1645.	
Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.		
Philip Mayow and Frances Stuckley, da. of Jno. Stuckley of Afton,		} Morval Par. Reg.
Esq., mar. 22 Nov., 1635.		
Davis, son of John Mayowe,	bap. 30 Ap., 1570.	} (J. M.)
George, son of	" 3 Feb., "	
Johanna, widow of John Mayowe,	bur. 5 May, 1559.	
Matilda Mayowe, widow,	" 18 Oct., "	
Milsom, dau. of William Mayowe,	" 18 Jan., 1569.	
John Mayowe	" 15 June, 1579.	
William Mayowe	" 14 Mar., 1588.	
Penta (Pentecost?) dau. of John Mayow,	" 1589.	
Richard Bligh, gent., and Ann Mayowe	mar. 29 Feb., 1619.	
John, son of Thomas Mayowe,	bur. 3 July, 1562.	
Wm., " "	" 6 Ap., 1564.	} Lanreath.
John, " "	" 10 Jan., 1565.	
Katherine, wife of Nicholas Mayowe,	" 18 Aug., 1596.	
Nicholas Mayowe	" 11 May, 1616.	
Charles Harry and Margery Mayowe mar. 10 Nov., 1612. St. Kew.		
John Mayow, gent., and Phillip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.		

There is another pedigree of Mayow or Mayhowe in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 4, 5.

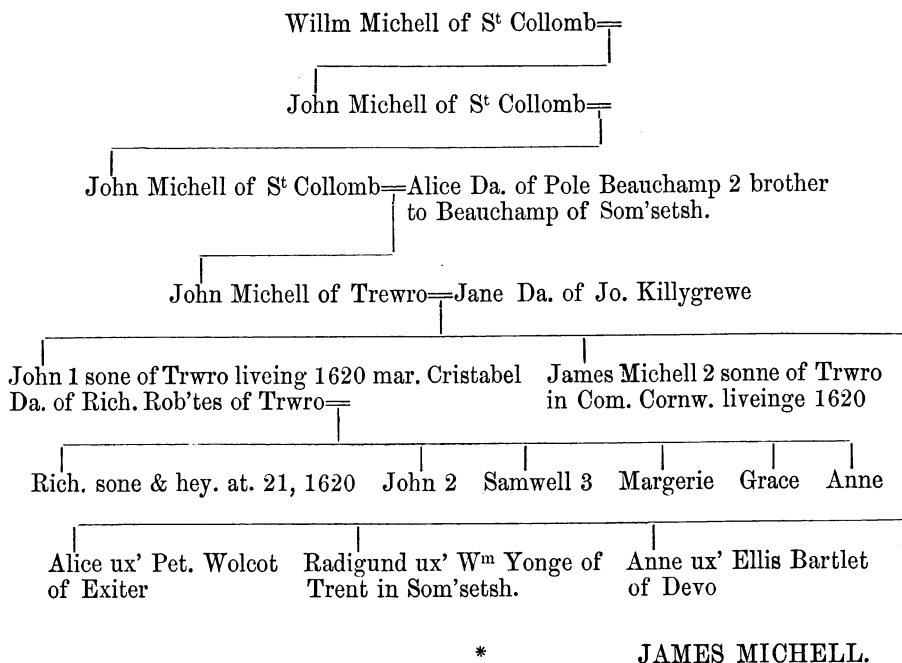
* Johannis Moone filius Willmi Monne p'ochiæ Lyskeard et Joanna Menwynneeke conj. fu. 1540. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 29 Hen. VI., No. 3. Stephen Kendall and Wm. Menwynnyk qu. and Wm. Horde and Johanna ux. lands in Polkinghorne, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich., 1655. Rob. Couch qu. Leonard Jolle and Joan ux. def. lands in etc. Alternon.

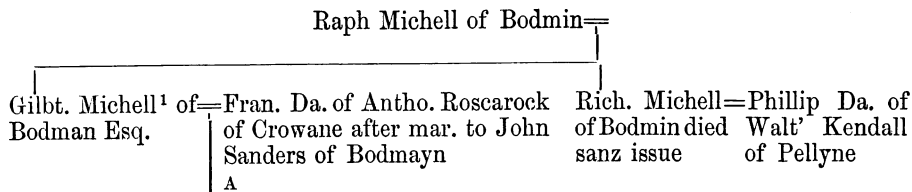
Leonard Jolle bur. 1689. Alternon Par. Reg. Will. Bodmin.

Michell.



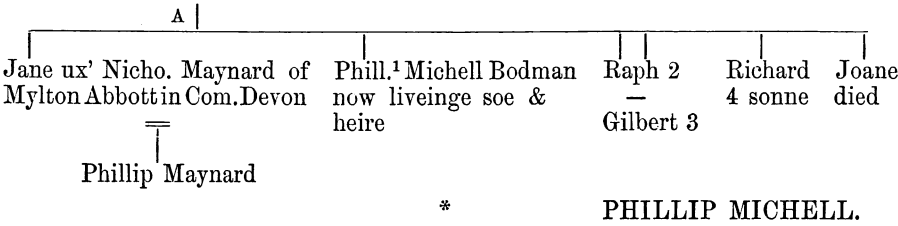
Michell.

ARMS. *Sa., a falcon close in fesse Or. betw. 2 cotises Ar.; in chief, 2 falcons close of the second.*

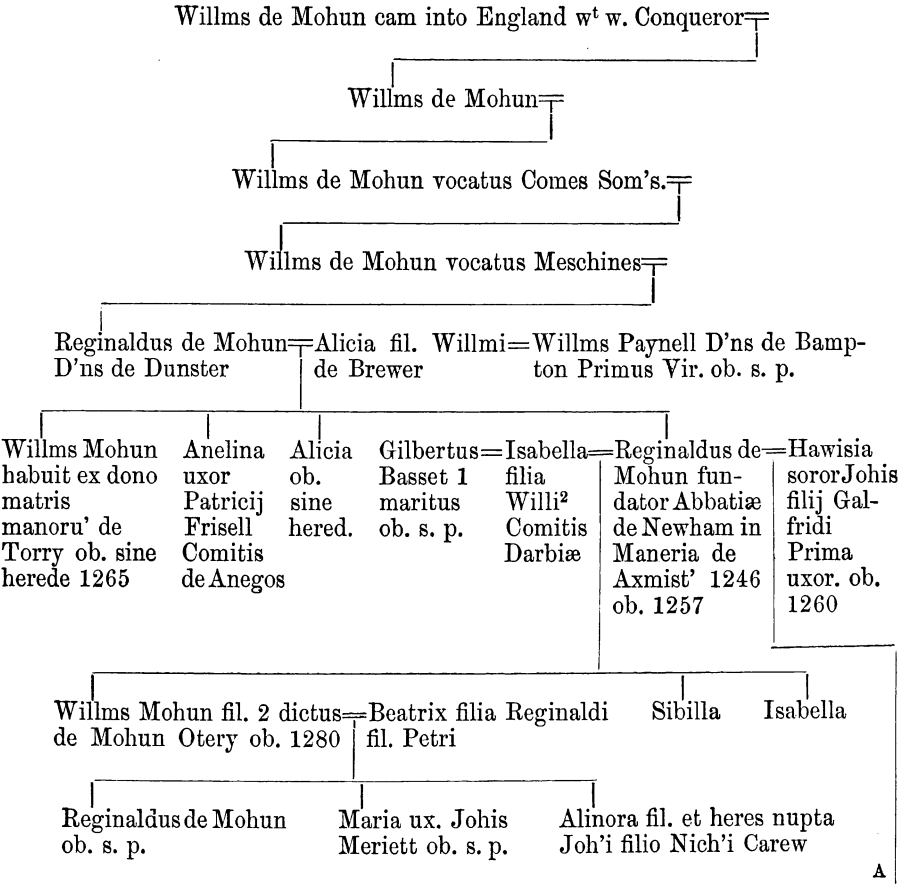


* Hercules Michell and Bethseba Sampson mar. 1621.
 Rich., son of Hercules Michell, bap. 1635. } Truro Par. Reg.
 George, " " " " }
 David, " " " 1645. }
 William Carter and Margery Michell mar. 12 Nov., 1553. St. Col. Maj. Par. Reg. (J. M.)

¹ Inq. p. m. 11 Jas., part 3, No. 198. Gilbert died 28 March, 1615; Phillip son and heir.



Mohun.

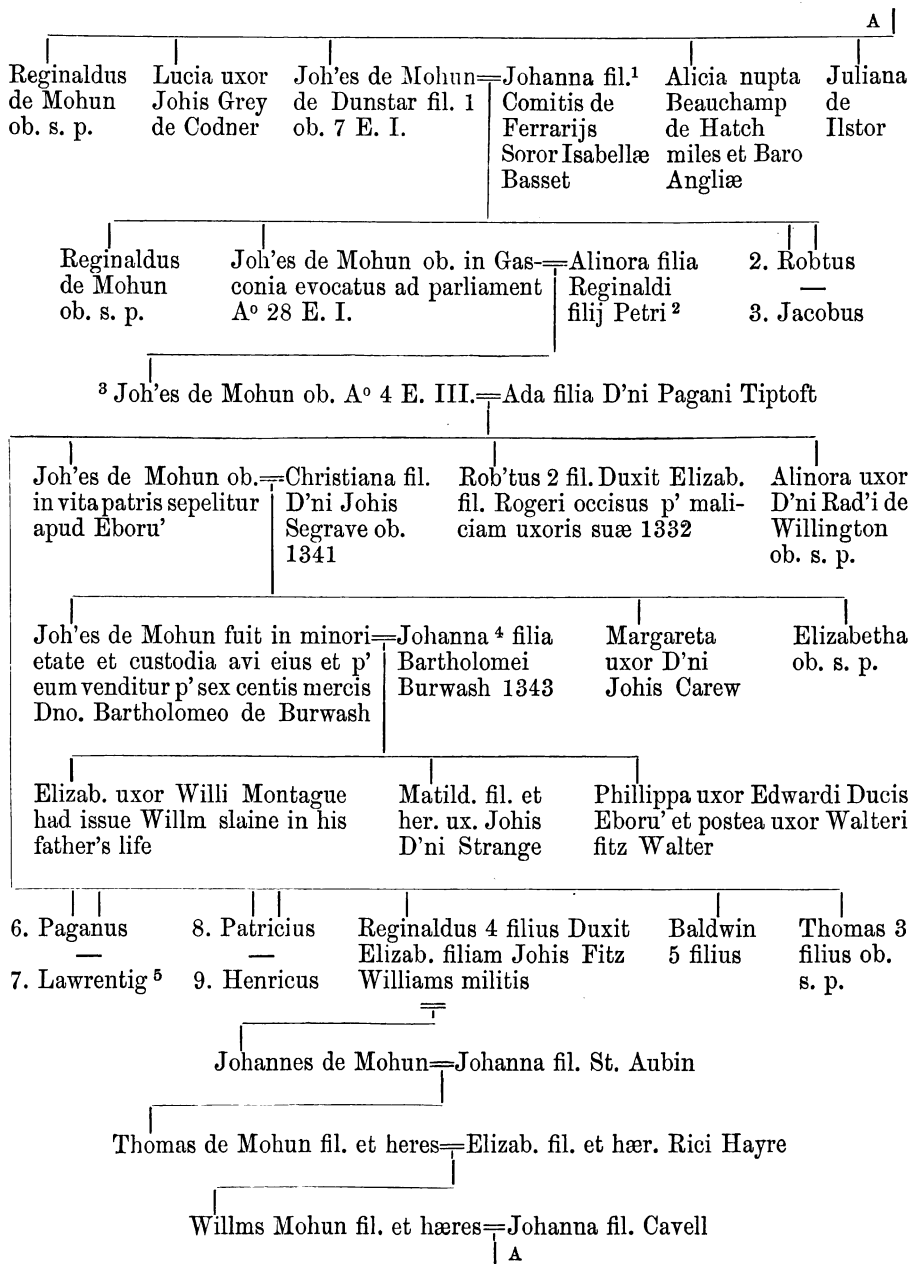


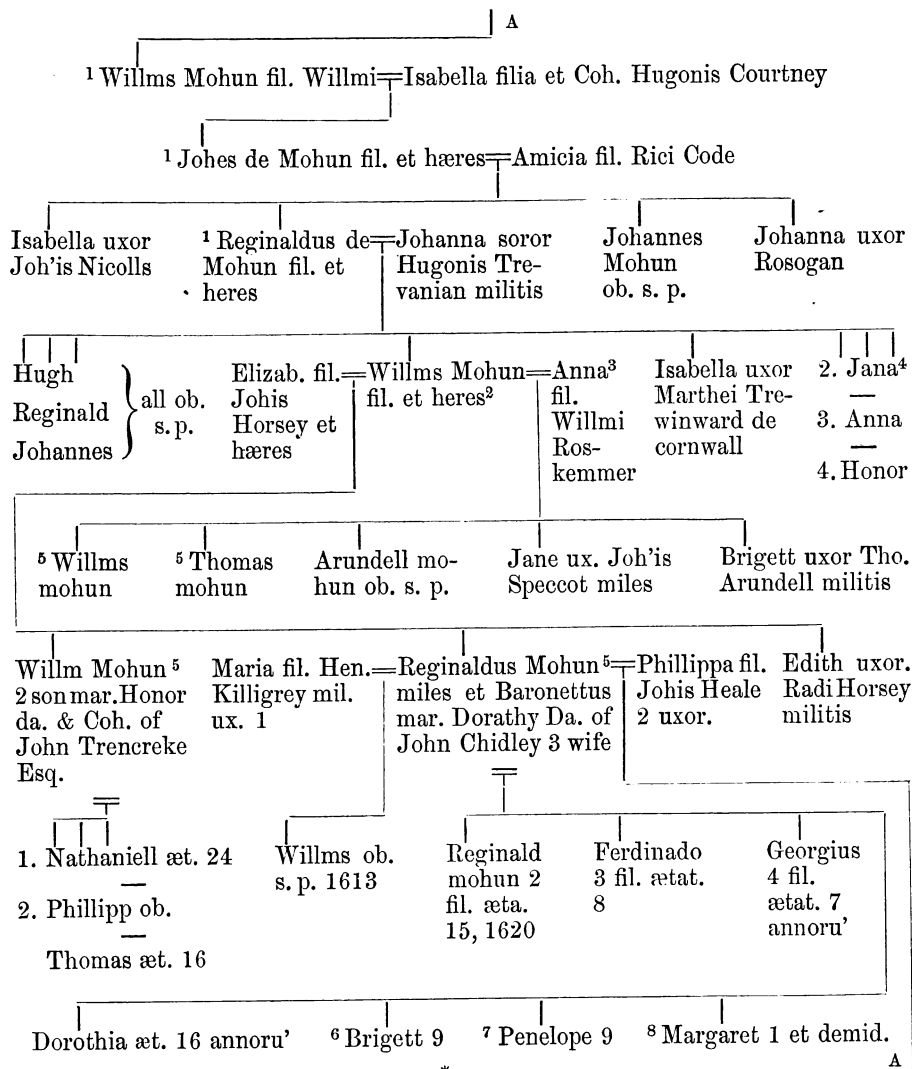
¹ Æt. 19 et amp. 11 Jas.

* John Drake and Johan Michell mar. 28 June, 1601, at Lanreath.
Phillip Michell, gent., and Blanche Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 16 } Bp. of Exeter's
June, 1625. } Transcripts.

Walter Kendall of Lostwithiel inscribed a stone in Bodmin Ch. to the memory of the
above Blanch, who died 13 Sep., 1673, having survived her husband 15 years,

² William Ferrers,

¹ William, Earl Ferrers.² Afterwards mar. to Sir William Martin, and called da. of William Fitz-Pierse in Mohun ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 185, which see for further information.³ Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. III. No. 35. Johes de Mohun ob. 4 Edw. III. John de Mohun, his grandson, and heir.⁴ Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. IV. No. 33. Elizabeth, Matilda, and Phillippa, her dau'rs and coheirs.⁵ From him descended Mohun of Tavistock. See 'Devon, 1620,' p. 185.



¹ All named in Inq. p. m. Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 6. Reginald de Mohun being one of the coheirs, æt. 47 et amp. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.

² Inq. p. m. 30 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 43. Ob. 6 April, 1587. Reginald Mohun, son and heir, æt. 23 et amp.

³ Called Margaret in Mohun ped., 'Devon, 1620,' p. 186.

⁴ She mar. John Treffry of Foye. See ped., *post*.

⁵ All named in Inq. p. m. Sir Will Mohun, note 2.

⁶ John Nicholls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., mar. at Boconnock 15 April, 1635.

⁷ Bap. at Boconnock 29 Jan., 1608-9. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁸ " " 27 June, 1619. }

* Nathaniel, s. of Wm. Mohune, Esq., and Jane, da. of Tho. Trefusis, gent., } Constantine
mar. 29 July, 1624. } Par. Reg.
Tho. Trefusis, s. of Tho. T. the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohan, Esq., }

mar. 1626. }
Tho. Moune and Cunstice Cloke mar. 1673. } Tywardreath or St. Sampson's

Willm., son of Tho. Moune and Constes, bap. 1676. } Par. Reg.

Barbara Mohun bur. 1677. St. Enoder Par. Reg.

U

Johannes Mohun fil. = relictæ Rogeri ¹ Elizab. nupta Johi Trelani
et hæres æt. 25 Aston militis of Trelani in com. Cornwall

Joh'es Mohun fil. et hæres æt. 5

2 filiaë

*

RAYNOLD MOHUN.

¹ Bap. 10 Feb., 1593. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

* Charles, son of John Mohun, Esq., bap. 25 Aug., 1622. }
Philippa, da. " 1623. } Mevagissey Par. Reg.

Warwick Mohun of Boconnock and Anna Addis of Plymouth, spinster, mar. lic. dated 23 Nov., 1704.

Guarvicius Mohun de Luny Armiger et Anna Addis hoc anno etiam nempe Decembris Octavo in Ecclesia Parochiali de Stoke Damerel juxta Plimothia in agro Devoniensi Nuptias inierunt 1704. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Johannis Moone, filius Willmi Moune, Pochiæ Lyskeard, et Joanna Menwynecke were

Thos. Moune of Liskeard and Alicia Wood

mar. 1540.

Ann, da. of Cornelius Moone, gent., and Jane,

" 1562.

Mary,

bap. 1666.

Beatrice,

" 1667.

Edw., son of Thos. Mohun, bap.

1617.

Thos. Moohun, gent., and Johan Harris mar. at Peter Tavy

1614.

Wm. Moore and Frances Mohune

1617.

Josias Mohune

bur.

1626.

Mr. Thos. Mohun

"

12 Dec., 1644.

Willm, s. of John and Emma Moone,

bap. 1653.

John,

"

1657.

Ambrose Moon and Jane Harding of Fowey mar.

1685.

Will. Moone

bur. 1655.

Delia, da. of Will. Mohun, bap.

1667.

Warwick, son of " Esq.

"

8 Dec., 1668.

Warwick Mohun

bur.

12 March, 1714.

Ann Mohun

"

6 Jan., 1714.

John Mohun, Esq.

"

1719.

Warwick Mohun, Esq.

"

27 Oct., 1733.

Rob. Morshead and Mary Moone mar. 1639. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Edith, da. of Will. Mohun, gent., bap. 15 Aug., 1566.

Will., son of " Esq.

"

1 Sep., 1571.

Arundell,

"

16 Sep., 1575.

Bridget, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun

"

1579.

Margt.,

"

1608.

Will., son of Will. Moon,

"

1611.

Tho., " Mohun,

"

1613.

Tho. Clark and Pascoe Moone mar. 13 Nov., 1687. } Lanteglos by Fowey

John, son of Philip Moone. bap.

1687.

Par. Reg.

Nicholas, son of Simon Mohoon, bap. 1709. Wendron Par. Reg.

Charity, da. of Matthew Moon and Jane his wife, bap. Oct., 1719. } St. Blazey

Philip, son of Matthew Mohun and Jane his wife, bur. 6 Ap., 1721. } Par. Reg.

(In Bishop's Teignton Par. Reg., Devon, appears a parallel change from Bohun to Boon.)

In St. Ewe's Church is a monument with a bust to the memory of William Mohun, Esq.,

"The last of that Ancient Name and Noble Family," who died 2 Dec., 1737, æt. 32.

Margaret, sister and coh. of Reginald Mohun, married Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock. *Vide* ped. of Roscarrock, 'Hist. of Trigg, vol. i., p. 562.

To all, etc. Sir John Grenville of Stowe, Knt., sends greeting, etc. Know, etc., I, John Grenville, have remised, etc., to the Rt. Hon'ble Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Okehampton, son and heir of John Mohun, dec'd, being in full possession, all my estate, etc., in the Manors of Bodmin and Bocarren, etc., sometime the lands of inheritance of Sir William Beville, Knt., Philip Beville, Esq., John Beville, Esq., Sir Bernard Grenville, Knt., and Sir Beville Grenville, Knt., some or one of them, which said premises the said Sir Beville Grenville, father of me, the said Sir John Grenville, did sell to John, Lord Mohun, father of the said Warwick, Lord Mohun, etc., etc. Dated 18 Oct., 1657.—Deed among the muniments at Boconnoc. (J. M.)

William Mohen & Thomasine Langson mar. 26 Oct., 1607. St. Breward Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

Johan, the wife of Robert Mohan, was buried 2 Dec., 1582. St. Matyn " }

Wm. Mohun, Esq., bur. 24 Dec. 1707, at Creed. Archd. Trans.

For extensive ped. of Mohun, see Harl. MS. 3288.

The Moon family is dispersed about the county, some following the occupation of basket makers.

Molesworth.

John Mowlesworth of Helpeston in Com. Northpt. Esq. tempore H. VIII. =

John Mowlesworth of Helpeston aforesaid sonne & heire = Margaret da. of William Westcott of Handsaker in com. Staff. Esq. William 2 sonne s.p. Mary unmarried.

Anthony Molesworth of fodringay sonne & heire = Robt. 2 Beville 3 John Mowlesworth of pencarrow in Com. Cornub. living 1620. his 2 wife Philip da. of Hen.¹ Rolle of Heanton = Catherine 1 da. & coheire of John Hendor of Botreaux castle 1 wife

Mary 3 Honor 6 Hender Mowlesworth sonne & heir atat. 23 annoru' 1620. Jane wife to willm Risdon of vileston in Devon Elizabeth wife to John Tredinham Esq. of Cornwall

²Philipp 5

Philip Risdon sonne & heir atat. 3 Annoru' 1620. Valentyne 2 sonne Grace

*

p. JO. MOLESWORTH.

Murthe.

Rich. Murthe of Murthe in Cornwall = Isabell Da. of John Andrew of Michellstowe in Cornw.

John Murth of Murth = Isabell Da. of Jo. Carver of Carver in Cornw. Sistr & Coh. of Rich. hir brother

John Murth of Murth =

John Murth of Murth =

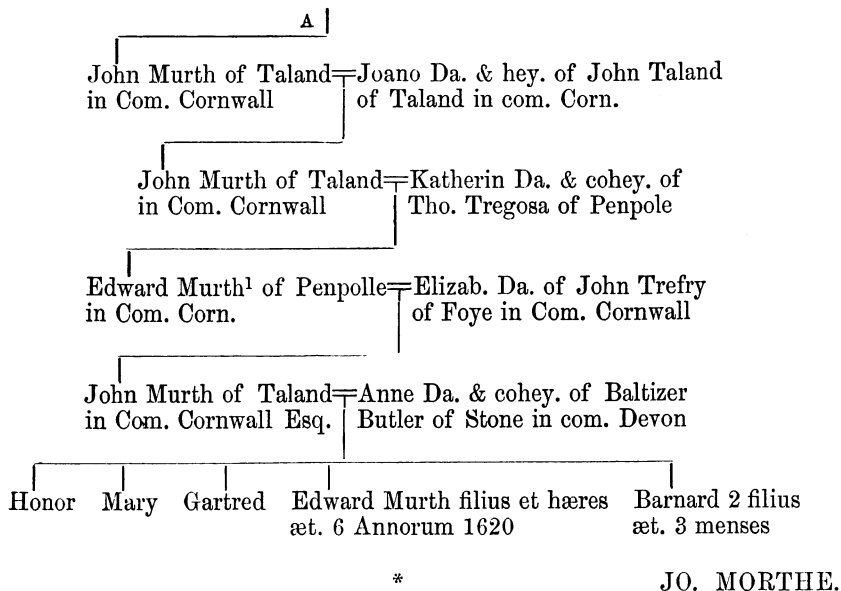
Hugh Murth of Murthe = Constance Da. of Jo. Kt. of Treganaw

A

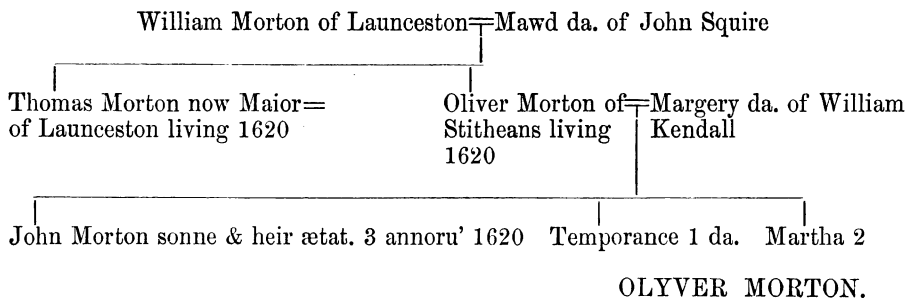
¹ Called Moris Rolle, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 244.

² Bap. at Eglosaile 22 Nov. 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* For memoir and extended pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 463, 472.



Morton.



¹ Mr. Edward Murth was buried 27 Jan. 1602, at Anthony in Meneage. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

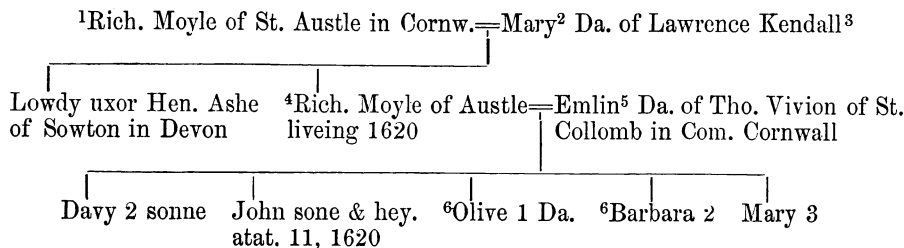
* Thomas Morthe, gent., bur. 1606. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, Eliz. Edward Morthe, gent., qu. Thomas Vyvyan, gent., def. quarter part of lands in Penpolle-Melyn, Manoid al's Manor Mylls, Carne Greowe. Toba al's Gyllyn Wollas, Trelege Vean, St. Anthony, St. Keverne, and Mannaccan. Edward paid Thomas £40.

Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Ed. IV. John Vivian of Treloararren, gent., and Anor his wife, set forth that on the 2nd Aug., 12 Ed. IV., Jas. Gerves, Jno. Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'rs, servants unto Tho. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arraied in maner of werre," with bows and arrows, swords, bucklers, etc., did lay await to murder him and his on their way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (Tregoney?), on pilgrimage, and maimed Vivian, his wife and son Richard, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., newewe and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

For continuation of this ped., see Couche's 'Hist. of Polperro,' Lond., 1871.

Moyle.



RCH. MOYELL.

*

¹ Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 17 Aug., 1589.² Maria, wife of Rich. Moule, bur. 5 Dec. 1573. } St. Austell Par. Reg.³ By his wife Katherine, niece of Tho. Munday al's Wandsworth, last Prior of Bodmin (see note under Munday).⁴ Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 14 June, 1654. (St. Austle Par. Reg.) Will 1 Nov., 1653, prob. P. C. C. 1 July, 1654. Alchin, 144. Of the p'ish of St. Austell, gentleman, to be bur. near my auncesters in the South Chauncell of the p'ish Ch. of St. Austell. Bequests to poor of said p'ish £100; to poor of St. Mewan, £3; to poor of Mevagizy, £12.To my daughter Olave Trebarfett, £5. (She was relict of Harris of St. Issey, see note p. 90.)
" " Barbara Carlyon, £5. (For her descendants, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., page 319.)

" my grandchild Richard Harris, £30.

" " Barbara Carlyon, £10. (She married Rich. Scobell of Menaguins. See 'Hist. of Trigg'.)

" " Richard Moyle, £5.

" " Samuel Moyle, the Manor of St. Austell prior within the p'ish of St. Austell.

" Jane Moyle, £10; to Ann, Philip, Mary, and Emblen Moyle, each £100.

" my sister Loveday Ash's two grandsons, £10 each, and her five granddau'rs, legacies.

" Ric. Moyle of St. Columb Major, £5.

" John Moyle " " £10. (A weaver.)

Son David Moyle, Executor.

John Vivian of St. Columb Major, Esq., and Walter Moyle of St. Germans, gentleman, to be overseers of the will.

⁶ Rich. Moyell, gent., and Emblin Vivian, mar. 30 Jan. 1606. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Emblin, wife of Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 21 July, 1648. St. Austell Par. Reg.

⁶ Both named in the will of Rich. Moyle, note 4.* This ped. is carried four generations earlier in Harl. MS. 1079, commencing with Odo Moyle of Rosgerence, whose grandson John Moyle mar. Agnes, da. of Jno. Vivyan of Chipons. Probably Moyle obtained Rosegerence through an early marriage with Vivyan. for by Ped. fin. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1, Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife held Resgerence among other lands. For another short descent of Moyle, see ped. of Jenkyn, *ante*.

Thomas Moyle and Honor Landare, mar. Feb. 1672. } St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Mary, da. of Posen (? Parson) Moyle and Tamsin, bap. 1638. }

John, son of Samuel Moyle, gent., and Minister, bap. at Liskeard, 1630. }

James Moyle and Elizab. Vivian, mar. at St. Columb Major, 1615. } Bp. of Exeter's

Jane Moyle, widow, bur. " 9 Feb., 1634. } Transcripts.

Jno. Moyle and Johan his wife, mar. 5 May, 1555. }

Rich. Moyle and Johan Barne, " 1576. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Rich. Moyle and Maria Bray, " 1582. }

David, son of Rich. Moyle, gent., bap. 23 April, 1620. }

John Moyle, bur. 1 Feb., 1566. }

Elizab., da. of Rich. Mule, " 9 Aug., 1572. }

John, son of David Moyle, " 1654. }

Charles, " " 1662. } St. Austell Par. Reg.

Nich., " " 10 June, 1664. }

Jno. Moyle, gent., " 16 Dec., 1670. }

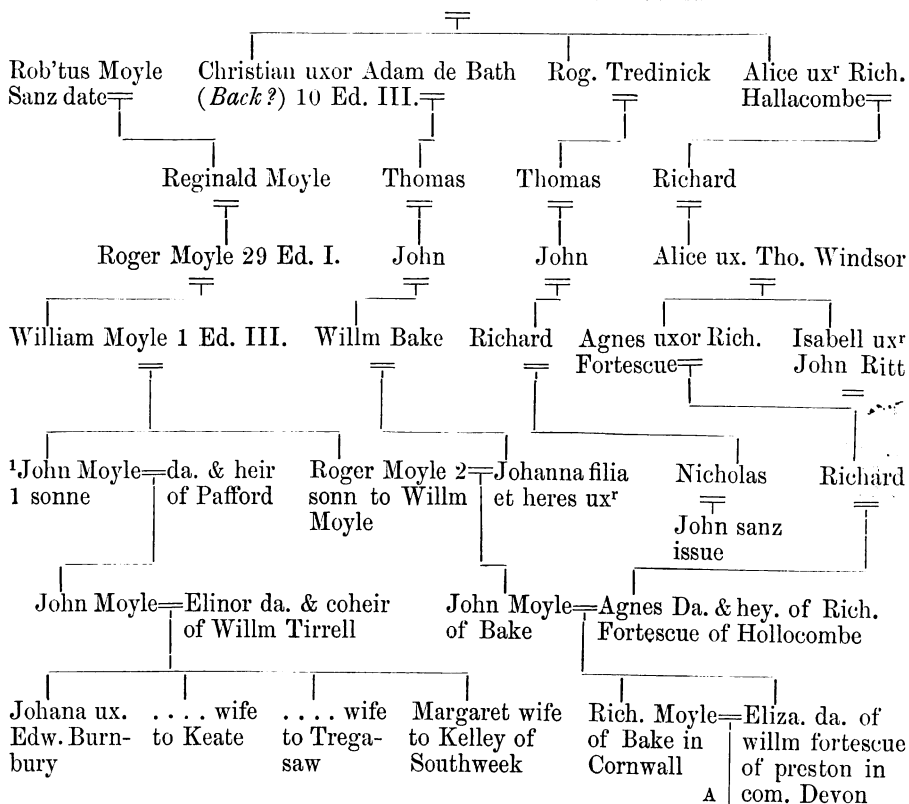
Joseph, son of David Moyle, gent., " 24 Aug., 1672. }

David Moyle, gent., " 5 May, 1672. }

[Note continued on following page.]

Moyle.

Edw. Tredinick Lo. of Tredinick in Com. Cornwall

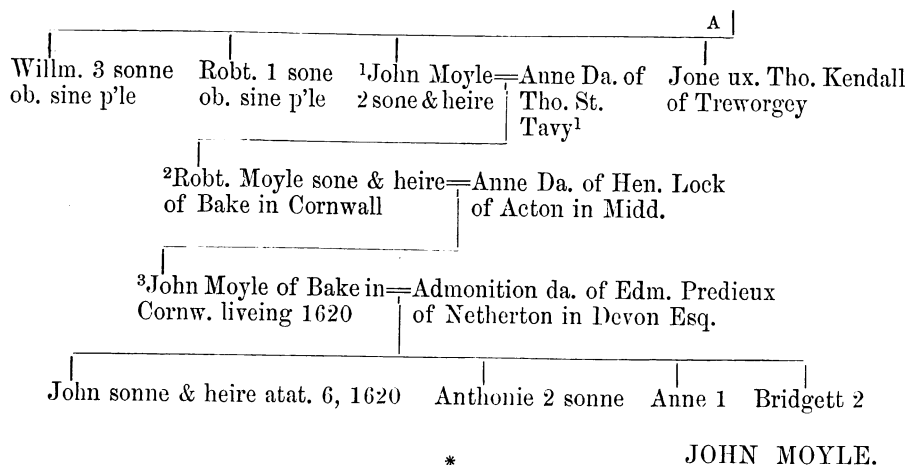


(Note continued.)

Ann, da. of Rich. Moyle, gent.,	bur.	1683.	} St. Austell Par. Reg.
Mary Moyle, widow.	"	1685.	
Rich., son of Rich. Moile, gent.,	" 23 May,	1686.	
Emlin, da. of	"	1687.	
Mrs. Alice Moyle,	"	1714.	} St. Merryn Par. Reg.
Frances, da. of Samuel Moyle, Vicar, and Hester, ux.,	bap. 1689.		
Walter, son of Mr. Samuel Moyle, clerk, deceased,	"	1690.	
Elizb., da. of David Moil,	bap. 1695.		
Rich. Moyle and Martha John, mar.	Feb. 1609.		} Lansaloes Par. Reg.
Daniel Moyle and Anne Pike,	" Oct. 1674.		
Ann, da. of Mr. Samuel Moyle and Dorothy,	bap. 1673.		} Truro Par. Reg.
David, son of	"	1679.	
Ann, da. of	"	bur. 1676.	
David, son of	"	" 1679.	
Samuel, "	"	" 1681.	
Dorothy, wife of	"	" 1687.	
Mr. Samuel Moyle,	bur. 25 Jan. 1717.		} Gwennap Par. Reg.
Martayn Moile and Ellenor John, mar.	1681.		
Richard Moile and Willm. Perrow,	" 1687.		
George Moile and Susan Perrow,	" 1689.		

¹ Ped. fin. Cornwall 41 Edward III. No. 4. Int. John Moil and Matilda his wife qu. Ralph Padreda of Lostwithiel and Matilda his wife def. Lands in Polscoth, &c. Moil paid 100 silver mares.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 5 Rich. II. No. 11. Int. Stephen Bony qu. John Moyle de Bodmalgan, Junior, and Johanna his wife, def. Bodmyn, Lostwythiel, Bonathalek, etc.



Munday.

Munday=

⁴ Thomas Munday Prior of Bodmin temp. Hen. VIII.	John Munday who being a younger brother of= the family of Munday in the County of Derby cam into Cornwall about 80 yeares since & lived at Rialton, who cam through the meanes of his Brother Tho. Prior of Bodmin	Joan Da. of J... Man of . . .
---	--	----------------------------------

A

¹ Ob. 28 Sept. 28 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. 2, No. 70. Rob. Moyle, son and heir. (His wife was a da. of St. Aubyn.)

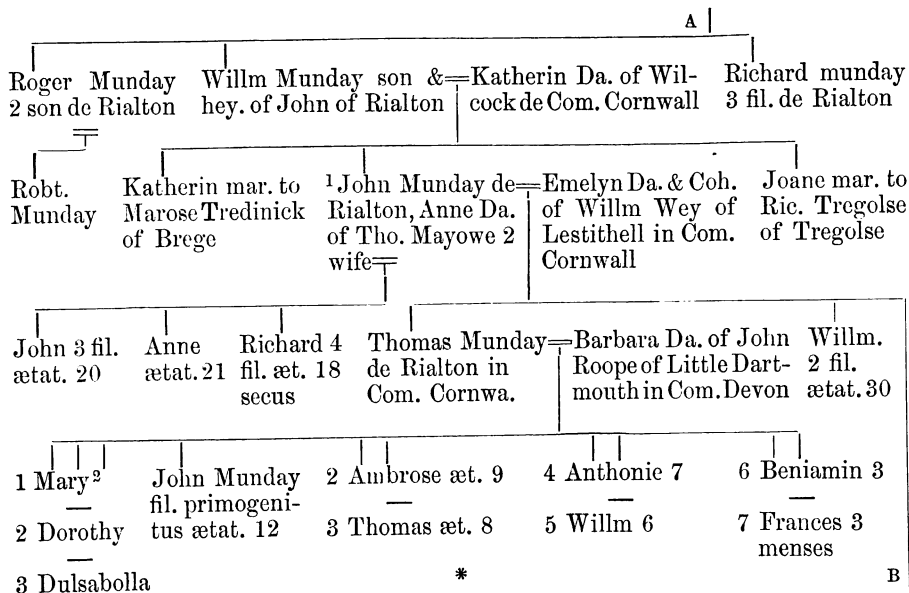
² Æt. 30, 30 Elizb. The ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 196, gives him two bros., Geo. and Will., and three sisters, Joane, Elizabeth, and Ann, wife of John Prideaux.

³ John Moyle of St. Germans, ar., and Admonition Prideaux, da. of Edmond Prideaux of Farway. Mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1612.

[*] Admonition, da. of Nathaniel Moyle, Esq., bap. 29 July, 1670 ; bur. 1672.	}	Egloshayle Par. Reg.
John, son of " " 27 Aug. 1672.		
Nathaniel, " " 1673.		
Mrs. Sarah, wife of Nathaniel Moyle, gent. bur. 1702.		
Tho., son of Tho. and Dorothy Moyle, bap. 1672. } Ruan Minor Par. Reg.		
Tho., " " and Priscilla Moyle, " 1693. }		
Francis, son of Charles Tredenecke, Esq., bap. 20 Nov. 1565.		
Wm. Godolphin and Jane Tredeneck, mar. Oct. 1571.		
Warren Williams and Constantia Tredinnick, " 1606.	}	St. Breock. Par. Reg.
Nicholas Tredinnick, gent., and Francisca Brabin, " 1616.		
John Carter, gent., and Maria Moyle, " 1616-17.		
John Tredennick, gen., and Alicia Randall, " 1626.		

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III, No. 3. Int. Radulphus de Tredynck and Amiciam, ux. eius qu. Ricum Baldewyne Capellanus, def. Lands in Carnewyneck Wartha and Trenaek settled on Ralph and Amicia, and their heirs.

⁴ Tho. Mundaye al's Wansworth, will dat. 17 Feb. 1548 ; P. P. C. 16 Feb. 1554, More 19, mentions intended marriage between his nephew Will. Munday and Elizb. da. of Humphry Prideaux, "when and as soon as she came to lawfull age according as I certified the King's Council by my writing what time I was judged to dye." Also mentions his nephew Lawrence Kendall, and Katherin Kendall his wife.



¹ John Munday of Rialton, Cornw., gent. (collated wills Exeter), to be bur. in Ch. of St. Columb the Lower. To eldest son Tho. M. Ryalton and Peterwthk in Bailiwick of Hund. of Pider, lands in Porthvean and Perin; to son Will. M., £100, and tent. of Penrose and part of Manor of Ryalton; to dau's. Dorothy, Carthart, Loveday, Philippa, Margery, and Emilin the youngest, each £100; to Anne my now wife, 200 marks. Tho. M., the son, ex'or. Overseers, Walter Kendall, Esq., Hen. Courteney, Esq., Jno. Courtis, and Ric. Crossman.

² Bap. at St. Columb Minor, 5 Jan., 1609-10. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Munday, gent., and Anne Mayow, da. of Mr. Thos. Mayow of Trey, mar. 2 Jan., 1596. Menheniot Par. Reg.
Anthony Munday of Penryn, gent., and Anna Boyle of St. Wenn. Mar. lic. dated 15 Nov., 1614.

Anthony Munday bur. 1677. St. John's Par. Reg.

Nan, wife of John Munday, gent., bur. 9 Jan., 1614. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.

John Munday, gent., " " " " " " } Madron Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of Mr. Edw. Munday, gent., bap. 1620. " " " " " " } Madron Par. Reg.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. 11 Dec., 1598, at St. Ewe. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, bap. 1658.

Nich. Munday of Mawnan, gent., son of Thos. Munday, dec'd, and Mary, da. of Sam. Trefusis of Constantine, gent., were mar. 9 Nov., 1657. (Also Mawnan Par. Reg.)

Sam. Pentire, son of Rich. Pentire of the Boro' of Tregony, gent., and

Julian Munday, da. of Thos. Munday, gent., were mar. 13 April, 1670.

Will., son of Will. Munday and Temperance his wife, bap. 2 Mar. 1645. Mullion Par. Reg.

Thos. Munday and Florence John of Mullion, mar. 1719. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Elizb., da. of Will. Mundaye, bap. 1575.

Malachi, son of " " " " " " } Fowey Par. Reg.

Henry, " " " " " " } " " " " " " } Fowey Par. Reg.

Will., " " " " " " } " " " " " " } Fowey Par. Reg.

Thos., " " " " " " } " " " " " " } Fowey Par. Reg.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. Dec. 11, 1589. Cuby Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of " " " " " " bap. 1608, at Cuby. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Deed, date omitted, settlement by Robt. Keste of St. Neott, yeoman, on his son and heir, George Keste, who married Joan, da. of Robt. Munday of Penryn, merchant. Harl. MS. 6243, fo. 37.

Lawrence Kendall married Katherine, dau. of John Munday, and niece of the Prior, who settled on them certain Priory lands. Observe the recurrence of the names Lawrence Kendall with that of Munday in Meneage; see notes under Kendall.

William, son of Humphrey Prideaux, married Johanna, another da. of John Mundy. Augmentation, Hill. 34 Hen. VIII.

				B
1				
¹ Dorothy mar. to Francis Rawle of St. Gilt Cornw.	Gartrud. mar. to John Ede of Bodmin	Lowday mar. to Rich. Kensham of St. Keverne	² Phillip mar. to John Martin of St. Erven Cornw.	Margerie 5 — Emlin 6

* THO. MUNDAY.

Nankevell alias Tippett.

Nankevell of Collomb Maior or St. Wenn.

Tippett Nankevell of Collomb Maior in Cornwall

John Nankevell of Collomb Maior

Jenkin Nankevell of Collomb Maior

Marke Nankevell of Collomb Maior

Rich. Nankevell of St. Wenn in Com. Cornwall Mary Da. of John Gaveregan

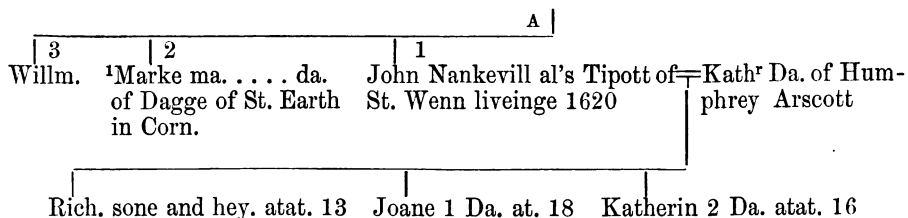
A

¹ Francis Rawle and Dorothy Munday,	mar. 29 Oct. 1605.	} St. Columb Minor Par. Regs. (J. M.)
² John Martyn, gent., and Phillip Munday,	„ 20 Nov. 1607.	
* John Turnavyne and Honour Mundaye,	„ 22 Oct. 1622.	
Thomas Munday of Ryalton, gent., and Gillian Carnsewe, gent.,	„ 4 Feb. 1625.	
John Ugler and Rebecca Munday,	„ 4 Feb. 1627.	
Nicholas Langmaid of East Allington, Devon, gent., and Mary Mundaye of Ryalton, dau. of Thomas Munday, gent.,	„ 29 April, 1633.	
Robert Munday and Jane Roberts,	„ 7 Nov. 1637.	
Thomas Munday, gent., and Margaret Cooke,	„ 1 Feb. 1639-40.	
Ambrose Munday, gent., and Elizabeth Carne,	„ 1 June, 1640.	
John Andrew, gent., and Mrs. Julian Munday,	„ 6 Feb. 1642.	
William Pitts and Dunsabella Munday,	„ 11 Ap. 1687.	
Lawrence Michell and Elizabeth Munday,	„ 19 Aug. 1690.	
Nicholas, son of Thomas Munday, gent.,	bap. 1 May, 1622.	
Emlyn, dau. of „	„ 2 Oct. 1633.	
Roger Carne and Dorothy Munday,	mar. 22 Sept. 1634.	
Thomas Crossman and Emlin Munday, (*)	„ 20 Nov. 1621. Bodmin.	
An, dau. of John Munday, gent.,	bap. 3 Oct. 1636. Fowey Par. Reg.	

William Munday of St. Columb the lower. Will dated 29 Nov., 1650, names Brother Carnes, eldest daughter, and his younger children; brother Ambrose Munday's daughters; brother Longman's children; John Munday and Thomas Munday, sons of his brother Thomas; Ann, dau. to John Munday, his ex^{or}; his father Thomas Munday (dec'd); Magdalen, daughter of John Munday; brother John Munday, Exr. Appoints his uncle John Munday of Tretharas, brother Ambrose Munday, and Roger Carne, Overseers. Probate 29 Nov. 1650. (Pembroke 181.) (J. M.)

(*) See Ped. of Crossman, 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 298; see also notice of Munday family in the same work, p. 309.

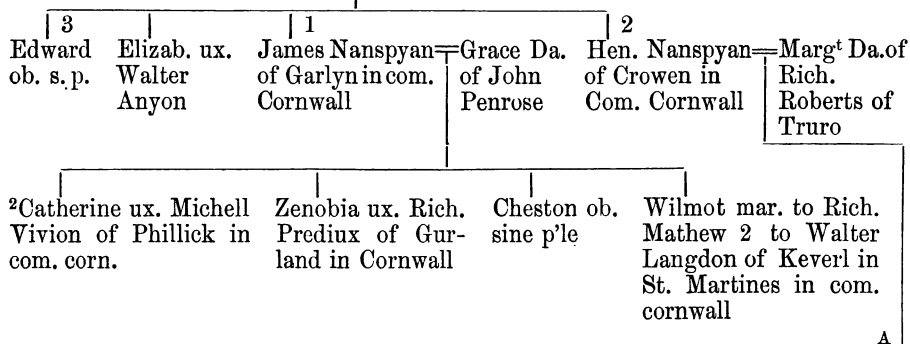
X



*
JOHN NANKEVELL
Al's TIPPETT.

Nanspian.

John Nanspyan=Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Tregose

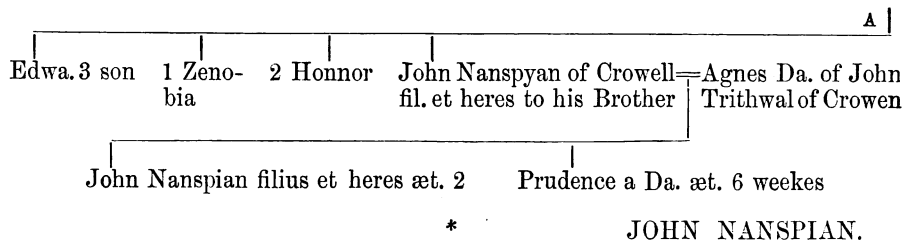


¹ Mar. Phillip, da. of Dagge. The names of their children are given in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 156.

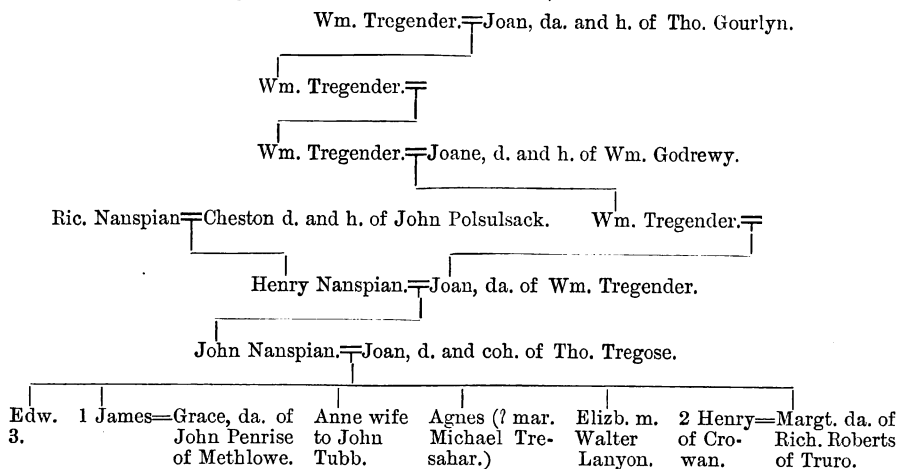
* Mr. John Tippett and Florence Killowe were mar. at St. Wen 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ursula, da. of James Nankevill,	bap. March 23, 1540.	
Thomas, son of John Nanskevill,	" 1548.	
John Vyncent and Johan Nanskevill,	mar. Nov. 29, 1551.	
Richard Nanskevill and Agnes Hamblie,	" Oct. 4, 1555.	
John Nankevill and Elizabeth Howse,	" 1577.	
Thomas Nankevill and Wilmot his wife,	" 1582.	
Ursula, dau. of James Nanskavell,	bur. April 15, 1540.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Harry, son of James Nanskavell,	" July 24, 1543.	
Johan Nankevill,	" April 10, 1578.	
Catherine, dau. of Umfry Nankevill,	" Aug. 24, 1582.	
Umfry Nankevill,	" May 9, 1586.	
Elizabeth Nankevill, widow,	" June 1, "	
John, son of John Nankevill,	" April 8, 1587.	
Thomas Nankevill,	" Aug. 13, "	
John Nankevill,	" June 17, 1590.	
George Tooker (of Minster) and Dorothy Nankivell, mar. 26 Sept., 1677. Michaelstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)		

² Mr. Michael Vivian and Kath. Nanspian, one of the dau.'s of James Nanspian, Esq., mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Erth Par. Reg.



* The Ped. of Nanspian is carried back in Harl. 1079, thus—



Ric. Nanspian and Johanna Jenkyn mar. 1603. Wendron Par. Reg.
John, son of John Nanspian, gent., bap. and bur. 1614, at Crowan. } Bp. of Exeter's
Ric. " and Anne, " 1619, " } Transcripts.
Florence, da. of John Nanspian, bap. 1573. }
Richard, son of " " 1574. } St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Ind're tripartite . . . year of K. James, betw. Zenobia Prideaux, wid. of Ric. P., late of Gurlyn, of the first part; Michael Vyvyan of Mid. Temp. Lond., Esq., and Kath. his wife, second part; and Tho. Robyns of Penryn, gent., and James Tresahar of Gurlyn, gent., third part. Zenobia Prideaux, Michael Vyvyan, and wife, covenant that they will acknowledge and levy unto Robyns and Tresahar all their property by right of inheritance from James Nanspyan, Esq., Zenobia and Katherine being two of his dau.'s and coheirs. Recites the various manors and lands of Nanspian. Harl. 6243, fo. 19.

Ped. fin. 17 James, Hill. Cornw. Carried out the above covenant. See 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 204. 224.

Sciant p'sent et fut' q'd ego Martius Nanspyan Capell. frat et heres Reginaldi Nanspyan dedi concessi etc. Johi Tretherff armigero om'ia mea terr ten. etc. in Tendeyll, Treloddrow, Tregonowe, etc. Dom. Deed. Chapt. Ho. 8 Aug. 6 Hen. VII.

Chan. B and A, James I. Bund. U. 3, No. 70. Vyvian v. Nanspian. Michael Vivian of Mid. Temp., gent., orator. Whereas James Nanspian of Gurlyn, co. Cornw., Esq., was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors and Bartons of Gurlyn, Tregender, Penpons, Gurlyn Rebah, Mellyn, Gurlyn Lountha al's St. Earthe Ch. Town, etc., etc. (a long list), in co. Cornw., "worth to be bought and sold at least £6000," and having issue four daughters, viz., Willmot, Cheston, Katherine (wife of Orator), and Zenobia. With forethought said James N. settled his lands on self and his wife Grace for life, rem. to his four daughters, of whom Chester is dead s. p. Wm. Mathew of St. Kew, Cornw., gent., about nine years last past, took to wife said Willmott the eldest da., and shortly after Ric. Prideaux, Esq., took to wife Zenobia the youngest da., and yo. Orator Michael Vivian did, with consent and liking of said James N. and Grace his wife, take to wife the said Katherine. The said Ric. Prideaux was indebted to Humfry Yorke, gentleman, and John Carvaddres in the sum of £400, and his goods were taken in execution, and your Orator at earnest request of said Ric. P., did sell to Humph. Yorke one third part of an estate called Pulsack

[Note continued on next page,

Nicoll.

ARMS. *Sa. a Pheon Arg.*CREST. *A Cornish chough proper.*

¹ Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in = Jane ² Da. of Rich.
Com. Cornwall gent. Roscarock

Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in = Phillip Da. of Sr
Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Antho. Rowse K^t.

* A

(Note continued.)

on three lives, and did procure Mathew and Willmott and James Nanspian and Grace to likewise sell their interest, etc.

From the answers, we learn that Cheston died s. p.; that James Nanspian was indebted some moneys, partly on his own account, and partly as surety; was arrested by the Sheriff of Cornw. and imprisoned in her late Majesty's prison in Bodmin; that James Nanspian leased Gurlyn to William, son of Rich. Prideaux and Zenobia; and the said daughter Katherine Nanspian married Michael V. out of affection, and against the will of her parents. Taken at Mawnan 2 June, 4 James.

¹ He had two daughters,—Isabell, mar. to Robert Scawen (see ped., *post*), and Phillipa, mar. to Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth (see ped., *ante*).

² Widow of William Tremayne of Upcott. See ped. of Roscarrock.

* Margt., da. of Hercules Nicoll, bap. at Gwennap, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Nicholas of Sedy and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne, mar. 27 May, 1547. Camborne Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 19 Rich. II. No. 4. John Nicol qu. John Hogge of Bodrennek and Mabilla his wife, da. of John Nichol, def. Bodrennek.

Ped. fin. 29 Cha. II. Mic. Cornw. Anty. Nicoll gen. qu. Jno. Vivian ar. and o'rs in Gorenwena in Cornw. in Scobell et al. Devon.

John Nicoll, gent., and Mrs. Anne Russell, widow, mar. 1 July, 1656. } St. Maben

Captain John Nicoll bur. 2 Sept., 1685. } Par. Reg.

Mrs. Bridgett Nicoll „ 20 Nov., 1696. }

Edward Lower and Mary Nicoll mar. 22 April, 1594.

Robert Scawen, gen., and Isabell Nichol „ 3 Feb., 1599.

Humphry Nicoll, Esq., and Phillip Rouse married „ May, 1604.

at St. Dominick „ 20 Sept., 1610.

John Prideaux and Abigail Nicolls „ 4 Jany., 1639.

John Sillye, Esq., and Philip Nicoll „ 1640.

John Nicholl, gen., and Honour Moyse, widow „ 25 Jany., 1649.

Richard Sillye, gent., and Ann Nicoll, gent. „ 24 May, 1656.

Richard Archard, gent., and Dorothy Nicolls, gent., „

Thomas Turner of Exeter, merchant, and Ann dau. „ 18 May, 1704.

of Humphry Nicholl, Esq., dec'd „ natus 14 Nov., 1611.

Anthony, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., „ bap. 1613.

Dorothy, dau. „ „ 1614.

Jane, „ „ 1615.

Elizabeth, „ „ (nat. 26 Feb.) March, 1619.

Richard, son of „ „ and Phillippa his wife nat. 20 June, 1622.

Augustine, „ „ „ 1624.

Bridget, dau. of Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Phillippa „ 22 March, 1627-8.

Degorie? son of „ „ 1649.

Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq., „ 1651.

John, „ Anthony Nicoll, gen., „ 1654.

Peter, „ Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 3 Sep., 1656.

Anthony, „ Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 7 Jany., 1678.

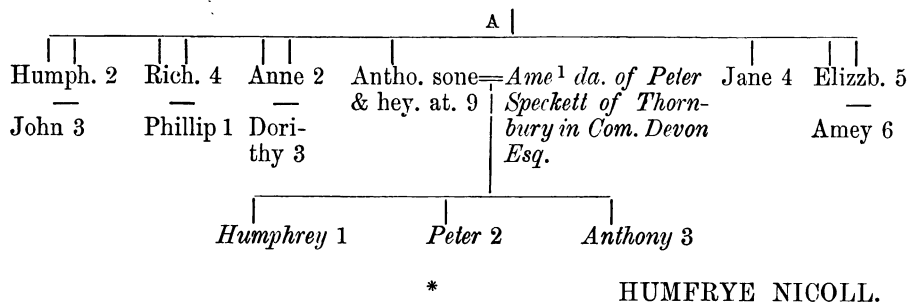
Anthony, „ Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Rebecca, „

baptized in London 10 Dec. and born the same „

day he was baptized. 1680.

Humphry, son of Humphry Nicoll of Tremeere, Esq., born 18 March, 1680.

This pedigree is carried back five generations, to John Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 91.



Nicholls.

² John Nicholls of Trewane in the
p'ish of St^t Kew in Cornwall

John Nicholls=Catheryn da. of John Trobridge
of Trewane of Trobridg in Com. Devon
A

¹ Amy, afterwards mar. to John Vivian of Trewan at St. Tudy, 4 May, 1671, as Amy Nichols (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts), and registered at Herald's Coll. as dau. of Peter Specot.

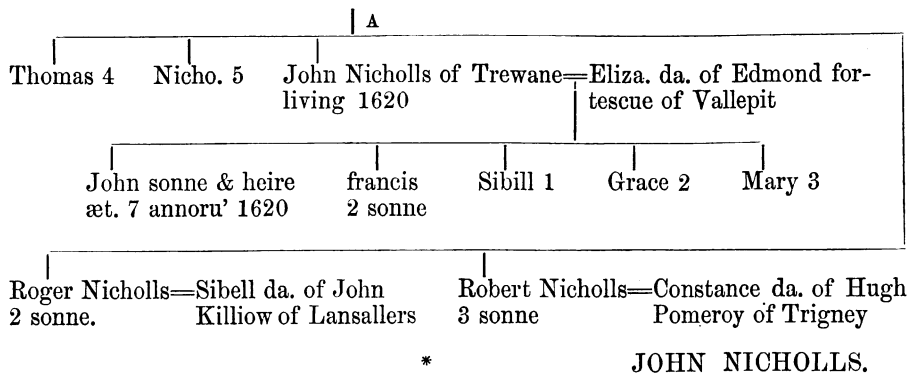
- * John Nicoll, son of Humphrey Nicoll, born and bap. 1 March, 1681.
- | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Rebeckah, da. of Humphry Nicoll and Rebeckah, | born 19 Sep., | 1685. | St. Tudy
Par. Reg.

(J. M.) |
| Mary, " " " | " 2 Aug., | 1687. | |
| Philippa, " " " | " 28 Jan., | 1688. | |
| Joseph, son of " " " | " " | 1694. | |
| Mary, da. of Humphry Nicolls | 28 July, | 1615. | |
| Amath, " " | Nov., | 1618. | |
| Benjamin, son of Humph. Nicoll, Esq., by Rebecca, | 15 Sept., | 1696. | |
| Bridget, da. " " | 1 July, | 1698. | |
| Isabell, da. " " | bur. | 1570. | |
| Jane, da. " " | " | 1607. | |
| Mrs. Jone Nicolls | died 7 May, bur. 27th, | 1615. | St. Tudy
Par. Reg.

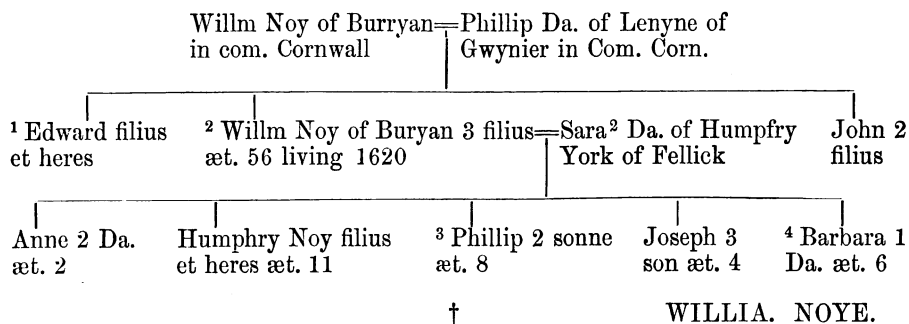
(J. M.) |
| Mathew Nicoll, clerk, | " | 1625. | |
| Humphry Nicoll of Penrose, Esq. | " | 1642. | |
| Richard, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., of Penrose | " | 1646. | |
| Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq. | " | 1649. | |
| John, " " | " | 1652. | |
| The Worshipful Anthony Nicoll of Penrose, Esq., | | | |
| dyed Feby. 20 in the Savoye parish in London | | | |
| and was bur. 22 in the Savoye | | 1658. | |
| Philippa Nicholl, widow, who died at Helligan in St. Mabyn | | | |
| and buried at St. Tudy | | 1668. | |
| ... son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq. | bur. | 1679. | |
| Dorothy, da. of Humphry Nicolls, Esq., | " 25 Jany., | 1609. | |
| Bridget, da. " " | " 14 Aug., | 1698. | |
- Will of Anthony Nicoll of Penrose, dated 13 Feby., 1658, names his mother Phillip, wife Anne, sons Peter, Anthony, eldest son Humphry, brother John Nicoll, cousin John Barrett. Probate to John Nicoll, uncle and guardian of Humphry Nicoll during minority, 7 October, 1662.
- Inq. p. m. 43 Elizab., pt. 1, Nos. 148 and 155. Humphry Nicoll, late of Penrose, died 27 Dec., 40 Elizab. Humphry Nicoll, son and heir, aged 20 years, 21 weeks, and 5 days, and no more, at his father's death.

The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

² His da. Thomasin mar. Geo. Carnsewe of St. Kew. See ped., ante.



Noye.



* For memoir of the family of Nicholls of Trewane and exhaustive pedigree, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 164, 166.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 18 Rich. II. No. 1. John, son of Rich. Nicholl of Lostwithiel qu. John Hora and Johana his wife def. Lostwithiel, Bryggend, and Nether Polscoth.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VI. No. 2. John Nicoll of Bodmin qu. Thos. Lycheborowe and Johana his wife def. Trenale, Tregearchapell, Drannek.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 17 Hen. VI. No. 10. Oto Nicoll and Jno. Colyn of Hellond qu. Jno. Lukey of Wadefast and Johane his wife def. Tregagelwales and Tregagelwortha.

James Nicolls, gent., and Dionis Erisey mar. 27 Nov., 1683. St. Neott's Par. Reg.

John Nicolls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., were mar. 15 April, 1635, at Boconnoc. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Nicolls and Annys were mar. 1 July, 1565. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls " 20 Sept., 1565. }

Charles Williams, Esq., of St. Twin (Wenn) and Jane Nicholls of Gulval, mar. 27 Feb., 1676-7. Gulval Par. Reg.

¹ Father of Wm. Noye, the Attorney-General under Chas. I. See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 113 b.

² Wm. Noy, gent., and Sarah, da. of Humphry York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606. } Phillack and

³ Philip, son of Will. Noy, gent., bap. 1612. } Gwithian

⁴ Barbara, da. of Will. Noy, generosus, " 21 Aug., 1608. } Par. Reg.

† Edward, son of Edward Noie,	bap. at Paul 9 May, 1619.	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry, " Martin "	" " 16 Jan., 1619-20.	
Robert, " Werter "	" " 17 Jan., 1619-20.	
Jone, wife of John "	bur. " 9 June, 1619.	
Ann, da. of Werter "	" " 10 Nov., 1619.	

Mary, da. of Edward Noy, gent., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 1612.

[Note continued on next page.]

Opy.

¹Nicholas Opy de Badman=²Ebit Da. and hey. of Willm. Heydon

³Thomas Opy de Bodman=⁴Alicia 2 fil. et Coh. Willm. Way de
in Com. Cornwall Lestwithiell in Cornwall

A

(Note continued.)

Will. Harris, gen., and Philippa Noy mar. 4 June, 1625. } Gulval Par. Reg.
John Noy, generosus, bur. 1634. }

Esct. Eliz. Ja. and Chas, pt. 21, No. 41. Inq. p. m. taken 27 May, 11 Cha., at Truro, John Noy, Esq., ob. 29 Ap. 10 Chas., lands in Sancreed, Zennor, Paul, St. Ives, Ludgvan, and in Buryan Ch. Town, which latter he held of Edw. Noy, Esq., as of his Manor of Buryan. Philippa, wife of William Harris, sole da. & heir, aged 21 years and 10 months at father's death.

Ric., son of Daniel Noie, bap. at St. Paul 1635. } Bp. of Exeter's
Mary, da. of Edw. Noy, gentleman, bur. at Mangan in Pider 1612. } Transcripts.
Adrodata, da. of John Noye, Esq., bap. 1629. }
Edw. Noye, Esq. and Ane Bluett mar. 28 June, 1617. } St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Philip, wife of Edw. Noye bur. 1697. }

Will., s. of Sampson Noy, bap. 13 Oct., 1611. }
Tho., s. of Will. Noy, " 1646. }
William Noy and Margaret " mar. 1596. }
Sampson Noy and Anne " 1601. }
Ralph Noy and Margaret " 1604. } Madron Par. Reg.
Walter Noy and Margaret " 1645. }
James Noy and Jane " 1649. }
Arthur Noy and Alice " 1647. }
Will. Noy and Margaret " 1652. }

Edward and Blanche Noy bur. at Paul in Penwith 1668. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mar. lic. dated 1682 between Henry Drake of Barnstaple and Anna Noye, of the City of Exeter, widow.

John Jenkyn of Penpons Alverton (Maddern), in his will, 14 Sept. 2 Jas. I., P. P. C., names Richard and Philip, sons of William Noye of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

Philip Noie and Honor Crudge mar. 28 May, 1613. } Breage Par. Reg.
Edm'd Noye and Blanche Code " 29 April, 1616. }
Michael Noy and Parker Harry " 2 April, 1627. }
Thos. Noy and Rachel Peard " 6 June, 1631. } Constantine Par. Reg.
Will., son of Thos. Noy by Rachel, bap. 14 July, 1631. }
Edward, son of Edward Noy by Elizab., bap. 18 June, 1649. }
Martha, dau. of " " 19 Mar., 1654. } Padstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Elizabeth, dau. of " bur. 16 Apl., 1656. }

Will of Edward Noye of Mangan in Pyder, gent., dated 25 Oct., 1621, names wife Jane, sons Thomas, Edward, John, Philip, William (eldest), daughter Jane Penkevell. Wife Jane and son Edward ex'rs. Prob. 27 July, 1622. Saville 65.

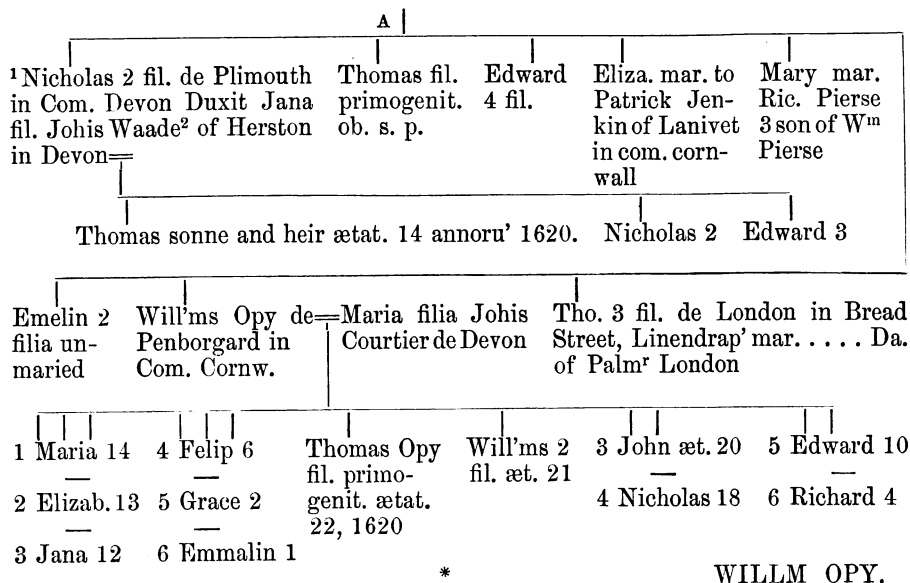
Humphry Noy was included in the Commission of Array for the King, and his estates were sequestrated by the Parliament. In his petition, dated in 1646, he prayed to be admitted to compound, and sets out the particulars of his estate, claiming an allowance of £1500 due on mortgage of the Manor of Lanowemere, etc., and annuities of £60 given by the will of his brother Edward Noy, dated 16 March, 1635, proved 7 April, 1636, which is fully set out. He was fined at a tenth under the Articles of Truro, 6 Feby., 1646.—Royalist Comp. Papers, 2nd Series, vol. xxxvi, ff. 253-280. (J. M.)

¹ Inq. p. m. 8 Elizab. No. 177. Thomas Opye died at Bodmin 19 Jan. 1565. Nicholas, son and heir, aged 46 and more.

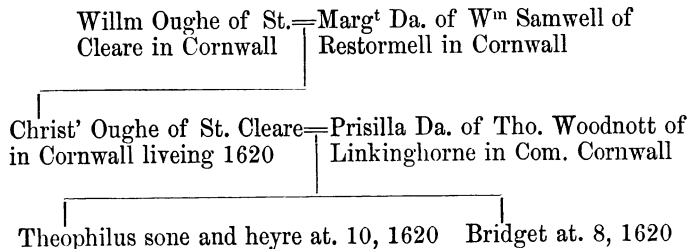
² Bur. 1576. Bodmin Par. Reg.

³ Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 2, No. 36, 1579. Opye v. Kestell. Names Thomas Opye of Bodmin, with Radigan and Patience, daughters of his late brother Nicholas, whose wife Honor (daughter of Thos. Bligh of Bodmin) was married to William Kestell.

⁴ Mar. to Thos. Opye 9 Sept. 1566. Bodmin Par. Reg.



Oughe.



CHRISTOP. OUGHE.

¹ Sarah, da. of Nicholas Opie of Plymouth, mar. Christopher Warren of London. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 300 and 354.

² Woode. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 314.

* Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 3, No. 15. Thomas Opye v. Otes Trelother. To recover deed and possession of Manor called Parke in Bodmin and Egloshaile.

John Opie, gent., and Margaret Hole, mar. 1660. Egloshaile Par. Reg.

William Opie of Boconnoc, gent., and Anne Stuart. Mar. lic. dated 1670.

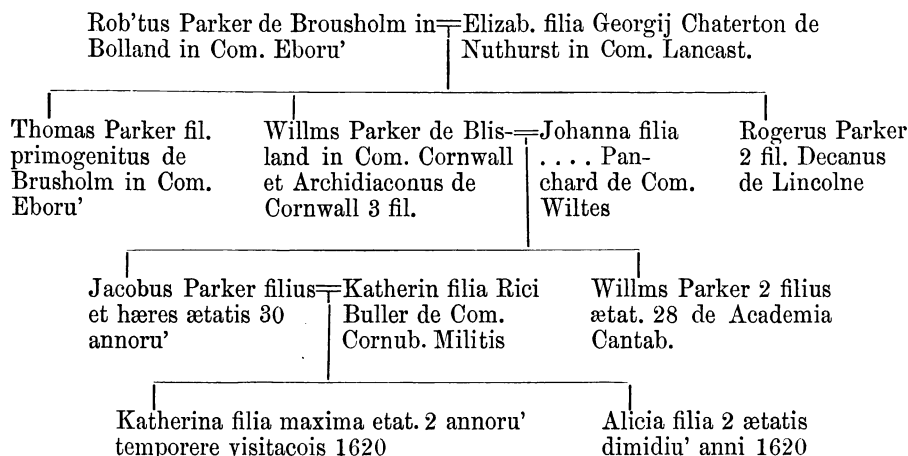
Phillip, da. of Robert Opey of Cornwall, mar. Hugh Luttrell of Marshwood, co. Somerset.

'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 175.

Thos., son of Thos. Opie, gent., bap. 1568.	}	Bodmin Par. Reg.	
Emline, da. of			1570.
William, son of			1572.
Nicholas,			1574.
Thos.,			1575.
Edward,	1577.		

For a particular account of the family of Opie, with extended pedigree of Opie of Bodmin and Penhargard, and Pedigree of Opie of Parke, see 'Hist. Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 47-55.

Parker.



*

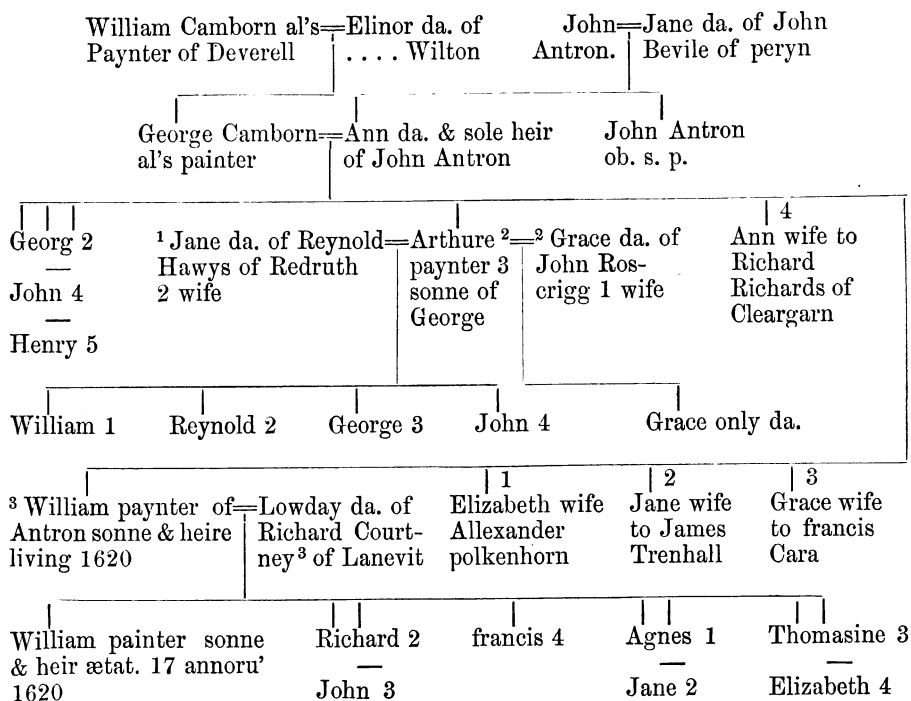
WILLIAM PARKER.

- * Wilmot, da. of Jno. and Mary Anstis bap. 1671.
- Mary, „ Jno. and Eliz. Anstis 1698.
- Rachel, „ Jno. Anstis, Esq., by Elizab., was born 6 June, 1700, Xtened at St. Clement's Danes in London, dyed Feb. 3, 1701, and bur. at St. Marie's Bermondsey in Southwark, as appears by the Registers of these Parishes, and removed hither y^e 14 Aug., 1706.
- Jno., son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., born 1703-4, Xtened at St. Martins in the Fields, dyed at Fulham and there bur.
- John, s. of John Anstis, bap. St. Clements, dyed in Essex Street, Lond., 2 May, and bur. at Duloe.
- Will., son of Jno. Anstis by Eliz., born in Arundell Street 1713, bur. in Dulo 1714.
- Rich., „ Jno. Anstis, jun., Esq.
- Edward Anstis bur. 1671.
- Mary Anstis „ 1671.
- Jno. Anstis, senior „ 9 June, 1692.
- Mr. Jno. Anstis of St. Nyot bur. in Dulo Church 26 Jan., 1713.
- (Styled Jno. Anstis Seig'r, gent., in the Archd. Transcripts.)
- Philip, son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, bur. here 1 Oct., 1719.
- Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 23 March, 1743.
- Mrs. Anna Anstis of Mortlake, Surrey, bur. 14 Oct., 1749.
- John Anstis, Esq., Principal Garter King of Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 30 Dec., 1753.
- Roger, son of John Anstis, gent., bap. 1675. } St. Neott Par. Reg.
- Mary, wife of John Anstis, gent., bur. 1669. }
- John Anstis, gent., of Cornw. and Elizab. Cudlip mar. (by license) 23 June, 1695. } Tavistock
- Hugh, s. of Hugh Anstis, bur. } Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family of Parker, and continuation of pedigree to John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 67, 69,

Y

Paynter.



ARTHUR PAYNTER

*

WILLM PAYNTER.

¹ Bur. at St. Erth 24 Jan., 1619-20. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.² Grace da. Mr. J. Reskreck and Mr. Arthur Penter of St. Earth mar. at Anthony 2 Feb., 1597. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)³ By Indre. 22 May, 1555, Rich. Courtney of Tremere and William Paynter of Antorne in the Co. of Cornwall Esquires bound unto Hugh Bawden of the parish of Kea gent. in the sum of £120 to fulfil Indentures bearing same date made between the same parties (signed by Rich. Courtney only, seals gone). B. M. Add. Chart, No. 15,386.

* Balthazer Williams and Anna Paynter mar. at Stithians 24 Nov., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Francis Paynter of St. Earth, gent., and Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna St. Buryan, gent., mar. 8 July, 1706. Buryan Par. Reg.

George Painter and Petronell, da. of Walter Halamore,	mar. 30 Sept., 1602.	} Gwinear Par.Reg.
Rachell, da. of George Painter, gent.,	bap. 9 April, 1604.	
Thomas, son	" 7 July, 1610.	
Alice, da.	" 10 March, 1615-16.	
George, son	" 21 Feb., 1617-18.	
Rich., "	" 29 Oct., 1619.	

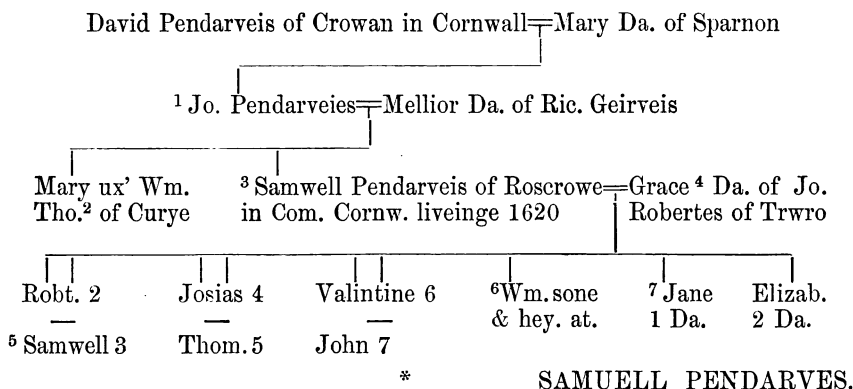
Tristram Bath and Petronell Painter mar. 1696. Stithians Par. Reg.

Matthew Rutter and Loveday Painter mar. 11 May, 1669. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Paynter of Antron, Esq., named as a trustee in the settlement upon the marriage of Richard Gerveys of Benallack, gent., and Sara, daughter of George Yeo of Huish, Esq. Dated 14 April, 1653. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, of Lewarne, Esq. (J. M.)

For. ped. of Antron, and more of Paynter, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 236.

Pendarves.



¹ Bur. 18 July, 1616. Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.) Inq. p. m. 14 Jas., part 2, No. 85, Samuel Pendarves son and heir.

² William Thoms or Thomas.

³ Et. 43 and more 14 Jas. Mar. at Constantine to Mrs. Grace Roberts 24 June, 1598 (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts); died 5 Sept., 1643; M. I. St. Gluvias Ch., and named with his wife and their son William in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen, merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605.

⁴ Bur. 23 July, 1662. M. I. Gluvias Ch.

⁵ Bap. 13 July, 1603. } Truro Par. Reg.

⁶ Bap. 20 July, 1600. }

⁷ Jane, da. of Samuel Pendarves, gent., & Grace, bap. 11 June, 1611. Constantine Par. Reg.

* John, son of Samuel Pendarves, gent., bap. at Constantine 1599. }
Thomas, son of Samuel Pendarves, bap. 18 Aug. and bur. 16 Sept., 1612, at Constantine. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Samuel Enys, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Pendarves mar. 1647.

John Pendarves of Roscrowe, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Carew " 6 May, 1658.

John, son of Samuel Pendarves, bap. 1619. } Gluvias
Mrs. Bridget Pendarves bur. 15 June, 1625. } Par. Reg.

Walter, son of John Pendarves of Roscrowe " 1663.

Madam Bridget Pendarves " 29 Mar., 1701.

Mrs. Mellior Pendarves " 1715.

Walter, son of John and Bridget Pendarves, ob. 20 June, 1663. }

William, " " " 14 Oct., 1693. } M. I. Gluvias Ch.

William Pendarves of Roscrow, Esq. " 4 June, 1673. }

Anne, wife of do. " 3 Oct., 1643. }

Steven Pendarves, gent., bur. 12 Dec., 1676. Padstow Par. Reg.

Thos. Pendarvis bur. 1638. } Wendron Par. Reg.

William Pendarves " 1696. }

To Bridget Pendarves, da. of William Pendarves of Roscrow, Esq., a legacy under the will of John Tresahar of Constantine, prob. 1661, Bodmin.

Jane, da. of John Pendarves, gent., and Mellyor his wife, bap. 3 Sept., 1581. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Thomas, gent., and Mary Pendarves mar. 19 Nov., 1598, at Wendron. Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

Henry Pendarves, clerk, and Mrs. Mary Pearse, widow, mar. 8 Aug., 1701. Sanced Par. Reg.

Thomas Pendarves, Rector, bur. 18 Mar., 1703. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

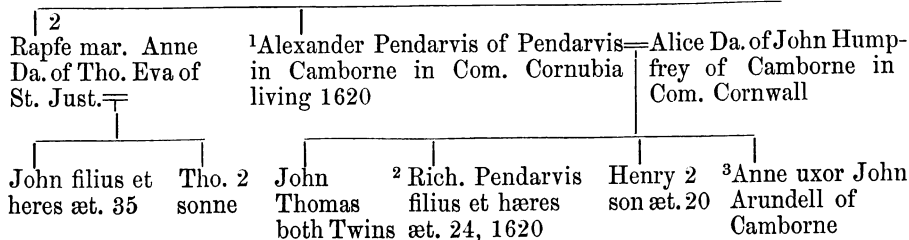
Rich. Pendarves, Esq., bur. 7 July, 1706, at St. Columb Major. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mar. lic. between Randolph Pendarves of . . . gent. and Elizabeth Boone of the same, 13 July, 1639. Exeter Act Books.

(J. M.)

Pendarves.

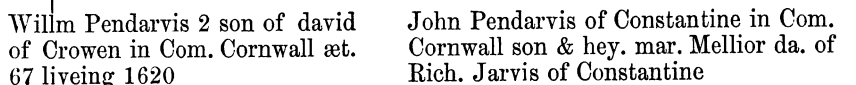
Tho. Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornub. =



* RICHARD PENDARVES.

Pendarvis.

David Pendarvis of Camborn in Com. Cornwall =



† RICHARD POLKENHORNE.

Penfoun.

Penfoun of Penfoun in the Parish of = Da. of Trevillian
 Pounstock in the hund. of Lesnuth

A

¹ Bur. 29 July, 1624. (Camborne Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 2 Chas. I., Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Charles, part 20, No. 84. Alexander Pendarves, gent., died 28 July, 1624. Richard, his son and heir, aged 26 and more.

² Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Katherine Arundell, mar. 13 April, 1629.
³ John Arundell and Ann Pendarves, „ 29 Oct., 1617.

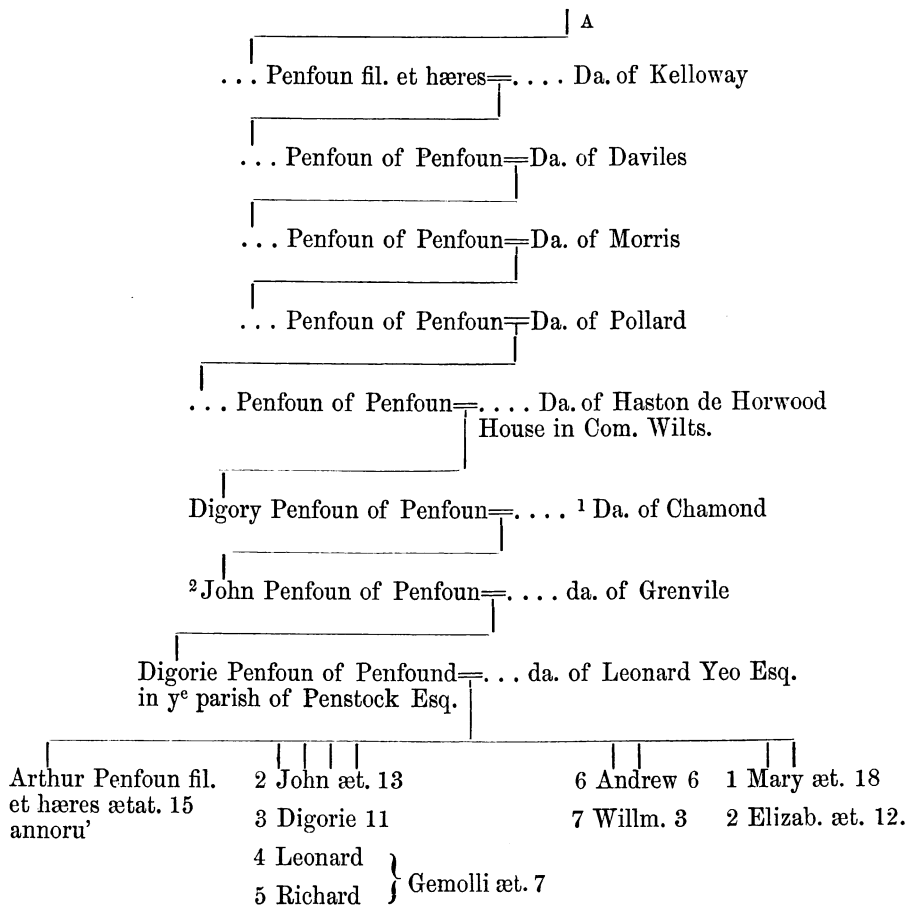
* John Williams of Probus and Florence, da. of Pendarves, „ 28 Sept., 1549. } Camborne
 John Vavian and Ellyzobeth Pendarves wedded ye 26 Mar., 1570. } Par. Reg.
 Will., son of Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Admonition, da. of Edw. Prideaux,
 Esq., mar. 23 May, att Padstow, as per Register doth there appear, 1667.
 Blanch, da. of Stephen Pendarves of London, merchant, bap. 1666. Phillack Par. Reg.
 Sir William Pendarves, Knight, and Madame Powley Hoblyn were mar. 1714. St. Enoder
 Par. Reg.

Mar. lic. between John Courteney de Tregellas, ar., and Dorcas Pendarves, dated 1674.

Master Richard Pendarves, bur. 30 Dec. 1667. Truro Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 22 Jas. Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 24. Ralph Pendarves, gent., died 10 April, 22 Jas. John Pendarves, son and heir, aged 21 and more at the time of his father's death. For more of Pendarves, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 115.

† Raphe, son of John Pendarves, bapt. at Crowan 18 May, 1617. } Bp. of Exeter's
 Rich., son of John Pendarvis and Blanche, bap. at Crowan 1619. } Transcripts.



PHILLIPPE HODGSHONN.
for M^r DIGORIE PENFOUN.

*

¹ Jane, da. of Sir John Chamond. Harl. MS. 1079, fo.

² Had two daughters; Maria mar. to Hugh Corry, and Jane mar. to Andrew Corry. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 73.

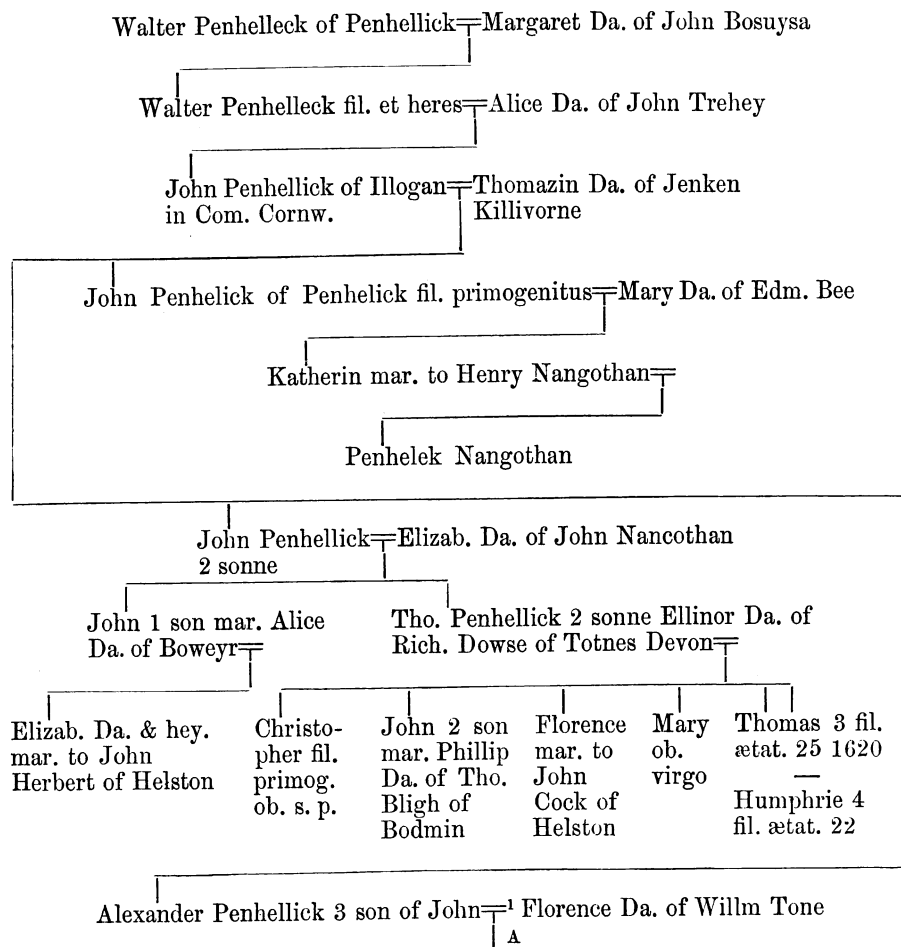
* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 16, No. 4. John Penfownd v. Edward and Richard Penfownd (his brothers). Names Willyam Penfownd, Esquire, their father, to whose will defendants were executors. John Penfownd, complainant, son and heir, lands in Whitston.

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. M. m. 14, No. 2. Benett Myll v. Richard Penfowne and Elizabeth his wife, widow of Nicholas Wykkett. Land in St. Gennys.

License of marriage between Arthur Penfound of Poundstock, gent., and Sibella Nicholls of St. Kew, 24 October, 1634.	}	Exeter Act Books.	(J. M.)
License of marriage between John Penfound and Ann Pollexfen of Sherford, 25 August, 1673.			
Anne, da. of Alexander Penfounde,	bap. 23 Oct. 1621.		
Jane, "	" 26 Feb. 1622.		
Humphry, son of Alex. and Margaret Penfound,	" 3 Mar. 1624.		
Grace, da. of "	" 13 Jan. 1632.		
Mr. George Wills and Mrs. Ebbott Penfound, mar.	3 Oct. 1682.	Minster Par. Reg.	
Degory Penfound, gent., bur. 22 Jan., 1671-2. Poundstock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.			

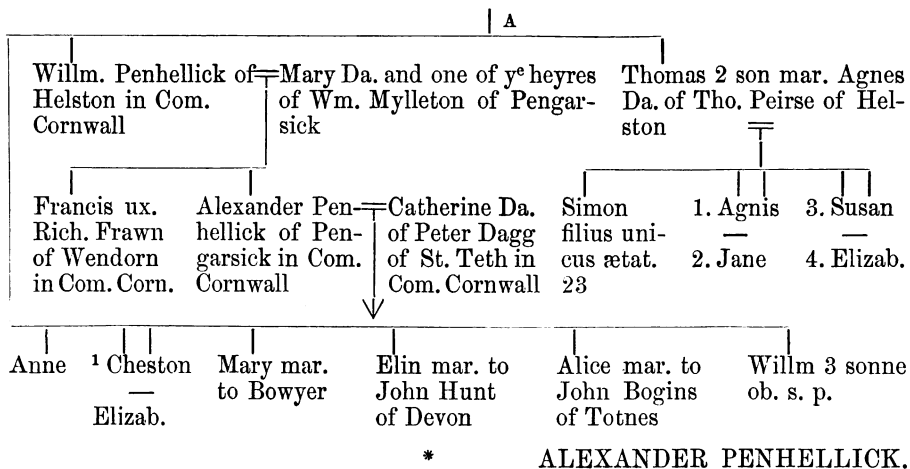
A
 Chamon Penhalow 2 son 3 Richard 4 Hugh 5 Emanuell 1 Elizab. 2 Mary 3 Susan
 * p' me JOHANE PENHALLOW.

Penhellick.

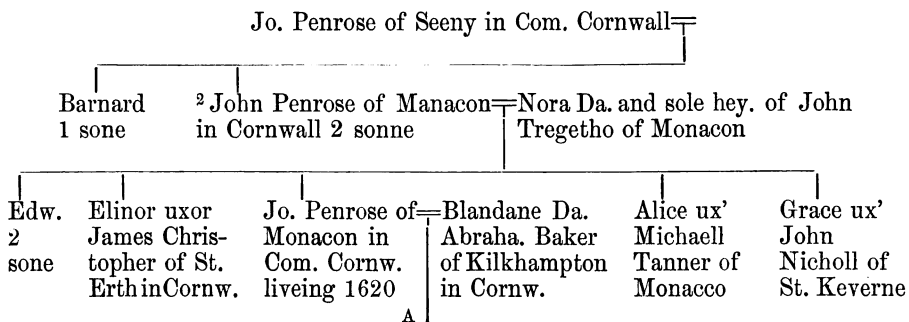


* Sara, da. of Jacob Penhallow, gent., bur. 1667. Madron Par. Reg.
 Will. Penhallow, gent., Filley, Prob. 8 Mar. 1679. } Archd. of Cornw.
 Chamond Penhallow, gent., Filley, Adm. 30 Ap. 1690. } Bodmin.
 Chamond Penhallow, gent., bur. at Fowey 19 Feb. 1689. Archdeacon's Trans. } (J. M.)
 Ped. fin. 11 Will. East. Cornw. Hugh Boscawen qu. Baker, Penhallow, and o'rs, def. in Tregoney Burg.

¹ Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1582, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 36. Florence Penhellicke of Helston, widow, v. Tho. Lukey, John Penhellick the younger, and o'rs. One-third part of Gweek wood.



Penrose.



¹ Cheston mar. Gilbert Staplehill of Dartmouth. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 275.

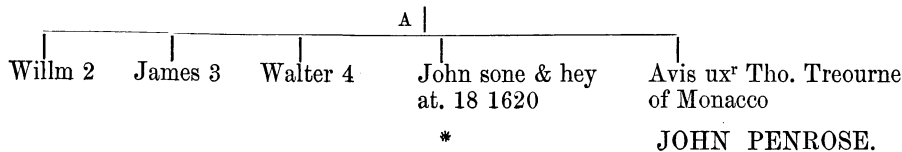
* John Williams and Ann Penhillick mar. 31 Jany., 1665, at Helstone. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Penhellick and Phillip Bligh mar. 15 June, 1620 (see *ante*, page 12). Bodmin Par. Reg.

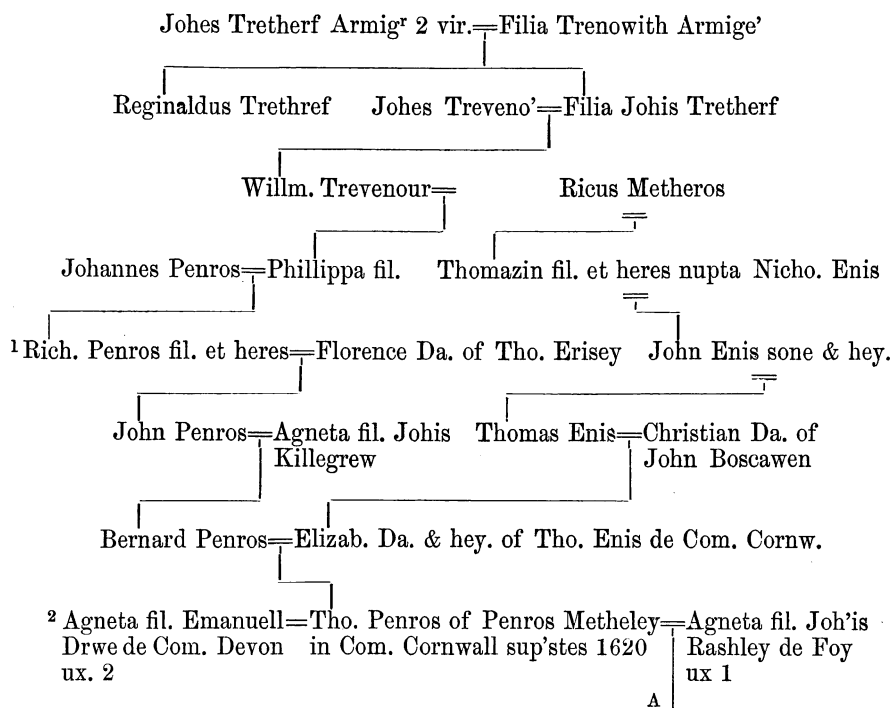
Alexander, son of Mr. John Penhellick	bap.	20 Oct., 1622.	} Helston Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Ann, dau. of Mr. Simon Penhallick,	"	27 May, 1632.	
Humphry, son of Humphrey Penhallick,	"	2 Oct., 1634.	
Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Humphry Penhallick	"	1 Nov., 1635.	
Martha, dau. of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick, Mayor of Helston	"	28 July, 1638.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick	"	6 Jan., 1640.	
Humphrey Penhellick and Grace Bolithoe	mar.	27 Nov., 1623.	
John Penhellick, gent., bur.	bur.	Aug., 1603.	
John, son of Mr. John Penhellick,	"	12 April, 1621.	
Mr. Thomas Penhellick, jun.,	"	23 Jan., 1624.	
Anna, wife of Thomas Penhellick, gent.,	"	18 Feb., 1627.	
Mr. Symon Penhellick	"	20 Dec., 1635.	
Mr. Thomas Penhellick	"	7 Feb., 1635.	

John Penhellick of Helston, merchant, named in the marriage settlement of Thomas Glynn the younger, of Helston, and Mary, dau. of Otho Polkinhorne, of the parish of Gwynier. Dated 14 April, 1662. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, Esq.

² Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1592, Eliz. R. r. 2, No. 39. *Roscrowgye v. Roscrowgye*. Names John Penrose of Tregethowe, gent., and Nora his wife.



Penros.



* William Carlyan and Ann Penrose mar. 1619. Ladock Par. Reg.
James Williams and Jane Penrose mar. 1670. Newlin in Pider Par. Reg.
Edward, son of Jno. Penrose, gent., and Elizab. ux. bur. 1689. Manaccan Par. Reg.
John, " Thos. Penrose, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620. Mullion Par. Reg.
Edw., " Jno. Penrose, Esq., bap. 1670.
Barnard, " " and Mary his wife " 1672. }
John, " " " " " 1674. } Sithney Par. Reg.
John Penrose, Esq., bur. 1680.

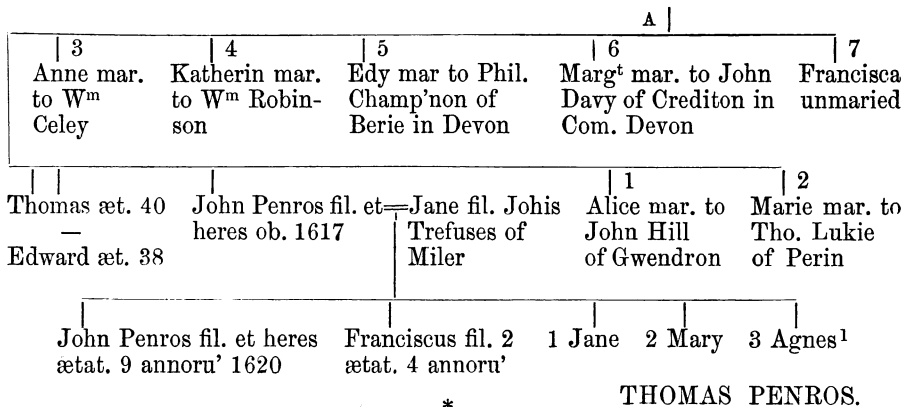
Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 9, No. 56. Henry Penrose al's Nicholas and Margaret his wife v. Jno. Vyvyan al's Cooke. Message called Trethias in St. Merryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb claimed by Henry in right of his wife Margaret, da. of Mellyar, da. of Jno. Trethias.

Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1586, Eliz., M. m. 2, No. 52. Peter Mark of Liskeard v. Martin Diggow and or's. Claims Manor of Tredinnal by purchase from Raphe Penrose of St. Syney (son of Bennett P., son of Joce Penrose), who granted a lease to defendants in Botallack in St. Just, part of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizab., R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuygan and o'rs v. Terraffe al's Treruthe. Romfray Penrose and Milysent his wife, da. of Thomas Cocke, are named as plaintiffs.

¹ Inq. p. m. V. O. 33 Hen VIII., No. 197. Rich. Penrose ob. 19 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII. John Penrose, his son and heir, æt. 21 and more, mar. to Agnes, da. of John Kylygrew.

² Agnes, da. of Mr. Emanuel Drew, bap. 1552. Kenne Par. Reg., Devon.



Penwarne.

Thomas Penwarren of Penwarren

John Penwarren of Penwarren = Margery da. to Vivian Penwaren of Mevagesye

Richard Penwaren of Penwarren in Mawnan = Margaret da. of Rich.
Bonythan of Kerclaw

A

¹ Agnes, da. of John Penrose, Esquyre, bap. 24 Nov., 1616. Helston Par. Reg.

* Henry Penrose al's Treveare & Christian Peryam, wid., mar. 20 Nov., 1605. Truro Par. Reg.
Richard Penrose and Cheston his wife were mar. 28 Sept. 1618. Gwinear Par. Reg.
Alex. Penrose and Judith Coterell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne 22 July, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's

Transcripts,

Philip, son of Henry Penrose, gent., and Elizb. his wife, bap. 1688.	} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Henry, " " Margery " " 1707.	
Tho. Penrose, gent., and Mary Kestell, gent., mar. 1706.	
Henry Penrose, gent., bur. 1703.	

Inq. p. m. 33 Edw. I., No. 120 b. Reginald, son of Richard de Penrees.

Inq. ad quod damp. 20 Edw. III., 2 Nos., No. 32. Roger de Penros. Lands, etc., in St. Berian. Jocus de Penros one of the Jury.

Inq. de ext. terr. 5 Hen. V., No. 68. John Penrose, a Prisoner, Manor of Penrose Methle.

By Indenture dated at Trewond 6 Sept., 8 Hen. IV., John Penrose Methle gave to Jno. Boswathick and Katherine his wife, and their heirs, all his lands and tenements in Villa de Trewand and Tr . . . , remainder to the heirs of said John Penrose Methle for ever. No seal.
B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15,352.

[Penelope, da. of John Williams al's Boswathick, bap. 1695. Falmouth Par. Reg.]
[Frances Williams and Marg. Boswarthick mar. 1697. Wendron Par. Reg.]

6° Elizab. Fine. Barnard Penrose Armiger qu. Henry Earl of Huntingdon, &c., and Katherine his wife, def. de medietat. manor of Harvena al's Harmena, &c., in Parish of St. Enoder. Barnard paid the Earl and his wife £40 sterling. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15,370.

Richard Penrose was buried 25 Mar., 1608, at Feock.

John Penrose & Prisella his wife, mar. 29 Oct., 1627, at Manaccan. } Bishop's Trans.

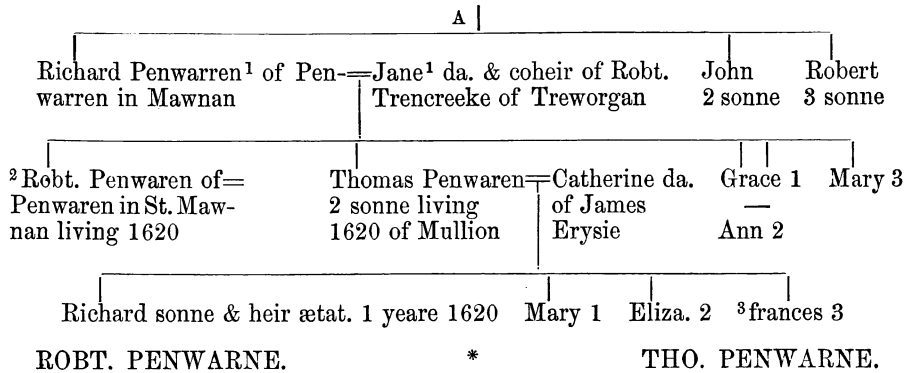
Mary, dau. of John Penrose, gent., bur. 28 Dec., 1628, " }

John Merrifield and Agnes Penrose, mar. 14 Feb., 1550. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

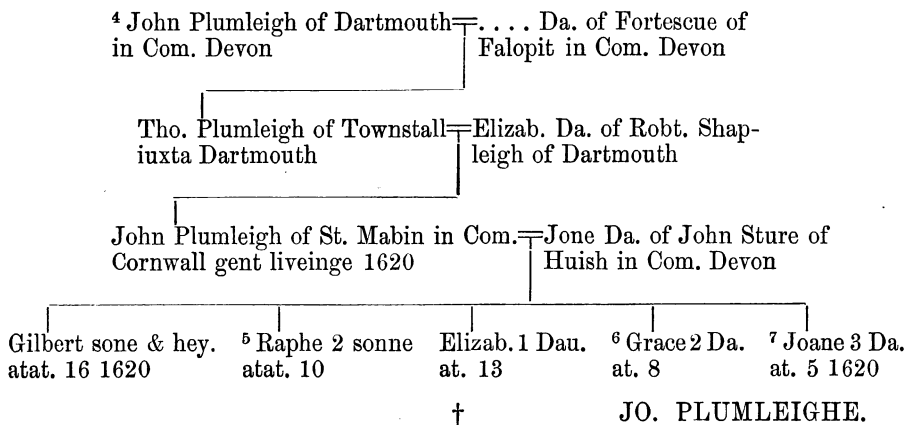
William Penrose and Dorothy Catcher, both of St. Clements, mar. 8 July, 1708. (J. M.)

Feock Par. Reg.

Joane, dau. of John Penrose of Sythney, Esq., mar. 1 Mar., 1634. } Helston
Mr. George Phippen, Pastor of Lamoran, and Mrs. Mary Penrose, } Par. Reg.
mar. 20 June, 1648.



Plumleighe.



¹ Rich. Penwarne, gent., and Jane,

mar. 1 Sept., 1572.

² Rob. Penwarne, Esq.,

bur. 1658.

³ Frances, da. of Tho. Penwarne, gent.,

bap. 1618.

} Mawnan Par. Reg.

* Will. Arundell of Miler, & Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Penwarne, mar. 1651.

Rich. Penwarne and Johana Deuse, mar. 7 Feb., 1606.

Penticoste, da. of Rich. Penwarne, bap. 27 May, 1607.

Margareta, " " 30 May, 1610.

John, son of Thos. Penwarne, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620.

Richard Penwaren, witness to will of Tho. Poyle. P. P. C. A.D. 1502.

Nicholas Penwaryn, Lo. Willoby de Broke, Peter Bevyll, etc., Exors. to the will of Sir John Treffey. P. P. C. A.D. 1500.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Edw. I. No. 7. Auger de Firsdon and Margery his wife qu. John de Penwarren and Isold his wife, def. Wadeford, etc.

⁴ His 1st wife was a da. of Eastchurch, the 2nd was Ann, da. of John Foscue of Vallopit. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 211, which see for an extended pedigree.

⁵ Bap. 13 May, 1611.

⁶ Bap. 20 Sept., 1612.

⁷ Bap. 9 July, 1615.

† John, son of John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane his wife,

bap, 15 March, 1620.

Joane, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace

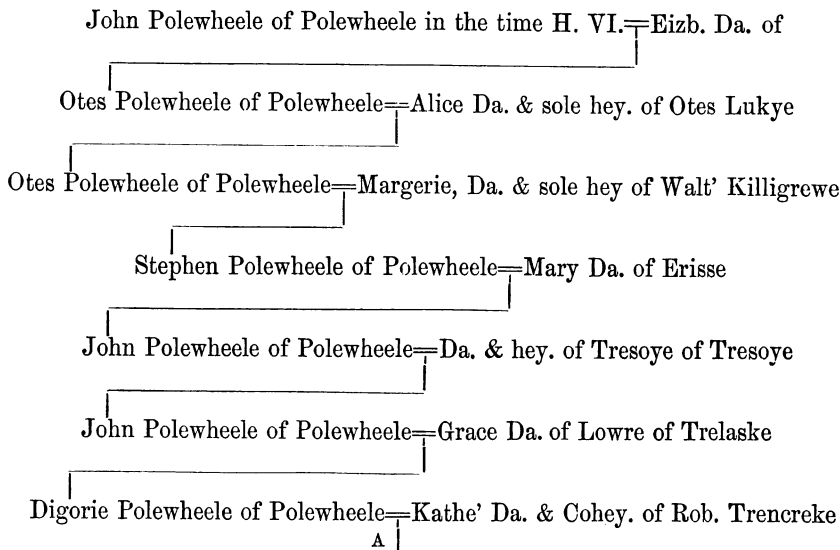
" 4 July, 1639.

Grace, dau. of " "

" 6 Mar., 1651.

[Note continued on next page,

Polwheele.



(Note continued.)

Mary, dau. of John Plumleigh by Anna,	bap.	April, 1652.	
John, son of John Plumleigh	"	1652.	
John, " " gent., by Ann	"	1 April, 1658.	
John, " " "	"	18 Nov., 1659.	
Willm, " " "	"	19 Nov., —	
Charles, " " "	"	5 June, 1662.	
William, " " "	"	14 July, 1611.	
Grace, dau. of " "	"	20 Sept., 1612.	
Mary, " John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane	"	12 July, 1627.	
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace	"	20 April, 1638.	
Thomas, " John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann	"	10 Oct., 1654.	
Joseph, son of John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann	"	6 June, 1656.	
Wm. Hendar of Tintagell and Joane Plumleigh	mar.	20 Jan., 1633.	
Giles Betty and Grace Plumleigh	"	1641.	
William Parnell and Jane Plumleigh	"	20 Jan., 1664.	
John Oliver, gent., and Mary Plumleigh	"	11 May, 1665.	
John Helman of Lanlivery and Honour, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	"	18 Nov., 1675.	St. Ma-
Henry Stevens and Joan, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	"	12 Oct., 1682.	byn Par.
Margaret, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	bur.	20 Mar., 1610.	Reg.
Wm., son of " "	"	25 Sept., 1611.	(J. M.)
John, " " "	"	31 Aug., 1620.	
Thomas Plumleigh, gent.,	"	24 July, 1615.	
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh,	"	20 April, 1638.	
Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	"	16 Aug., 1658.	
John Plumleigh, gent.,	"	7 Feb., —	
Wm., son of John Plumleigh, gent.,	"	19 Jan., 1659.	
Thomas, " " "	"	12 Mar., —	
Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	"	5 April, 1660.	
Joan Plumleigh, widow,	"	7 Nov., 1667.	
Charles, son of John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann,	"	16 April, 1685.	
John Plumleigh, gent.,	"	4 Sep., 1689.	
Mrs. Anne Plumleigh, relict of John P., gent.,	"	20 Jan., 1694.	
Grace Plumleigh	"	24 Jan., 1697-8.	

Adm'n of the goods, etc., of Ralph Plumleigh, late of St. Mabyn, dec'd, granted 27 Oct., 1658, to Grace Plumleigh, relict of dec'd.—P. C. C. (J. M.)

A						
Susan ux' Jo. Webber of St Kue	Mary ux' Jo. Chatley of Truro	¹ Tho. Polewheele of Pole- wheele in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620		¹ Dionesst Da. of Judge Glanville of Tavistock		
John sone & hey. at. 14 1620	Fran. 2 sone at. 12	Tho. 3 sone at. 10	Alice at. 9	Digorie at. 4	Rob. 2	Anne half yeare
John 2 — Phillip 3	William 4 sonne of London	Otes 5 sone	Digorie 6 sone liveing in Lon- don	Jonathan 7 sone	Anne ux' W ^m Hearl of Bericon erber in Devon	

* THOMAS POLWHEILE.

Polkinghorne.

Sciانت p'sent. et futur. q^d ego Rogerus de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johi filio meo un'm messuag. in Truru etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne die sab' prox. ante festu' circumcisionis D'ni anno Regni regis E. III. a conquestu primo.

Sciانت present. et futur. q^d ego Willmus fil. Joh'is de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi etc. hijs testibus D'no Michael Vicarie Eccelie de Wyniore, Joh'ne Bois et alijs. dat' apud Polkenhorne die Dominico prox. post festu' sc'i etc. A^o regni regis Rici. II. 8.

Sciانت p'sent et futur. q^d ego Willm's de Polkenhorne dedi concessi etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne a^o Regni regis R. II. 15.

¹ Thos. Polwheele, filius Digorii Polwheele de Parochia Scti Earme Armigeri et Duena Glanvill (filia Johis Glanvill defuncti olim unus ex Justiciarijs Domini Regis de curia Common Plees), nupti fuere Tercio die Marci 1606. Breage Par. Reg.

"*Dionisia nupta Thomæ Polwheile, Ar.*" Inscription on Judge Glanville's Tomb, Tavistock Church.

* Katherine, da. of Thomas Polwheele, bap. 1608. Breage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 4 James, Mic., Cornw. Edw. Skirrett, gen., Edw. Vivian, gen., Edm. Dowriche, gen., qu. Digory Polwhele ar. et Katherine ux. ejus. Tho. Polwhele, gen., def. 30 mess., etc.; 40 gard. and orch., 1000 acr. ter., 300 mead., 100 past., 40 wood, 2000 Down, 100 more, 40 sh. reddit. in St. Herme, Clements, Truro Burg., Kenwyn, Key, Gwendron, Gwynyer, Helston Boro', Cuthbert, Newlyn, Probus, and Tregoneyboro. £400 paid.

Ped. fin. 21 James, East, Cornw. John Drake, jun., and Will. Polwheile, qu.; Jo. Gerry, def. Land in Tavistock.

Stephen Trewbody and Anne Polwhile, wief of Stephen P., dec., mar. 4 July, 1597. St. Clement's Par. Reg.

License of marriage betw. Stephen Polwheele, gent., and Susan Lander of Kenwyn, 14 May, 1662.

Francis, son of John Polwhele, Esq., bur. 1678. Tavistock Par. Reg.

License of marriage between John Polwheele, Clerk, Vicar of Whitechurch, and Elizabeth Browne of Tavistock, 9 June 1623.

License of marriage between Gregory Stublely and Anne Polwheele of Treworgan, 21 June, 1673. Exeter Act Books.

Margaret Polwhele, widow, buried 25 Mar., 1612, at St. Allen. Bishop's Trans.

Mr. Francis Polyheil (Polwhele?) bur. 8 June, 1678. Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

Mr. Philip Polwheele, Clerk, buried 9 Mar. 1663. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Margaret Polwheele, Probus 27 Sept., 1683, Adm. Archdeaconry of Cornwall, Bodmin.

(J. M.)

174 THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL.

Sciant p^resentes et futur. q^d nos Rob'tus Tubba et Ricus Roscreek dedimus et concessimus Nicho. Polkenhorne et Elizab. uxori eius filio Johis Renolds etc. Dat' decimo die mensis Julij Anno Regni regis Ed. IV. post conq. Angl. 19.

Roger Polkinhorne a^o 1 E. III. =

Johannes Polkinhorne =

Will'ms Polkinghorne A^o 8 R. II. et 15 =

Nicholas Polkinhorne A^o 19 E. IV. = Elizab. filia Johis Renolds

Bowdon Gascoyne of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall =

John Gascoyne = Da. & heyre of John Hell

John Hell = Joane fil. et her. Johis Gascoyne

Nicho. Hell =

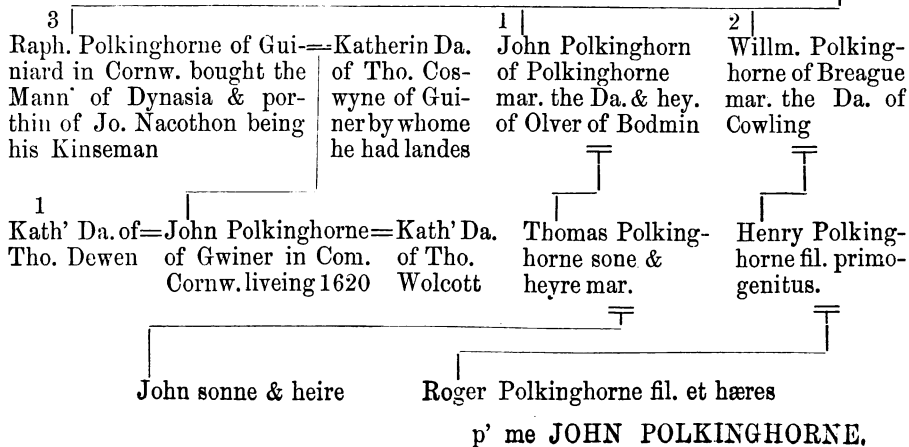
Willm Hell =

Rich. Nancothor = Jewunut Da. & hey. of Wm. Hell

Robt. Nancothor =

Jo. Nancothor =

Thomas Polkinghorne of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. of Opy of Bodmin =



Polkinhorne.

Tho. Polkinhorne=

John Polkinhorne¹ of Polkinhorne=Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Oliver of
in Com. Cornwall Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

Tho. Polkinhorne² of Polkinhorne*=Catherine Da. of Rich. Pella-
in Com. Cornwall mounter in Com. Corn.

Thomas 2 sonne æt. 40	2 | Grace unmar ³ æt. 34	1 | ³ Mary ux ^r Warne Pryor of Gwendier	John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne in Com. Cornwall filius et hæres æt. 44	= Alice Da. of Otes Edy of Bodmin in Com. Corn- wall	3. Richard æt. 38 — 4. James æt. 33
Otes Polkinhorne filius et heres æt. 20	Catherine 1 Da. æt. 13	—	⁵ Tho. 2 son æt. 18	4. Willm æt. 15 — 5. Roger æt. 14	6. Raphe ⁶ æt. 12 — 7. Stephen ⁷ æt. 6
	⁴ Margery 2 Da. æt. 4		John 3 son æt. 16		
			†	JOHN POLKINHORNE.	

¹ Bur. 19 March, 1565-6.² Mar. 11 Jan., 1564-5; died 4 Dec. and bur. 6 Dec., 1610.³ Bap. 15 Aug., 1582.⁴ Bap. 7 Feb., 1616-17.⁵ Bap. 10 Feb., 1601-2.⁶ Bap. 15 May, 1609.⁷ Bap. 20 May, 1613.Gwinear
Par. Reg.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1581, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 93. Thomas P. claimed a tenement and four acres of land called Traytor in parish of Padstowe as his by right of descent from Thomas Olyver, father of Elizabeth, his mother.

† Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 25, No. 77. John Polkinhorne, gent., died 20 Oct., 1638. Otho P., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

John Polkinhorne and Catherine his wife	mar.	14 Jan., 1584-5.
Mr. John Polkinhorne and Catherine	"	18 Feb., 1594-5.
Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston mar. Mary the da. and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne		22 April, 1662.
Margaret, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne, bap.	June and bur.	6 Aug., 1571.
Elizabeth, "	"	20 Aug., 1572, bur. 17 Sept., 1572.
John, son of Thos. Polkinhorne,	"	11 Nov., 1573.
Blanch, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne,	"	15 Mar., 1574-5, bur. 30 Sept., 1580.
Grace, "	"	25 Sept., 1583.
William, son of Thomas	"	8 Oct. and bur. 12 Oct., 1583.
Avis, da. of "	"	1587, " 7 Dec., 1610.
Katherine, "	"	7 Jan., 1586-7.
Jane, " Mr. John Polkinhorne,	"	1 Feb., 1600.
Katherine, " John Polkinhorne, gent., bap.	"	1610.
Elizabeth, " John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne,		
	bap.	25 June, 1615, bur. 3 Oct., 1616.
James, son of Mr. John Polkinhorne,	"	6 Aug., 1619, bur. 26 Nov., 1619.
Nicholas, " John Polkinhorne, gent., "	"	18 Aug., 1608, bur. 6 Oct., 1608.

Gwinear
Par. Reg.

[Note continued on following page.]

Pollard.

Christopher Pollard filius—Jana fil. Rici Erlesman in Insula Victis in Com. South.

¹ Christop. ob. s. p.	² Benjamin Pollard fil. ætatit unius anni	1. Anna ³ 6	2. Gertrud 4	3. Jane ⁴ 2
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------	--------------	------------------------

* CHRISTOPHER POLLARD.

Pomeroy.

John Pomeroy of Colliton in pochia—Da. of Strowd
de Newton Ferrers in Co. Devon of PardnonAndrew Pomeroye of Colliton—Anne Da. of S^r Geo. Mathewe
in Com. Devon of Wales

A

(Note continued.)

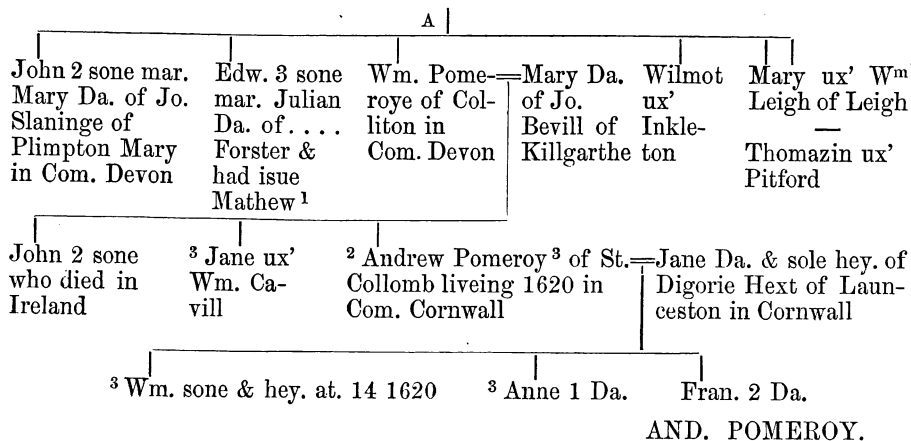
Zenobia, da. of Thos. Polkinhorne,	bur. 16 Sept., 1575.	} Gwinear Par. Reg.
Jane, "	" 20 March, 1578-9.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Polkinhorne,	" 17 May, 1586.	
Catherine, wife of John Polkinhorne,	" 28 Feb., 1588-9.	
James, son of John Polkinhorne, gent.,	" 8 Feb., 1600-1.	
Katherine, wife of John Polkinhorne, gent.,	" 16 March, 1610-11.	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Otho Polkinhorne, gent.,	" 1665.	
Nicholas Polkinghorne and Jane Stephen mar. at Breage 28 Nov., 1601.		
Jas. Williams and Margaret Polkinghorn, mar. 15 April, 1644. Breage Par. Reg.		
Otho, son of John Polkinhorne, gent., baptized 1599.	Bodmin Par. Reg.	} (J. M.)
Mary, dau. of Pascho Polkinhorn	bap. 1582. } St. Columb Major	
Richard Tregennowe and Jane Polkinhorn mar. 1632.	Par. Reg.	
License of marriage between Roger Polkinhorne of Maddern, gent., and Blanche Elise of the same, 25 January, 1626.		

¹ Christopher, son of Christopher Pollard, gent.,	bap. 28 Nov., 1616, bur. 20 Aug., 1620.	} St. Ma- byn Par. Reg. (J. M.)
² Bengymyn, "	" 19 April, 1633.	
³ Amy, dau. of "	bap. 4 Sept., 1613.	
⁴ Jane, "	" 15 Oct., 1617.	
Christopher, son of "	" 24 May, 1624.	
Gilbert, " "	" May, 1627.	
Margaret, dau. of "	" 16 Oct., 1628.	
Mary, " "	" 30 Dec., 1626.	
Edward, son of "	" 12 Dec., 1628.	
Jane, dau. of "	" 1 Nov., 1628.	
John Toker, jun., gent., and Protesia Pollard	mar. 17 Dec., 1683.	

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1593, Elizab., P. p. 7 No. 55. Pollard v. Chiverton and o'rs. Names Alexander Pollard of St. Hillary and Thomas Pollard, his son.

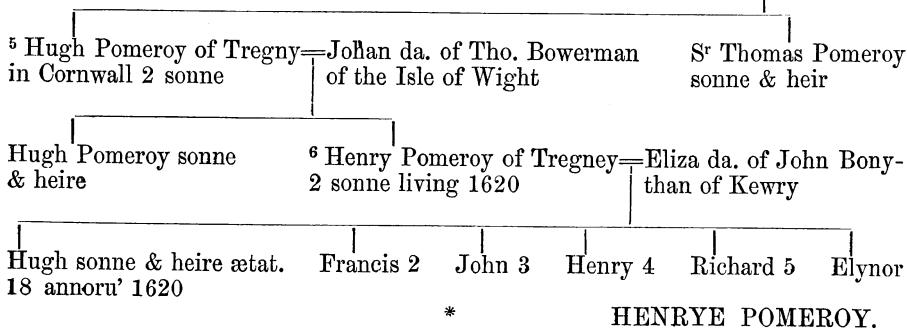
Charles Pollard and Frances Godolphin mar. 19 Nov., 1698. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Lewis Pollard, Esq., and Mistris Mary Fortescue mar. 9 May, 1611, at Filleigh. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.



Pomeroy.

⁴ Sr Edw. Pomeroy of Bury Pomeroy in Com. Devon K^t—



¹ Bur. 31 May, 1634. }
² „ 22 Nov., 1639. } St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)

³ Named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., 16 June, 1618, in which is also named Matthew, son of *Ellis* Pomeroy, deceased (qy. Edward). Proved in London 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Rich. Vivian.

⁴ Son of Sir Rich. Pomeroy, Sir Edw. died 21 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. Thomas Pomeroy, his son and heir, aged 35 and more. Esch. Inq. p. m. 30 and 31 Hen. VIII., Cornw., No. 7. Names his wife Johanna, da. of Sir John Sapcot, and the Manor of Tregoney.

⁵ Ob. 23 Sept., 7 Eliz. Inq. p. m., 8 Eliz., No. 50. Hugh Pomeroy, son and heir, æt. 11. Names Sir Thomas Pomeroy, his brother.

⁶ Mar. 15 Apr., 1600. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.) Mayor of Tregoney, 1620.

* Walter Jenkyn and Ann Pomeroy, mar. 27 Oct., 1628. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Gregory Pomeroy and Joane Broade, mar. 17 Nov., 1617.

Rich., son of Gregory Pomerie, bap. 14 Jan., 1617-18. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Grace, da. of „ 22 Oct., 1620. }

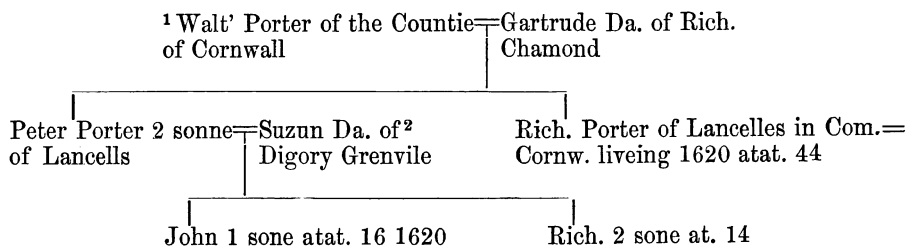
Cor. Reg. King John, No. 6. Hen. de la Pomeroy v. John Russell and Rohaysia de la Pomeroy, his wife, plea of dower. Rohays de la Pomeroy for her husband John Russell v. Henry de la Pomeroy, her son, in a plea of dower.

Inq. prob. æt. 15 Edw. I., No. 72. Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeroy, born at Tregoney, and baptized in the church of the said town, 22 years of age on the Friday after Feast of Pentecost, 15 Edw. I.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I., No. 32. Henry de la Pomeroye and Peter Corbet consang. et hæred. of Roger de Valle Torte.

Ped. fin. 29 Eliz., Ea. Rich. Carveth qu. Hen. Pomeroy gen. def. Ten't in Penwarne Chidown, etc.

Porter.



*

Not signed.

¹ Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., No. 7. Walter Porter died 17 Jan., 24 Eliz. Rich. Porter, son and heir, æt. 5 years 7 July last. Recites will of Walter, dated 14 Jan., 1581, in which are named his wife Gertrude, sons Peter and John, da. Mary, and his bro. Emanuel Chamond. Richard Porter, his son, sole Ex'r.

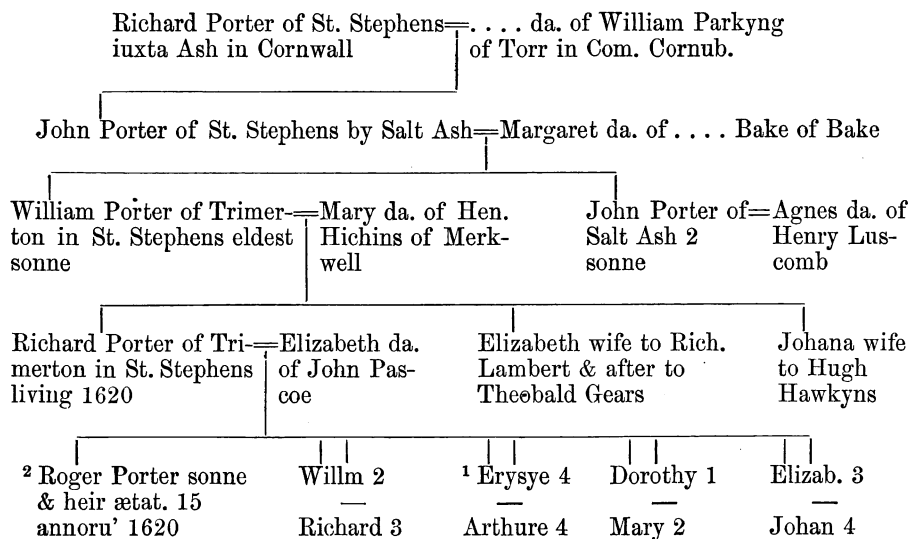
² Will of Barnaby Leigh of St. Catherine's, Devon, dated 20 Aug., 1616, proved London, 15 May, 1618. Names his sister Porter (probably this Susan) and his mother, Mrs. Phillip Grenville; and we find, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 226, that Phillip, da. of Hugh Prust, mar. 1, Wm. Leigh, and 2, Digory Grenville.

* Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz., No. 175. John Porter died 24 August, and Walter, son of Walter Porter, bro. and heir of said John, and aged 10 years and more.

Mr. Richard Porter, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Mollesworth,	mar. 21 Aug., 1628.	Egloshayle
Mary, dau. of Richard Porter, Esq., of the		Par. Reg.
parish of Launcells,		St. Kew
Mr. Thomas Porter was presented to the Rectory	bap. 14 May, 1637.	Par. Reg.
of this parish	15 June, 1629.	
Thomas, son of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, by Sarah		
his wife,	bap. 15 Mar., 1639.	
Mary, da. of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab.,	" 1 Jan., 1670.	
Thomas, son of	" 28 Dec., 1671.	
Lucy, da. of	" 13 Oct., 1673.	
Thomas, son of	" 20 Aug., 1683.	
Christopher, "	" 20 Jan., 1686.	
John, "	" 19 June, 1688.	
Charles, "	" 17 June, 1690.	
Endymion, "	" 1 Oct., 1692.	
Walter Langollen, gent., & Mrs. Ann Porter, mar.	15 June, 1658.	St. Mabyn
Thomas Fornell, gent., & Mrs. Mary Porter, "	30 Dec., 1658.	Par. Reg.
Mr. Charles Porter & Mrs. Mary Caffin, of		
Launceston,	" 24 June, 1714.	
John, son of Thomas Porter, Rector, by Sarah, bur.	5 July, 1639.	
Thomas Porter, gent., son of Mr. Thomas		
Porter, Rector,	" 23 Jan., 1666.	
Sarah Porter, wife of Thomas Porter, Rector,	" 12 May, 1668.	
Thomas Porter, Rector,	" 30 Sep., 1668.	
Christ., son of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab.,	" 15 Oct., 1681.	
Elizab., wife of Mr. Christ. Porter,	" 17 May, 1701.	
William, son of	" 14 May, 1706.	
Wm., son of Robert Porter, gent.,	bap. 1665.	
George, " Wm. and Grace Porter,	" 1688.	
Mr. Robert Porter and Alice Taverner,	mar. 21 Feb., 1663.	
Wm. Porter and Grace, dau. of George Bastard,		
of Lanteglos,	" 1688.	St. Teath
Robert Porter, gent.,	bur. 1676.	Par. Reg.
Alice Porter, widow,	" 1682.	
George, son of Wm. Porter,	" 1691.	
Grace, wife of William Porter, gent.,	" 1699.	

(J. M.)

Porter.



*

RICHARD PORTER.

- ¹ Erisye, son of Richard Porter, gent., bap. 5 Jan., 1615, at St. Stephen's } Bishop's
by Saltash. } Trans.
- ² William, son of Roger Porter, gent., „ 9 Oct., 1633, „ }
- * Christopher Osmond, gent., and Marye Porter, mar. 26 Mar., 1627. Kilkhampston
Par. Reg.
- St. Stephens by Saltash. William Porter, gent., prob. 23 Sept., 1675. Wills :
Roger Porter, gent., „ 31 Oct., 1677. Archdeaconry
Elizabeth Porter, „ 2 May, 1679. of Cornwall.
- St. Mabyn. Thomas Porter, „ 19 Sept., 1666. (J. M.)
- St. Teath. 1677. Robert Porter. W. } Wills : Principal
Plymouth. 1672. Francis Porter, clerk. W. } Register, Exeter.
- Will of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, dated June, 1668. To be buried in
chancel of St. Mabyn Church. Names daughters Alice Porter, Sarah Elford, Mary
Howell, Ann Langollan, and son Christopher Porter, who he makes sole executor.
- Probate 20 Jan., 1668-9. Coke, 9 P. C. C.
- Inventory of the goods of Richard Porter of Launcells, 2/6, 24 June, 1631.
- License of marriage between Michael Porter of Launceston, clerk, and Alice Jen-
nings, widow, of Plymouth, 22 July, 1642. Exeter Act Book.
- Ped. fin. Cornw. 38 Hen. III., No. 1. Henry le Porter, qu. Reginald le Porter, def. A
knight's fee in Treselos on the death of Reginald to remain entirely to Henry and his heirs, as
held of Reginald and his heirs for ever by payment of 2s. annually at Michaelmas.
- Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1579, Elizab. P. p. 3, No. 11. Porter v. Battin. Names William,
Richard, Bartholomew, and Jane, children of Thomas Porter and Agnys his wife, who afterwards
mar. defendant, John Battin. Will of Thos. Porter dated 29 Aug., 1553 ; proved before Thos.
Fuyge, Official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 10 Oct., 1558.

Poyle.

ARMS.—*Argent a Brake Sa.*

Rob. Poyle of Tregney

John Poyle of Tregney = Da. and Coh. of Sr Tho. Tregarthan K^t

Jo. Poyle of Tregney = Da. of Nicho. Barrat of Tregardon

¹ Rich. Poyle of Castlecesanse = Elizb. Da. of Hugh BoscawenNicho. Poyle of Castlezance in = Elizb. Da. of Hugh
Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Monday of Tregney

*

NICH. POYLE.

¹ Rich. Poyle, ob. 9 July, 35 Eliz. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 14 at time of father's death. Castlesans, etc. Inq. p. m. 36 Eliz., 2 pt., No. 45.* Nicholas, the son of Mr. Poyle, was buried 9 Nov., 1563. St. Mabyn Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
John Hender and Willmet Poyle mar. 1657. St. Teath Par. Reg.

Ralph Poyle bur. 1626. Padstow Par. Reg.

Tho. Poyle of Tregoney. Will, many bequests to Churches, Tregony, Bodmin, etc. Residue to wife Joan. Names sons Robert, Richard, and Martin, who were appointed exors. in succession after Joan. Henry Pester, (*) Ric. Penwerin, (*) and o'rs, witnesses. P. P. C. A.D. 1502. Blamye, 163.

Robert Poyle, (*) Will, 10 Sept., 1502; to be buried in the Church of St. Frembaron of Fowey; to the building of the said Church, "all my part of a ship called the De le An of Fowey;" legacies to Tho. Trevroi (Treffey) and the Vic. of Fowey. Residue to Ric. Haryngton, (*) his father-in-law, and Tho. Poyle, his brother, whom he appointed executors for the protection of his daughter Joane. He bequeathed to each son of his brother a silver cup. Hen. Pester, (*) Supervisor. P. P. C. at Lambeth, Dec., 1502. (Blamye, 163.)

Ped. fin. 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary. East. Cornw. John Tremayne and o'rs, qu.; J. Poyle, def. ten. in Tregoney and Cornelly.

Ped. fin. 22 Elizb. Hil. Cornw. Jno. Dallamayne, qu. John Poyle and o'rs, def. Ten't in Tregarrock, etc.

Ped. fin. 43-4 Eliz. Mich. Cornw. Ric. Coga, qu.; Nich. Poile, def. tent. in Trevalla Vean. 16 James. East. Cornw. Andrew Avent and Hugo Munday, qu.; Nicholas Poyle, gen., def. Lands in Castlesins al's Castellzens, Elerkie al's Verian, Trewolla-Vean, Goran, Helligan al's Heligan, Kestell, St. Ewa, Beaga-Cubie, Penboghe, Saynt Stephen's in Brannell, Oxford Park, and Clements, etc. £120 paid.

Richard Harrington of Fowey. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII., = Margaret, da. of Jno. Herle of Prideaux Trin., Cornw. Commissioned to try Pirates at Fowey. Herle and Anne his wife, da. and h. of Pat. Roll. 1st Edw. V. Jno. Salter of Foye. (*)

Anne = Robert Poile.

Jane Poile, so. da. and h. = Thomas Petit, 2nd husb. (in whom the male line of Petit ended.)

Alice, so. da. and h. = James Tresahar of Trevethan.

(Harl. 4031, fo. 78 and 72. Add. MSS. 14315. Benolt's Visit. of A.D. 1531. Treffry MS. at Place Fowey, and Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. p. 683.)

In the list of knights summoned from Cornwall, A.D. 1277, to attend King Edw. I. at Worcester, on service against Llewellyn ap Griffith, we find the names of Walter de la Poyle, Ralph Bassett, Tho. le Ercedekne, Rob. D'Aumarle, Henry de Ralegh, Robt. de Dyneham, Robert Malet, etc., knights. For Sir Walter de la Poyle, John de la Poyle, his son, offered to perform the service of half a fee in Hampton (Hampton, Poyle, Oxfordsh.) "qui idem Walterus est de familia Com. Cornub." Cott. Claud. C. II., fos. 52, 55.

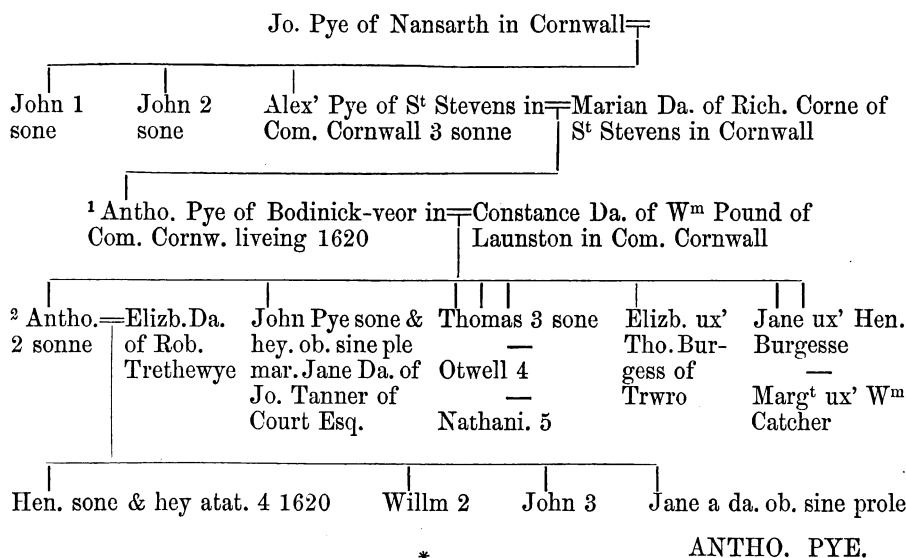
Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I. No. 44. Walter de la Poyle. John, s. and h., æt. 25.

In a window of the Manor Ho. of Sutton Valence were the arms of De la Poyle, — *A. a saltire Gu. with a bord. Sa. bezantée*. Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. ii., p. 412 n. Presumably of Cornish origin, from the border Sa. bezantée.

Coram Reg. Ro. 30 Ed. I. Cornw. Roger de la Poyle named.

(*) Named in the will of Sir John Treffry P. P. C. 19 Feb., 1500. (Moone, 20.) See Treffry, *post*.

Pye.



¹ Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 27, No. 92. Inq. p. m. 3 Chas. Anthony Pye died at East Lowe 26 April, 1627. Anthony, his son and heir.

² Aged 30 and more at the time of his father's death.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 14, No. 13. Anthony Pye v. Rich, Pengelley. Lands, etc., in Grampound.

William Tremayne and Anna Pye mar. 13 Aug., 1579. Entered also in }
St. Ewe Par. Reg. } Truro Par. Reg.

Robert Benett and Betonia Pye „ 26 Oct., 1600.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hill., Cornw. Anthony Pye gen. and Hugh Trevanion gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar gen. and Anna Tresahar vid. def. Lands in Govly Vean, Fentongoeck al's Fenton-goeth, Tresoren al's Soren, and Kebye (Cuby); one-third part of the Manor of Trelowyth with its appurt's, a part of Trelowith the lower, Naphissick, Tregantallan al's Tregandallen, Bossinver, Mewan, Saynt Tewe alias Eva, etc.

Ped. fin. 12 James, East. Cornw. Ant. Pye gen. qu. John Carveighe gen. and Barbara ux. and Ric. Carveigh def. Lands in Tregerthick, Trenynnock, Rayles, Streete, Portheast, &c., in Saynt Goran.

Ped. fin. 3 Chas. Mic. Cornw. Hen. Boscawen, qu. Jno. Hoare and Joane ux. Anthony Pye, jun. gen. def. Manor of West Langdon, etc. St. Stephen's in Brannell and Feock.

John, son of Anthony Pye, bur. 29 May, 1617, at St. Stephen's }
in Branel. } Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

Robert, son of Anthony Pye, bap. 21 March, 1623, at do.

Mr. Anthony Pye and Phillippa Andrew mar. 8 Sept., 1684. Arch-
deacon's Transcripts at Probus.

Will of Susannah Pye of St. Stephen's in Brannell, co. Cornw.,
dated 16 Nov., 1712, prob. 1719. Names Philippa and two grandsons,
Henry and Pye Harris.

The following wills of this family are lost :—

St. Stephen's in Branwell. Alexander Pye, 14 Feb., 1569.

Do. John Pye, 30 Mar., 1582.

Do. John Pye, 12 Decr., 1607.

Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., and Jenofesse
his wife held lease of lands at Terris in that parish. Deed dated 6
January, 1654.

By deed dated 1 Aug., 12 Charles I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's
in Branwell, gent., conveyed lands at Hallivick in that parish to Tho-
mas Hoblyn and his heirs.

By deed dated 25 June, 7 Chas. I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's
in Branwell conveyed lands called Terrys to John Vivian.

Deeds in Collec-
tion of Sir John
Maclean.

(J. M.)

[Note continued on next page.]

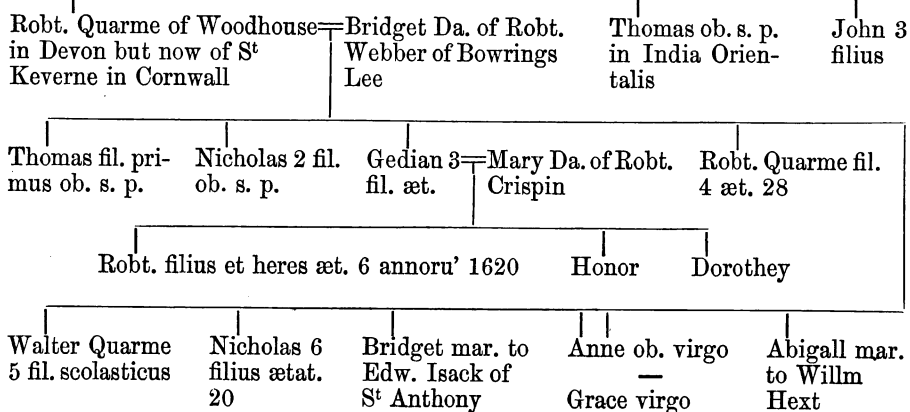
Quarme.

Captaine Quarme=Da. of Crispin Lo. of Woodhouse

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse=

Roger Quarme of Woodhouse=Da. of Bastard

Robt. Quarme=Agnes da. of Crispine of Hedswell

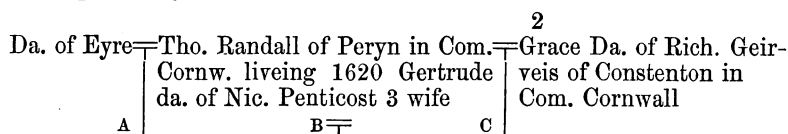


*

ROBERT QUARME.

Randall.

To Inquire for ye Coate of Randall.

*(Note continued.)*

Adm'n, etc., of Otwell, alias Atwell Pye. Probus, granted to Jane Pye, his relict, 19 Sept., 1683.

Adm'n, etc., Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell granted to Jenefer Pye, his relict, 10 Sept., 1669.

Humphry Pye and William Pye witnesses to the will of Constantine Moyle of St. Minver, dated 16 Decr., 1618.

* Robert Quarme, gent., and Katherine Trefusis, da. of Thomas Trefusis, mar. 1633. Constantine Par. Reg.

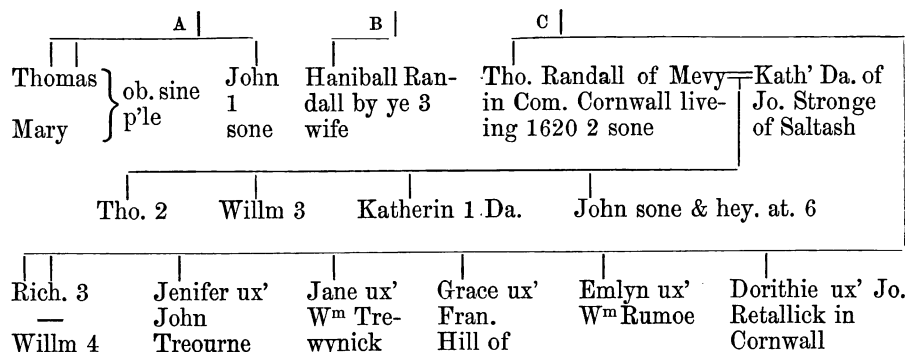
Mrs. Dorothy Quarme bur. at Creed

1668.

Grace, da. of Rob. Quarme, gent., bur. at do. 1668.

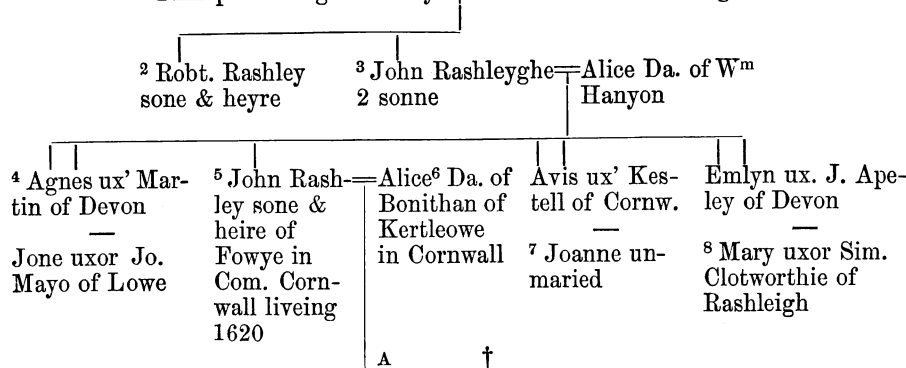
Joseph May (Clerk) and Judith Quarme mar. 1688. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

The register books of Mawnan contain several entries of the family of Quarme about the date of this Visitation.



THO. RANDALL.

*

Rashleigh.¹ Phillip Rashleigh of Fowye = Genet Da. of Tho. Leighe

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 4, Edw. IV., No. 1. Henry Courteney, son of Thos. Courteney, late Earl of Devon, qu. Thos. Sele and Margaret his wife def. Names John Randell of Merther.

¹ Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI., part I., No. 23. Philip Rayssheligh died 14 June, 4 Edw. VI. Robert R., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

² Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. I., No. 12. Robt. Rayshlegh ob. 27 March. John Rashleigh, son and heir, aged 20 years, 7 mo., 24 d. at father's death, and had married Elizabeth, the da. of Rich. Trevanion, ar.

³ Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 163. John Rashleigh died 10 Aug., 20 Eliz. John, son and heir, aged 27 and more.

⁴ She is called Joane, wife of Will Martin of Totnes, in Martin ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 182.

⁵ Jno. Rashleigh and Alice Bonython mar. 10 Feb., 1575. } Fowey Par. Reg.

⁶ Alice, wife of John Rashley, Esq., bur. 10 Ap., 1607. }

⁷ Named in Inq. p. m. John Rashleigh, note 3.

⁸ Simon Clotworthy and Mary Rashleigh mar. 2 Mar., 1583. Fowey Par. Reg.

† Inq. p. m. 21 Eliz., part I., No. 15. Thomas Rashleigh of Foye died 20 May, 18 Eliz. John Rashleigh, his nephew, son of Robert R., his next heir, æt. 18 y'rs 2 months.

Inq. p. m. 20 Jas., part I., No. 92, John Rashleigh. Robt., s. and h., aged 24 at father's death. Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabille, Esq., and Madam Jane Carew, da. of Sir Anthony in John Carew, Bart., were mar. 12 Dec., 1681. (Entered also at Lan- } the East
livery.) } Par. Reg.

A

Jonithan 2 sone mar.
Anne Da. of St Robert
Basset K^t

John Rashley sone
& hey. at. 34 live-
inge

Alice ux' Nicho.
Sawle of Cornw.

Debora ux'
John Spark
of Devon

*

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH.

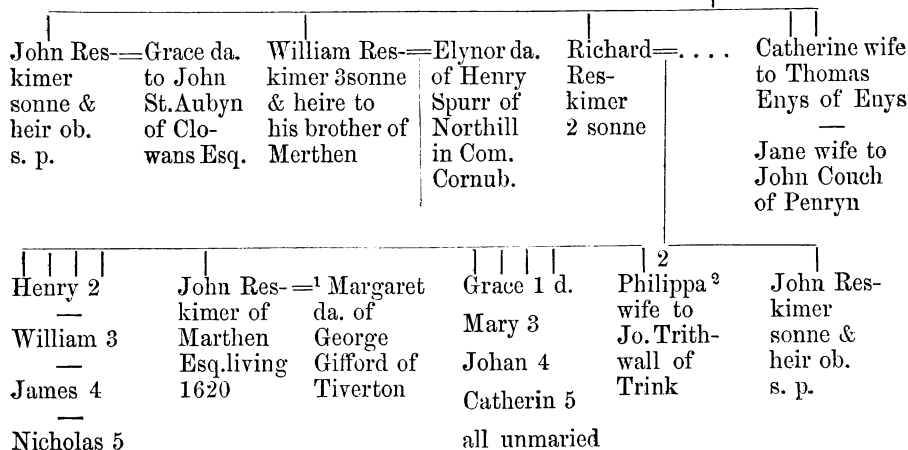
* Johan Rashleigh	bap.	3 Aug. 1544.
Joan Rashleigh	"	26 Jan., 1546.
Letty Rashleigh	"	8 July, 1548.
John, son of Jo. Rashleigh,	"	11 May, 1550.
John, " "	"	27 Nov., 1554.
Joan Rashleigh	"	5 May, 1558.
John, son of Rob. Rayshley,	"	14 Jan., 1563.
Margaret Rashleigh	"	1564.
Robert, son of Mr. Jno. Rashlegh of Coombe,	"	29 June, 1585.
Jno., " " " gent.,	"	22 Dec., 1588.
Jonathan, " " " "	"	4 July, 1591.
Philip, " " " "	"	11 Nov., 1593.
Thomas, " " " "	"	7 Sept., 1595.
John, son of Robert Rashley,	"	21 Jan., 1619.
Jno., " Jonathan Rashlegh,	"	22 Apl., 1621.
Jonathan, " " "	"	15 Jan., 1631.
Jonathan, " John Rashley of Menibilie, Esq.	"	23 July, 1642.
Philip, " John Rashley of Coombe	"	19 Nov., 1643.
Jno., " John Rashley, gent., of Menabilly,	"	20 Nov., 1644.
Rob., " John Rashley of Coombe, gent.,	"	1645.
Absalom, " Robert Rashleigh,	"	21 Jan., 1655.
Thos., " " gent.,	"	1660.
Thos. Rashleigh and Elizab. Trevanion	mar.	30 June, 1573.
Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Rashleigh	"	13 Jan., 1605.
Mr. Robert Rashleigh and Jane Maior (qy. Maioe)	"	16 Dec., 1619.
John Rashleigh, gent., and Elizab. Rashleigh	"	5 Dec., 1642.
Rob. Rashleigh and Grace Biggs	"	Jan., 1652.
Kath., ux. Mr. John Rashleigh of Coombe,	bur.	1614.
John Rashleigh	"	20 Aug., 1619.
John Rashleigh, gent., of Coombe	"	21 Nov., 1621.
Mr. Jno. Rashleye, Esq.	"	16 May, 1624.
John, his son,	"	22 May, 1624.
Joane, ux. Rob. Rashlegh of Coombe	"	Jan., 1643.
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley of Coombe, gent.,	"	1648.
John Rashley of Coombe, the elder	"	1654.
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley,	"	1660.
Rob. Rashley, Esq.,	"	1666.
Thos. Rashley of Coombe	"	1661.
Mrs. Joane Rashley, wid.,	"	1668.
Mrs. Mary Rashley	"	1674.
Phil. Rashley, gent.,	" in the Church	1681.
Mrs. Jane Rashley	"	1681.
Mrs. Joan Rashey	" 2 March,	1682.
Mrs. Mary Rashey	"	1683.
Mr. Jno. Rashey	" in the Church	1691.
Jno. Rashley of St. Katherine's, Esq.,	"	1693.
Jane, ux. Jonathan Rashley, Esq.,	"	31 Aug., 1700.
Stephen, son of John Rashleigh, bap. 26 Feb., 1630.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.	
Mr. Jonathan Rashey, Esq., and Nan Courtney were	mar. 11 March, 1672.	Tywardreth
Par. Reg.		
Phil., son of Jno. Rashley, Esq., by Joan, bap. 1647.	St. Sampson's and Golant Par. Reg.	
Francis, s. of Wm. Rashleigh (of Gunwalloe) & Jane his wife, bap.	1690.	Cury. Par.
Joane, da. of Peter Rashleigh and Mary,	bap. 14 Oct., 1690.	Reg.
Several entries of Rashleigh appear in the Par. Reg.'s of Gunwalloe and Cury.		
Chan. Pro., Eliz., R. r. 4, No. 52. John Rashleigh of Menabilly v. Wm. Achym and or's.		
Right of water at Penhellick in parish of Pelynt. John Rashleigh, father of Orator, named.		
Ped. fin. Cornw., 6 Edw. VI., pack. 9. John Rashley gent. qu. Stephen Vyvyan gent. and		
Maria his wife def. Pennylyke, Foxehall, and Holewood, in the parishes of Pelynt and Quethyock.		
John paid Stephen £80 sterling.		

For more extended ped. of Rashleighe, see Harl. M.S. 1079. fo. 200.

Fowey
Par. Reg.

Reskimer.

John Reskimer of Marthen in Com. Cornub. Esq. =



*

HENRY RESKIMER.

¹ Mary in the Gyfford Ped. See 'Visit. Devon,' p. 135.² Compare ped. of Thomas of Crowan, *post*.

* John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Anne Reskymer, gent., da. of Alse Reskymer, mar. 11 Dec., 1562. Menhenniot Par. Reg.

This marriage carried the quarterings of Reskymer, Trevarthian, and Carminow, to Trelawney; John Trevarthian having been proved one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow, Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15, as son of Matilda, the daughter of Sir Oliver Carminow. The subsequent descent through the main line of Reskymer is given in the 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 555.

Rich. Reskymer, bur. 1597. }

John Reskymer, Esq., „ 1601. } Constantine Par. Reg.

Will. Reskymer, Esq., „ 1616. }

Arthur, son of Mr. Will. Reskymer, bur. 27 Dec., 1601. Gluvias Par. Reg.

Alice Reskymer, gent., bur. 1563. St. Tudy Par. Reg.

John Trenthall, gent., and Phillis, da. of Wm. Reskymer, Esq., mar. 10 Feb., 1615. } (J.M.)

Constantine Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 5 Ed. IV., No. 19. Ralph Reskymmer, ob. 14 April last. Will. Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 28.

Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 45. William Reskymmer, ob. 11 Feb. last. Names Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Thos. Arundell, militis; John Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 14, et amp.

Inq. p. m. 6 Elizb., No. 15. Alice Reskymer, wid., ob. 14 Jan. Anne, ux. John Trelawney, aged 21, 26 July last; Katherine, aged 16; Francisca, aged 13; and Johanna, aged 12, her daughters and heirs.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas., part 1, No. 96. John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, ob. 2 Feb. last past. An Ind're, 3 Ap., 44 Elizb., between John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, first part, and Tho. St. Awbyn of Clowance, Esq., and Tho. Enys of Gluvias, gent., second part, recites a demise by John Reskymer, Esq., of Merthen, dec. dat. 1 Mar., 4 Elizb., of certain lands to John Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to Will. Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to John Reskymer al's Creber, son of Richard Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer al's Creber first named, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., dec. William Reskymer, bro. and heir, aged 50 years and more.

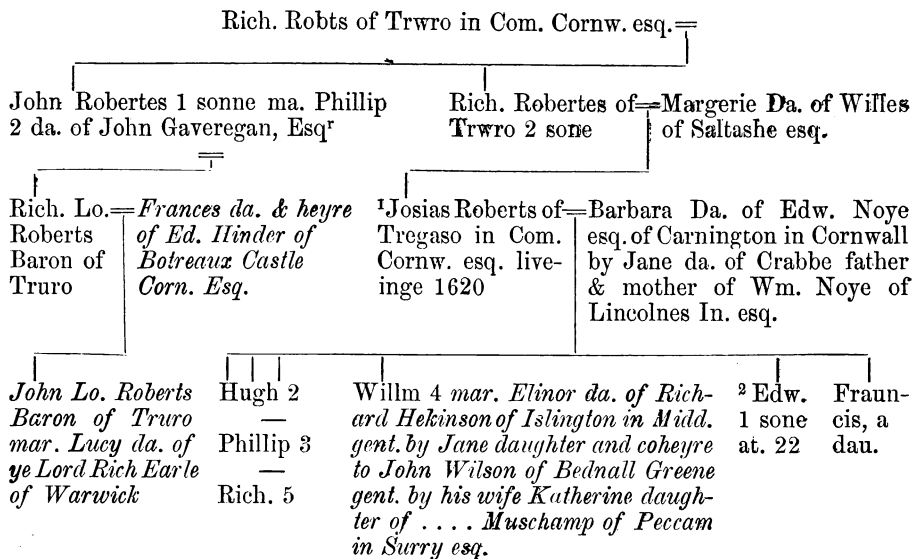
Ped. fin. Cornwall, 20 Hen. III., No. 2. Abbas de Bello Loco, qu. Ric. de Riskemere, def. In St. Kavaron.

Ped. fin. 32 Ed. I., No. 2, Cornwall. John de Reskemmer qu. Roger de Carmynou, def. Lands in Lannergh, Trevagethyghan, Trevagethmur, etc. £10 sterling paid.

Robarts.

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*B. on a chev. Arg. three mullets pierced Sab.*

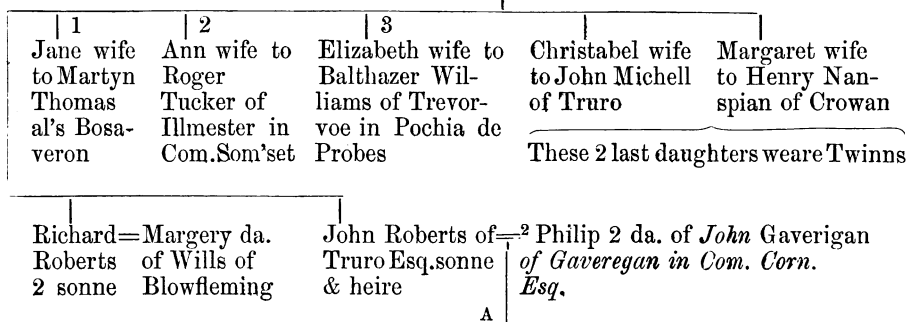
ARMS.—HENDER *in trick.* A lion ramp. within an orle of escalops.



* JOSIAS ROBERTS.

Roberts.

Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornub. = ¹Johan da. of Geoffrey of St. Breage



¹ See Truro Par. Reg. *opp.*

² Bap. 29 Nov., 1598. Truro Par. Reg.

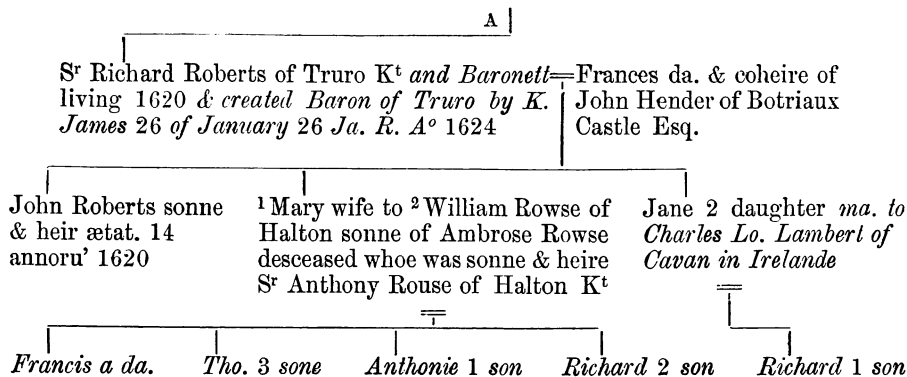
* Ped. fin. 17 Edw. IV., No. 1. Peter William and John Roberds qu. Johana Coty of Tresula, widow, def.

¹ Johan Robartes, wife of Mr. Rich. Robarts, Senior, bur. Xmas. day, 1608.

² Philip, wife of John Robartes,

} Truro Par. Reg.
1603.

☞ The additions in italic are in another handwriting.



*

Not signed.

¹ Maria, da. of Richard Roberts,

bap. 28 Jan., 1599-60.

² William Rowse and Maria Roberts,

mar. 24 Apr., 1617.

} Truro Par. Reg.

* Samuel Pendarves, gent., of Constantine, and Mrs. Grace Roberts of Truro, mar. at Constantine 24 June, 1598. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will of William Roberts of St. Allen, Merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605. Names his sister Grace Burgess, and her son William when 21; Samuel Pendarves and Grace his wife, with their son William; John, son of Symon Roberts, when 21; Maria Lanyon. His bro. John Roberts and wife Jane, Exors.

John Roberts and Johana Brende, mar. 11 July, 1612.

Edward, son of Josia Roberts (*see opp. page*) bap. 29 Nov., 1598.

Jane, da. of Richard Roberts, " 21 Dec., "

Josias, son of Josias Roberts (*see opp. page*) " 22 Sept., 1600.

Frances, da. of Mr. Richard Robartes, jun., " 1611.

Reginald Robartes, senex, bur. 1605.

Maria, wife of Simon Robartes, " 1605.

Frances, da. of Rich. Robartes, militis, " 1618.

William Roberts and Mary Calmadow mar. 1663.

Richard, son of The Hon. John Robartes, bap. 29 Dec., 1630.

John, " Lord Robartes, " 29 Jan., 1631-32.

Hender, " " 28 Nov., 1635.

Richard, " " 24 Feb., 1648-9.

Francis, " " 6 Jan., 1649-50.

Letitia, da. of John Lord Robartes, bap. at . . . in Essex, 1651.

Charles, son of " bap. 20 Sept., 1653.

Diana, da. of " " 19 Oct., 1654.

Aramintha, " " 18 Oct., 1655.

John, son of " " 2 Dec., 1656.

Olympia, da. of " " 10 Dec., 1657.

Henry, son of " " 22 Feb., 1658.

John, son of the Hon. Robert Robartes, Esq.,

born Feb. 10, 1658, bap. in London.

Mary, da. of Lord Robartes, born 31 May, 1661,

bap. at Chelsea.

John, son of Lord Robartes, bap. 14 Oct., 1662.

Warwick, " " born at Chelsea, April 21, 1667.

Enese, da. of " " April, 1669.

The Right Hon. Lord Francis Robartes was bur. 28 Oct., 1626.

Richard, son of Lord Robartes, bur. the last day of Dec., 1630.

Richard, Lord Robartes, bur. 4 July, 1634.

(Richard, Lord Roberts, dyed the 19th day of April,

Anno D'ni 1634, and was buried the 4 July the

next following. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

John, son of John, Lord Robartes, bur. 23 Feb., 1657.

Diana, da. of " " 26 Jan., 1672.

John, Lord Robartes, died at Chelsea, July 17, 1685.

Truro Par. Reg.

Lanhydrock
Par. Reg.

Robinson.

Willm Robinson of the Cittie of Worcester=Ellinor Da. of Pitchard in Com. Wore'

Thomas 1 sone
ob. sine p'le

Fran. 2 sone
ob. sine p'le

Wm. Robinson of Sithney=Agnes Da. of Tho.
in Cornwall came out of Perrie in Com.
Worcest' Som'set

Tho. 1 sonne
of Sithney in
Cornwall
liveing 1620

Jane Da. of
Rich.
Hickes of
Sithney

¹ Willm Robinson=Kath' Da. of
of Helstone in Tho. Pen-
Com. Cornwall rose of
liveing 1620 Sithney

James 2 Mary ux'
sone Jo.
obijt sine Hickes of
prole Sithney

Thomas 2

Fran. 3

John 4

Agnes a da.

Willm 1 sone atat. 14 1620

THOMAS ROBINSON.

WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Rogers.

John Rogers de Lanke=Tomasin fil. et heres Johis Heydon de Heydon
in Com. Cornwall in p'ochia de Jacobstow in Com. Cornwall

2. John 2 fil.

Christopher Rogers
fil. et hæres

Mary Da. of Willm Landon
of Langdon in Jacob-stow
in Com. Cornwall

3. Thomas 3 fil. mar.
the Da. of Trewawas
in Com. Cornwall

Anne mar. to
Robt. Robins
of Blisland

Ebot mar. to
Hugh Wills
of Hellond

Reginall Rogers of=
Lanke in Com. Cornwall

Richard Da. of Rich.
Crosman of Lancarfe
in Com. Cornw.

Anne fil. primo-
genit æt. 13

2. Maria
æt. 11

3. Jane
æt. 6

4. Ebott
æt. 3

5. Francisca unius
ann. et demi

*

REGNALD ROGERS.

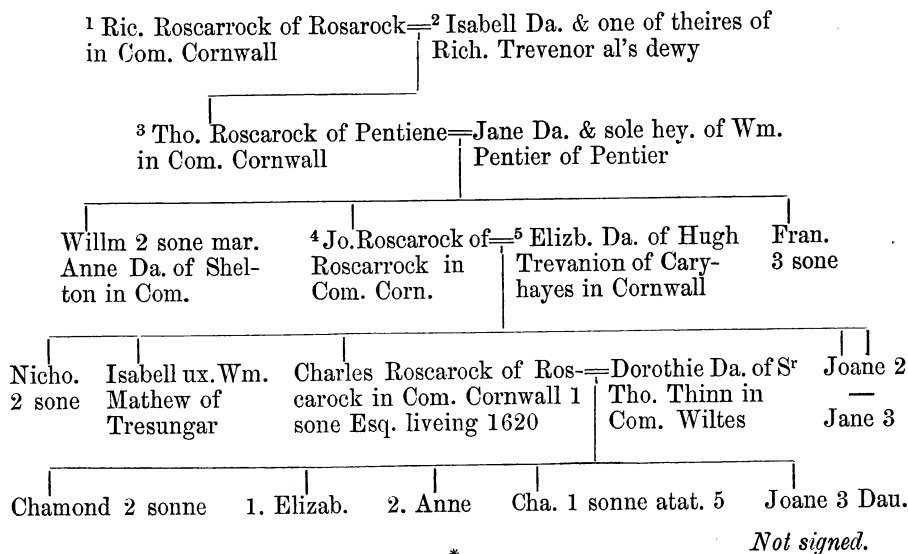
¹ William Robinson signed the return of Arms of the Borough of Helston at the 'Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.'

* For account and ped. of Rogers, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 392.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 11, No. 37. Christopher Rogers v. Hu., Riche, Wm. Bathe, and o'rs re Penrose, St. Breward.

Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., part 1, No. 109. Wm. Rogers ob. at Trebigh in Eggloskerry 26 Nov., 1582. Edward Rogers, son and heir, aged 21 on 20 June, 1583.

John, son of John Rogers, gent., bap. at Crowan, 1690. Archd. Transcripts.

Roscarrock.**Roscarrock.**

Thomas Roscarrock = Jane da. & sole heir of William
of Roscarrock Pentier of Pentune
A

¹ Son and heir of John Roscarrock, Esq., and aged 30 and more at his father's death, 26 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII. (Esch. Inq. p. m. 28 and 29 Hen. VIII., Cornwall, No. 4.) Ob. 26 Oct. 17 Elizab. Thomas, son and heir, aged 44 and more. (Inq. p. m. 18 Elizab., part 1, No. 9.)

² One of the sisters and heirs of Will. Trevenor, defunct. Inq. p. m. 29 H. VIII., No. 30. See also note 3, p. 190.

³ Ob. 13 Feb. 29 Eliz. John, s. and h., aged 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 82.

⁴ Ob. 24 Nov., 6 Jas. Charles, son and heir, aged 18 and more. Inq. p. m. 6 Jas., 2 part, No. 66.

⁵ In a pedigree given at fo. 62, Harl. MS. 4031, she is called Katherine, da. of Hugh Trevanion, which agrees with the entry on the next page.

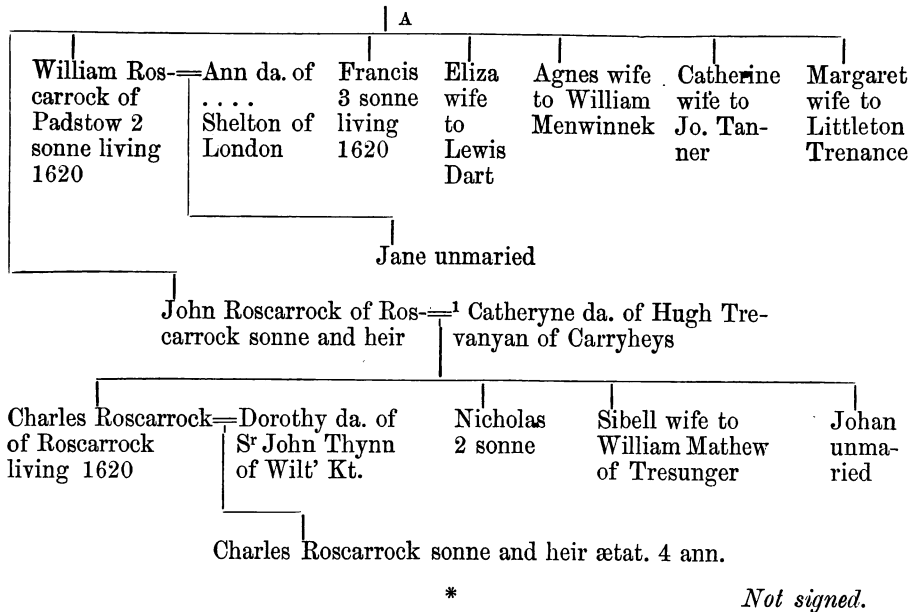
* Charles, son of Charles Roscarrock, Esq., bur. 1647. St. Neott Par. Reg. Dorithye Roscarrocke, gentlewoman, bur. at Trevalga 20 Dec., 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 1. Benedict Hamle qu. Thos. Roscreck and Annora his wife, def. Lands in Karlunyck, Helston Burgh, Truro Burgh, etc. Names also John and William Pennance, sons of Annora.

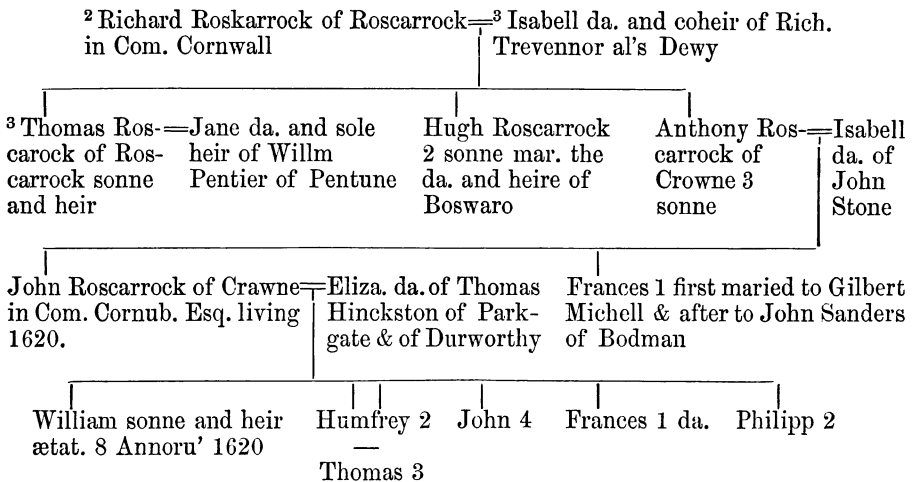
Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Eliz. Jas. Humfry qu. Robert Roscowrak al's Roscoreyck, gener., and Ann his wife, and John Arundell of Treberthes (? Treverthes), gener., and Margaret his wife, def. Lands in Nanspellye in St. Gerans.

Ped. fin. Pasch. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock, Esq., and Rich. Chamond, qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Lands, etc., in Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castell Gotham, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey, called also Boscaveyryon in St. Austell and St. Blazey. Rem. to John Vyvyan, bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Henry Chiverton, and John Courteney, and in default rem. to right heirs of said Stephen Vyvyan for ever.

Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VII., No. 117. Isabella Rescarrek. John R., son and heir, aged 40 and more. Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 3, No. 27. Humphry Rescarrock v. Richard Mathewe. Lands in Endellion.



Roscarrock.



JOHES SAUNDERS.

¹ See note 5, p. 189.

* Roger Roscowreake, bur. 24 Feb., 1561. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

² Chan. Pro. Eliz. R. r. 11, No. 61. Roscarrocke v. Trevanyon and o'rs. Names Richard Roscarrocke & his sons Humphry & Nicholas R. John R. is named as a def. re Delibell, St. Tethe.

³ Inq. p. m. 34 Elizb., part 1, No. 32. Isabella Roscarrock, widow, died 17 Aug. last past. John Roscarrock, aged 30 years and more, was next heir, viz., son of Thomas, son of said Isabella. See n. 2, 3, and 4, p. 189.

Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 8. Cornw. Matthew de Egloshei, qu. Walter de Roskarco, def. Havenant, etc. Pipe Roll. 1 Ric. I. Walter de Roscharet. Lands in Cornwall.

For fuller and continued ped. of Roscarrock, see 'Hist. of Trigg.' vol. i. p. 563.

Rosewaran.

Tho. Rosewarne of Camborne

W^m Rosewarne of Key = Anne Da. & Coh. of Nich. Carlyan of Carlyan & of
his wife Margt Da. of Chiverton of Chiverton Esq.

¹ Peter Rosewarne of Key & Carlyan = Jane Da. & sole hey. of Ralph
in Com. Cornwall living 1620 Pencarowe of Trevalane

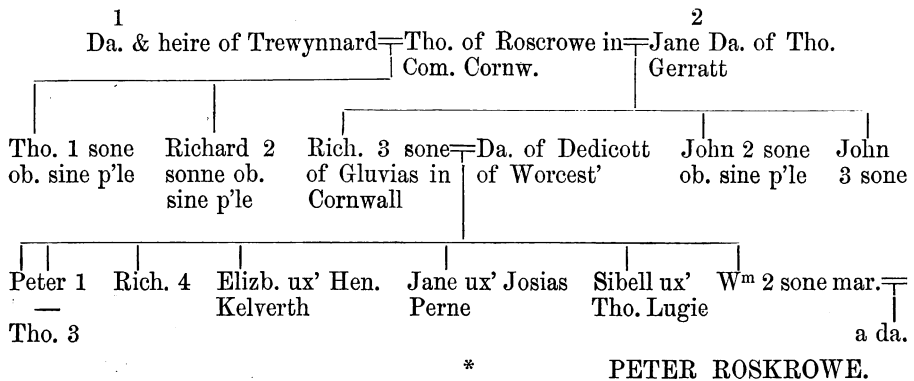
Rich. 2	Bennett 4	John sone & hey. atat. 32, 1620	Grace 1 Da.	Jane ux. Nicholas Baw- den of Litle Peran	Nichol.
Tho. 3	Robert 5				

* PETER ROSEWARAN
of Carlyane.

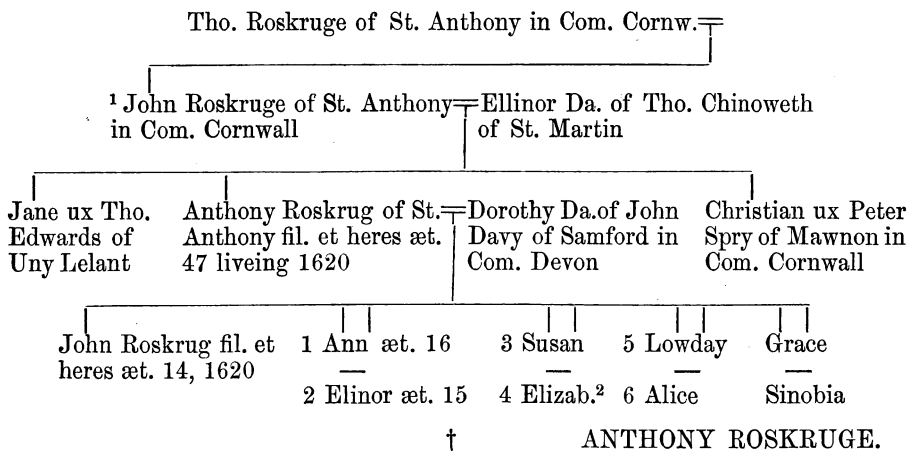
¹ Ind're 8 July, 4 Chas., betw. Peter Rosewarne of Carlighan, gent., and John R., son and h. appar't of s'd Peter, of the first part, and Rich. Hendra, p'ish of Feock, yeom., other part. Conveyance of certain lands in Feock, sometime the heredit. of Thomazin Glyn, dec'd, and of Anne Rosewarne, wid., mother of s'd Peter—two of the dau'rs and coh's of Nich. Carlighan, gent., decd.,—now in occup. of Rich. R., son of s'd Peter R., and o'rs. Names Will. Rosewarne, gent., sometime husb. of s'd Anne, and Judith, wife of John Rosewarne, son of Peter R. Signed by John and Peter Rosewarne. *Dors.*—Sealed by the within-named John Carlyan (? John Rosewarne) in presence of Jno. Haweis, Sam. Davyes, Rob. Rosewarne, and Tristram Moore.

* John Killigollan and Jane, da. of Thos. Roswarne,	mar. 21 June, 1550.	
Jno. Evah and Ann Rosewarne,	" 26 Jan., 1617.	
George Rosewarne and Ann Mason,	" 20 June, 1619.	
John Nicholas of Sendy, and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne,	" 27 May, 1547.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Katherine, da. of Rich. Rosewarne,	bap. 1 Sept., 1605.	
Jane, " George Rosewarne,	" April, 1622.	
Rich., son of " "	" 19 Aug., 1627.	
Bennett Rosewarne and Jane his wife,	mar. 2 Nov., 1603.	
Grace, da. of Bennett Rosewarne,	bap. 9 Mar., 1561.	
Mary, " "	" 1565.	
Rich., son of " "	" 20 Aug., 1567.	
John, " "	" 16 Aug., 1572.	
Jane, da. " "	" 26 July, 1573.	
Bennett, son " "	" 17 July, 1582.	
Thomas, " Thomas Rosewarne,	" 27 Oct., 1594.	
Rich., " "	" 24 Jan., 1595.	
Marke, " "	" 7 April, 1598.	
John, " "	" 28 Sept., 1600.	
Bennett, " Thomas Rosewarne,	" 1603.	
Richard, " " gent.,	" 14 Dec., 1606.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
Will., " " "	" 28 May, 1609.	
Edward, " Bennett Rosewarne, "	" 30 Jan., 1604.	
John, " " "	" 29 May, 1607.	
Phillip, " " "	" 2 Mar., 1613.	
Gyllian, da. " "	" 29 Oct., 1615.	
Arthur, son " "	" 10 June, 1610.	
Thomas, " Thomas Rosewarne, gent.,	" 27 Aug., 1620.	
Mary, da. William Rosewarne,	bur. 28 Mar., 1566.	
John, son Bennett Rosewarne,	" 26 Oct., 1571.	
Jane, da. " "	" 29 Aug., 1574.	
William, son of Mr. Rosewarne,	" 6 Jan., 1578.	
Richard Rosewarne,	" 20 July, 1591.	
Katherine, wife of Bennett Rosewarne,	" 14 Feb., 1598.	
Richard, son of Thomas Rosewarne,	" 14 Feb., 1603.	
Bennett Rosewarne, gent.,	" 26 April, 1604.	
Thomas, son of Bennet Rosewarne,	" 8 Feb., 1618.	
Jane, wife of " "	" 5 June, 1619.	

Koskrowe.



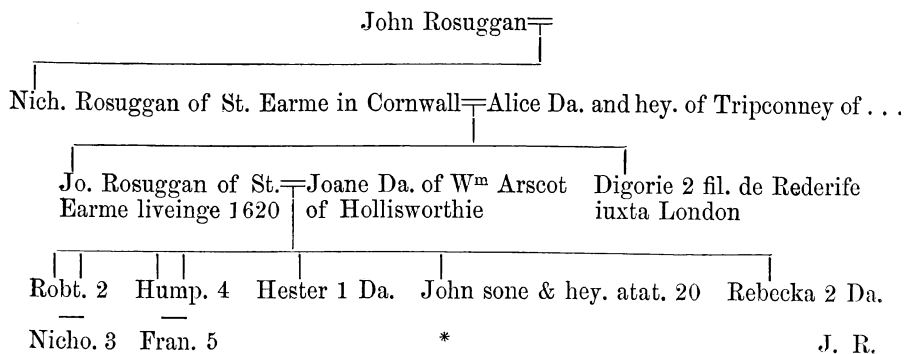
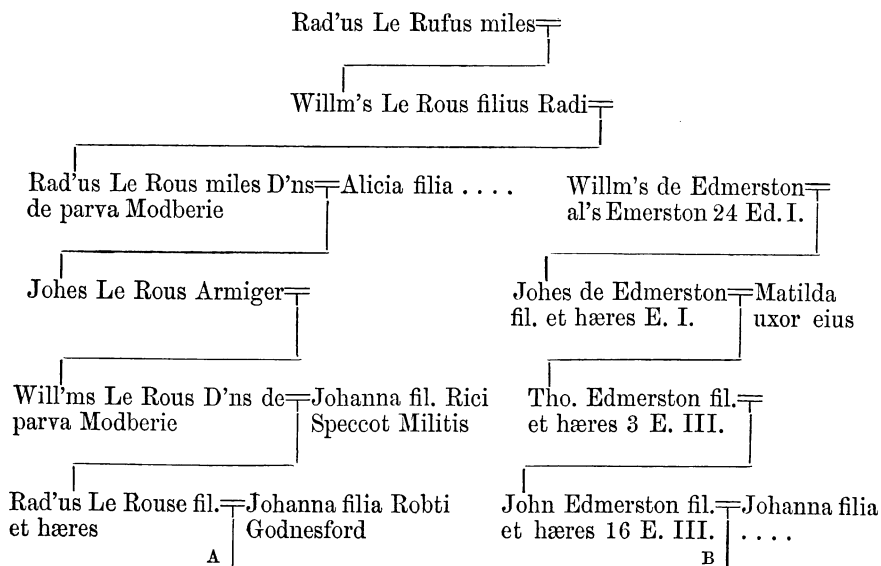
Roskruge.



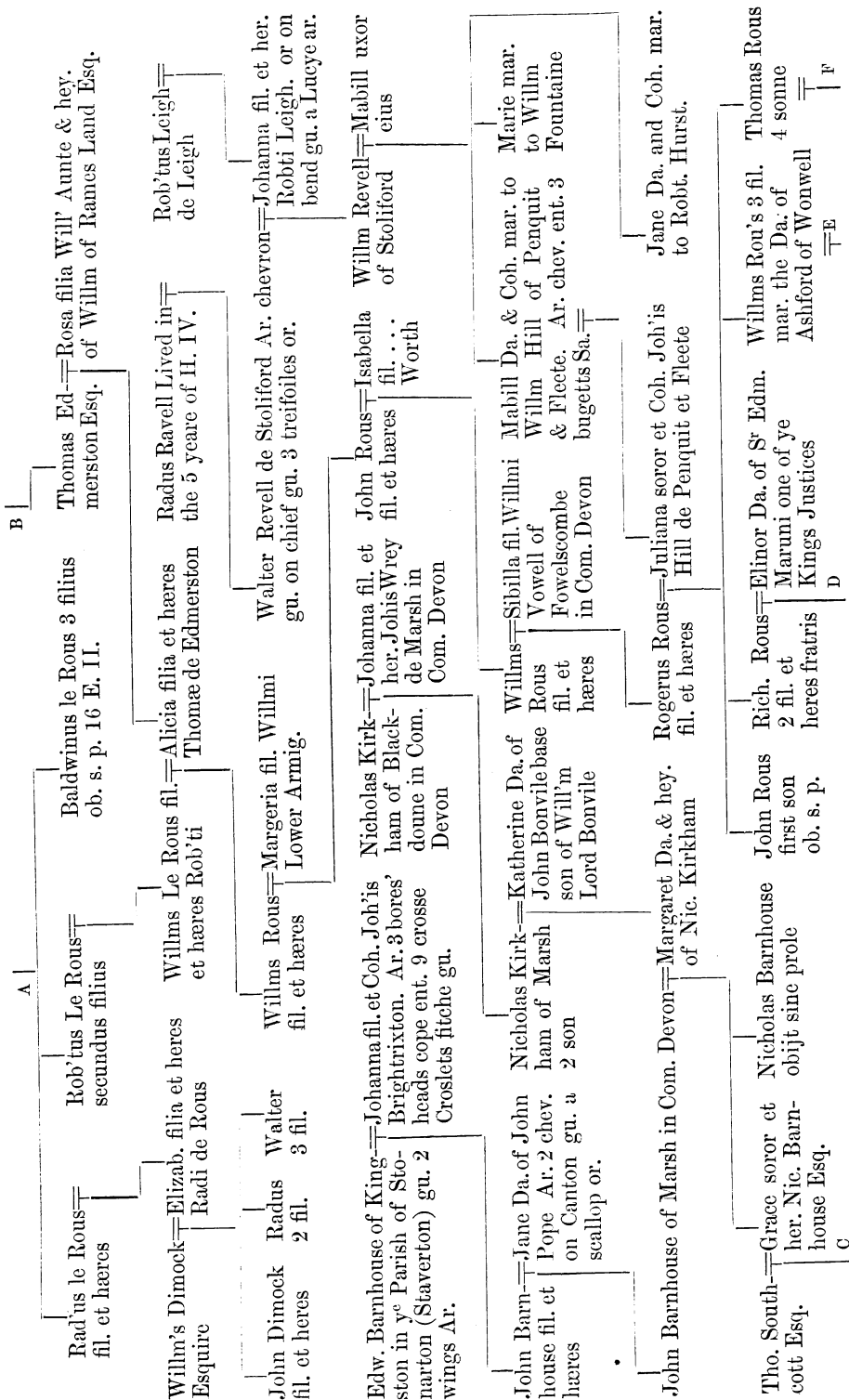
* Chanc. Proceed. Elizab. R. r. 1, No. 9. John Roskrowe v. Peter Hallamore and Phi. Tonkin, respecting tenement, etc., at Peryn al's Penryn.

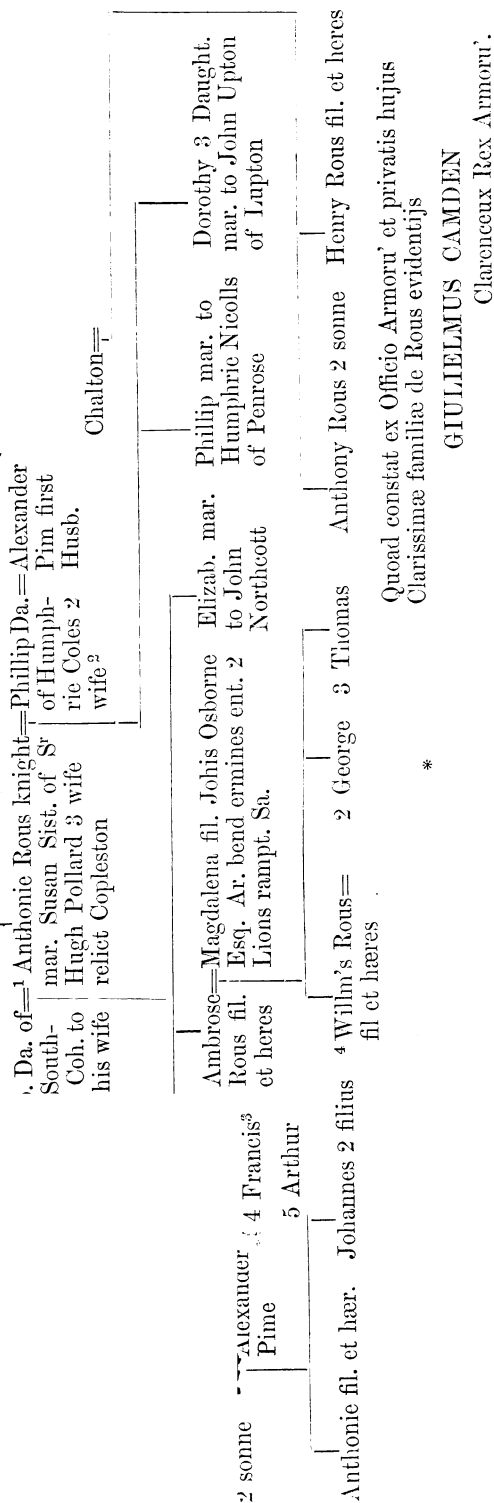
1 John Roskrue, gent.,	bur. 1605.	} Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
² Elizab., da. of Anthony Roskrue, gent.,	bap. 1608.	
† Rich. Roskrue, gent., and Rebecca Phillips were	mar. 1666.	
James, son of Jno. Roskrue, gent., and Grace,	bap. 1634.	
John, " " "	" 1636.	
Francis, " " "	" 1636.	
Benjamin, " " "	" 1646.	
Anthony, " Anthony Roskrue,	" 1620.	
Henry, " " "	" 1627.	
John Roskrue, gent.,	bur. 1665.	
Anthony Roskrue, gent.,	" 1707.	

Chanc. Proc. Elizab., R. r. 2, No. 39. James Roscrowgye of St. Kevern v. Gilbert Roscrowgye, his bro. Names Nowell R., son of James, and Rich. R., son of Gilbert. Gilbert states that long since he took to wife Margaret, and complainant James took to wife Nicholla, dau'rs and coheirs of Rich. Rysgrowgie, deceased, etc.

Rosuggan.ARMS.—*Ar. chev. ent. 3 roses, gu. seeds and leaves pp.***Rous.**ARMS.—1. ROUS, *Or an eagle displayed B. armed Gu.* 2. EDMERSTON. 3. RAMESLAND. 4. HILL. 5. REVELL. 6. LEIGH. 7. BARNHOUSE. 8. BRIGHT-RIXTON. 9. KERKHAM. 10. WRAY.CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

* Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuggan and o'rs v. Terruffe al's Treruthe. Names Robert Resuggan and Katherine his wife, one of the dau'rs and coh. of Thomas Cocke.





¹ Executor to the will of Sir Francis Drake, the Circumnavigator.

² She was the relict of Alexander Pym. See 'Visit. Devon,' Harl. 1080, fo. 360.

³ Francis Rous, gent., son of Sir Ant. Rous, Knt., and Ebbot Greyville, the da. of Geo. Greyville, Esquier of Penheale, mar. 2 Ap., 1612. (Menhenniot Par. Reg.) He was M.P. for Truro 1643, Speaker of Barebones Parliament, and afterwards Provost of Eton, where he died 7 Jan., 1658, and was interred in the College Chapel. He and his brother Richard wrote commendatory verses prefixed to the Rev. Charles Fitzgeffery's 'Life of Drake.'

⁴ William Rowse and Maria Robarts, mar. 24 Ap., 1617. Truro Par. Reg.

* Marten Rous of Holbeton in Devon, bur. 1623. Menhenniot Par. Reg.

Francis Rows and Martha Carew, mar. at Antony, 26 Dec., 1639. Dp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Francis Rous of St. Dominic, Cornw., gent., and Honor Copleston of Boskerin, in Bodmin, wid., mar. lic. 29 Aug., 1610.

Ped. fn. 7 Ric. I. No. 2, Cornw. Rich. Rufus and Marina ux. qu. Ric. fil. Wybd, def. Lands in Tredevi.

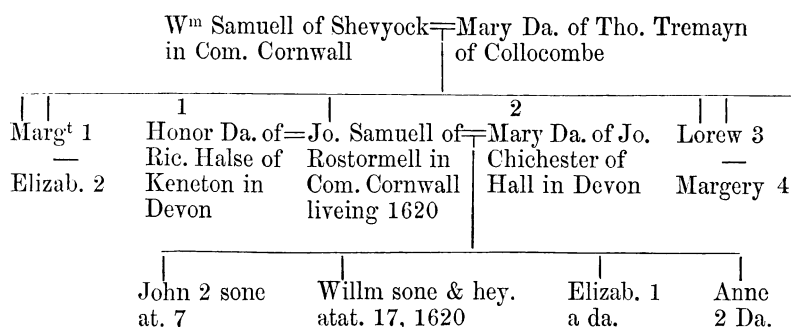
30 Ed. I. No. 10, Cornw. Rich. le Rous de Tregaminion and Belisentam ux. qu. Rad. de Boskenan, def. Tregaminion juxta Lesard.

" Cornw. 35 Hen. VIII. No. 7. Odonem Rous and William Rous his son, and Johana his wife, qu. Michael Rous, bro. of William, def.

Pipe Roll 31 Hen. I. Osbt. Rufus, held in Cornwall.

Chan. Proc. Eliz. R. r. 9, No. 11. John Rowse v. Will. Kendall, claim by descent.

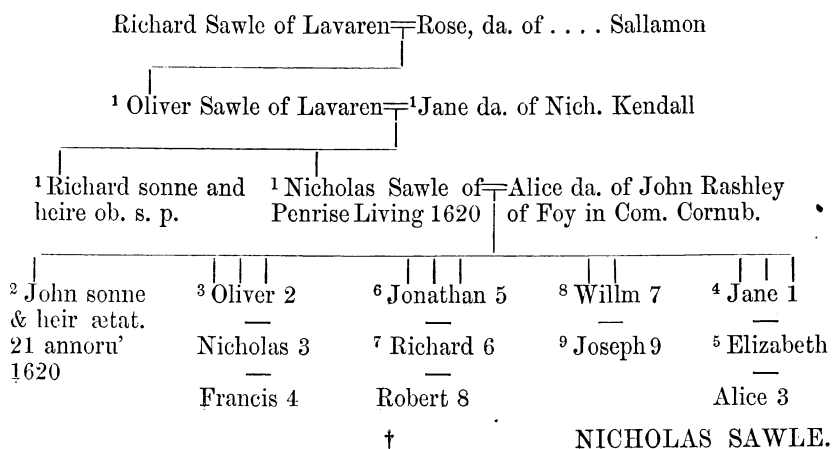
Samuell.



*

JO. SAMUELL

Sawle.



* For additions to ped. of Samuell, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 195

¹ Oliver Sawle. Will. Harrington, 79. To Parish Stocke of names his brother Marmaduke, wife Jane; to son Rich. his best bras las, Brother Kendall, and Cousin Rich. Tremayne to be overseers.

² John, son of Nicholas Sawl. bap. 13 May, 1599. Fowey Par.

Mr. John Sawell and Mrs. Mary Putt, mar. 13 Mar., 1627. St

³ Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanville, da. of the Rt. W Kut., mar. Sunday. 3 Feb., 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

⁴ Jane, da. of Nich. Sawl, bap. Mar., 1598.

⁵ Elizb., " " " 11 Oct., 1603.

⁶ Jonathan, son of " " " 17 Sept., 1609.

⁷ Richard, " " " 17 Feb., 1611.

⁸ Will., " " " 7 Mar., 1613.

⁹ Joseph, " " " 3 Jan., 1619.

Fowey Par.

† Rycharde Sawell witnessed the will of the Rev. Edmund Dr father of the Admiral Sir Francis Drake. Testator requested " Ry good frynde." Prob. at Canterbury 16 Jan., 1566.

[N]

Sayer.

Sayer & Bond

Sayer & Viveon

Sayer & Kendall.

Hugh Sayer of Michael Penkevell =¹ Margaret da. of . . . Digby of Colshull

Richard Sayer of Michael Penkevell = Ursula da. of Hugh Trevillian of Yarnescomb

Edward Sayer of Michael Penkevell living 1620 aetat. 20 Richard 2 sonne

*

EDWARD SAYER.

(Note continued.)

Elizab., da. of Oliver Sawle, Esq., bap. 1638, at Tavistock.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry Sawle and Elizb. Peek,	mar. 1678. Lansalloes Par. Reg.
John Sawle and Joane,	mar. 1615. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Ric. Sawell of the parish of Gerrenst and Sibill Michell,	mar. 1615. } Mawnan Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Rich. Sawell and Sibilla, ux.,	bap. 1628. }
Alice, da. of Mr. Oliver Sawel,	bap. 1633. }
John Sawle and Mary Hooper,	mar. 1637. }
John Sawle and Thomazin Trevillian,	" 1670. } Tavistock Par. Reg.
Rich. Saule,	bur. 1667. }
Mary Saule, wid.,	" 1677. }
Will. Saule of St. Austell,	bur. 14 May, 1659. Truro Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle,	mar. 31 May, 1661. }
Temperance, wife of Mr. Nich. Saull,	bur. 2 April, 1658. } Tywardreath
Mr. Nich. Saule,	" 30 Nov., 1667. } Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 6 Ed. VI. East. Rich. Sawle, gen., qu. Tho. Drake and Margaret, ux., John Ernscle and Joan, ux., def. Lands in Hawcombe, p'ish of Beer Ferris. Ernscle Estate is on the left bank of the Tamar, above and near Saltash Bridge.

Ped. fin. 16 Elizb. Mich. Cornw. William Kendall, qu. Oliver Sawle, def. Lostwithiel.
 " 34 " " " Nicho. Sawle, gen. qu. Jno. Loure, sen, gen. and o'rs, def. Ten't in Penryse, etc.
 " 40 " " Dev. Jno. Glanville, qu. Tho. Sawle, def. Tavistock.
 " 2 Jas. II. Trin. Cornw. Jos. Sawle ar. and o'rs, qu. Bridget Maynard vid Vivian and o'rs in Cosewarth, etc.

The following notes relate to the issue of Joseph, son of Oliver and Joan Sawle :—

Joseph Sawle of St. Austell and Amy Trevanion of Pendennis or St. Allen. Mar. lic. 21 Mar., 1660.

Timothy Shoote, Rect. of Lawhidon, and Garthryd, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, Esq., mar. 29 Jan., 1700. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

John, son of Jno. Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Ma., and Mary, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan, 1684. Archd. Transcripts.

Will of Mrs. Jane Williams (da. of Joseph Sawle) of St. Austell, wid., 3 Feb., 1732. Names sisters Ann and Mary Beauford; brother Francis Sawle, and his son Rich. and da. Mary; brother Joseph Sawle and his son John; nieces Polly and Agnes Sawle; sisters-in-law Mary Sawle and Jane Carthew and her husband John Carthew; nephews John Harris and Tho. Shute; cousin Tho. Vivian; brother-in-law Hugh Williams; sister Mary Vivian. To Ch. of St. Austell her largest silver salver. Bodmin Prob. Co.

For more of Sawle, see ped. 'Parochial Hist. Cornwall.' Lond., 1667. Vol. i., p. 44; and MS. 1079, fo. 204.

Margaret, wife of Hugh Saier, Esq., bur.	1608.]	St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.
Rich. Saier, Esq.,	" 11 Sept., 1603.]	
Anthony, son of Rich. Saier, Esq.,	" 29 Oct., 1599.]	
Tho. Sayer and Elizb. Weeks, mar. 1665. Probus Par. Reg.		

Scawen.

Sciant present et futur q^d Ego Joh'es de Kilquite dedi concessi et hac Carta mea confirmavi Sibille que fuit uxor Will'mi Scawen de Meleneck, Joh'is Scawen filij et heredis d'ci Will'mi Scawen, etc., A^o 8 Rici II.

Sciant p'sent' et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Scawen de Meneleck dedi concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi Nico Strike omnia mesuag. et totam terra' mea. Kilquite cum suis p'tn' etc. hijs testibus Thoma Paderda Joh'e Tolcarn, V. Cressell, Johe Harlison, Waltero Smith et alijs. Dat. apud Meleneck die J. prima post festu' Aploru' Johi et Jacobi A^o regni Regis Henrici quarti post eo nono.

(Seal of John Scawen—A chev. betw. 3 Griffins' heads erased.)

Sciant p'sent' et futuri q^d ego Thomas Scawen dedi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmavi Rogero filio meo omnia, etc., A^o 10 H. VI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos present scriptu' indentatu' p'venit Rogeru Scawen de Meleneck salt'. Dat. apud Stoketon quartodecimo die Junij A^o regni regis Edw. quarti vicesimo.

Sciant present et futur q^d ego Tho. Scawen dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Scawen filio meo et heredi et Anastacie filie Robti de Wene-mouth quem idem Walterus ducit in uxorem etc. Anno regni regis Hen. VII. vicesimo primo.

Sciant p'sent et futur q^d ego Willms Scawen filius et heres Walteri Scawen defuncti etc. Dat. apud Belenick vicesimo die octob. A^o regi Regis Hen. VIII., 32.

Willm's Scawen de Meleneck vixit temp. E. I. =

Willms Scawen fil. et heres a^o 15 E. II. = Nicholea filia Johis Danny militis

Willms Scawen de Meleneck a^o 8 R. II. = Sibilla fil. Johis Kilquite

Johes Scawen de Meleneck 9 H. IV. = Johanna fil.

Tho. Scawen de Meleneck a^o 10 H. VI. = Johanna fil.

¹ Rogerus Scawen filius et hæres a^o 20 E. IV. =

Tho. Scawen fil. et hæres Junij 14 24 E. IV. = Cicilia fil. Johis Wilshman

Anestasia fil. Robt'i Wene-mouth ux. 1 = Walterus Scawen de Meleneck 21 H. VII. = Agneta filia .
A | | B | renupta Crab

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 36 Hen. VI. No. 1. Roger Skawen and John Talkarn. bastard, qu Talkarn and Johanna his wife, def.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL. 199

A		B	
Scawen=Alicia filia Tho. . VIII. Sprye de Til- land		Walter Scawen=Alice Da. of John Westcott 2 filius of Killington in Com. Cornw.	
lus Scawen ob. 12= no Elizab. 40	Joanna fil. Rogeri Cole de Cargreene. a Bull passant count' a border besanté Sa.	p' pale gu. Ar.	
Scawen=Isabella fil. r. ætat. Humphridi oru' 40 Nicholles de St. Tide Sa. pheon Ar.	Johes Scawen 2 filius= Duxit Elizab. fil. Caroli Grills de Lanreth ux prima s. p.	Elizah. fil. et Coh. Johis Trehan de Trehan de parochia S'ti Probus ux 2	Alicia nupta Will'o Hancock de Hender — Elizab. uxor Joh'is Jane de St. Dominick
fil. 1. Phillipa æt. 16	3. Jana æt. 11	Edwardus 4 filius æt. 12	Willms Scawen fil. et heres æt. 20 annoru' temp Visitaco'is 1620
6 2. Elizab. 5 æt. 14	4. Agneta æt. 7		Rob'tus 2 filius æt. 18 — Humphridus 3 fil. ætat. 17 annoru'

*

ROBERT SCAWEN.

Extract ex diversis evidentijs et record. in officio Armoru'
Rob'tus Treswell, Somerset.
mense Junij A° D'ni 1601.

Scawen.

Edwardus Scawen Inq.=Johanna filia Rogeri Cole de Cargreene per pale
capta 4 Sept. 40 Elizab. gu. Ar. a Bull pass^t counter border Sa. besanté

Robtus Scawen fil. et heres ætat. 30 annoru' Ar. mar. Isabella fil. Hum- phridi Nicholles de St. Tyde	Joh'es Scawen 2 fil.= de Trehane Elizab. fil. et Coh. Johis Trehane de Trehane de p'ochie de Probus uxor 2	Elizab. fil. Caroli Grilles de Lanrath ob. s. p.	Elizab. nupta Johi Jane de S'to Dominick — Alicia nupta Willo Han- cock de Hender
1. Elizab.	3. Anna	Trehane Scawen fil. primo- genitus ætat. 8 annoru' temp. visitac'ois 1620	John 2 fil. æt. 5
2. Katherin			3. Peter æt. unius anni

†

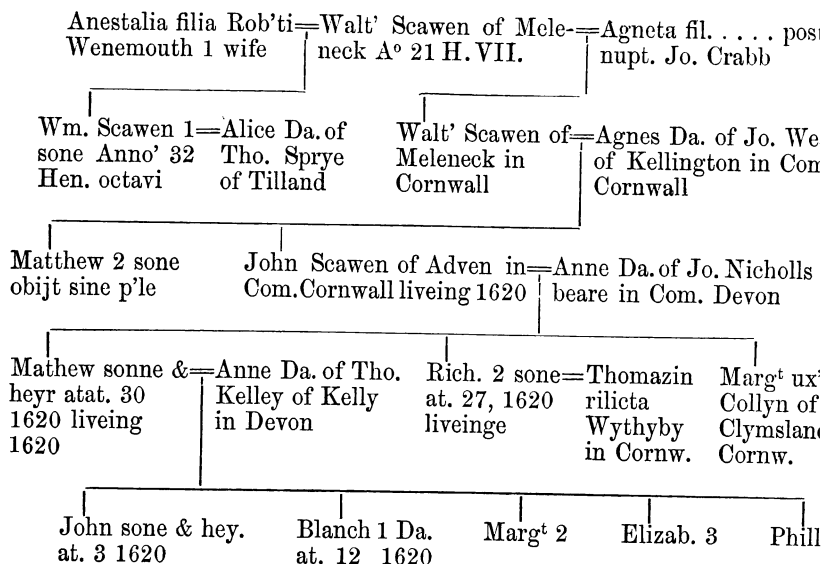
JOHN SCAWEN.

¹ Inq. p. m. 40 Elizab. No. 26. Edward Scawen died 12 May, 40 Eliz. Robert Scawen, son and heir, aged 30 and more.

* Thomas Scawen Generoso and Anna Urhan were mar. at Werrington 4 March, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† Ped. fin. 36 Elizb. East. Dev. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Tho. Drake, gen. Rich Wylles, gen. Wm. Predyaux, gen. def. Manor of Strete al's Treverryn, Blackawton, Stoke flemynge.

Ped. fin. 42 Elizb. Mic. Cornw. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Geo. Harvey, gen. def. Lands in Kilkhampton.

Scawne.

JOHN SCAWNE.

Scobell.*

S^r Robt. Scobbell who heyres generall were married to several families

Margerie Da. of Willm Webber al's Gilbert=Vincent Scobbell=Jone Da. of
de Chestow in Com. Devon ux. 2 of Plymouth ux. 1
A B

* The above pedigree properly belongs to Devon, and was intended for insertion under that county, as the word "Devon" was written in pencil at the top of the original. For more of the Cornish Scobells see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' under the articles St. Ewe, St. Austell, and St. Blazey, and 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. Several families derive from the Cornish branch. Francis Vivian of Coswarth (will prob. 1689, Archd. Co. Cornw.) names his cousins Rich. and Francis Scoble of St. Austell, father and son. John Cosgarne of St. Austell, will 1698, names his uncle Rich. Scobell. Rich. Scoble of St. Austell, gent., will 1716 (Bodmin), names his daughters Mary Hawkins and Barbara Hawkins, sons Francis, Henry, and Rich. Scoble, and his kinsman John Anstis (Garter?). The son Francis was M.P. for St. Mawes, and married Mary, the da. and heiress of Sir Joseph Tredenham, by Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Seymour. The male line becoming extinct, Mary and Barbara Hawkins inherited the estates, which still remain with their descendants.

Franciscus Scoble duxit uxorem Johan Bennet vidua, prima die Feb.,
1601. Name of parish torn off.

Rich. Scoble, bur. at Milton Abbot, Dev., 1614.

Wm., son of Rich. Scobbell and Grace, bapt. at St. Cleer, 1599.

Francis, son of Tho. Scobble, bapt. 30 Oct., 1631, at Buckl. Mon. Dev.

Francis, " John " 29 Apr., 1628, at Tavistock.

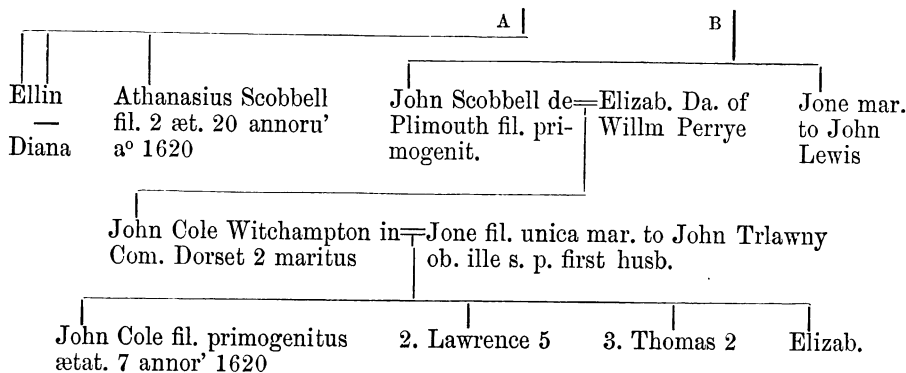
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scobble, " 28 July, 1622, at St. Blazey.

John Scoble & Argent Bruyne, mar. 1626, at Lamerton.

Rich. Scoble, bur. 16 Mar., 1622, at St. Blazey.

Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

[Note continued on following page]



*

JOHN SCOBELL.

- * Mr. Jno. Prideaux and Dorothy Scoble, mar. at St. Ive, 17 Aug., 1691. } Archdeacon's
Mrs. Dorothy Scoble bur. at Quethiock, 1682. } Transcripts.
- | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|-------------------------|
| John Scoble and Alice Facie, | mar. 22 Aug., | 1543. | Buckland Mon. Par. Reg. |
| Rich. " and Richarda, | " | 1563. | |
| John " and Agnes, | " | 1567. | |
| John " and Jone Hamlyn, | " | 1572. | |
| Rich. " and Richarda Warren, | " | " | |
| Robt. " and Xtn. Harwoode, | " | 1586. | |
| Robt. " and Joan Tapson, | " | " | |
| Tho. " bur. | " | 1546. | |
| John " " | " | 1548. | |
| John " " | " | 1551. | |
| John, son of Richard S., | " | 1552. | St. Austell Par. Reg. |
| Nich. Scoble, | " | 1553. | |
| Gabriel " " | " | 1556. | |
| Rich., son of Fras. Scoble, by Priscilla, | bap. 22 Feb., | 1633. | |
| Francis, " Rich Scoble, by Barbara, | " 24 Aug., | 1664. | |
| Barbara, da. of " gent., " | " 21 May, | 1669. | |
| Elizb., " " | " 31 Oct., | 1671. | |
| John Cosgarne and Elizb. Scobell, | mar. 28 Jan., | 1672. | |
| Francis Scobell, gent., | bur. 31 Mar., | 1664. | |
| Priscilla " wid., | " 3 Aug., | 1670. | |
| Mrs. Barbara Scobell, | " 16 Mar., | 1712. | St. Ewe Par. Reg. |
| Francis Scobell, Esq., | " 3 Dec., | 1740. | |
| Mary " wid., | " 26 Aug., | 1742. | Bp. of Exeter's Trans. |
| Francis, son of John Scoble, bap. at Tavistock, | " | 1638. | |
| Loveday, da. of Rich. Scoble, " St. Blazey, | " | 1622. | |
| Rich. Scoble, bur. at " " | 16 Mar., | " | Tavistock Par. Reg. |
| Rich., son of John Scoble, | bap. | 1661. | |
| Philip Scoble and Emma Bodman, | mar. | 1614. | |
| Oliver " Elizb. Rowe, | " | 1617. | |
| Philip " Wilmot Soper, | " | " | |
| John " and Mary Palke, | " | 1618. | |
| Walter S'obbell and Johan Hooper, | " | 1620. | |
| Roger Scoble and Joan Peeke, | " | 1647. | |
| John " Mary Martin, | " | " | |
| Tristram " Hilman, | " | 1700. | |
| Oliver " bur. | " | 1619. | Tywardreath Par. Reg. |
| Walter " " | " | 1626. | |
- Mr. Richard Skobell and Barber Carlylone, mar. 24 April, 1660. Kenwyn Par. Reg.
Mr. Henry Scoble, bur. 23 Aug., 1655. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Rich. Scobell and Joane, mar. 9 July, 1611. St. Columb Ma. Par. Reg.
John Scoble and Joan Carveth, mar. 1574. Mar. lic.
Chas. Fortescue and Dorothy Scoble of Plympton St. Mary, 1685. Mar. lic.
Lic. to erect monument in Church of St. Blazey granted to Fra. Scoble ar. 16 Mar., 1730.
Exeter Act Book.

Ped. fin. 20 Jas. East. Cornw. Rich. Scobell qu. Edw. Retallack and Elnr. ux. def. Heybullien, Heywartha, Polmeder, St. Austell.

Ped. fin. 1651, Hill. Cornw. Francis Scoble qu. Chas., Philip, and Lewis Dart and Lewis Tremaine def. Polruddan Port, Pentewan, St. Austell.

Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Ric. Scoble and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Man. of Tregarthen and ten'ts.

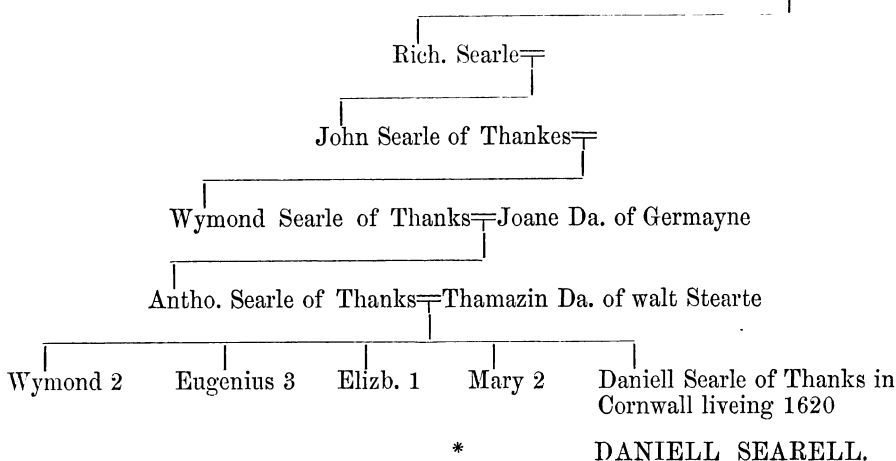
Searle.

ARMS.—*Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 wood doves proper.*

CREST.—*A Greyhound Arg. collared Gu. sejant on a bank Vert.*

Anthonie Searle of Thanks, p. w. C. C. the 44 of 2 Eliz. a^o D'm. 1602

Rich. Searle of Thankes in Cornwall lived in the time R. III.==



Shorrock.

Shorrockes of Ribbelsdale in Com. Lanc^r, first of w^{ch} name was Raphe Shorrock of Shorrockhayes, w^{ch} in the Barons' Wars was advanced to be a Capitaine and therein lost his life. his descent grewe poore, and when the Scotts overan the Northrne borders & parte of Lancasheire and Chesheire, the most parte of this familie fled unto Dublyn in Ireland, where by Corruption of the Irish Ideoam the were termed Sharlock, w^{ch} name of necessitie they were constreyned to hold in the time of King Henrie the Seventh.

.... Shorrock==Da. of Dewhurst

Reignold Shorrocke==Da. of Bayley

A

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 27 Hen. VI. No. 1. John Serle of Leskyrd and Isabella his wife def.

Henry, son of John Sorrell, gent., bap. at Lanston 18 Oct., 1608. } Bp. of Exeter's
Richard Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Searell, wid., mar. at } Transcripts.

Lanreath 1630.

John Dyer and Claris Searle mar. 19 Feb., 1581-2. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Martin Searle bur. 7 March, 1581.

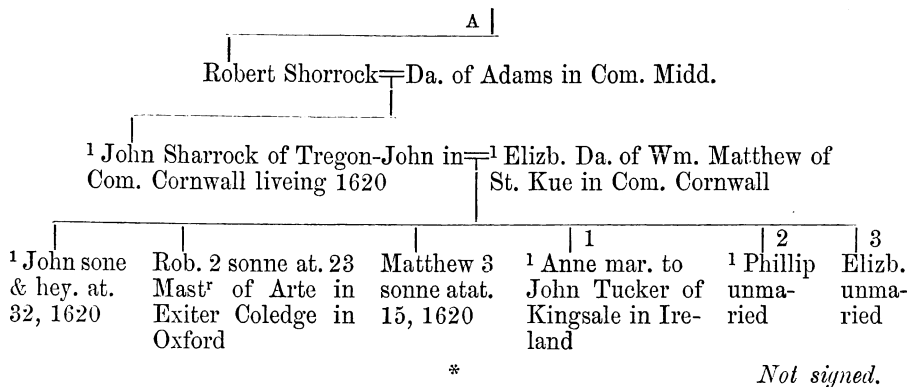
Edward Searle " 19 March, 1607.

Mr. Walter Searle, Minister, " 28 Nov., 1677. } Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

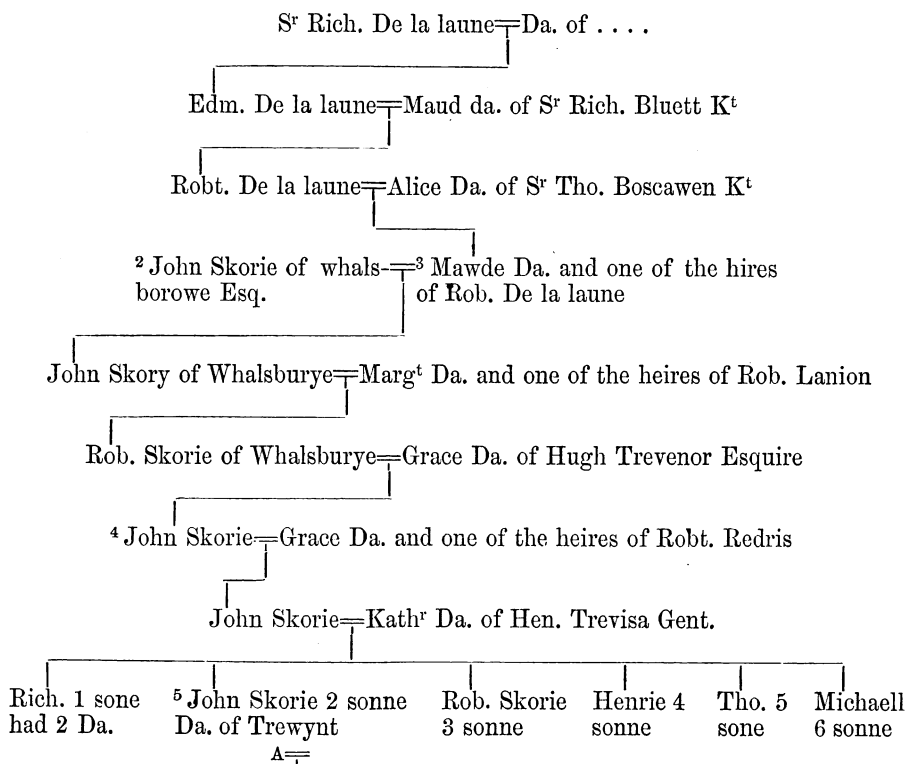
Letitia Isabella, da. of Mr. Edw. and

Elizabeth Searle,

bap. 27 Jan., 1671. } (J. M.)



Skory.



¹ Named in will of Rich. Mathew of Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 1610.

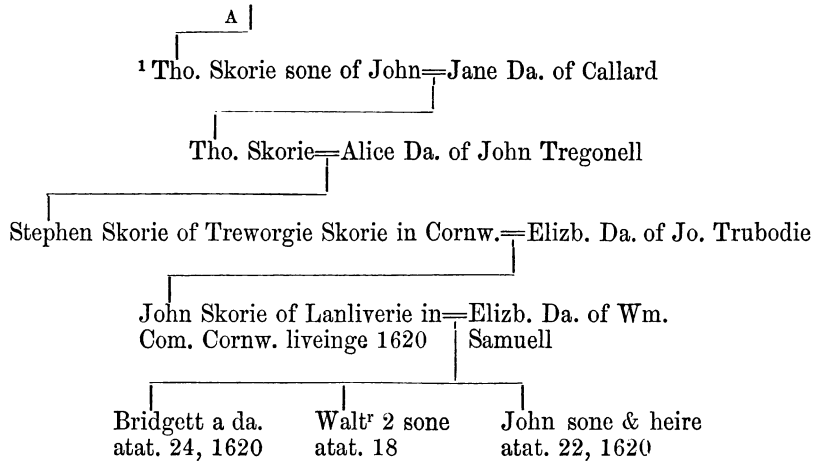
* William Sharrock, Vicar of Gluvias, bur. 22 Nov., 1612. Gluvias Par. Reg.

² Son of John Skory of Whallesburgh, Ar.

³ Alice was the other daughter and coh.

⁴ His wife is called Jane, dau. of Rich. Kendall, and the arms of Kendall } Harl. MS.
of Pelynt are annexed. } 1140, ffo. 23, 24.

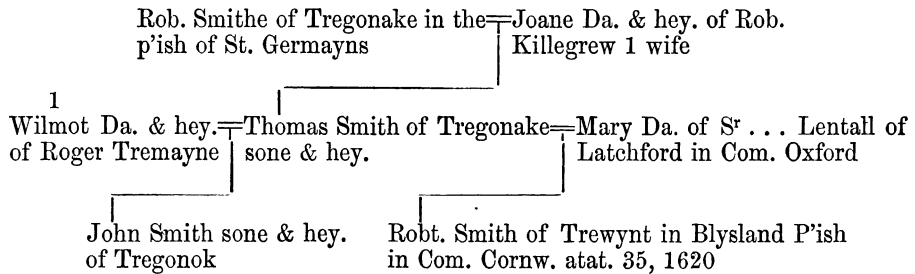
⁵ Married Maria, da. of Tho. Shelton of Norff. *B. a cross Or.* Harl. MS, 1545, fo. 34.



*

JOHN SKORY.

Smyth.



†

ROBT. SMYTH.

¹ His brother John Skory Bp. of Hereford, ob. 1585, whose wife Elizb., da. of Robt. Clement of Surrey, ob. 1592. The descent is continued, in the MSS. quoted, 3 generations below the bishop.

"John Scory, Byshop of Hereford, ignorant of his descent, procured this coat above tricked to be granted to him" (*Party per chevron embattled Or and Sa., 3 pelicans' heads erased counterch., vulned Gu., on a chief B. a fleur-de-lis betw. two estoiles of the first*) "as appeareth by the pattend, 6 March A^o Reginæ Elizabethæ. But his posteritie, findeing as it seemeth better prooffe, left this and doe nowe bear as in the pedigree before set downe,—Or, on a saltire Sa. 5 cinquefoils Or" (quartering DE LA LANDE, *Arg. a chevron betw. three billets Gu., and LANYON*). Harl. 1140, fo. 25. Crest, *Medusa's head*, Harl. 1545, in which MS. is a note that the Bishop's ped. was subscribed by Clarenceux Camden.

* John Beale and Jane, filia Thos. Score, mar. 28 Jan., 1606–7. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

John Skore and Elizabeth Grilles mar. at Lanreath 12 Jan., 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Trans. † Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Rich. II. No. 9. Walter Smyth and or's qu. John Cok and wife def. Trelay, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 20 Rich. II. No. 2. Lawrence Smyth of Fowey, gent. qu. Wm. Carpenter def. 19 Hen. VI. No. 7. Thomas Smyth of Crofthole qu. John Estcote of Atte hole def. Trithell juxta Crofthole.

Honor da. of John Smith gent. bap. at St. Columb Major 19 Feb., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

Jno. Smith, gent., bur. 5 Aug., 1656. Blisland Par. Reg.

Christopher Pomeroy of Plymo., and Anne Smith of Blisland, mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1617. } (J. M.)

Jno. Smith of St. Germans, and Elizb. Carter of St. Columb Maj., wid., mar. lic. 28 Nov., 1631. }

For Smith of Blisland, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 47, 48, etc.

Sparke.

John Sparke who came from Nantwich in Com. Chesh. &—Jane Da. of Moore
lived in Plimpton St. Mawrice in Com. Devon of Devon

Tho. Sparke 1 sonne	Rich. 2 sone	John 2 sone	John Sparke of Pli- mouth in Com. Devon	—Julian dau. & hey. of Grigorie Cock of Plimouth
------------------------	-----------------	----------------	--	---

Grigorie 2 sone	Judith ux ^r Jo. Clement of Plimoth	Mary uxor Nic. Putt of Allington in Devon
--------------------	--	--

John Sparke of Plimouth liveing 1620	—Deborah Da. of Jo. Rashleygh of Foye in Com. Cornw. Esq.	Joane un- mar.	Jane uxor Tho. Cramporn of Plimouth
--	--	-------------------	---

Jonathan 2 sonne	Willm. 2 sonne	Mary 1	Julyan 2	Deborah 3	¹ John sone & hey. at. 8, 1620	Alice 4
---------------------	-------------------	--------	----------	-----------	--	---------

JOHN SPARKE.

Sparnon.

Sim. Sparnon of Sparnon in Cornwall—

John Sparnon of Sparnon—Marg^t Da. of John Martin of Breage

Edw. Sparnon of Sparnon—Elizb. Da. of John Toule of Dalverton in Somrsetsh.

Jane Dau. of Pasco Kerne of Tresilian in Cornwall	—Tho. Sparnon of Sparnon	— ² Thomazin Da. of Godolphin of Trewarvenner in Cornwall
--	-----------------------------	---

John 2 sone	Edw. Sparnon of Sparnon in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	—Anne Da. of edw. Bugges of Harlow in Essex	Thomas 3 — Beniamin 5	Fran. 4	Anne a da.
----------------	--	--	-----------------------------	---------	---------------

Thomas 2 sone	Fran. sone & hey. atat. 5, 1620	John 3 sone	Mary 1 Da.	Anne 2 Da.
---------------	------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------

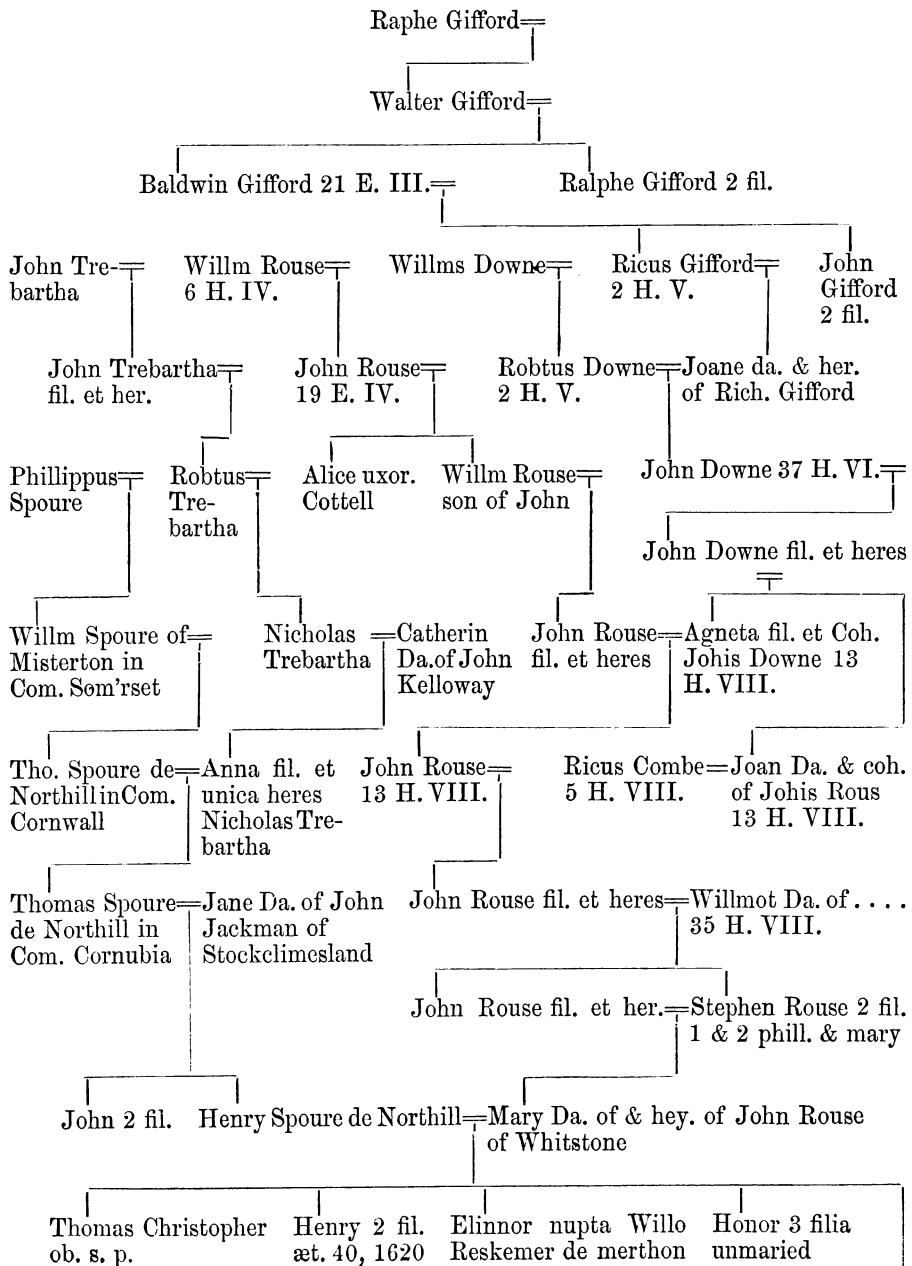
EDW. SPARNON.

¹ John Sparke was born in Nov., 1602, died in Fowey, and there buried March, 1633.
M. I. Fowey Church.

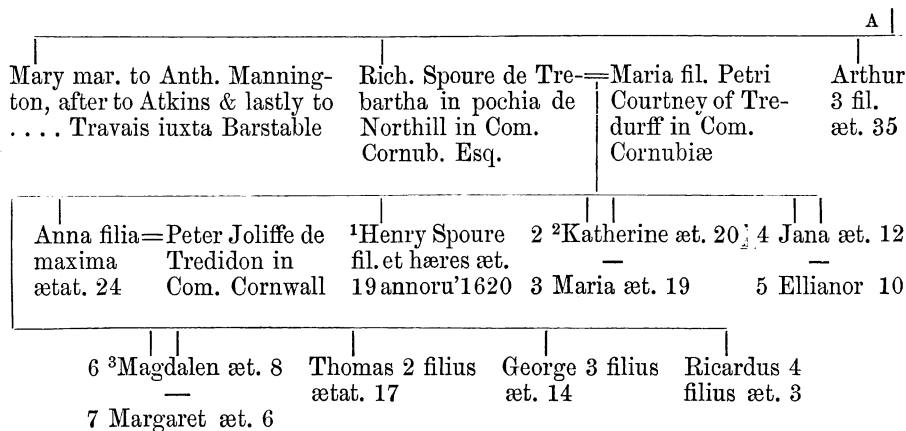
² Thomas Sparnon gent. and Thomasin Godolphin mar. 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.

Spoore.

Nicholas Gifford 7 E. II.



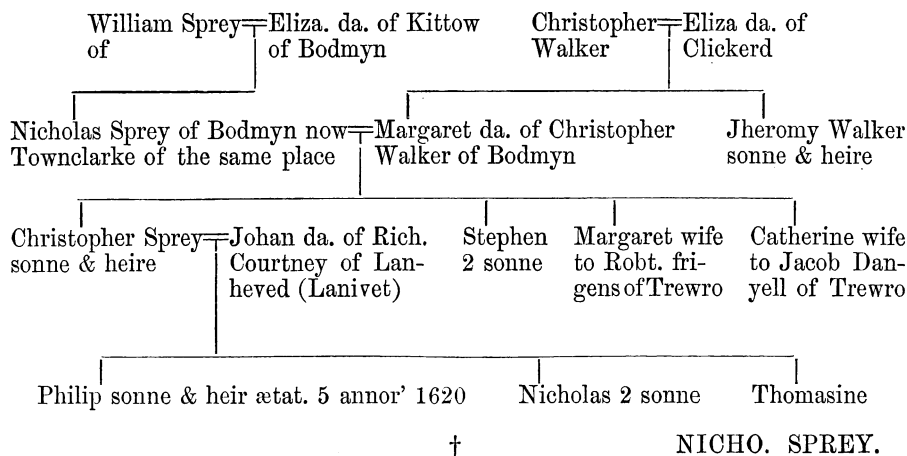
A



*

RICHARD SPOORE.

Sprey.



†

NICHOLAS SPREY.

¹ Lic. to marry Gertrude, da. of Humph. Bury of Culleton, p'ish of Chumleigh, Esq., 14 Sept., 1622.

² Lic. to marry Tho. Cooke of Forde, p'ish of Hartland, 16 July, 1630.

³ Bur. 15 April, 1687. Whitstone Par. Reg.

* Mar. lic. to Pet. Spoure, gent., and Joanna Short of Ashwater, 19 Oct., 1674; Edm. Speur and Mary, da. of Jas. Rodd of Exon, 6 Oct., 1675; Wm. Hooper of Linkinghorne, and Fras. Spoure of Northill, sp., 14 Sept. 1667.

Ped. fin. 44 Elizb. East. Cornw. Nich. Joliff, gen. qu. Hen. Spore and o'rs def. Bridge, Knell, etc.
 „ 1 Chas. Mich. Cornw. Rich. Spoure ar. qu. Peter Jollyffe, def. Manor of Dodacomb, etc.
 „ 24 Chas. East. Devon. Henry Spoure ar. and Peter Jolliffe ar. qu. Wm. Mallett, def. Iddesleigh, Monkhampton.

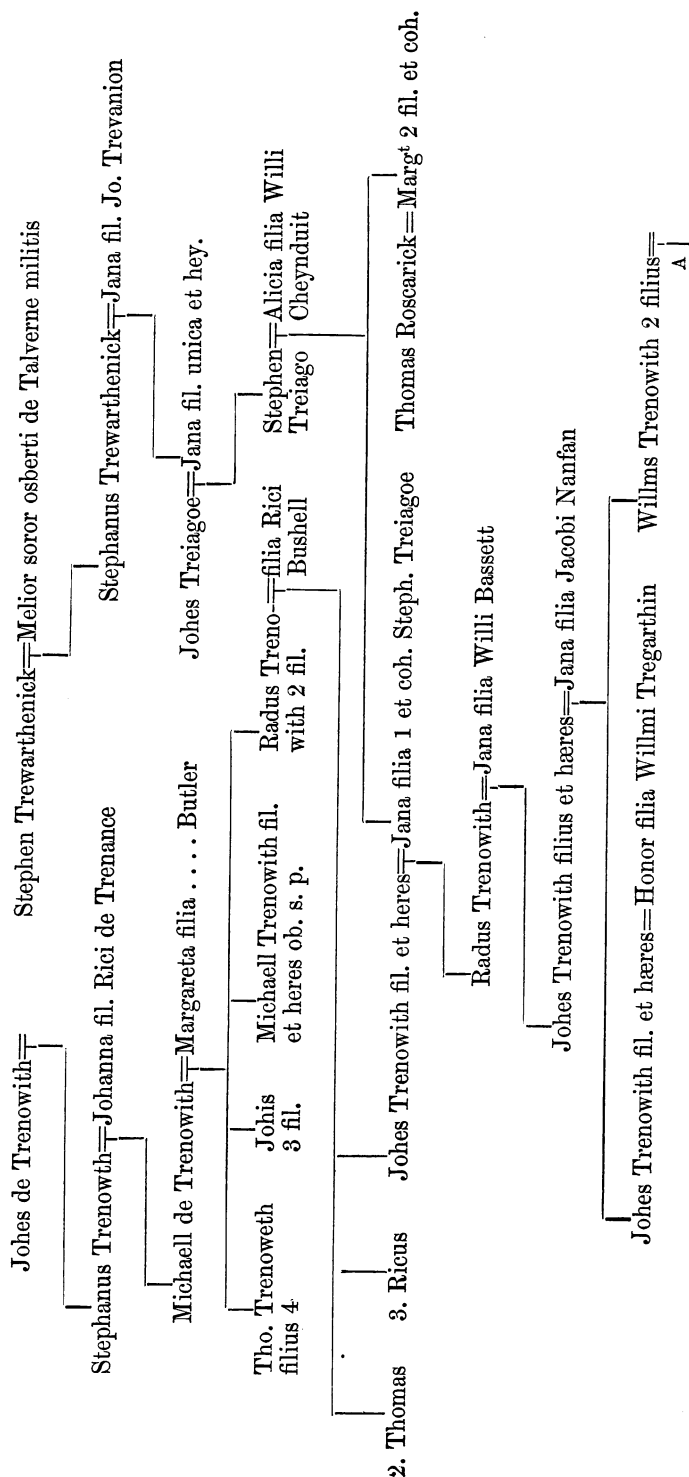
„ 1657, Hill. Cornw. Henry Spoure, Esq., qu. Jno. Carkeete, def. Brown Park, etc.

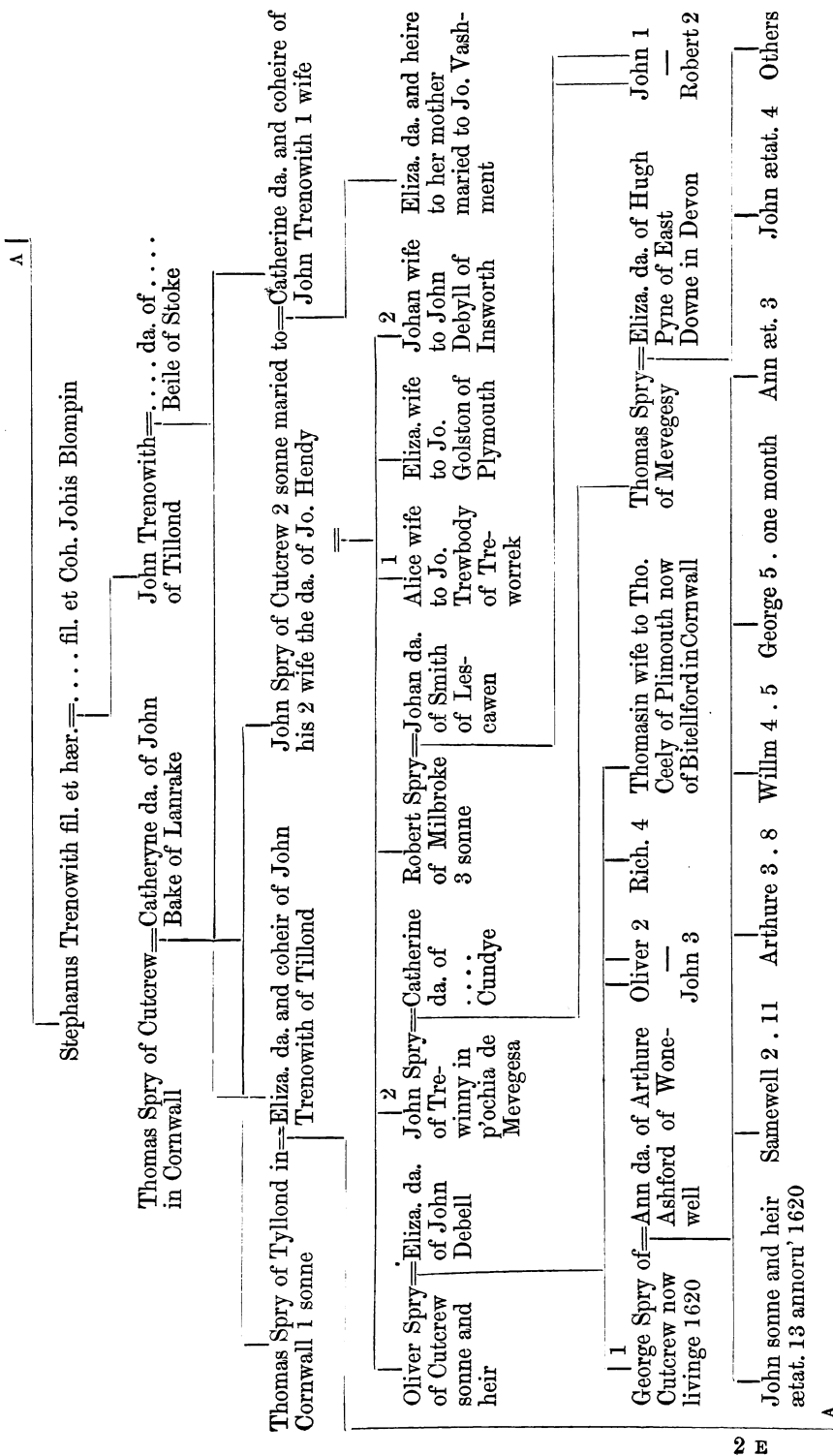
† For account of this family and contin. of ped., see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 293-4.

(J. M.)

Spry.

ARMS.—SPRY. *B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or. TRENOWITH. Arg. on a fess Sa. 3 chevrons palewise, points to dexter of the first.*
 TREWARTHENIK. *Arg. a chev. within a bord. engr. Sa.*



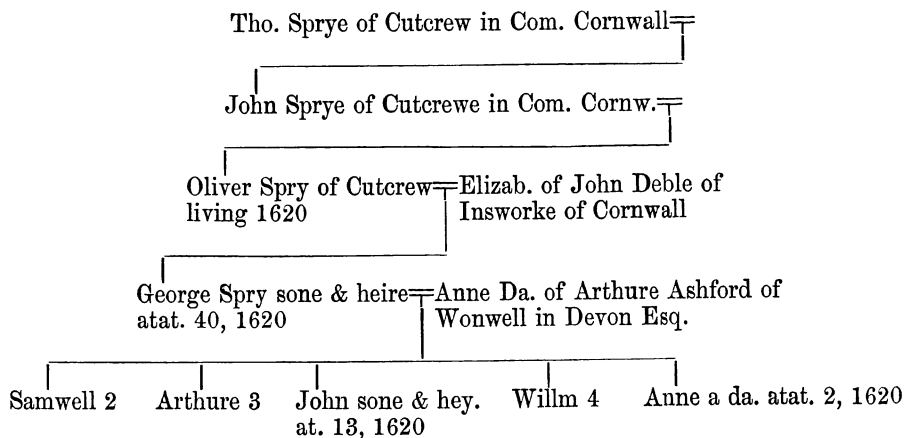


<p>| A</p> <p>Hugh Spry of Tylond=Margaret da. of John sonne and heir Debyll of Inswerth</p>	<p>Edward Spry of Ten= creke 2 sonne</p>	<p>Catherine wife to Jo. Kemp</p>	<p>Johan wife to Peter Burden</p>	<p>Agnes wife to Robert Trelawny</p>
<p>Thomas Spry of Bod=Catherine da. of Arthure myn sonne and heir Ashford of Wonwell in living 1620 Com. Devon Esq.</p>	<p>Hugh 2 — Edw. 3</p>	<p>Johan wife to Jo. Meriet</p>	<p>Thomas Spry=Ann da. of of Tencreke John Vash- living 1620 ment</p>	<p>John Spry=Ann da. of ... Ten- creke</p>
<p>Arthure Spry sonne and heir æt. 18 annoru' 1620</p>	<p>Thomas 2 Henry 3 Robt 4 John sonne and heir ætat. 18 annoru' 1620</p>	<p>George 3 Elizabeth wife to</p>	<p>2 sonnes</p>	
<p>Henry Spry a Capitaine of Foote in the Low Countreys</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>... da. of Rich. Prediaux=Peter Spry of Mewden in Mawnan= of Thewborow 1 wife his 3 wife da. of Castle</p>	<p>Issue</p>	<p>Issue</p>	<p>Issue</p>	<p>... a da. mar. to Stiler</p>
				<p>Not signed.</p>

¹ Peter Spry and Martha Erysey mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) A Peter Spry of Mawnan also mar. Christian, da. of John Roskrige of Anthony. Compare ped. of Roskrige, *ante*.

* Richard Hennah and Elizab. Spry, mar. 1700. St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Ped. fin. 30 Elizb. Cornw. Nich. Skelton and Glimm Spry, gen., qu. Wm. Fortescue, ar. def. Lands in Milbrook, Insworke, and Maker.
" 21 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Arthur Spry qu. Stephen Robins def. Trebisker, etc. St. Eval, St. Ervan.

Spry.



GEORGE SPRY.

*

* There are two lines in form of a **X** drawn though this pedigree.

Peter Spry, gent., and Anne da. of Rich Penwarne Esq. mar. at Mawnan 1681.	} Archd. Transcripts.
Tho. Holman and Susannah Spry, both of Maker, by lic. from Plymo. dat. 1 7ber, 1721, mar. at Maker.	
Agnes, da. of Wm. Sprie of Ramsham, bap. 1614 at Tavistock.	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Will Spry and Alice Elford mar. 1611.	
Rich. Knighton and Maria Spry " 1611.	} Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Elizb. da. of Lewis Spry bap. 12 Feb., 1624.	
Ric. son of Ric. Spry " 26 Ap., 1625.	} Fowey Par. Reg.
Tho. Elford and Alis Spry mar. 1585.	
Elizb., da. of Rich. Spry, bap. 1646.	} Menheniot Par. Reg.
Honor, da. of Will. " " 1667.	
Mary, da. of Anthony " " 1671.	} Tavistock Par. Reg.
James, son of Mr. Will. Spry, " 1682.	
Mary, da. of " " 1695.	} Tavistock Par. Reg.
Anthony Spry and Joan Edgcombe mar. 1631.	
Richard Spry and Honor Hillman " 1632.	} Tavistock Par. Reg.
Rich. Spry of Tavistock and Honor Hilman of Anthony, mar. lic. 7 Dec., 1632.	
Francis Edgcombe, gent., and Honor Spry mar. 1658.	} Tavistock Par. Reg.
Anthony Spry and Abigail Abbott " 1671.	
Will. Spry and Mary Vivian " 1680.	} Tavistock Par. Reg.
Holman, Helman (Helman Tor, Lanlivery), Hillman, indifferently. See ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 150.	

Grant by Ralph de Valletorta to Roger Derwyn, clerk, Sibil his wife, and Joan, the da. of Roger, of lands that Fulke Holman held in p'ish of Maker. Deed dat. 19 Ed. III., 1345.

See corrected ped. of Spry, 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 72, 73.

Seyntaubyn vel St. Aubin.

John St. Albone of St. Clowins=¹ Blanch Da. & Coh. of Tho. Whittington
in Com. Cornw. of Pawntley in Com. Glouc.

Tho. St. Albin de St. Clowins	= Zenobia Da. of John Mallet of Wolley	Mari mar. to Hen. Chiverton	Grace mar. to John Reskemer	Agnes to Tho. Coso- worth	Avis mar. to Corri- ton
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

John St. Albin= fil. et heres	Katherin Da. of John Arundell of Trerise	Thomas 2 fil. de Helston mar. Katherin ² Da. of John Bonithon of Cal- clew	Anne mar. to John Courtney of La- sack in Com. Corn- wall
----------------------------------	--	--	--

1. Gartrude 15	4. Blanch 6	John fil. et her.	2. Thomas æt. 9	Henricus fil. et heres	Thomas 2 fil. æt. 3
2. Anne 14	5. Catherin ³ 4	æt. 10 annoru'	3. Willms	7 æt. 3	annoru' et 3 men- sis
3. Zenobia 12	6. Margaret 3	1620	4. Henry	6 annoru' et demi	
			5. Nicholas 4		

THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.

ANTHONIE STEPHENS X mark
for his M^r THO. ST. AUBIN.

*

¹ Inq. p. m. Thos. Whittington, 38 Hen. VIII. Blanche, da. and coh., æt. 22.

² Mar. 13 April, 1615. Milor Par. Reg.

³ Bap. at Crowan 18 Sep., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

<p>* John Seyntaubyn, Esq., bur. 20 Aug., 1684, at Crowan. Sir John Seynt Aubyn, Bart., „ 24 June, 1679, „ Mrs. Blanch St. Aubyn „ 2 Jan., 1680, „ Sir John St. Aybyn, Bart., and Catherine, da. of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart., mar. by lic. 3 Oct., 1725. (Sir Nich. Morice bur. 7 feb., 1725.) John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubyn, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., dec., were mar. at St. Columb Major 14 Nov., 1665. Henry, son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., born 4 June, bap. 12 June, 1703. Francis St. Aubyn, Esq., of Crowan and Maddren, and Mrs. Ane Arundell mar. 29 Sept., 1690. John Courtenay, of Lazack or Laddock, and Annie St. Abin, da. of St. Ablyn of Crowan, ar., 10 Oct., 1595. John St. Aubyn of Crowan and Catherine Godolphin, da. of Fras. G. of St. Illary, 29 Mar., 1637. James St. Aubyn, of St. Agnes, gent., and Mary Sleeman of Lower St. Columb 1728. Mr. Harrie Sintabin's mother, of Carminowe, bur. 21 Jan., 1595. Hen. Saintawbin of Carminowe. Esq., „ 17 Aug., 1617.</p>	<p>Archd. Transcripts. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. Crowan Par. Reg. Gulval Par. Reg. Mar. Lic. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.</p>
--	---

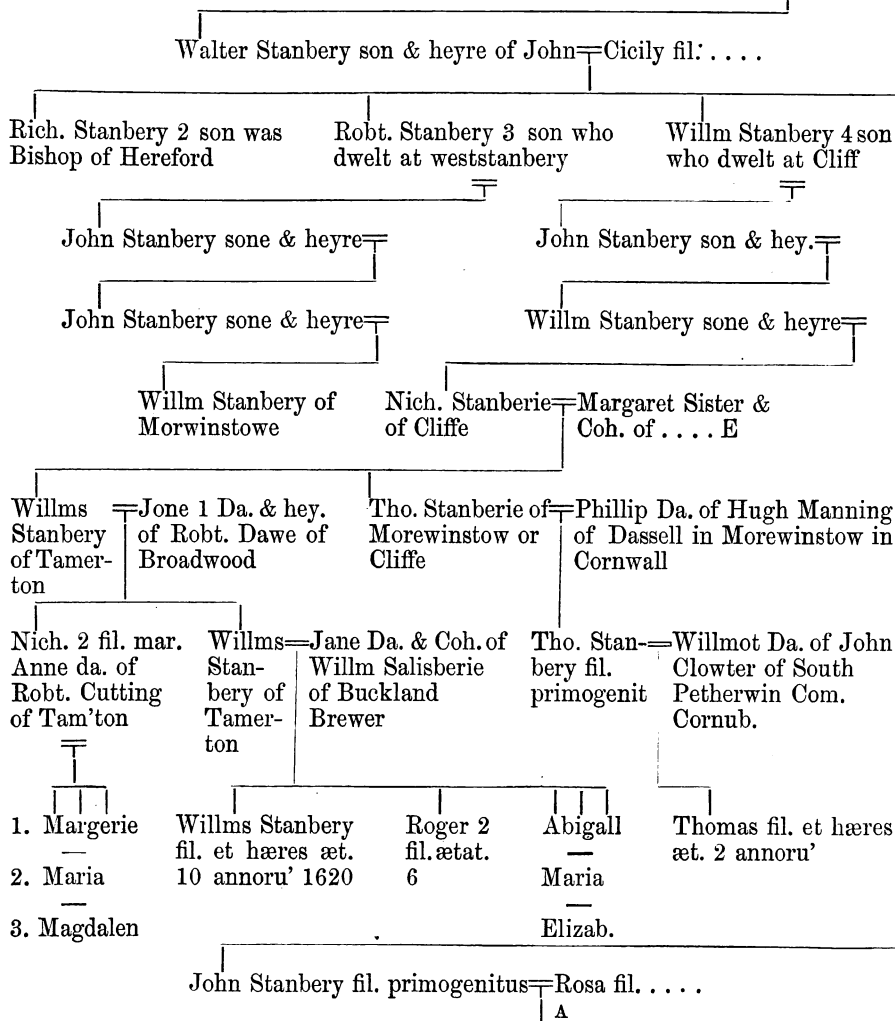
Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. III., No. 6. Guy de Sancto Albino and Margareta his wife qu.
 Walter de Sutton def. Argallas, Medeshole, Wyk St. Mary, and Whitstone, to Walter for life,
 rem. to Guy and his heirs.

[Note continued on following page.]

Stanberye vel Stanburpe.

ARMS. *Quarterly STANBERYE. Party per pale B. and O. a lion ramp. Sab. and ESTCOTTE. Sa. six escallops Or, 3, 2, 1.*

John Stanberye of Stanberye in Morewinstow in Com. Cornwall



(Note continued.)

Inq. p. m. 8 Ric. II., No. 32. John de St. Aubyn chev. Guido filius æt. 7. (Somerset and Cornwall.)

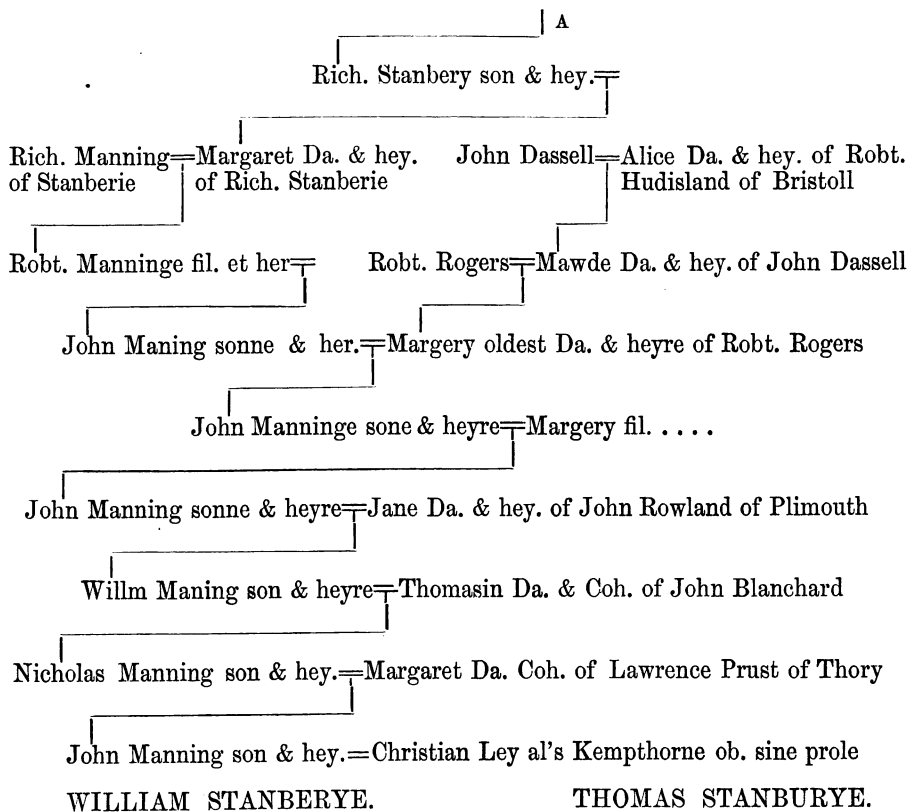
Inq. p. m. 14 Ric. II., No. 46. John St. Aubyn, Kt., ob. 7 Ric. II. Guido St. Aubyn, son and heir, æt. 13 et amp. Names Johanna, wife of Sir John, and Elizabeth, wife of his son Guido. Inq. p. m. 7 Hen. V., No. 39. John St. Aubyn and Katherine ux., heir of Sir Robt. Challons. Joan, æt. 8, da. and coh., after married Otho de Bodrugan. Margareta, æt. 4, da. and coh., after mar. Reginald Trethurff.

(For this line of St. Aubyn, consult Sir Wm. Pole's Devon.)

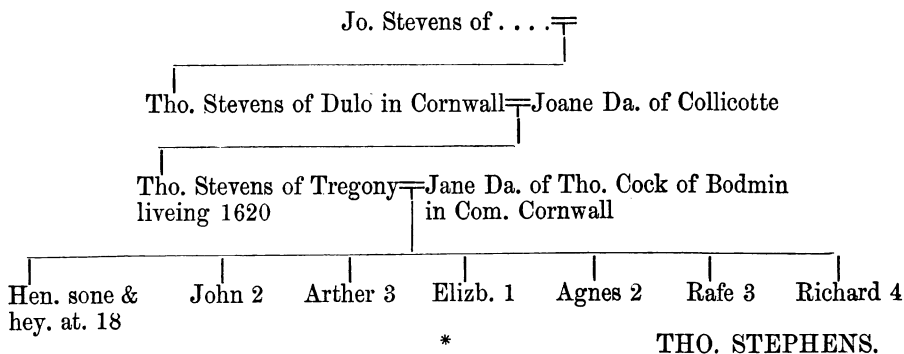
Inq. p. m. 1 Hen. IV., 1 part, No. 77. Philipa, wife of Rich. Sergeaux. Alice, born at Kilquite in Mabin and bapt. in the church of St. Mabin, one of the das. and heirs of Philipa, mar. to Guido de St. Aubyn. Prob. æt. Sep. 1 Hen. IV.

Mrs. Isabella Saintaubyn is named in will of Dame Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564. P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564.

Jane Arundell of Lanherne, will 2 Sept., 1575. P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names her god-daughter Elizabeth St. Aubyn.



Stephens.



* John Stephen of Godolphin bur. 1584. } Breage Par. Reg.
 Will. Williams and Xtian Steven mar. 12 Nov., 1642. }
 Thomas Stephens and Miss Vivian mar. 27 June, 1674. } St. Ervan Par. Reg.
 John Treffry, Esq., and Katherine Stephens mar. 22 Dec., 1675. } Fowey Par. Reg.
 Henry Vyvyan and Jane Stephens mar. 1682. } St. Austell Par. Reg.

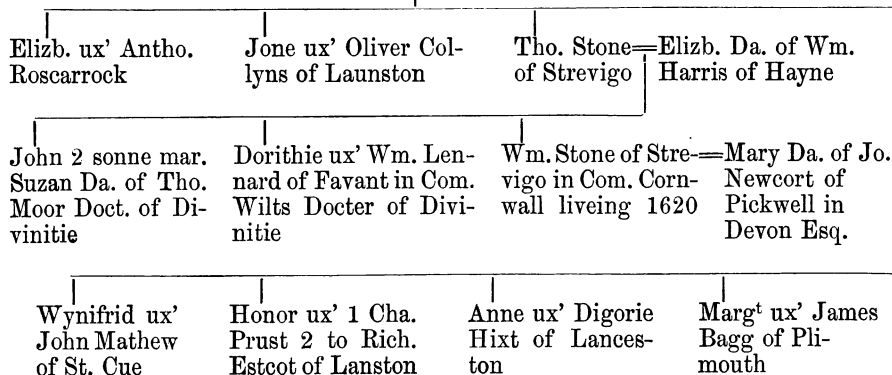
[Note continued on following page.]

Stone.

ARMS. *P'tie p' pale Or and V't chev'on engraed ent. 3 birdes countercharged, quart' with Sa. & fesse ent. 3 Beares Or, as in the old Visitacon of Cornwall.*

Stephen at Stone in the old Visitacon.

¹Jo. Stone of Trevigo in Cornw. = Jane Da. of Callard of Callard in Devon



*

WILLIA STONE.

Thomas.

John Thomas of Crowan in Cornwall = Margerie Da. & hey.

Jo. Thomas of Crowan = . . . Da. of . . .

John Thomas of Crowan = Ellino^r Da. of Wm. Paynter of St. Earth

A

(Note continued.)

Rich. Carter, St. Columb the Lower, will 27 Nov., 1578, P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Tho. Stephens, the elder, of Trenythen, and Tho. Stephens of Trenythen in Probus, an overseer.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 3. John Stephen, Vicar of St. Peter's, Bodmin, qu. Rich. Wyket and Johanna his wife def. In Grampound, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI., No. 12. Nicholas Stephen and John Kympe qu. Rob. Brewys and wife def. In Leskyret.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI., No. 1. Thos. Dawe, cl'icus, and Henry Stevens, cl'icus, qu. John Thomas and Alianor Lovell def. Names Johanna, wid. of Will. Thomas, Padestowe, etc.

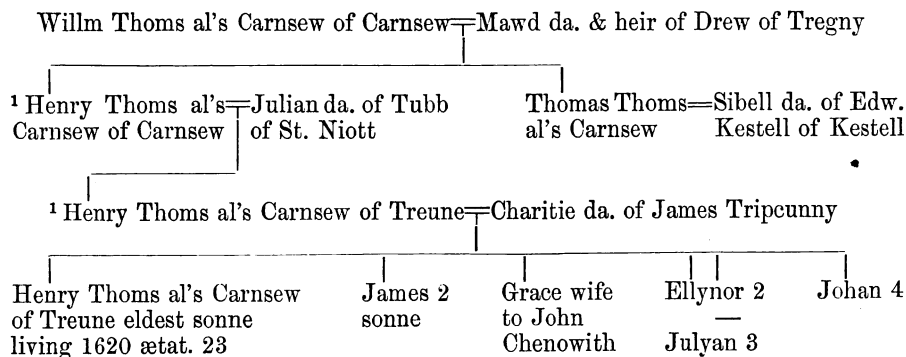
Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. VI., No. 2. Thom. Bertelot qu. Robert Stephen and Alice his wife def. In Truruburg, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Edw. IV., No. 1. Jno. Carowe, cl'icus, and William Stephyn, capel-
lanus, qu. Thos. Tregose and wife def. Kenegy, etc.

¹ Called John in Bagg pedigree 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 16.

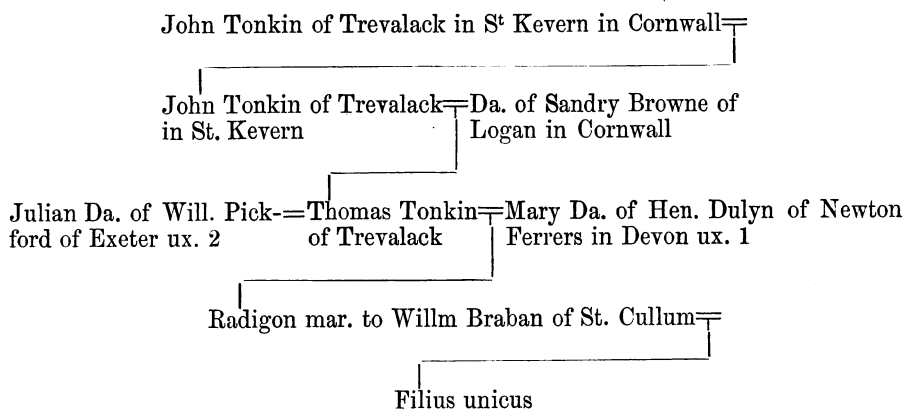
* Michael Williams and Joan Stone mar. 29 Sept., 1676. Kenwyn Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 Hen. VI., No. 1. Rich. Fortescue and Agnes his wife qu. Margaret, who was wife of John Stone, def. Littlecote, etc. Rem. to Margaret and her heirs if Rich. and Agnes died without issue.

Thoms alias Carnsew.

HENRY THOMS AL'S CARNSEW.

*

Toinkein.

†

THOMAS TOINKEIN.

¹ Chanc. Pro. Elizab. (8 May, 1602), L. 1. 7, No. 44. Lovelis v. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs. Gives this descent.

* Grace, da. of Henry Thoms al's Carnsew, mar. Walter Halamore of Penryn. See Hallamore ped., *ante*.

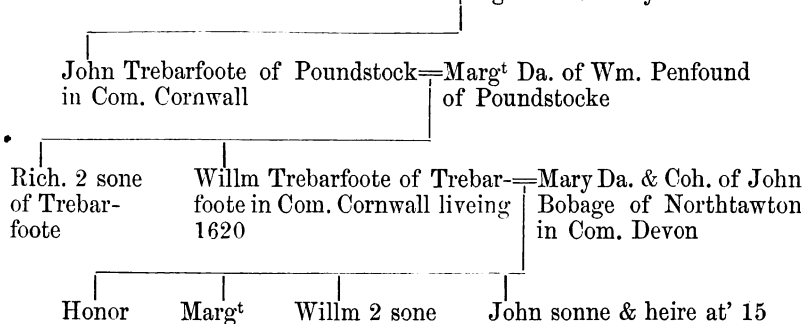
For continuation of this pedigree, see 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 174, 175.

† Rev. Hugh Tonkin and Mrs. Prudence Williams mar. at Helstone 1726. } Archdeacon's
Will. Tonkin, minister, } bur. at Mullion 7 Jan., 1719. } Transcripts.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trebarfoote.

Tho. Trebarfoote of Poundstock in Cornwall = Agnes Da. & hey. of Tole of Devon



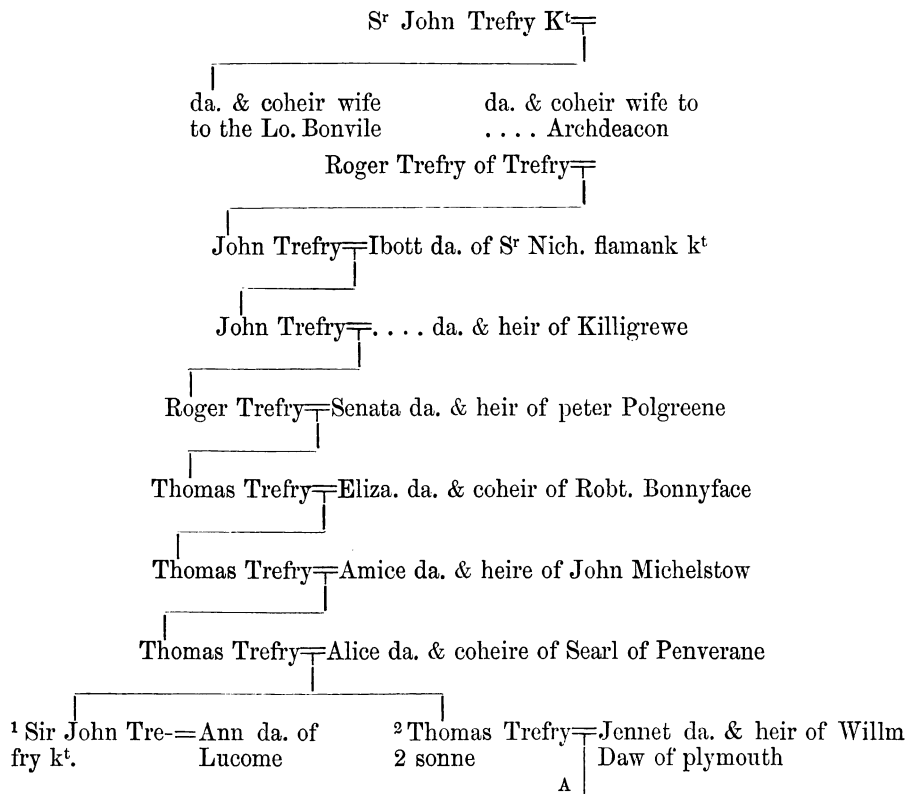
RICHARD TREBARFOOTE.

*

(Note continued.)

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Michael, son of Humph. Tonkin, gent., | bap. | 27 Feb., 1654. | } St. Agnes
Par. Reg. |
| James, " Thomas " " | " | 1654. | |
| Sarah, da. of Humph. " " | " | 1656. | |
| Sarah, " Thomas " " | " | 1657. | |
| Henry, son of John " " | " | 1675. | |
| Stephen, " Stephen " " | " | 1677. | |
| Mary, da. of Willm. Tonkin Sen'r | " | 1680. | |
| William, son of William Tonkin | " | 1681. | |
| William, " " " | " | 1683. | |
| William, " John Tonkin, | " | 1683. | |
| Temperance, da. of Thomas Tonkin | " | 1683. | |
| Frances, " Hugh Tonkin, Esq., | " | 11 Jan., 1684. | |
| Humph., son of Humph. Tonkin | " | 30 Nov., 1689. | |
| Humphry, " " " | " | 1694. | |
| Joseph May, clerk, and Elizab. Taunking | mar. | 22 Jan., 1607. | } St. Austell
Par. Reg. |
| William Tonkin and Elyzab. Erissy | mar. | 1701. | |
| Mr. Hugh Tonkin of Mullion and Elizb. Deane | mar. | 22 June, 1687. | } Mawgan in Men.
Par. Reg. |
| John Tonkin and Loveday Vyvian | " | 28 May, 1614. | |
| Philip Tonkin and Elizab. Halse | " | 9 Aug., 1684. | } Reg. |
| William Cornish, gent., and Jane Tonkin, gent., | mar. | 12 Aug., 1675. | |
| Thomas Tonkin, Cornw. | Will proved | 1652, P. P. C. | } (J. M.) |
| Edmund Tonkin, Cornw. | Adm'n | 1652, P. C. C. | |
| * Olive Trebarfoot, wid., bur. 1686. St. Issey Par. Reg. See note 4 under Moyle ped., ante. | | | |
| John Trebarfoot, gen., bur. | 3 May, 1631, at Poundstock. | Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. | } (J. M.) |
| William, son of Digory Trebarfote, | bap. 6 Jany., 1592. | Kilhampton | |
| Mary, dau. of " " | " 14 Sep., 1594. | Par. Reg. | |
| John, son of Arthur Trebarfote, | bap. 27 May, 1676. | } St. Columb Minor
Par. Reg. | |
| Arthur, son of Arthur Trebarfoot, | " 31 Aug., 1684. | | |
| Elizabeth, dau. of " " | " 24 Nov., 1686. | | |
| Mar. lic. betw. Robert Martyn, of St. Gennys, gent., and | Honour Trebarfoote of Poundstock, Jan. 26, 1634. | } Act Books, Exeter. | |
| Adm'n of goods, etc., of Simon Trebarfoote, late of | Newlyn, gent., who died intestate, granted to | | |
| Nicholas Trebarfoot, his brother, | Mar. 24, 1664. | | |
| Thomas Trebarfoot bur. at Poundstock | 29 Aug., 1598. | Bp. of Exeter's Trans. | |
| Ped. fin. 31 Elizb., Mich., Devon. | John Jollowe and Will. Trebarfoot qu. | Rich. Clevedon | |
| def. 250 acr. and ten'ts in Cleverton, | 250 in Bradworthy. | | |

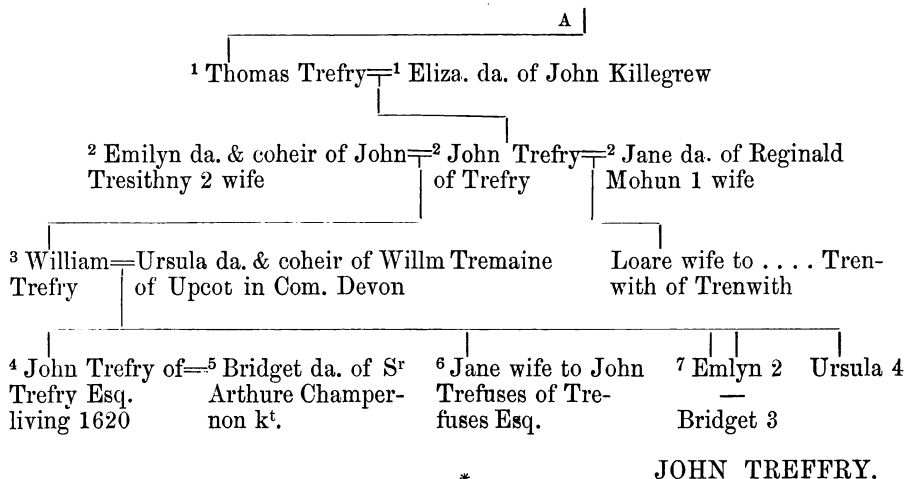
Treffry.

ARMS.—*Sa. chev. ent. 3 trees arrashed Ar.*

¹ Sir John Treffry, Knt., will P. P. C., Moone 20, dat. 24 Jun., 1500. Legacies to the church of St. Fembaro at Fowey. "To the Prior and Convent of the Ho. of St. Andrew's at Tywardreath a gowne of velvet without furre to make a Coope to thuse of the s'd House. Item, I beq. to the s'd Prior and Conv. a paxe and two cruets of silver a pair of vestments of blew velvet. Item 22 marcs for the paiement of the same, a basin and an ewer of silver, and money to the value of the s'd 22 marcs to thintent that the s'd Prior and Conv. of Tywardreath shall settle my name in the Mortelege w'th ther founders and so to say after my decesse iiij times placebo and diriges and 4 masses at 4 times in the year for my soul and all the soules that I am bound to pray for and after to be prayed for daily and yerely as ther founders be there prayed for, and that they shall be bound to me by the Convent seal for the performance of the same in £20." (This was duly observed; see Oliver's 'Monasticon.') A somewhat similar beq. to the Pbt. and Canons of St. German's, the freres of Truru and of Bodman, and to a priest to sing masses for his soul in the Lady Chapel of the Ch. of Saint Barry in Fowey. To his brother William Treffry, among several articles of plate, "a prang of silver for grene gynger," "a ringe of gold with a safflour lope for the sight." To his nephew Wm. Trevanyon a furre of martres, etc. To his bro. Thos. Treffry a quart. of the 'George' (name of a vessel). To nephew Jno. Trevanyon a quart. of the 'Mary Hardford.' To his son-in-law John Tregorck and Anne his wife. To his sister Jane, wife of John Beckett. Executors were Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lo. de Broke. Wm. Trevanyon, ar., Peter Bevyll, ar., and Nicho. Penwarne. Witnesses Nicho. Kent, clerk, Rich. Harrington, Tho. Raby, Henry Pester, Rob. Poyle, and o'rs.

"7th Sept. *Obitus Johis Treffry militis bone memorie, qui obiit viii. id et. viii. die mensis Septembri MD. cujus a'ie p'picietur Deus, Amen.*" (*Calendar Tywardreath Priory.*)

² Named in will of Willm. Treffry of Fowey, P. P. C. Holgrave 21, 25 Nov., 1504. To be bur. in the Ch. of St. Barre of Fowey. "I beseech to convey a tombe out of ye yle of Porbeck
[Note continued on next page.]



(Note continued.)

and send to Fowey, to be of the pattern of a tomb to Ar. Browne in the Croched Freers of Lond. Three images, my broder, me, and wyfe on tomb, with the portraits of St. Gregory and such sculpture as my Ex'or can devise after the apparell of the same." [There is a tomb in Fowey Ch. with figures of the three brothers, John, Wm., and Tho., which last died in 1509.—EDS.] Testator names his bro. and heir Thomas Treffry, his nephew John Treffry, nephew Jno. Trevanion, Lord Robt. Willoby de Broke, Sir Jno. Arundel of Cornw., and leaves his Chantry Priest of Barkley, Sir Tho. Holdman (Holman), to choose one of his Gildynes (geldings) and £3 to pray for him. Lands within Cornwall, Coventrie, and Barkley. Diamonds and rubies and much jewellery. (The originals of the above wills are lengthy, and worth the inspection of the antiquary.)

¹ M. I. Fowey Ch., date 31 Jan., 1563. Arms, TREFFRY impaling KILLEGREW.

² M. I. Fowey Ch. Jno. Treffry, ob. 28 Jan., 1590. He had nine sons and seven dau's by his second wife. One of the sons was Tho. Treffry, "Councell att Law," who mar. Kath'n, da. and coh. of Tho. Hellier al's Mayow, and ob. 1 Mar., 1635. M. I. Fowey Ch.

Kath'n, wife of Tho. Treffry, Esq., bur. at Lostwithiel 1625. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

³ Willm., son of John Treffry,	bap.	18 Feb., 1559.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Willm. Treffry, Esq., and Ursula Tremaine	mar.	3 Ap., 1589.	
⁴ John, son of Willm. Treffry,	bap.	26 Jan., 1594.	
⁵ Bridget, ux. Jno. Treffry, Esq.,	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.	
⁶ Jane, da. of Willm. Treffry	bap.	5 Mar., 1591.	
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry	mar.	29 May, 1611.	
⁷ Emblen, da. of Willm. Treffry,	bap.	15 Aug., 1596.	
Mrs. Emblen Treffry	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.	

* John Treffry of Place, Fowey, Esq. (Will Bodmin, 1716.) To poor of Foy £50. To children of cousin Thomas ten gold moydores. Cousin Mary Dagg. Godson John, son of Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart. To cousin John Toller, Lieut. of a man-of-war. Ratifies and confirms sale of Barton of Rooke to Mr. Edw. Treffry of Mevagizzy. The Three-Corner Park to Vicar of Fowey for ever. Annuity to wife Katherin. Trustees Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart., Major-General Charles Trelawney, and Charles Gryles. (Vivian and Gryles died, when Ph. Rashleigh of Menabilly and Joseph Sawle of Penrice were substituted.)

William Treffry and Thomazin Ceely	mar.	1682.	Breck Par. Reg.
Nicholas Treffry and Margaret Mill	"	1610.	Egloshayle Par.
Nicholas Treffry and Thomazin Kestle	"	1631.	Reg.
Anthony, son of Rob. Trevery	bap.	1658.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
Charles, " "	"	1660.	
John, " "	"	1664.	
William, " "	"	1671.	
Walter Treffry and Elizab. Hambly	mar.	1686.	
John Trefry and Mary Williams	"	1689.	

[Note continued on next page.]

ARMS.—*Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trees Arg.*

John Trefrie of Foye=Emlyn Da. of Jo. Tresithny

Willm Trefrie
of Foye 1 son

¹ Matthew Trefrie of Foye=
3 some liveing 1620

=Elizb. Da. of Jo. Somester of
Peynsford in Com. Devon

Thomas 1 sone
at. 13, 1620

Willm 2
sone

John 3
some

Elizab.
1 Da.

Jane
2 Da.

*

Not signed.

(Note continued.)

Tho.,	son of John Treffry, Esq.,	hap.	16 June, 1563.	} Fowey Par. Reg.
Debora,	da. of "		1570.	
Tresoney,	son of "		23 July, 1571.	
Martha,	la. of "		1572.	
Henry,	son of "		Feb., 1575.	
Rebecca,	da. of "		1579.	
Mary,	" "		1581.	
Henry,	son of "		20 June, 1583.	
Mary,	da. of "		1593.	
Rebecca,	" "		1598.	
Maud,	" "		1601.	
John,	son of Justin Treffry,		1677.	
Maurice	" "		Ap. 6, 1681.	
John,	" Thomas Treffry,		20 July, 1684.	
Mary,	da. of Mr. Justin Treffry		1687.	
Kat'n,	" Thos. Treffry,		13 Sept., 1691.	
Thos.,	son of "		8 Sept., 1695.	
Tho. Dickwood and Martha Treffry		mar.	June, 1594.	
<i>Otherwise Hugh Peters, Chaplain and Adviser of Oliver Cromwell; b'ed by Chas. II. on Tower Hill.—J. J. T.</i>				
[A pencil note with the initials probably of Justin Treffry, clerk.—EDS.]				
Tho. Treffry and Elizb. Morish		mar.	30 Nov., 1613.	
Justin Treffry, clerk, and Susanna George			14 Feb., 1669.	
Tho. Treffry and Rose Major			14 Oct., 1683.	
Jno. Treffry, Esq.,		bur.	24 Sept., 1658.	
Henry, son of Justin Treffry, clerk,			1672.	

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 Rich. II., No. 3. Will Watta, Cappelanus, qu. William Treffry and Alicia his wife def. Hele, etc., settled on William and Alice, with rem. to right heirs of Alice.
Ped. fin. 13 Eliz., Ea., Cornw. John Treffry ar. qu. Wm. Lower ar. def. Polveyn juxta Fowey.

M. I. IN FOWEY CH.

*Here in this Chancell do I ly,
Known by the name of John Treffry,
Being made and born for to dye.
So must thou, friend, as well as I.
Therefore Good works be Sure to try,
but chiefly love and Charity.
And still on them with faith rely :
So be happy Eternally.
Soli deo Gloria.*

¹ Matthew, son of John Treffry, Esq., bap. 24 Feb., 1566.

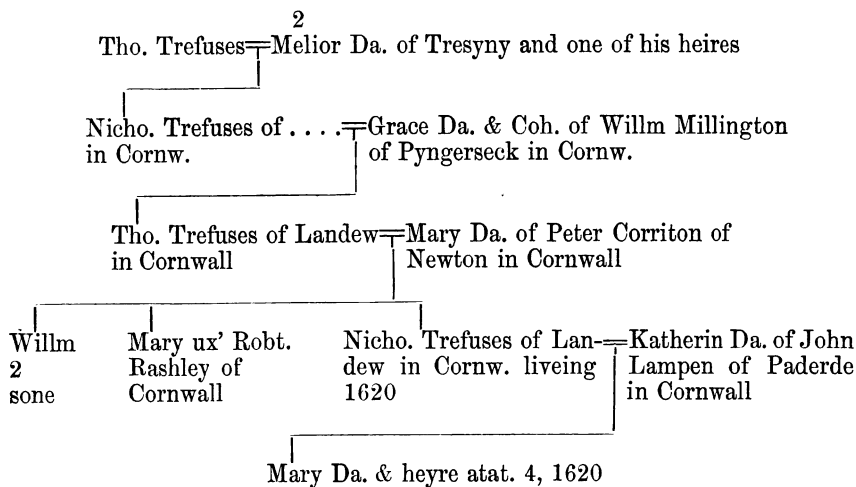
* Thomas Treffry and Jane his wife, da. of John Vivian of Trewan, mar. 1641. } Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family and continued ped. of Treffry, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 242, 256.

Trefusis.

ARMS. 1. TREFUSIS. *Arg. a chev. betw. 3 spindles Sa., a crescent for diff.* 2. MARTIN of Bodmin. 3. TREWANWELL. 4. PENKEVIL. 5. TRESITHNEY. 6. MILLITON.

CREST. *A Griffin sejant Or, winged B. The dexter claws resting on an escutcheon, Arg.*



NICHOLAS TREFUSIS.

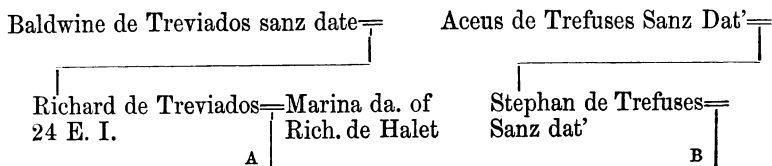
Trefusis.

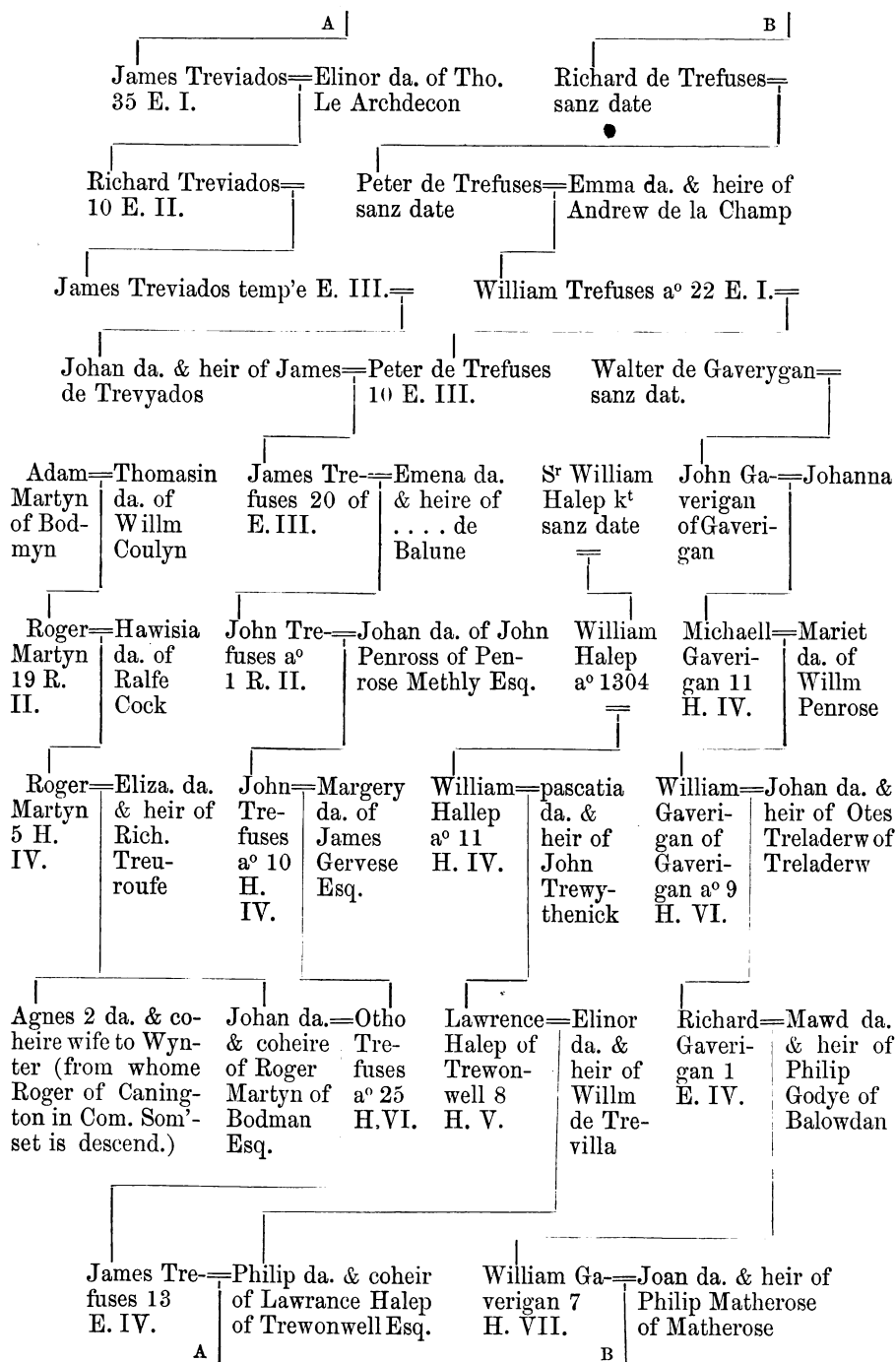
Sciunt p'sentes & futuri q^d ego Herveus de Lew dedi & concessi & hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Ric'o filio Stephani de Trefuses p' homagio & servitio suo terr' in Villa de Trefuses cum p'tinent' sicut mete facta sunt & p'ambulati &c. usq'e ad ortum q^d fuit quondam Acei de Trefuses &c. Hijs Testibz Waltero de Penhergard, Herveo de Trewinse, Reginaldo de Killegabes, Willo de Benedict, Johe Clerico de Trefuses & alijs, sanz dat.

This Byll indented made at Westminster the 2 day of July in the 19 yeare of the raigne of our Sovereigne Lord King H. VII. witnesseth, that Mr John Wallis, Clark, hath received in the name & for the use & behoofe of our said Sov'aigne Lord of James Trefuses in the County of Cornwall Esq. in readye mony 5^l 6^s 8^d of Lawfull monye of England for his fine made & given to the king's Ma^{tie} for his p'don to be released from the order of Knighthood of the Bath at the mariag. of my Lo. Arthure late prince. In witness, &c.

p' me JOHEM WALLIS.

All this descent was exactly proved by evidences which remain in the Custody of John Trefuses, Esq., a^o Dm' 1620, shewed unto us in this visitation.





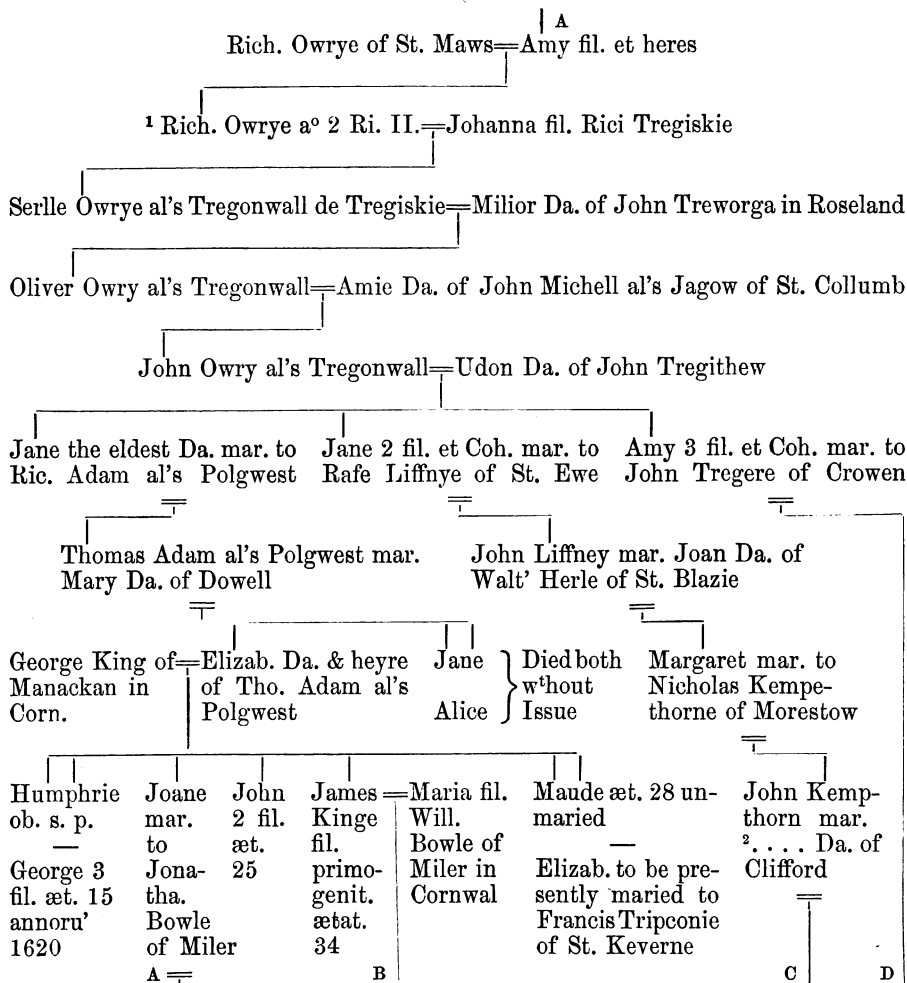
The coate as they suppose of Tregonwell is a Chev' betweene 3 garbes.
The Armes of Tregonwell to be searched for at London in the office of Armes, &
to be delivered to M^r Kinge & M^r Tregere.

Amond Tregonwall sonne of Rich. = Jone Da. of John Archard of Leysard E. II. 13.

(Note continued.)

" " betw. Edw. Hearle of Luxillian, gent., and Mary
Trefusis of Lezant, Feb. 5. 1634.)

2 G



Note continued.]

Mar. lic. betw. John Trefusis of Myler, gent., and Elizab. Drake of Buckland Monachorum, Feby. 13, 1638. } Act Books, Exeter.

" " betw. John Trefusis of Miler, Esq., and Lady Joanna Drake, widow, of Buckland Monachorum, Aug. 6, 1639. }

Wills.

John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1648. Essex, 92.

John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1654. Alchin, 309.

1594.	Trefusis, Richard.	Mylor.	Prob.
-------	--------------------	--------	-------

1602.	" Ann.	" "	" "
-------	--------	-----	-----

1614.	" John, Esq.	" "	" "
-------	--------------	-----	-----

" "	" Mary.	" "	" "
-----	---------	-----	-----

1660, Feb. 14.	" Ursula.	Fowey.	" "
----------------	-----------	--------	-----

1661, Feb.	" Gaverigan.	" "	Adm.
------------	--------------	-----	------

" Mar.	" Hugh.	" "	" "
--------	---------	-----	-----

1662, June.	" Ann.	" "	Prob.
-------------	--------	-----	-------

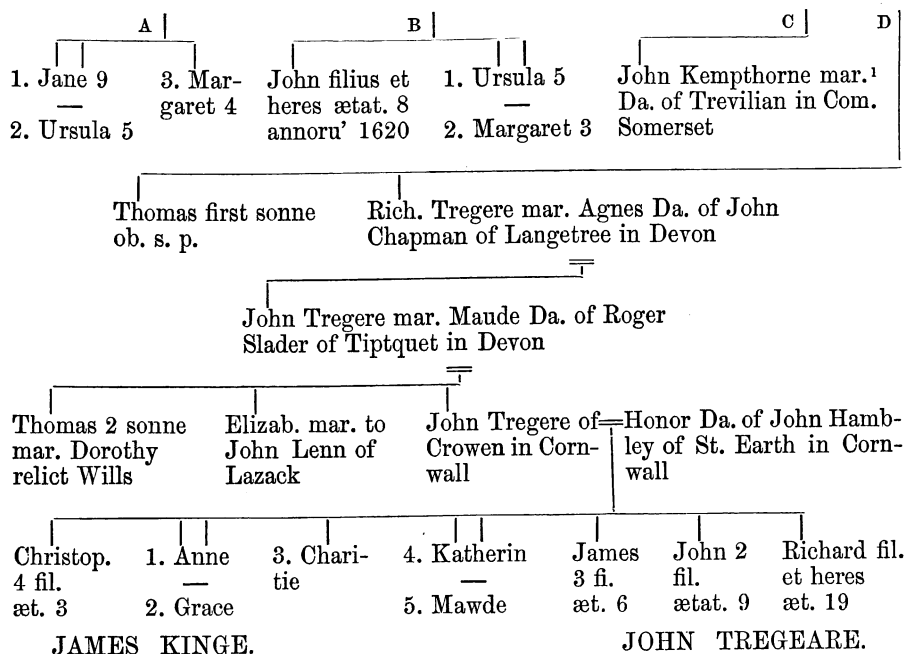
1688, April 30.	" Henry,	Constantine.	" "
-----------------	----------	--------------	-----

1692, April 21.	" William.	" "	" "
-----------------	------------	-----	-----

" Oct. 13.	" Ann, widow.	" "	" "
------------	---------------	-----	-----

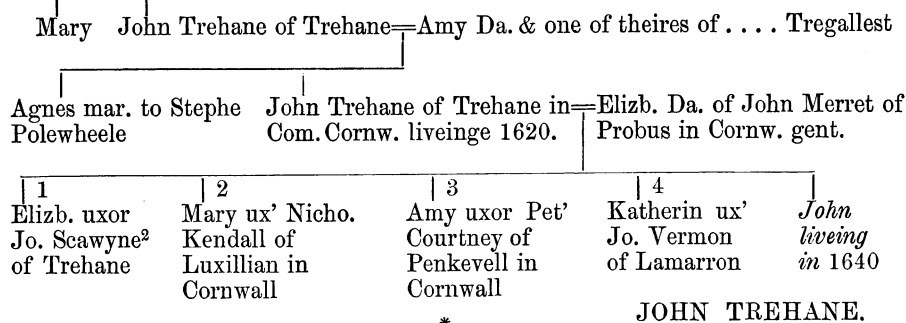
¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 3. Rich. Oury and Johana, da. of Rich. Tregesky, qu. John Edwards of Kyllyou def. Kyllyon Edwards and Kyllyou settled on Rich. Oury and Johana and their heirs, rem. to Will. Eyre and his heirs.

² Mawdlyn, da. of . . . Clifford. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.



Trehane.

Otes Trehane of Trehane in Cornwall = Daughter of Lahere



¹ Ursula, da. of Jno. Trevillian. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.

² Trehane, where this family was seated, is in the parish of Probus, and passed to Scawen with the eldest coheir. (J. M.)

* The addition in italic is in another handwriting.

Mr. John Carveth and Mrs. Jane Trehane mar. 1741. Menhenniot Par. Reg.

John Trehane of Linkinhorn and Martha Bellamy mar. at Probus } Archd.

20 July, 1736. } Transcripts.

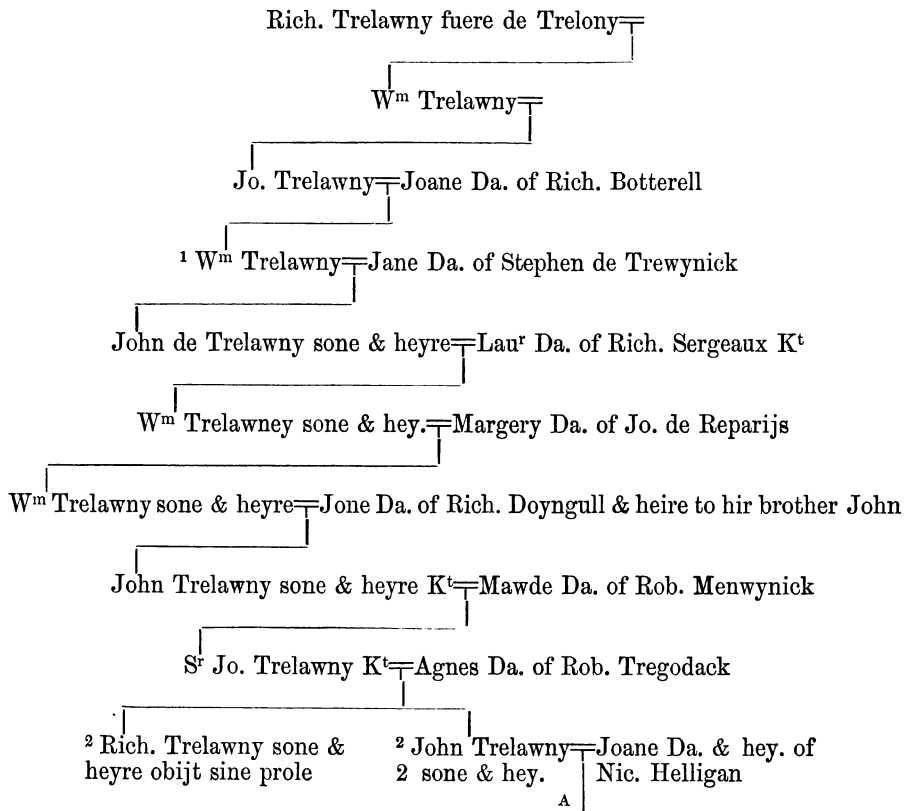
Richard Ingram and Elizabeth Trehane mar. 25 Nov., 1567. St. Austell Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

Prob. of will of Thomas Trehane of Probus. Archd. Cornw., 26 Oct., 1570.

Prob. " " " " 28 June, 1660.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trelawny.



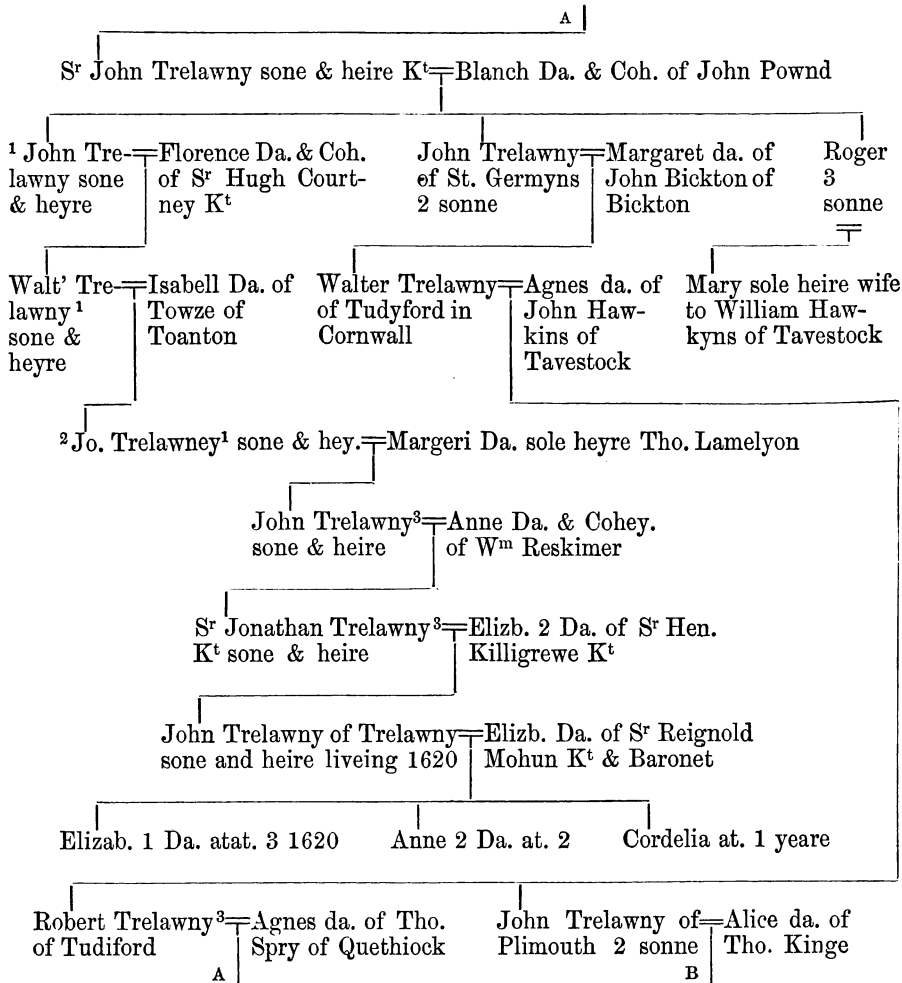
(Note continued.)

Honour, dau. of George Trehane of Treworget, bap.	26 Dec., 1583.	} (J. M.)
Stephen, son of "	" 8 Dec., 1588.	
George, " "	[bap. ?] 24 Oct., 1591.	
Katherine, dau. of " Treworthen bap.	18 July, 1593.	
Penelope, " John Trehane "	13 Nov., 1614.	
Phillippa, " " "	5 Mar., 1616.	
Grace, " " "	10 Mar., 1619.	
Jane, " " "	30 Apl., 1622.	
Nicholas Symons and Mary Trehane mar.	28 Sept., 1653.	
Stephen Trehane of Treworthen bur.	5 May, 1584.	
Honour, dau. of George Trehane "	12 Mar., 1586.	
George, son of George Trehane, "	26 Mar., 1592.	
Johanna Trehane "	26 Feb., 1593.	
Christopher Trehane "	3 Jan., 1652.	
Honour, dau. of Rich. Trehane, clerk, and Margaret bap.	March, 1624.	} (J. M.)
Lawrence, son of Richard Trehane, "	March, 1628.	
Christopher Trehane and Katherine Bennett mar.	1603.	
Richard Trehane, clerk, and Margaret Rowe "	1617.	
Katherine, wife of Christopher Trehane bur.	1629.	

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. III., No. 4. Stephen de Trewint and Isabella his wife qu. William de Trelouny and Johanna que fuit uxor William de Walesbrew def.

² Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 5. John Trelouny and Rich. Trelouny qu. John Hendra of Lyskyrd and Elizabeth his wife and John Thomas and Johana his wife def. Lancrentyn settled on John Trelouny and Rich. T. and the heirs of Rich.

[Note continued on next page.]



(Note continued.)

Fed. fn. Cornw. 9 Hen. V., No. 6. John Trelawny, junior, qu. Thos. Ricard and Johan his wife def. Northveldelond.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 5. Eliam Upton and Reginald Toker qu. John Trelawny Chivaler and Thomas Edwards and Margery his wife def. Manor of Trewynnek, etc., held by John Trelawny and his heirs, rem. to Thos. Courtney, Earl of Devon, and his heirs.

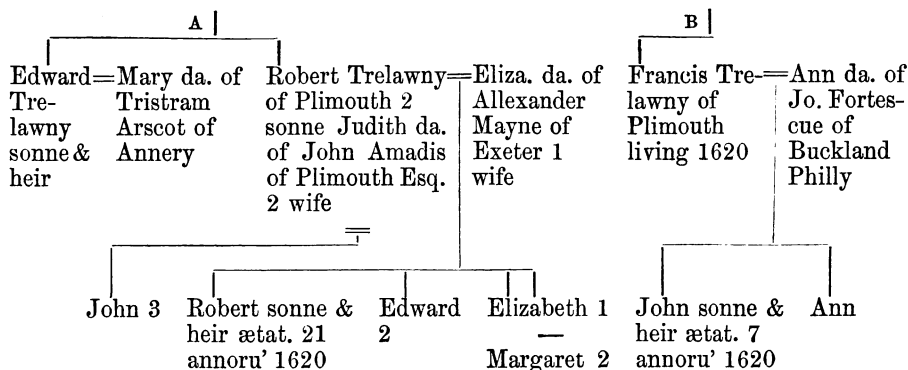
Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. VI., No. 5. Rob. Arthorn and John Hameley qu. Rich. Trelauny and Johana his wife def. Penelwyn, etc., held by Richard and Johana, rem. to Margaret, wife of Thos. Edwards, rem. to Johana, wife of Roger Kelwa, rem. to Alex. Kenegy, rem. to right heirs of Johana Trelauny.

Ped. fin. 18 Hen. VI., No. 9. Rich. Trelauny qu. John Hendre of Lyskyryd and Elizabeth his wife def. Mess., etc., in Lancrentyn.

¹ Inq. p. m. Edw. Courtney, Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, gives this descent to John Trelawney, one of the coheirs of Edw., Earl of Devon, and æt. 52.

² Ob. 29 Sept. 5 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 6 Eliz., No. 24. Recites his will, dat. 15 Feb. 5 Elizb., which names his wife Lore and his younger sons John and Reskymer T. John T., his eldest son and h., aged 30 and more. (*Lora Trecarrel, 2nd wife, by whom 2nd son John m. Beatriz Treconion.*—Ed.)

³ Inq. p. m. 11 Eliz., No. 8. John Trelawney (s. and h. of John T., Esq., of Menhenniot, dec'd), ob. 24 Oct. 10 Elizb. recites his father's will (note 2). His own will dat. 13 Oct. 10 Elizb., which names Lore his mother-in-law, Tho. T. al's Kellye, his bastard son, his dau. Anne, his brother John T. Robert T. of Tudeford. The child his wife "presently goeth with." John T., his s. and h. apparent, aged 4. (*The child unborn was Sir Jonathan, above.*—ED.)



JOHN TRELAWNY.

ROBERT TRELAWNY.

FRAUNCIS TRELAWNY.

*

- * Edw., son of Jonathan, L'd Bp. of Exeter, and ye Lady Rebaca his wife, bap. 9 July, 1699.
- Mary, da. of Sir Jonat. Trelawney, Bar., Lo. B'p of Exeter, and Rebecca his wife, bap. 1 Sept., 1700.
- Jonathan, son of Sir Jonat. T., Bart., Lo. Bp. of Exeter, bap. 1702.
- John Fras. Buller, Esq., and Mrs. Rebecca Trelawney, 3rd da. of ye Hon. and Rt. Rev. Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Ld. Bp. of Winchester, mar. in the chapel at Trelawne 22 July, 1716.
- Kath., wife of John Trelawney, Esq., bur. at Pelynt 1677.
- Sir John Trelawney, Bart., " " 5 Mar., 1680.
- The Coronell (*sic*) John Trelawney, Esq., " " 9 Oct., 1680.
- Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Lo. Bp. of Winchester bur. 10 Aug., 1721.
- Margery, da. of John Trelawny, gent., bap. at Pelint 19 Nov., 1620.
- Francis Trelawnie, gent., and Mrs. Anne Fortescue mar. at Weare Gifford 24 Dec., 1612.
- Francis Bassett of Illogan, Esq., and Anne, da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, dec., mar. at Pelint 31 Augt., 1620.
- The Worshipful Sam. Trelawny, Esq., bur. at St. Tudy 1661.
- Mr. Edw. Trelawney, clerk, and Mrs. Elizab. Darrell mar. 14 Nov., 1692.
- Jonathan, son of John Trelawney, Esq., bap. 19 Dec., 1568.
- John, son of Jonathan, " " 7 May, 1592.
- Edw., son of Jonathan Trelawney, Esq., " Aug., 1595.
- Jonathan, son of Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., of Coldrenick, bap. 1648.
- John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Ann Reskymer, gent., da. of Alex. R., mar. 11 Dec., 1562.
- Sir Tho. Reynell, Knt., of E. Ogwell, Dev., and the Lady Elizb. Trelawney of this p'ish mar. 9 Feb., 1606.
- John Trelawny, Esq., bur. 17 Oct., 1563.
- Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., " 1705.
- Rob. Trelawney and Anne Coga (or Crooke) mar. 5 Jan., 1623.
- Edw. Trelawney of Lanteglos by Fowey, gen., and Ferdinanda Gorges of St. Budeaux. Mar. lic. 17 June, 1615.
- Ellyn Trelawney bur. 1573.
- Samuel Trelawny, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Billing mar. 22 Jan., 1651.
- John Trelawny bur. 30 Apl., 1631.
- Archdeac. Transcripts.
- Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
- Egloshayle Par. Reg.
- Fowey Par. Reg.
- Menheniot Par. Reg.
- Mevagizzy Par. Reg.
- Bodmyn Par. Reg.
- St. Breward Par. Reg.
- St. Minver Par. Reg.
- (J. M.)

[Note continued on next page.]

Trenance.

John Trenance of Lastilion=Sist' & heyre of Tho. ¹ Littleton of Lanhidrake

Blanch ux' Tho. Heliar of Lestithiell	ux' Rawe 2 to Couch	Tho. Trenance of Lanhidrak	Jone Da. of Nicho. Kendall of Peline
² Constance ux' George Court- ney of Penkevill	Willmot ux' Rich. Ger- veys of	Littleton Trenance of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620	Marg ^t Da. of Tho. Roscarrock of Roscarrock
			³ Thomazin ux' John Coryn

A

(Note continued.)

Mr. Edward Trelawney instituted to Rectory of St. Tudy Oct. 12, 1677.	
Jonathan, son of Edward Trelawney, bap. 1694.	
Elizab., dau. of Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., by Elizab., bap. 30 Sep., 1700, and bur. 11 Dec., 1700.	
John Trelawny, sometyme Minister of this Parish, mar. Worthyvale at Lanevet 21 Oct., 1612.	
Richard Lower and Elizabeth Trelawny mar. 7 Nov., 1666.	St. Tudy Par. Reg.
Captain Henry Davies and Madam Mary Trelawny, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., mar. 9 Nov., 1689.	
Joan, wife of John Trelawny, Minister of St. Tudy, bur. 1607.	
John Trelawny, Minister, bur. 13 Jan., 1615.	
The Worshipful Samuel Trelawny, Esq. „ 26 Apl., 1666.	
Mrs. Ann Trelawney „ 15 Oct., 1690.	
Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., bur. 28 May, 1701.	
Mar. lic. betw. John Cole of Sidbury, co. Dev., and Johanna Trelawny of Ply- mouth, gent., Aug. 28, 1610.	(J. M.)
„ „ betw. John Martyn of Plymouth and Margaret Trelawny of the same, Nov. 5, 1633.	
„ „ betw. John Billing of St. Tudy, gent., and Ann, daughter of Francis Trelawny of Plymouth, gent., Feb. 13, 1636.	
Eulalia, dau. of Edward Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 21 Jan., 1616.	Bishop's Tran- scripts.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 2 Feb., 1616.	
Mary, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., and Elizab., bap. at Pelynt 24 Jan., 1620.	
Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Bart., and Dame Elizabeth, (bap. ?) at Pelynt 1638.	
John, son of John Trelawney, bur. at Tywardreath 6 Nov., 1614.	
Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Baronet, bur. at Pelynt 26 Feb., 1664.	

¹ Tho. Littleton, Lanhidrook, will 1577, prob. Exon. Lands in Lanhidrook, St. Issey, St. Winnow, St. Vepe, Fowey, Tywardreath, St. Tua, St. Austel, St. Blazey, Lanivet, Lostwithiel, Cardinham, Luxylian, Ermington, Modbury, Stokenham, Withicomb, Colridge, Cornwithie, Hernefred, Harberford, Totnes, etc.

² Mar. 25 Jan., 1576.

³ Thomazin Trenance

John Corin and Thomazin Trenance

bap. 1 Oct., 1569.
mar. 1590.

{ Lanhidrook
Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

A |					
Mary 1 Da. atat. 24	Jane 2 Da.	Tho. sone & hey. at. 22 1620	Fran. 3 Da.	Katherin 4 Da.	¹ Cheston 5 Da.

* LITTLETON TRENANCE.

¹ Christian, da. of Littleton Trenance, Esq., bap. 26 Jan., 1603. Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Will of Vivian Trenance, 19 Jan., 1506, proved at Lamehith (Lambeth) last day of Feb., 1507. Names his wife Pascacia, sons John, Reginald, Richard, Randolph, John, William, and Thomas, and dau'r Lucy. Wife and da. ex'ors. To be bur. in St. Austell Church. Leaves 6s. 8d. to church of the Convent and Priory of Bodmin for prayers for his soul.

Thomas Trenance and Ann Hawkyn mar. at Lanivet 21 July, 1641.	Bp. of Exeter's
William Trenance bur. at St. Ewe 16 Feb., 1613.	Transcripts.
Ann, dau. of John Trenance bap. 24 Feb., 1565.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Richard Trenance and Joanna Longge mar. 24 Jan., 1568.	
Richard Trenance and Nichola Rawe " 19 June, 1581.	
Thomas Hellier and Blanche Trenance " 3 June, 1619.	
Mr. John Tredinnick and Petronel Trenance " 20 Dec., 1561.	St. Breoke Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance of Withiel and Catherine Cock mar. 1655.	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Loveday Trenance bap. 3 June, 1561.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance bur. 19 Jan., 1685.	Lanivet Par. Reg.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trenance born 16 July, 1657.	(J. M.)
Honour, " " 24 Feb., 1659.	
Margaret, dau. of Thomas Trenance, bap. 1 May, 1570.	
Richard, son of " " 28 Jan., 1571.	
John, " " 29 Feb., 1573.	
Elizab., dau. of " " 4 Feb., 1575.	
Ralph, son of " " 5 Mar., 1577.	
Katherine, dau. of " " 13 Feb., 1580.	
Bawdon, son of " " 23 Oct., 1584.	
Thomas, " " 15 Oct., 1586.	
Blanche, dau. of " " 10 Mar., 1586.	
Agnes, dau. of Richard Trenance " 2 July, 1600.	
Richard, son of " " 30 Nov., 1615.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun., " 19 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas, " " 1 Apl., 1617.	
Elizabeth, dau. of " " 13 Feb., 1619.	
Thomazin, dau. of Philip Trenance " 20 Jan., 1620.	
Edward, son of Thomas Trenance " 6 July, 1623.	
John, " Philip Trenance " 8 Jan., 1627.	
Joanna, dau. of John Trenance " 28 Sep., 1662.	
William Drake and Joanna Trenance mar. 14 Nov., 1573.	Withiel Par. Reg.
Thomas Bradley and Thomasine Trenance " 20 Jan., 1600.	
Philip Trenance and Elizab. Benford " 24 Apl., 1620.	
Wm. Randolph and Jane, dau. of John Trenance " 10 June, 1682.	
Joane Drake bur. 1573.	
Phillippa Trenance " 1 May, 1576.	
Thomas Trenance " 20 July, 1593.	
Melliora, wife of Thomas Trenance, gent., " 15 Dec., 1608.	
Blanche Trednance " 21 July, 1611.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun., " 26 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas Trenance " 4 Jan., 1623.	
Philip " 4 Dec., 1633.	
Warren " 29 Dec., 1650.	
Richard " 25 Feb., 1652.	
Katherine " 21 Sept., 1661.	
Dorothy, dau. of John Trenance, " 17 Aug., 1663.	

Littleton is named on the appraismt with the will of Elizab. Drake. Note 1, p. 80.

Trenerth.

Gerans Trenerth of Trenerth=Mary Dau. of Edw. Kestell
in Com. Cornw. in Com. Cornw.

John Trenerth of Trenerth=Mary Da. of Jo. Tresuggan

¹ Gawen Trenerth of Constantin=Amy Da. of Micha. Collierian
in Com. Cornw. of Cornwall

James Trenerth of Constantin=Mary Da. of John Tooker
in Cornw. living 1620 of Cardinha'

Anne a dau. at. half yeare 1620

*

JAMES TRENERTH.

Trengobe als Nanse.

Alexander Trengove of Nanse=. . . da. of Gilly in
in Com. Cornwall Com. Cornw.

Henry Trengove 2 sonne of=Cheston da. of Hen. Nanspyan of
Nanse in Com. Cornwall Powlsack in Com. Cornwall

² John Trengove of Nanse=Margery da. of Sr John Arundell
in Com. Cornwall of Trerise knight

² Dorothy ux. Hen. Colthurst of Treley in Com. Cornwall

² Henry Trengove³ of Nanse in Com. Corn. æt. 64 living 1620

³ Margery da. of James Basset of Tehidy in Com. Cornwall

² Catherine ux. John Lawharne of Tregovethan

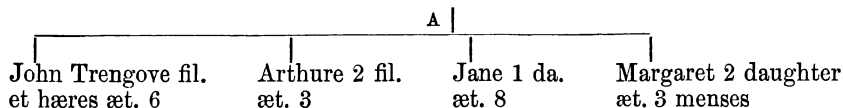
A

¹ Gerance, son of Gawen Trenearth, gent., bap. at Constantine 12 Mar., 1599. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* James Trenerth, gent., bur. 28 Mar., 1601. }
Marye, dau. of Mr. John Trenerth, bur. 21 Aug., 1564. }
Mrs. Elizabeth Trenerth " 20 March, 1618. } Constantine Par. Reg. (J.M.)
James Trenerth, gent., " 11 Nov., 1661. }
Gerance " " 16 Aug., 1688. }

² Named in will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., dated 14 Sept. 22 Eliz., P. P. C. 26 Nov., 1580, together with Richard Nanncce, son of John N. and Margery Arundell.

³ Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., Pt. 14, No. 32. Henry Nanse, gent., ob. 13 May 1 Chas. John Nanse, his son and heir, æt. 11 years 10 months and ten days at his father's death.

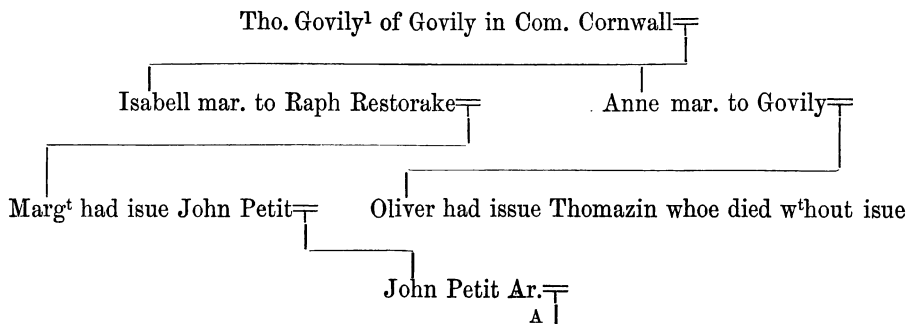


HENRYE TRENGOVE AL'S NANSE.

*

Tresaher.

ARMS.—*B. a chev. between 3 Talbots couchant (alibi currentes) sinister regardant Arg., quartering PETIT Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. with a crescent Sa. for difference.* (Harl. 1091, fo. 101.)
(In the Coll. of Arms the PETIT Lion is *Armed and langued Or.*)

CREST.—*A Demi-Talbot regard.*

* Richard, son of Mr. John Nance, bap. at St. Keverne 9 Sep., 1610.	Bp. of Exeter's	}	Transcripts.	(J. M.)
Henry Nance, Esq., bur. at Illogan 16 May, 1625.				
Henry, son of John Nance, Esq., by Dorothy, bap. 17 Feb., 1681.				
John, " " " " 21 Oct., 1684.				
John, " " " " 21 Oct., 1686.				
William, " " " " { " 17 Aug., 1687.	} Warleggan Par. Reg.			
" bur. 11 Dec., "				
Dorothy, dau. of " " bap. 8 Jan., 1690.				
John, son of " " " 24 Jan., 1694.				
Luce, dau. of " " " 16 Nov., 1697.				
Mar. lic. betw. John Beaufort, clerk, and Ann, dau. of Henry Nance, 27 Jan., 1664.				
1686, Sep. 17. Prob. of will of Mary Trengoffe, widow. Archd. Cornw.				

Mr. John Nans admitted to the church of St. Meriodoc, Camborne, on the free resignation of Alexander Penhyll, 5 June, 1501. (Bishop Redmayne's Reg., page 21. At page 22 is the permission of exchange between Mr. John Nans, Vicar of St. Thomas Collegiate Ch. of Glasney, and Mr. Alexander Penhall, of the parish of St. Meriodoc of Camborne.)

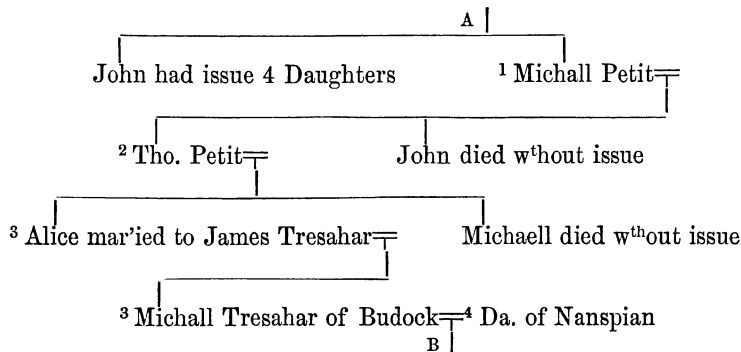
Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. John Courtney, gent., qu. Egidius Greynfeld, gent., and Margery his wife, one of the dau's and heirs of Richard Trengove al's Nans, def. Lands in Trengove, Pellowyne, St. Logan, Tretharope, Trespresyne, St. John's Parke, Helston, Sythney, St. Buryan, Trembrotheke, Trebuskan, and St. Paule.

Indenture made 15 Oct., 1677, betw. John Trengove al's Nance, of Trengove al's Trengoffe, co. Cornw., Esq., of the one part, and William Chester, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, and Dorothy his wife and others named. Recites a marriage between the said John Trengove and Dorothy his wife, daughter of the said William Chester and Dorothy his wife, and settles Trengoffe and other lands.

Seal of John Nance.

Deed in
Collection of
Sir John
Maclean.

¹ The Ghivaille of Doomsday, Tregonney, Cornw.



*

¹ Married Thomazin, da. of Tho. Leigh of Holsworthy; she afterwards married Peter Bevil, and in her will (P. P. C. Holder 36) bequeaths to "Elizb. Petytt a girdell with a golden corse of gold lyned with rede, a pair of beds of ambyr doble gawded with silver, a kirtell of tawny cloth." "Item, I beq. to Tho. Petyt, a gilt goblet, my best nutte and his cover, and the cover of the cup that was stole, and £20 in money on condicion that he clayme no more goods of his fadere nor of myn, etc. Item, I beq. to the dau. of Tho. Petyt a dymysent with a golde corsse." To Jane, dau. of Thos. P., and his other daus. now at home. "To John Pentyre's children begotten of my dau. Isabell." To Will. Gervys' children begotten of Emlyn. "My son Peers Bevill" and John Walsh, Exors., and "my son Tho. Petytt," Supervisor. Prob. 10 Nov., 1517.

Peter Bevill's will (P. P. C. Holder 13). "Item to Thomas Petytt my russet gowne furred with foxe; to Wm. Gervys my best gowne lyned with sasnet." Names Sir John Treffry, Willm. Trevanion, John Arundell of Talverne, Marie Arundell, Matilda Grenelfelde, John Bevil, his son's wife Thomazine, Michael Petytt, John Petyt, John and Rob. Fitz.

² Tho. Petit married Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin, and had a son Thomas Petit, who married Jane, sole da. and heiress of Rob. Poyle, and their sole da. and heiress Alice married James Tresahar, as in the ped. above. One generation has been omitted. See 'Hist. of Trigg.'

³ Chanc. Pro. Miscell., vol. ii. fo. 195. Temp. Elizb. To Rt. Hon. Sir Nich. Bacon, Kt., Lo. Keeper, etc. Orator Michell Tresagher of Trevithan, co. Cornw., gentleman; whereas James Tresagher, father to Orator, was seised in his demesne as of Fee of one-third of Manor of Trelowith, one-third of Govylie, Fentongorge, Soren, Carveynack Pettit; the same descended to your Orator within age as son and heir of s^d James. Alyse, wife of s^d James Tresahar, and mother of Orator, remarried one Edw. Cowche, who by reason of s^d marriage obtained custody of the evidences and writings which Cowche on his death bed directed should be delivered up to Orator. Plea for restoration by Exors.

⁴ Agnes, da. of Nanspian. *Heralds' Coll.*

* Ped. fin. 25 Elizab., Easter, Cornw. Wm. Peres al's Pryske qu. Michael Tresagher al's Tresagher, generos., and Anna, ux., def. Lands in Vounder Trewoone and Church Town, p'ish of Mullyan.

Ped. fin. 30 Elizab., Hil., Cornw. Rich. Rawlyn qu. Michael Tresagher, gen., and Anne, ux., def. 154 acres in Tregewe and Myler.

Ped. fin. 8 James, Mic., Cornw. Ralf Edwards, qu. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. 3^d part of Tregandallen and Mewan.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hil., Cornw. Ant. Pye, gen., Hugh Trevanion, gen., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anna, vid., def. Govyly Vean, Fentongock Tresoren, Kebye, Manor of Trelowith, and other lands in St. Ewe and St. Mewan. See under Pye, *ante*.

Ped. fin. 11 James, East., Cornw. Ralf Challons, gen., and Tho. Robyns, qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. Ten't in Tregue and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 13 James, Mic., Cornw. Wm. Praed, gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar, ar., and Geo. Williams, gen., def. Lands in St. Ives, Una juxta Lelant, and Illogan.

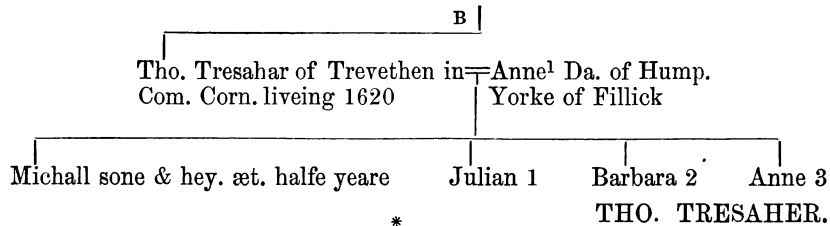
Ped. fin. 16 James, Mic., Cornw. Jno. Trefusis, ar., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anne, ux., def. Lands in Tregewe and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 1655, Hil., Cornw. Wm. Oram and Xfer Ginn qu. Michael Tresahar, gent., and Elizab., ux., def. Lands in Smithick (Falmouth) al's Pennycomquick, Budock.

Ped. fin. 1656, East., Cornw. Peter Killegrew, Knt., qu. Tho. Hickers and Michael Tresahar, gen., and Elizb., ux., def. Lands in Trevethan, Trevethan Wartha, Trevethan Wollas, Carga-mowe, The Cliffe Close, Smithick, and Budock.

Ped. fin. 13 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Hugh Boscawen, ar., qu. Michael Tresahar, genero., and Elizb., ux., def. Eastclose, Longclose, etc., and lands in Goviley Vean and Fentongoth.

Ped. fin. 34 Chas. II., East., Cornw. Jno. Williams, gen., qu. Ezechiel Tresahar and Elizab., ux. 36 mess., 1 shop, 2 cellars, and 2 tortis, 30 gardens, 1 wharf, and 2 ac. land in town and parish of Falmouth.



¹ See Yorke ped., *post*.

* Rot. Claus. 25 Chas. II., 4383, 5th part. An Indenture, 4 Dec., 25 Chas. II., between Ezechiell Tresahar, bro. and heir to Michael Tresahar, late of Goviley, dec., co. Cornw., gent., first part, and Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan, in s^d co., Esq., of the other part. Ezechiell sold Boscawen, the Mansion, Barton, and demesne lands of Goviley or Goviley Vean, and Fentanguck al's Fentongock, etc., in p'ish of Cuby, then in tenure of Elizabeth Tresahar, widow, mother of Ezechiell, and relict of Michael Tresahar, father of s^d Ezchiell, subject to certain reservations under the will of said Michael Tresahar.

Will of Michael Tresahar of Govyly, P. P. C. Bruce 106, A.D. 1664. To wife Elizb. £20 per ann. out of Barton of Govyly, and furniture of Green Chamber. Barton of Govylye to son Michael, he paying his mother the aforesaid annuity, and a debt to Hugh Boscawen. To three sons, Ezechiell, Gabriel, and Samuel, certain lands each. To daughters Carthrett, Elizab., Mary, Hannah, certain leases for term of 500 years.

Will of Richard Tresahar, prob. 1563, Exeter (Old Totnes collated). To wife Ann (? née Killegrew), sole executrix, Trevethan for life. To dau. Jane, lands in town of Tregoney, and lands in Mylor; rem. to rt. heirs of testator. To Elizb., Jane, and Chesten, daughters of his son James, legacies. Witnesses, John and Alexander Killegrew and John Denys, Vicar.

Will of John Tresahar of Constantine, yeom., P. P. C. Juxon, 86, A.D. 1663. To Bridget Pendarves, da. of Wm. P. of Roscrow, Esq., and o'rs. To his godson, son of Michael Tresahar of Smithicke, etc.

Will of Henry Tresahar, 1706, of H.M.S. Pembroke. Estate to sister Mary. Commission to Ezechiell Tresahar the father. Bodmin, and P. P. C.

Henry, the son of Ezekiel Tresahar, gent., and

Elizabeth his wife,

Mary, the dafter of Ezechiell Tresahar,

Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,

James,

Richard, " James and Elizab. Tresahar,

Mary, da. of

Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,

Mary, wife of Michael Tresahar,

Ezechiell Tresahar,

Michael "

bap. 13 June, 1683.

" 26 July, 1690.

" 1 April, 1712.

" 13 May, 1714.

" 29 Dec., 1740.

" 27 Dec., 1742.

bur. 1714.

" 26 May, 1724.

" 17 April, 1734.

" 30 Oct., 1744.

Cuby and
Tregoney
St. James'
Par. Reg.

Michael Tresahar & Mary Avent of Tregoney, mar. Ascension Day, 1701.

} Lamorran
Par. Reg.

James Tresaher of Tregoney and Elizab. Chappel of
this parish,

mar. 8 Dec., 1739.

} Ruan Lanihome
Par. Reg.

Henry Holman and Mary Treshair,

" 27 Aug., 1763.

} Stoke Damarel
Par. Reg.

James, son of Mr. John Tresahar,

bap. 20 Oct., 1613.

Michell, " "

" 16 Dec., 1614.

} Gluvias Par. Reg.

Michael, son of Mr. James and Mrs. Margery Tresahar, bap. 30 July, 1655.

Tho. Tresahar, gent., and Mrs. Matilda Prout, wid., mar. 1 May, 1665.

Mrs. Anne Tresahar, wid., bur. 17 Nov., 1658.

James Tresahar, gent., " 15 Dec., 1667.

Margery, wife of James Tresahar, gent., " 25 Feb., 1669.

Mr. James Tresahar, " 4 Feb., 1695.

Ruth, wife of Mr. Jas. Tresahar of Falmo., " 22 Jan., 1697.

} Budock Par. Reg.

James, son of Tho. and Matilda Tresahar, bap. 20 Jan., 1665.

John, " James and Ruth " " 2 July, 1679.

James, " " " " 13 Apr., 1672.

Thos., " " " of Pendennis, " 11 Apr., 1674.

Sampson " " " " 7 Mar., 1675.

} Falmouth
Par. Reg.

Michael, son of James and Ruth Tresahar of Pendennis

Castle,

" 17 July, 1678.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trethewy.

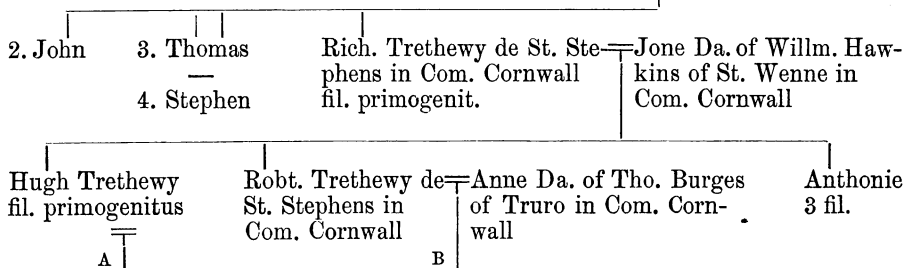
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos p'sent's l're p'venerint ego Henr' de Trethewy filius et hæres Hudone que fuit ux' Johis de Trethewy Salt'm in D'no sempiter. Noveritis me relaxasse et penitus quietu' clamasse p' me et heredibz meis et assign' Willo de Tregodek her. suis et assig' &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' huic present' script' sigillu' meu' apposui. Hijs testibus Joh'e de Trenoda, Joh'e de Polgoner, Petro de Westmarch, Robt' de Carnedon, et alijs multis. Sans Dat'.

SEAL.—*A chevron engr. betw. three goats statant.*

Omnibus Xpi fidelibz ad quos p'stus Scriptu' p'venerit ego Thomas Trethewy Armig' salt' in domino semp' noveritis me p'fatu' Thoma' Remisisse relaxasse et omnino p' me et heredibus meis imperpetuu' clamasse Johe Lynam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' Sigillu' meu' apposui hijs testibus Robt. Geffray maiore villæ predict. Johe Comitreff, Willo Bernard, Johe Haill, Johe Harvy et alijs. Dat' die lune in crastino S'ti Georgij martiris Anno regni regis E. IV. post conquest' 25.

Tho. Trethewy Armiger 15 E. IV.

James Trethewy of St. Stephens in=
Branwell in Com. Devon (*sic*)



(*Note continued.*)

Thos., son of John and Ursula Tresahar	bap. 28 Sept., 1678.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Henry, " "	" 7 Apr., 1681.	
Ursula, wife of Mr. John Tresahar, "	bur. 1685.	
John Tresahare the elder, bur. at Constantine	14 Aug., 1598.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John, " "	17 Mar., 1601.	
Barbara, da. of Tho. Tresahar, gent., bap. at Budock	8 Sept., 1625.	
... el, the son of Ezekiel Tresaheare and El ... (Elizabeth)		Archdeacon's Transcripts.
his wife, bap. at Cuby, (<i>Partly torn and illegible</i>)	26 Mar., 1678.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar & Mrs. Margt. Phillips, mar. at Camborne	7 June, 1730.	
Tho. Tresahar of Camborne and Mrs. Ann Treminheere of Penzance, mar. at Madron,	25 Oct., 1730.	(J. M.)
Mary, da. of Gabriel Tresahar, bur. at St. Minver,	22 Sept., 1730.	
Ann, da. of Ezekiel Tresaier, gent., and Elizb. his wife, bap. at Tregoney,	1698.	
Margery, wife of Gabriel Tresahar, gent., bur. in the Church of Minster,	28 Mar., 1687.	Minster Par. Reg.
Tho. Tresahar of Falmo., gent., and Elizab. Phillips, mar.	3 July, 1694.	
Elizb., da. of Gabriel Tresaie, bap. 2 Feb., 1686.	17 Oct., 1689.	
John, son of Thomas Tresaie, gent., bur. in the Church,	2 Feb., 1686.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
Mr. John Tozzare, " "	bap. 16 Oct., 1716.	
Mistris Tresaie, " "	18 Aug., 1712.	
" Anne Tresaie, " "	17 Feb., 1718.	Camborne Par. Reg.
" " " " " "	8 May, 1719.	

(The Camborne branch probably descended from James Tresahar of Gurlyn. See n. p. 155.)

For continuation and extinction of male line of Tresahar, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg.' vol. i. pp. 317-319. See also Petit ped., *post*, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 81.

A			B		
Hugh	2. Margerie	Elizab. mar. to Anthonie	John Trethewy fil.	Thomas Trethewy 2 fil. æt. 24 w ^t M ^r	Barnard Richard
John	3. Judith	Pie of St. Stephens	primo-genit æt. 26	Francis West sil-man in Cheepside	gemelli etat. 20
	4. Honor				sup'stes 1620
	5. Jone				

*

Entered, not signed.

Treunwith vel Trenwith.

Henry Treunwth de Treunwith=Elino^r Da. of Tho. Rosmadres
in Cornw. of St. Borian

Peter Treunwth fil. et her.=Elizab. fil. et her. Johis Vincent Otes 2 filius

Willm Treunwth=Jane Da. & her. Ri. Predeney de St. Borian Henry 2 fil.

Thomas fil.=Margerie of
et her. James Erisey

Mathew Treunwith of Treun=Elizab. da. & hey.of
with in Com. Cornwall James Caskayes

A

* Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. II., No. 20. William Trethewy fil. et her. Agnetiss de Nans. Nans. mess. and land in Moresk.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 5. Philip Trethewy qu. Hugh Brendewoode and Alice his wife def. In Treledyk, Trehenford, and Bodmin.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Rich. II., No. 3. John Trethewy qu. Walter Canford and Johana his wife def. In Trethewy.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. IV., No. 2. Rob. Bray and Johana his wife qu. John Trethewy and Cecilia his wife def. East Ashton, etc., settled on John and Cecilia, rem. to William Trethewy their son and his wife Cecilia.

Rich., son of Rich. Tretheuwe, bap. 11 Feb., 1582. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
John " " Trethewe, " 12 June, 1585. }

Anne, dau. of Thomas Trethewy, gent., and Margery, bap. 3 Feb., 1632. Constan-
tine Par. Reg.

John Trethewie, clerk, and Alse Marke, widow, mar. 15 May, 1623. Lanteglos
by Camelford Par. Reg.

Licence to serve the cure of Lanteglos by Camelford granted to John Trethewy,
clerk, 1634. (Act Book, Exeter.)

Robert Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel and Loveday Avery of Truro. Mar.
lic. 1681.

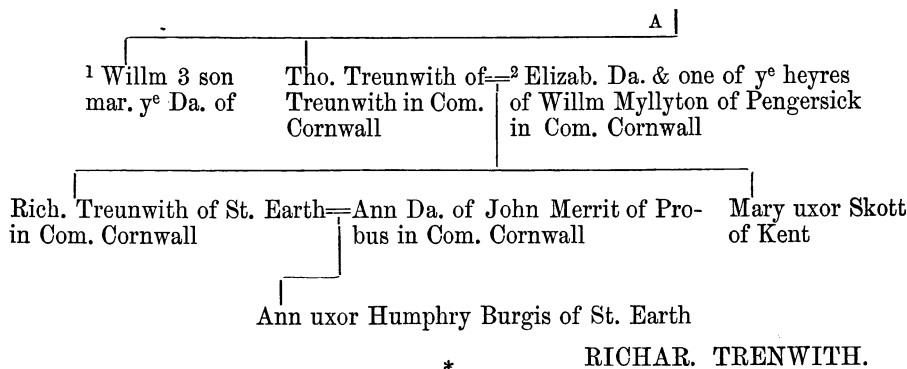
Ind're made 6 Jan. 1 Charles, betw. John Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel,
gent., of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the same parish, gent., of the other part.
Conveyance to the said Anthony Tanner and his heirs of two tenements called Trevenge
in the said parish, which Richard Chiverton, by deed dated 1 Oct., 38 Elizab., granted
to Robert Trethewy, gent., dec'd. father of the said John, and also certain lands in the
same parish which William Carlighan of Illogan, by deed dated 18 Oct. 34 Eliz., granted
to the aforesaid Robert Trethewy.

(J. M.)

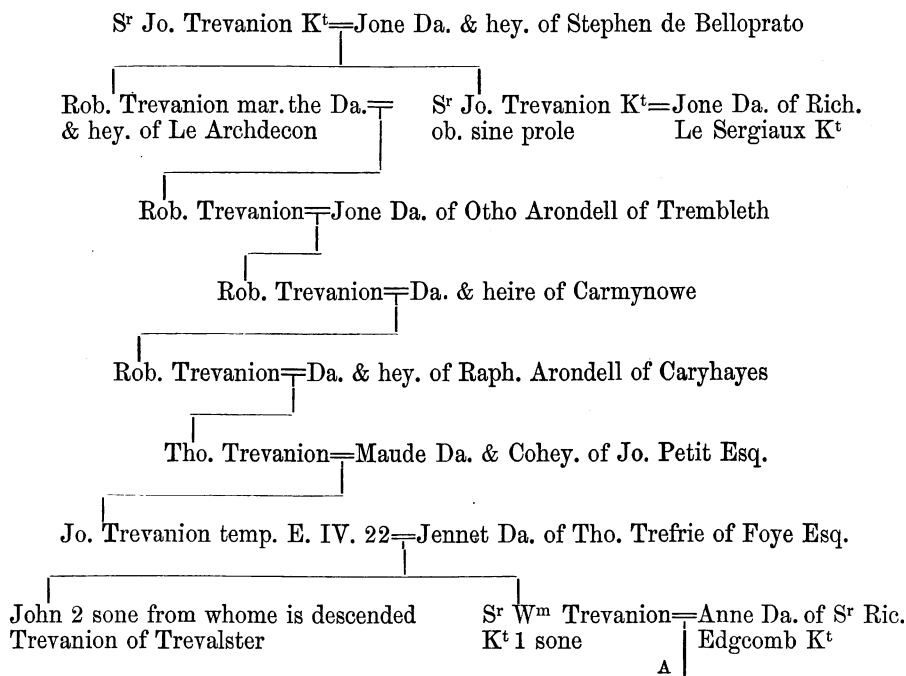
Seal.—A chev. engr. betw. three goats.

Ind're dated 2 March, 1680, betw. Anthony Trethewy, of St. Giles in the Fields,
Middx., of the one part, and Sir John Baker, of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Knt., and
William Baker, 2nd son of the said Sir John Baker, of the other part. Mortgage of
lands in St. Stephen in Brannel for £1000.

(Penes Mr. Vosper Thomas of Wimborne, co. Dorset.)



Trebanion.



¹ Named, together with his son Thomas, in will of Jno. Bosustow of St. Leven (who mar. his sister Anne), dat. 8 July, 1604. P. P. C. 19 June, 1605.

² She afterwards mar. . . . Arundell, and lastly Thos. Hearl of Prideaux. See ped. of Hearle, *ante*.

* Ezechiel Trenwith, gent., and Elizabeth Lanyon mar. 1614. St. Ives Par. Reg.

William Trenwith, gent., and Mary Pellamounter mar. 10 Nov., 1634, at Zennor. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 3. Henry Treunwyth qu. Hugh Canas and Emma his wife def. Carbons and Carnyny.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Hen. VI., No. 3. Otonem Treunwyth qu. John Velour, def. Porthyalananta, Carnesuwe, and Helston.

For more of Trenwith see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 35.

A			
Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan in Com. Cornw.	= Anne Da. & hey. of Tho. Mayowe al's Hellier of Lost-withell	Rich. Trevanion of St. Goran in Com. Cornwall liveinge	= Mary Da. of Roll of Heamton in Devon
		1620	
Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan liveing 1620	= Suzan Da. of Robt. Apeley of Borstable	Blanch. uxr Jo. Clyes of Pensanz Gent.	Nathaniell Trevanion sone & hey. at. 20 1620
			¹ Mary uxr Richard Crosman of Crosse
HU. TREVANION.		NATH. TREVANYON.	

² Rich. Crosman, gent., and Mary Trevanyan, da. of Rich. Trevannion, Esq., mar. at Gorran 28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Nathaniel, son of Chas. Trevanion, gent., and Patience, bap. at Lanteglos by Fowey	2 Feb., 1713.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mr. John Kemp and Mrs. Grace Trevanion mar. at Veryan	1699.	
Sir Nich. Trevanion, Knt., and the Hon. Lady Coryton mar. at St. Stephen's by Ash	29 Mar., 1706.	
Charles Trevanion and Mary Dodson of Pelint mar. at Lanteglos by Fowey	1716.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Ann Trevanion mar. at Veryan	16 July, 1717.	
Grace Trevanion	bur. at Cuby 1700.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Eleanor, wife of Chas. Trevanion, bur. at Ruan Lanihorne	10 Mar., 1702.	
Cath. Trevanion	" " 1734.	
Rich. Trevanyon, gent., and Katherine Nottell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne	3 July, 1610.	
Fra. Godolphin and Kath. Trevanion	mar. 8 May, 1622.	
John Trevannyon, Esq., and Mrs. Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn	8 Dec. 1634.	Cuby Par. Reg.
Ann, wife of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,	bur. at Filley 6 Mar., 1613.	
John Trevanyon, gent.,	bur. at St. Just in Roseland 1614.	
Ric. Trevanyon, gent.,	bur. at Veryan 2 Nov., 1635.	
Hugh, son of Hugh Trevanion,	bap. 1593.	
Grace Trevanion	bur. 28 Ap., 1700.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
John Trevanion	" 1602.	
Nathaniel, son of Charles and Honor Trevanion	bap. 29 Oct., 1661.	
Nathaniel, son of Nich. Trevanion, gent.,	" 1691.	
Honor, da. of Charles Trevanion, gent., and Honor,	bur. 1662.	
Honor, wife of " "	" 1665.	Gorran Par. Reg.
Nathaniel Trevanion, Esq.,	" 10 May, 1673.	
Will. Trevanion, gent.,	" 12 Nov., 1681.	
Nathaniel Trevanion, son of Chas. T., Esq.,	" 1684.	
William, son of William Trevanion,	bap. 1661.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, " "	" 1666.	
William Trevanion and Honor Williams	mar. 1659.	
Richard, son of Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, and Anne, dau. of John Verman and Mary his wife, of Lamorran	6 Feb., 1694.	
Rich., son of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,	bur. 8 Nov., 1661.	
Richard, son of Will. Trevanion and Honor,	bap, 1671.	St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.
Charles, " " "	" 1676.	
Hugh Trevanion, gent., of Carhais died at Nuham in Kenwyn, bur. in the church	20 Sept., 1696.	

[Note continued on next page

Trevelyan.

John Trevelian of Nettlecomb=Eliza, da. & heire of Tho. Whalesbury
in Com. Som'set a^o 9 H. VII. of Whalesbury in Com. Cornub.

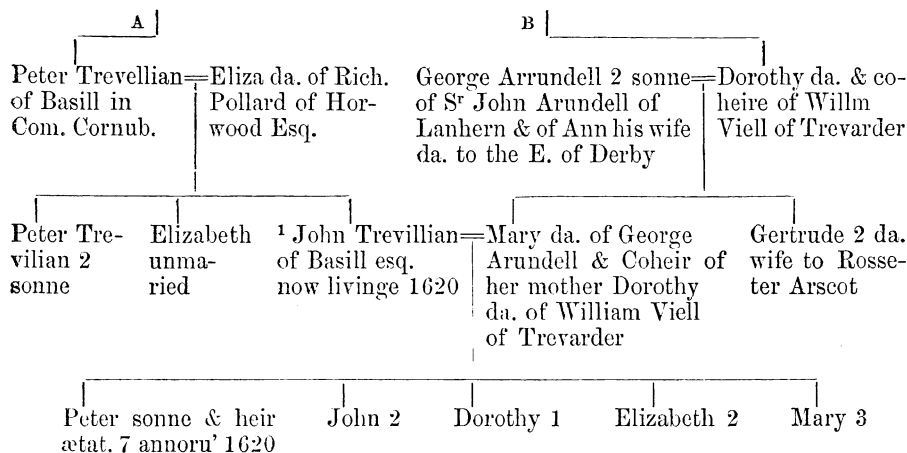
Sr John Tre- velian of Nettlecomb Kt. sonne & heir	Thomas 2 Rich. 3 Nich. 4 Rich. 5 George 6 s. p.	Humfrey Tre- vellian of Basill ¹ in Com. Corn.	Margaret da. of Sr Rhice ap Thomas K ^t of the Garter tempe H. VII.
--	--	--	---

John Trevellian of Basill= sonne & heire	Eliza. da. of Peter Corington of Newton Esq.	William Viell= of Trevarder	Jane da. of Sr John Arrundell of Trerice
A		B	

(Note continued.)

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| <p>Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Anne Trevanion
Jno. Trevanion
Mr. Hugh Trevanion
Mrs. Grace Trevanion
Mr. John "
Mr. Rich. "
Mrs. Anne "
Mr. Tho. Tresahar</p> | <p>mar. 16 July, 1717.
bur. 5 Dec., 1687.
24 Mar., 1693.
6 July, 1706.
18 June, 1712.
2 Nov., 1715.
1716.
1719.</p> | <p>} Veryan Par.
Reg.</p> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
- Hugh Trevanion and Candace Carew of St. Just, spinster, mar. lic. 1665.
Sir Nigh. Trevanion of Plymo. and Dame Sara Corriton, of St. Stephens by Ash, mar. lic.
3 Nov., 1716.
- Duncombe Drake of Stoke Dam., Esq., and Grace Trevanion of same, mar. lic. 4 Dec., 1733.
Ric. Trevanion, "in the 87th year of my age." (Will 17 Ap., 1714, Bodmin.) Son Richard T.
(Exor.). Son Charles T. to have Woodford in Lansalloses, he to pay his own dau. Jane £40 at 21.
Charles' son John rem'r. Son Sir Nicholas T. a gold ring, and to his lady a gold ring, and each
of his dau's £5. Daughters Elizb., Thomas, Grace Kemp, and Mary Kemp. Dau.-in-law Ann
Trevanion.
- Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, Governor of Pendennis Castle. Will prob. Bodmin, 15 Oct.,
1717. Wife Ann Barton of Hay in Veryan. Lands of John Trevanion of Carhais "now in my
possession." House and gardens at Tredinnick for her use. All residue of lands, etc., to his dau.
Anne Tresahar, his sole executrix. See Chan. Pro., May, 1723.
- Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 4. Richard Trevanion qu. Ralph Soor def., etc.
Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV., No. 6. Carhays and other lands settled on Rich. Trevanion
and Johana his wife, rem. to Stephen their son, rem. to Johana their da., rem. to right heirs of
Rich.
- Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV., No. 10. Thos. Trevanyon qu. John Pascowe def. Lands in
St. Enoder.
- Ped. fin. 1656, Hil., Cornw. John Robins, gen. qu. Chas. Trevanion, gent. def. Lands
Trenastell and Ruan Lanihorne.
- Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Scoble gen. and o'rs qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def.
Moiety of Tregarthen, etc.
- Ped. fin. 15 Jas., Mic., Cornw. Ric. Trevanion ar. and Jno. Trefusis ar. qu. Chas. Tre-
vanyon ar. Hugh Trevanion gen. def. Ardevora Vear and Filley.
- Ped. fin. 4 Anne, Trin., Cornw. Stephen Robins ar. qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Lands
Trevethick.

¹ Basil in St. Cleather.



*

JOHN TREVELYAN.

¹ Jno. Trevillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 Mar., 1608.
Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

- Thomas Trevillian, gen., and Sarah Drake mar. 20 Feb., 1649. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
- Jane, da. of Henry Trevillian, bap. 1682. Germoe Par. Reg.
- Edward Trevillian " 1575. Perranuthno Par. Reg.

<p>James, son of Mr. James Trevillian and Lucy, bap. at Fowey 19 Feb., 1720.</p> <p>Francis, son of Arthur and Jane Trevillian, bap. at Fowey 28 Jan., 1733.</p> <p>Mr. James Trevillian bur. at Fowey 18 Oct., 1743.</p> <p>Peter, son of John Trevelyan, Esq., bap. at St. Cleather 17 Feb., 1613.</p> <p>William, son of Christopher Trevelian, Parson, bap. at Mawgan in Meneage 27 Ap., 1623.</p> <p>Nicholas Trevillyan and Mary Rogers mar. 29 Apl., 1605.</p> <p>Stephen, son of Avis Trevellian " 4 Mar., 1583.</p> <p>John Tomking and Ayses Trevillian mar. 28 Feb., 1591.</p> <p>John Drew and Margery Trevelyman of St. Cleder, mar. lic. 8 Sept., 1568.</p> <p>John Trevillian, jun., of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Ann Courteney, widow, of Lazack, co. Cornw., mar. lic. 12 Oct., 1620.</p> <p>Commend Garch of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Cecilia Trevillian of Axmouth, mar. lic. 5 May, 1623.</p> <p>Thomas Robinson of Helston, gent., and Mary Trevillian of Tiverton, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1631.</p> <p>Edward Morth of Talland, gent., and Elizabeth Trevillian of Morewinstow, mar. lic. 4 Oct., 1638.</p> <p>Licence to preach within the Archdeaconry of Cornwall granted to James Trevillian, 5 Mar., 1662.</p> <p>Hugh Trevillian and Mary Fane of Tavistock, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1669.</p> <p>Hugh Trevillian and Joanna Amery of Nymet Bishop, mar. lic. 7 Ap., 1670.</p> <p>Ped. fin. Cornw. 26 Hen. VI., No. 1. John Trevillian qu. John Dunkyn and Cecilia his wife def. Trenevesack, etc.</p> <p>Will of Jno. Trevelyan, Vicar of St. Peran in the Sands, 20 Mar., 1447, P.P.C. To be bur. in chancel of the ch. of St. Peran in the Sands. To several religious houses, etc. To the poor for meat and drink at his funeral. To his cousin John Wylle. Residue to his cousins John and Henry Trevelyan.</p> <p>For enlarged pedigree see Trevelyan Papers. pt. iii., 1872, Camden Soc.</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 3em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td style="vertical-align: middle;"> <p>Archdeacon's Transcripts.</p> <p>Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.</p> <p>Blisland Par. Reg.</p> <p>St. Neot Par. Reg.</p> <p>Withiel Par. Reg.</p> </td> </tr> </table>	}	<p>Archdeacon's Transcripts.</p> <p>Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.</p> <p>Blisland Par. Reg.</p> <p>St. Neot Par. Reg.</p> <p>Withiel Par. Reg.</p>	<p>(J. M.)</p>
}	<p>Archdeacon's Transcripts.</p> <p>Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.</p> <p>Blisland Par. Reg.</p> <p>St. Neot Par. Reg.</p> <p>Withiel Par. Reg.</p>			

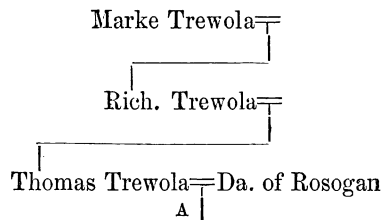
Trebisa.

Peter Trevisa of Crokadon= in Com. Cornwall			Elizb. base Da. of Jo. Trelaunye		
Peter 2 — Andrew 3 ob. s. p.	Edward & Wil- liam Twinn	Elyazor Tre- visa 2 sone liveinge 1620	¹ John Trevisa= of Crokadon liveinge 1620	¹ Margt Da. of Pet' Courtney of Tretharlffe	Anne a da. un- married
² Willm. 2 — Richard 3	Douglas 4 — Jonathan 5	Jo. Trevisa sone & heire atat. 16 1620	Elizab. uxor Nicho. Bat- tersbye of Caultock	Anne 2 — Bridget 3 Phillipa 4	Mary 5 — Margt 6 Katherin 7

*

ELEAZER TREVISA.

Trewolla.



¹ John Trevisa of St. Mellion and Margt. Courteney of Lazack (Laddock), mar. lic. 1 Dec., 1596.

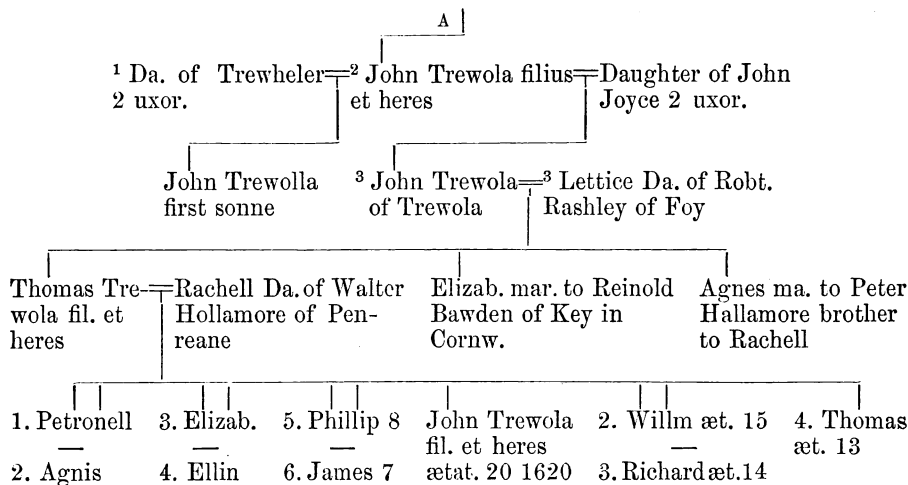
² William, son of John Trevisa, gent., and Margt., bap. at St. Mellion 16 Dec., 1610.

* Jonathan, son of Peter Trevisa, Esq., and Hannah, bap. at St. Mellion 1699. } Archdeac,
John Trevisa, gentleman, who was meaytained by John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 1623. } Transcripts.
Rich., son of Wm. Trevesa and Ursula Nancarowe, bap. at St. Martin's in Meneage 27 Mar., 1626. } Bp. of Exeter's
John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 15 May, 1631. } Transcripts.
Elizb., wife of Will. Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 22 March, 1668.

John Hellyer of Harford and Jocosa Trevisa of St. Mellion, mar. lic. 12 May, 1621.

Ped. fin. 2 Hen. IV., No. 1. John Trethack qu. Walter Metheros and Johana his wife def. Various lands settled on Walter and Johana, rem. to heirs of Walter, rem. to Johana, wife of Will. Trethack, rem. to Johana, da. of Will. Trethack, rem. to Julia, da. of Galfrid Roskyr, rem. to John Trevisya, rem. to Juliana, sister of Jno. Trevisya, rem. to Nichola, sister of Juliana, rem. to Walter, son of Philip Trege, rem. to Roger, bro. of Walter, rem. to Rich. Tirell of St. Colan, rem. to Margery, wife of John Tregoy, rem. to right heirs of Walter Metheros.

Ped. fin. 14 Jas. Trin., Cornw. Edw. Courtney ar. and Jno. Trevisa ar. qu. Will. Courtney ar. and Douglas ux. def. *inter alia* Tresagher (Tresahar) estate, Constantine.



* THOMAS TREWOLLA.

¹ Alice, da. of Rich. Trehilla of Trehilla in St. Enoder. See note 2.

² Chan. Pro. 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2, No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla and Jno. Higgoe. Names Alice, da. and h. of Rich. Trehilla of Trehilla in St. Enoder, wife of this John, together with John and William their sons, and Katherine, da. of William, mar. to Rich. Kendall.

³ John Trewolly and Litty Rashligh mar. 5 Feb., 1570. Fowey Par. Reg.

* Will., son of John Trewolla	bap.	30 July, 1579.	} St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Johanna, da. of Jno. Trehella,	"	20 Aug., 1584.	
Thomas, son of Rich. Trehella,	"	24 Dec., "	
Margaret, da. of Jno. Trewyla,	"	16 Mar., 1586.	
Jno. Trewolla, junior, and Agnes James	mar.	25 Oct., 1573.	
Rich. Trewolla and Johanna James	"	28 Oct., "	
Jane, da. of Jno. Trewolla,	bur.	23 Jan., "	
Rich. Trewolla	"	20 Mar., 1585.	
Jane, ux. Rich. Trewolla,	"	25 Nov., 1587.	
Rich. Trewolla	"	31 Jan., 1588.	
Margaret "	"	28 Oct., "	} Gwinear Par. Reg.
Thomas "	"	1 Mar., 1589.	
George, son of John Trehella,	bap.	27 Nov., 1608.	} Gwinear Par. Reg.
Will., " "	"	21 Mar., 1610.	
James, son of Thos. Trewolla, gen.,	bap. at Gwennap	1614.	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Tho., son of Tho. Trewolla, gen.,	"	18 June, 1633.	
Temperance, da. of Wm. Trewolla, "	"	20 Aug., "	
Tho., son of Tho. Trewolla, gen.,	bur.	"	
Tho., " John Trewolla and Margt.,	bap.	29 Oct., 1661.	} Gorran Par. Reg.
John Trewolla, gent.,	bur.	13 Ap., 1679.	
Thomas, son of John Trewolla, gent.,	bur.	1676.	} Bodmin Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Margt., wife of Mr. John Trewolla,	"	30 Oct., 1677.	

Ped. fin. 6 Chas. I., Mich., Cornw. Thos. Carthew qu. Thos. Trewolla gen. and o's def. Canelegie. etc.

Trewbody.

¹ Mary da. of Jo. Harris=John Trewbody of Castle—² Mary Da. & hey. of
of Lanrest in Cornwall Tho. Corryton of

Nicho. Trewbody of Castle=Dorithie Da. of Kempe of Blisland in Cornwall

¹ Petr Trewbody of Castle=Marg^t Da. of Fursland al's
in Cornwall Fitzhugh in Devon

² Charles Trewbody sonne=Agnes Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of
& hey. living 1620 Nanshwiddon in Cornwall

* CHARLES TREWBODY.

¹ Peter Trewbody of Castle Lanlivery. Will P.P.C. Stafford, 8, A.D. 1604. Names sons Charles, Tristeram, Thomas. To his wife Margaret all his lands in St. Austell called Boscovill during minority of Charles.

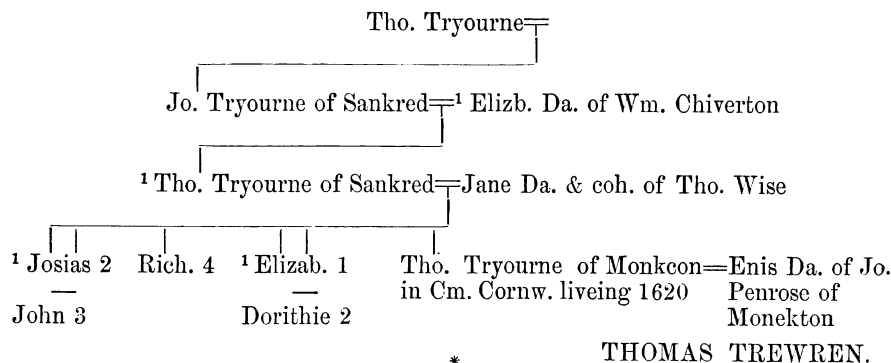
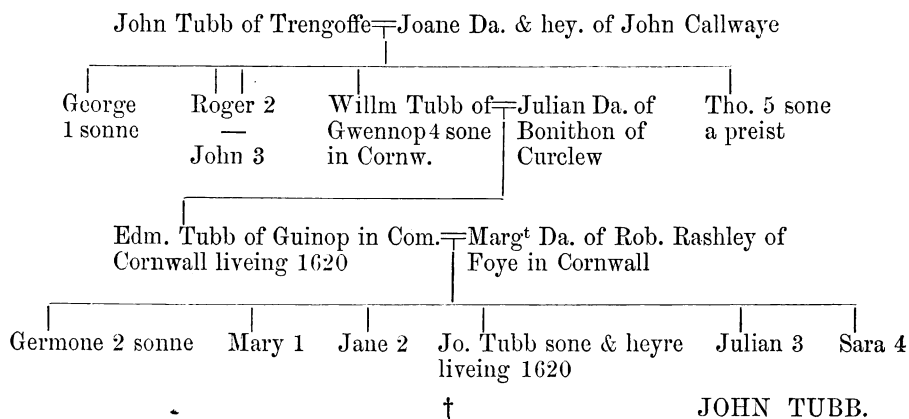
² Mar. at St. Columb Major 3 Aug., 1620. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Mary, da. of Charles Trubody, gent., bap. 16 Sept., 1621. } (J. M.)
Peter, son " " " 13 Aug., 1622. }

* Stephen Trewbody and Anna Polwhele, wid. of Steph. P., } St. Clement's
mar. 4 July, 1597. } Par. Reg.
Mark Truebody, clerk, and Elizb. Toller " 1684. }
Mrs. Elizb. Trubody bur. " 1684. } Fowey Par.Reg.
Mr. Mark Trubody, Vicar, " 1700. }
Sybell, da. of Tho. Trewbodye, " 1542. } Illogan Par.
John, son of Peter Trubody bap. 1633. } Reg.
Thomas, son of John and Grace Trubody, " 1686. }
Peter Trubody and Anne Mounsell mar. Oct.. 1614. }
Peter Trubody, gent., and Sibella Tingcombe " 1645. }
Peter Truebody bur. 1630. } Lansaloes Par.
Walter " 14 Feb., 1648. } Reg.
Peter " 1650. }
Susan " 1679. }
John " 1682. }

Peter Trewbody, gen. Rate Book, Lanlivery, 1654.
Grace, da. of Tho. Trubody bap. 1694. } Lanteglos* by
Anne " " 1697. } Fowey Par.Reg.
Joan, wife of Xfer Trubody, gent., bur. 10 Aug., 1689. } Pinnock Par.
Mr. Sam. Trewbody, Minister of St. German's, and Mrs. " Reg.
Elizb. Hancock of Hendra, wid., mar. 1729. } Shevioc Par.
William, son of Walter Trubody bap. 1644. } Reg.
Mark, " " 1651. }
William, " Mr. " 1667. }
Philip, " Walter and Margt. Trubody " 1674. }
Walter Trubody and Margt. Preston mar. 25 Jan., 1667. } Tywardreath
Mark Trubody and Sarah Carew " 5 Feb., 1693. } Par. Reg.
Peter, son of Walter Trubody by Margt. his wife, bur. 15 May, 1613. }
John and Peter, sons of Walter Trubody, " 1658. }

Tho. Hoblyn and Priscilla Trubody mar. 1637. } St. Winnow
} Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trewren.**Tubb.***(Note continued.)*

Charles Trubody, gent., and Katherine Allen mar. 27 Ap., 1680.	}	St. Austell Par. Reg.	rowspan="3">} (J. M.)
Nicholas Harrye and Elizabeth Trubody mar. 20 Jan., 1611.	}	St. Kew Par. Reg.	
Mary, da. of John Treuren, jun., bap. at Sancered 20 Aug., 1608.	}		
Richard, son of Walter Trewren, „ 14 Jan., 1609.	}	Bp. of Exeter's Tran- scripts.	
William Trewren al's Tremearne bur. 21 Sep., 1636.			
James „ 12 Nov., „	}		

¹ Named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, dat. 26 Aug., 1604, P.P.C. 7 Feb., 1604-5, together with Henry, John, and William Trewren, sons of John T. and Elizab. Chiverton.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 24 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Treouran and Katherine his wife qu. Sampson Lucos and Alice his wife def. Mouschole, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johana, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and William Fox and Agnes his wife def. Erth, Holewode, etc.

† George Robins and Agnes Tub mar. 1613. St. Austell Par. Reg.
 Hugh, son of Henry Tubb. bur. 13 Oct., 1592. Cuby Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

Tucker.

Henry R.

Henry, by the grace of god Kinge of England & of fraunce, & Lord of Ireland, To all manner our subiects, as well of the spetiall preheminnence & dignitie as of temporall authoritie, theis our l'es hearing or seing greeting. foras-much as we be credibly informed that our trustie subiect Stephin Tucker, of Lamartyn in Com. Devon^e, Gentleman, for certayne diseases and infirmities which he hath & dayly susteineth in his head, he cannot conveniently without his great Danger be discovered of the same. We let you wite that of our grace espetiall in tender consideration thereof, have by these presents licensed the said Stephen Tukker to use & wear his Bonet upon his said head, as well in our presence as

(Note continued.)

Stephen, son of John Tub,	bap.	28 Nov., 1562.	} St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tobias, " "	"	11 Oct., 1570.	
Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls	mar.	20 Sept., 1565.	
Will. Tracher and Thomasine Tubbe	"	25 Feb., 1578.	
George Tubb and Elizabeth Tredwene	"	18 " 1583.	
Jno. Tubbe and Johanna Batten	"	3 Oct., 1585.	
Edward Prowte and Annys Tubbe	"	12 Feb., 1586.	
Nicholas Tubb	bur.	10 Mar., 1588.	
George Tubb	"	29 " "	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Katherine Tubb, widow,	"	25 Sept., 1611.	
Hugh Popham and Jane Tubb	mar. at Kilkhampton	17 Sept., 1608.	
John Roberts and Grace Tubb	mar. at St. Allen	1612.	
Will. Tubb, gent., bur. at Warleggan		10 Jan., 1614.	
William Tubb and Loveday Mylton	mar. at Sheviock	17 Jan., 1618.	
Blanch, wife of Jonathan Tub, gen., bur. at Padstow		1636.	
John, son of Mr. John Tobbe,	bap.	1571.	} Bodmin Par. Reg.
Jonathan, " "	"	1575.	
John, " "	"	1582.	
John Tobb, gent.,	bur.	1603.	
Mrs. Agnes Tubb		1611.	} Egloshayle Par. Reg.
Joanna, da. of John Tubb of Botreaux Castle,	bur.	12 Feb., 1605.	
Geo., son of Wm. Tubb, and Margt., da. of Walter Ford,	mar.	1 Nov., 1683.	} Lanivet Par. Reg.
Walter Tubbe, gent.,	bur.	21 Ap., 1630.	
Kath., da. of Rob. Tubb,	bap.	18 Nov., 1550.	} Lanreth Par. Reg.
George, son of John Tubb,	"	1587.	
Rob. Tubb, gent., and Jone Sloget, wid.,	mar.	11 Nov., 1589.	} St. Neot Par. Reg.
Alice, wife of John Tubb, gent.,	bur.	4 Ap., 1623.	
John Tubb, gent.,	"	19 Oct., 1623.	} Warleggan Par. Reg.
Geo., son of John Tubb, gen.,	bap.	28 Sept., 1584.	
Elinor, wife of George Tubb, Esq.,	bur.	8 June, 1591.	
Geo. Tubbe, Esq.,	"	1597.	
Will. Tubbe, gent.,	"	1614.	} (J. M.)
John Tubb, of Maugan in Meneage, gent., and Mary Bristow of Helston, widow,	mar. lic.	1637.	

Indenture dated 13 May, 20 Elizab., betw. John Bonython of Bonython, gent., of the one part, and William Tubbe of Gwynep, gent., of the other part. Grant of certain premises in Geare in the parish of Gwynep to William Tubb and his heirs.

Ind're made 9 June, 1619, betw. John Tubb of Gwennape, gent., of the one part, and George Husband, husbandman, of the other part. Lease of premises in Gwennape which late were the inheritance of William Tubbe, gent., grandfather of the said John Tubbe. Seal—*three tubs in pale naiant.*

By deed dated 25 Dec., 1652, Thomas Achim of Hall granted to John Lee of Lanreth, yeoman, certain premises in Trenay lately in the tenure of Thomas Olver by virtue of a lease made 29 Sept., 32 Elizab., by George Tubb, lord of Trenay, Eleanor his wife, and John Tubb their son, whose inheritance the premises late were.

elswhere at his liberty. Wherefore we will & com'and you and every of you to p'mitt & suffer him soe to doe without any your challenges letts or interrup- tions to the contrarye as yee & every of you tender our pleasure. Given under our signet at our mannor of Woodstock the 2 day of July in the 10 yeare of our Raigne.

Stephen Tocker.

John Tucker of South Tavistock in Com. Devon= . . . Da. of et relicta Trecarell

. . . Da. & Coh. of =Stephen Tucker of Lamerton= . . . Da. & hey. of Foxcomb
Burlace uxor 2 iuxta Tavistock al's Trenchard ux. 1

John Tucker of Hellond in Com. Cornwall fil. Nicholas fil. et hæres mar. Dorothy
mar. Blanch Da. of . . . Bande of Exeter Da. of Trevilia' of Nettlecom

John Tucker=Anne fil. 2 fil. rector Cardinnam in Com. Cornw. ob.	Hugonis Pollard de North- molton Devon	Stephen Tucker=Jane Da. of of Hellond in Com. Cornw. iuxta Bodmin fil. et hæres	John Conock of Liskerd in Cornwal	Katherin mar. to Nic. Mor- combe of Bodmin	Samuel mar. Da. of Tho. Tredi- nick
--	--	---	---	--	---

Zacharie Tucker mar. Anne Da. of Edm. Dunrich in Com. Cornwall	Mary mar. to Rich. Crosman of Lan- karffe in parochia de Bodmin	Stephen 4 son mar. Margerie Da. of Peter Marke of Liskerd	Christo- pher fil. et heres æt. 40	Honor Da. of Morris Hill, Esq., of Hilli- gun in Cornwall	John ob. s. p. — Alice 2 Da.	Peter 3 fil. mar. Kathe- rin Da. of Moris Hill	Peter — Henry
---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---------------------

John æt. 2	Susan	Stephen fil. primus æt. 9	John 2 son æt. 7	Jane æt. 2	Mary	Ste- phen 6	Peter 5
------------	-------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------	------	----------------	---------

*

Not signed.

* John Williams and Jone, da. of Will. Tucker, mar. 14 Oct., 1574.
John Tucker, said to have been bro. of the Mayor of Exeter, was last Abbot of Buckland
Mon. Devon, pensioned on the Vicar of Buckland £60 per an.
John Carveth al's Perguion and Emblin Tooker, mar. 1606. St. Breock Par. Reg.
John Trenvroth, gent., and Mrs. Maria Tucker, mar. 1615. Mawnan Par. Reg.
Henry Tucker, clerk, and Elizabeth Warrin mar. at } Bp. of Exeter's
St. Juliet 19 Jan., 1623. } Transcripts.
John Toker, jun., gent., and Mrs. Probesia Pollard, mar. at St. Mabyn 1683.
Will, son of Mr. Stephen Toker and Susannah, bap. 1697. } Archdeacon's
Mr. Steven Toker, gent., bur. at Helland 1682. } Transcripts.
Mr. John Toker, bur. at St. Mabyn 15 Mar., 1697.
Christopher Worthywel and Cath. Tucker of Cardinham, mar. lic. 1664.

[Note continued on next page.

2 K

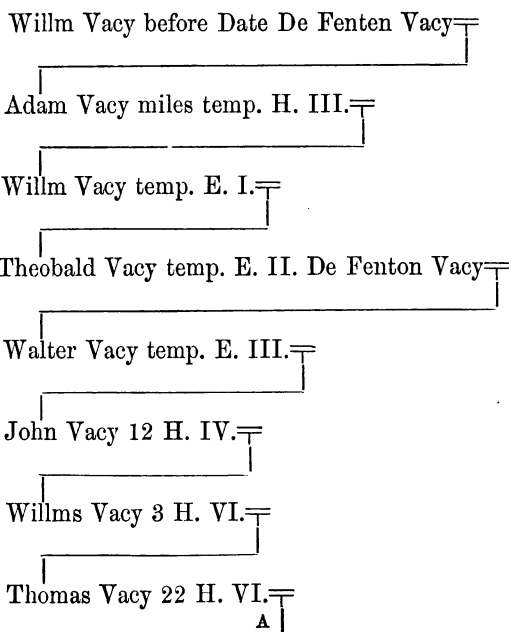
Vacy.

ARMS. *Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 bezants.*

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Theobaldus Vacy remise et om'ia p' me et heredibus meis sive assignat. meis imperpetuu' Waltero. Vacy fil. et hered. Will'mi Vacy et Augusta uxori suæ et hered' de corporibus eoru' p'creat. totum jus meum et clamav. etc. Dat' die Sabbati prox post festu S'te Margarete Anno regni regis Ed'ri filij regis Edwardi 18.

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Johis de Fenton remisi pro me et hered. meis et assignatis meis totu jus meu' q^d habui in Fenton Vacy cum om'ib. part'in suis Will'o de Vacy et hered' suis sive suis assign. imperpetu. etc. hijs testibus mag'ro Ramud Parloben D'no Rogero de Nononant D'no Reginaldo de Unvile Joh'e Gerner Will'o De Hollewey et alijs. dat. Lond. in Eccl'ia S'ci Pawli die mercurij prox post festu Conversionis Santi Pawli. Anno grac. 1291.

Remember to putt this Addition of the howse of Tredeage unto the discent of James Bonython. (*sic.*)



(*Note continued.*)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. IV. No. 4. Reginald Toker of Liskeard qu. John Geffery of Liskeard and Alice his wife def. Mess., etc., in Liskeard settled on Alice, da. of Reginald Toker.

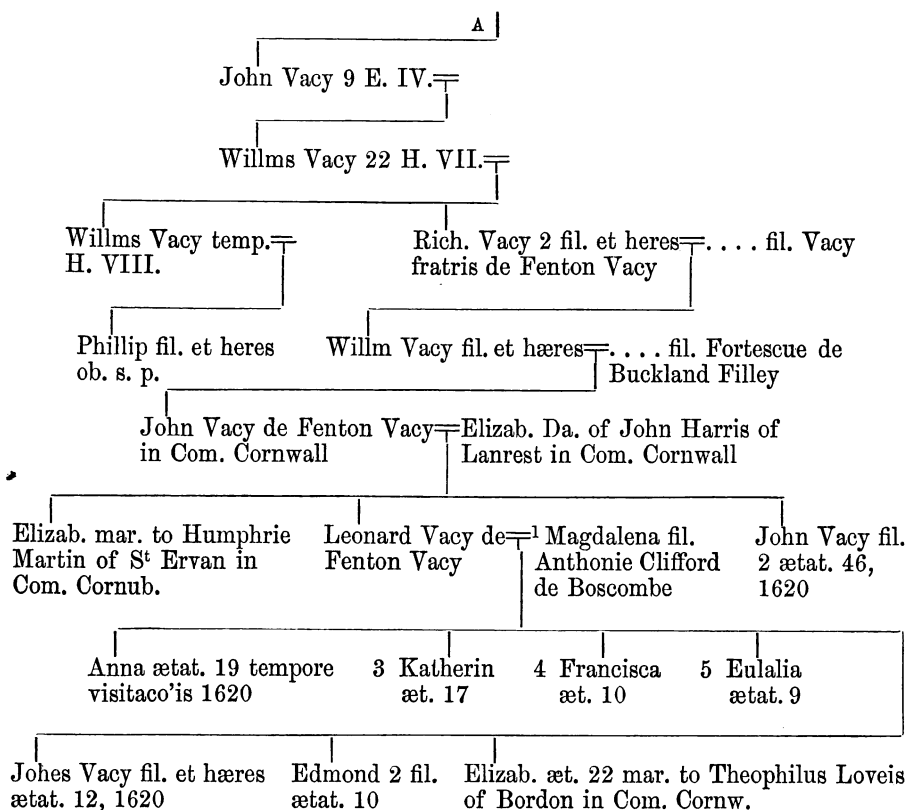
Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Hen. V. No. 5. Thos. Joeche of Liskerd and Florence his wife qu. Rich. Toker of Liskerd and Alice his wife.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI. No. 10. John Toker qu. John Wade and Johana his wife def. In Camelford and Tregewe.

Ped. fin. 5 Eliz., East. Dev. John Toker, gen. qu. Jno. Wollye def. Tent. in Tavistock.

Ped. fin. 29-30 Eliz., Mich. Dev. Step. Toker, gen. qu. Samuel Toker, gen. and Anastasia, ux. def. Lands in Foxcomb, Lew Trenchard, Bradford.

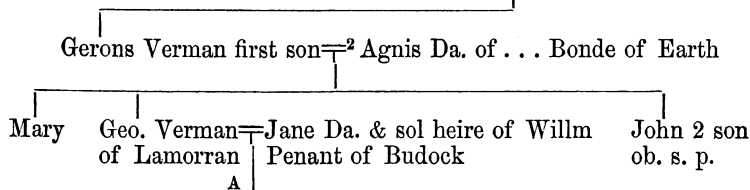
See Memoir of the Family of Tucker, alias Toker, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 54-57.



LEO. VACYE.

German.

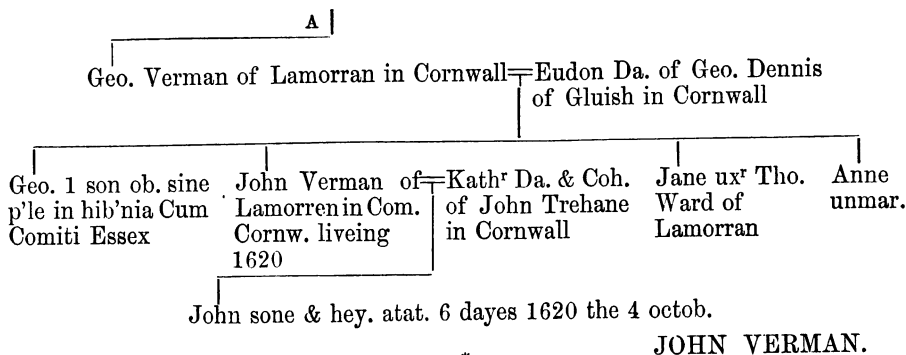
Georg Verman of Ardeveray in Philley in Cornw. = Jane Da. of John Beaupre



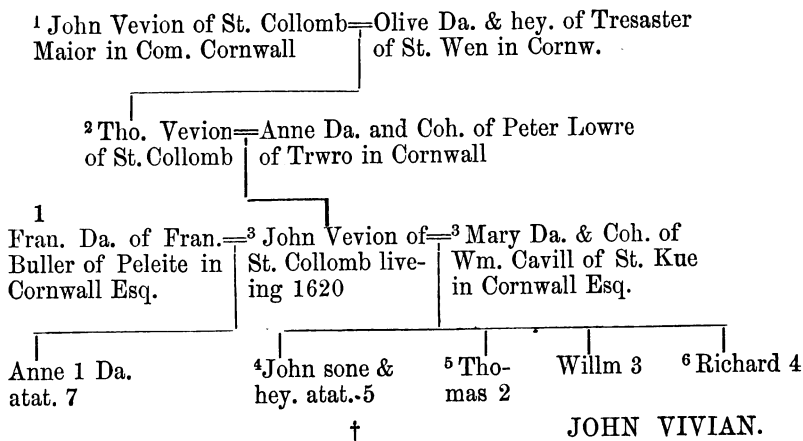
¹ Da. of Anthony Clifford of Descombe, co. Wilts., widow of John Ley al's Kempthorne of Tonacombe. See ped. of Kempthorne, *ante*.

* Eulalia, da. of Edmund Vacye, gent. and Jane, ux., bap. 30 June, 1647. } Anthony in
Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 24. Walter de Vasoi qu. Osbert de Escote def. In Escote, } Meneage Par. Reg.

² Da. of Thos. Bond. See ped. of Bond, *ante*.



Vivian.



* John Verman de Lamorran et Maria Walrond filia Guillmi Walrond de Bradfield in comitat. Devon armigeri matr'onum contrax 5 July, 1660. } Lamorran
Rich. Trevanion, son of Rich. T., p'ish of Veryan, and Anne, da. of Jno. Ver- } Par. Reg.
man and Mary his wife of Lamorran, mar. 6 Feb., 1693-4.

¹ Named in the will of his father Richard Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 27 Sept., 1550. P. P. C. together with his grandfather, John V., lately deceased, mother Elizabeth, brother Richard V., and sister Emling V. (both under age). John Vyvyan, clerk, one of the overseers.

John Vyvian and Ollyff Taesalster (Tresaster) mar. 30 July, 1546. St. Columb Major Par. Reg. His will as John Vivian of Trenouth, dated 4 June, 1587, P. P. C. 1589. Names his wife Oliffe, sons Thomas, John, and Pascaux, and dau'rs Johane and Emlin. (Johane mar. Jno. Carter of St. Columb. See Carter ped., *ante*.)

² Thomas Vivian, gent., bur. 18 May, 1617. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.) His will, as Thomas Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 8 May, 1617, P. P. C. Names his wife Anne, sons John, Pascowe, Michael, Thomas, and Richard, dau'rs Olive, Barbara, Ursula, and Emlin mar. to Moyle (see Moyle ped., *ante*), and Richard and John Vivian of St. Merryn. Inq. p. m. Wards and Liv., 17 Jas., No. 110, Bund. 27, *inter alia*. Tho. V. held in Pollawyne (n. 17, p. 259), Trenance, Skewys, Tresawell, Newton, St. Anthony in Men., Towan Wartha, Towan Wolas, and Tomyowe. See notes, p. 255.

[Notes continued on next page.]

(Notes continued.)

³ Johannes Vivian, gen., and Maria Cavell, filia Willmi Cavell, Ar., mar. at St. Kew 18 Ap., 1615. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) Named in will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, 16 June, 1618, P. P. C. 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Richard Vivian.

Will of John Vivian of Trewan, dated 18 Jan., 1641, P. P. C. 1647. Names his wife Mary, and her father and mother, Will. and Jane Cavell, sons John, Thomas, Richard, Francis, Mathew, Edward, and Peter, dau's Anne, Mary, and Jane, mar. to Treffry. His brothers Pascowe and Thomas V. and son John ex'ors. His son Thomas Vivian and Joseph Jane overseers.

⁴ Bap. 9 June, 1616. ⁵ Bap. 10 Aug., 1617. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

⁶ For family of this Richard see Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.

* William Inch of St. Kew and Ursula Vivian of St. Columb Major, }
mar. lic. 18 Nov., 1612. } Act Books, Exeter.
Francis Vivyan of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Little Colon, }
mar. lic. 25 July, 1677. }

Degorie, son of Thomas Vivian, bap. at Crantock 21 July, 1598.

Thos., " " " " 26 May, 1609.

John, " Rich. Vivian and Grace, bap. at St. Merryn 13 Oct., 1633.

Thos. Vivian and Elyzabeth Jeffrie mar. at Crantock 13 Nov., 1597.

John Vivian and Margaret Minerd mar. at St. Mewan 1666.

John Vivian and Alsoa Jeffreys mar. at Crantock 10 Aug., 1612.

John Burlace and Thamson, da. of John Vivean, were mar.

at Roche 30 April, 1622.

Thomas Carthewe and Amey Vivian mar. at St. Allen 1 Feb., 1624.

Richard Rownsewall and Elizabeth Vivian mar. at St. Winnow

3 Feb., 1630.

Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

(This marriage is also entered in St. Minver, the same
date, but her name is spelt Vyvyan.)

Rich. Vivian and Grace Robbins mar. at St. Merryn 8 June, 1631.

John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb, and Amy Nicolls of St.

Tudy mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel 4 May, 1671.

John, son of John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Major, and Mary,

da. of Sir Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan 1684.

Henry Vivian the younger bur. at St. Ervan 7 Mar., 1602.

Johannes Vivian sepulta erat at St. Kew 25 July, 1615.

Rich. Carlyon and Letta Vivian mar. 30 July, 1576.

John Yarde and Phillipa " " 29 Jan., 1587.

Rich. Carlyon and Alice " " 28 July, 1593.

Will. Carlyon and Blanche " " 23 Nov., 1595.

Rich. Vyvian and Maria Mynars " 2 Nov., 1614.

Will. " and Phillipa Kestell " 13 Jan., 1616.

John Courtney and Jane Vyvyan " 1633.

Thomas Vyvyan and Mary Elliott " 25 Sept., 1669.

Emblen, da. of Thos. Vivian, bap. 31 Mar., 1580.

Peter, son of John and Mary Vivian, " 12 Sept., 1630.

Elizab., da. of " " 1634.

Francis, son of John Vivian and Mary, " 1649.

Thomas, son of John Vivian, Esq., and Mary

his wife " 12 Sep., 1689.

Richard Vivian, gent., and Mary Flamocke mar. 1601.

Richard Moyle and Emblen Vivian " 30 Jan., 1602.

Robert Cocking and Margery Vivian " 16 May, 1614.

James Moyle and Elizabeth Vivian " 1616.

Walter Vivian and Loveday Carlyon " 10 June, 1630.

Henry Roscorla and Alse Vivian " 17 Jan., " 1684.

Walter Vivian and Ann Howe bur. 1660.

Rich., son of John Vivian, Esq., " 6 Aug., 1634.

Pascowe Vivian, gent., " 20 Dec., 1665.

Peter, son of Rich. Vivian, gent., " 20 Aug., 1667.

Mrs. Olive Vivian " 26 Mar., 1670.

Mary, wife of John Vivian, Esq., " 31 Mar., 1673.

Paskowe Vivian, gent., " 12 May, 1691.

John Vivian, jun., Esq., " 1700.

Judith " widow, " 1700.

Emblen, da. of John Vivian bap. 20 Feb., 1593.

Thomazine, " " 1594.

John, son of " " 8 Mar., 1597.

Degorie, son of Degory Vivian " 20 Mar., 1666.

Nicholas Warren and Thamson Vivian mar. at Mawgan in

Pider 4 Aug., 1633.

St. Columb Minor
Par. Reg.

[Notes continued on following page.]

(Notes continued.)

Thomas Cock and Margery Vivian	mar.	21 July, 1634.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Thomas Vivian and Francis Roberts	"	29 May, 1641.	
Digory Vivian and Mary Stone	"	1644.	
William Vivian and Prudence Brewer,	"	27 Dec., 1680.	
Thomas Hix and Prudence Vivian	"	28 July, 1682.	
Jone, wife of John Vivian,	bur.	1591.	St. Ervan Par. Reg.
Will., son of Will. "	"	1683.	
William V. "	"	1692.	
John Vivian of St. Issey, jun., and Mary Carthew	mar.	1692.	
John Trebilcock, gent., and Elizabeth Vivian	"	27 Dec., 1697.	
Sam Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of	Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar.		St. Ewe Par. Reg.
William Vivian, Rector,	28 Nov., 1700.		
Michael Agus and Loveday Vivian	bur.	1699.	
Mathew Vivian, gent., and Julyan Tanner, mar. published 20	May and 3 and 10 June,		
Jerome Mathew and Anne Vivian, mar. published 3, 10, and	24 Dec.,		
Thomas Harris and Thomazin Viveon	mar.	27 April, 1681.	Fowey Par. Reg.
John, son of Thomas Vyvian	bur.	10 June, 1572.	
John Vevinne, Esq.,	"	1646.	
Thomas, son of John Vivian,	bap.	27 May, 1665.	
John, " Rich. "	"	11 Feb., 1695.	
Rich. Vivian and Elinor Hawkins	mar.	July, 1688.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
Stephen Vivian	bur.	1696.	
John Vivian, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Glanville	mar.	18 Oct., 1642.	Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.
Mr. Stephen Vivian and Mrs. Mary Slade	"	8 Sept., 1685.	Veryan Par. Reg.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gent.,	"	24 Nov., 1625.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Thomas Vyvian and Jane James,	"	1 Oct., 1680.	Redruth Par. Reg.
Humphry Daniel and Jane Vivian,	"	7 Nov., 1642.	Truro Par. Reg.
Hugh Harris and Margerie "	"	16 Feb., 1652.	
Humphry, son of Hugh "	bap.	25 Sept., 1602.	
Jacobus, " "	"	23 Dec., 1603.	
Phillip, " "	"	2 Jan., 1607.	
Thomas, " Thomas Vivian,	"	8 Sept., 1685.	
Rich., " " and Hannah,	"	17 April, 1688.	
Walter, " "	"	17 Mar., 1689.	
Diggory, " "	"	16 Sept., 1694.	
John, " "	"	11 May, 1697.	
Hannah, da. of " "	"	27 Feb., 1699.	
Humphry, son of Hugh Vivian,	bur.	1 Feb., 1602.	
Jacobus, " "	"	4 Feb., 1604.	
Alice, wife of " "	"	28 Mar., 1605.	
Jane, wife of Thomas Vyvian,	"	29 Dec., 1681.	
Will of John Vivian of St. Peter, Padstow, 9 Mar., 1505. Proved Lamehith (Lambeth) 8 May, 1506. Body to be buried in the Church of Carmelite brothers in the town of Bristol. Names his son John Vivian and dau's Johanna and Margaret; Johanna his mother and Johanna his wife, Executors; his cousin John Tregonwall, Overseer. (Dr. Tregonwall was retained as Counsel for the Rev. Tho. Vivian, bro. of the Prior, and Vic. of Bodmin v. the Parishioners, A.D. 1529.) William Taverner, gener. Tho., Harry, and o's, witnesses.			
Will of Rich. Carter of St. Columb the Lower, 27 Nov., 1578. P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Rich. Vyvyan of St. Meryn and Jane his wife, and their children Rich., John, and Olif.			
Will of Rich. Vivian the elder, of St. Columb Major, gent., 18 April, 1653. P. P. C. 19 Nov., 1655. Names Thomas, John, and Francis, sons of John Vivian, Esq., his bro. Pascowe V., his nephew Richard, son of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, and Richard his son, his nephews Francis, Matthew, Edward, and Peter, sons of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, god-daughter Mary V., cousin Rich. Vosper, sister-in-law Mary V., sister Olive V., sister Inch, sister Vosper, Ann and Mary dau's of John V., Esq., cousins John V. of Truan, Jane Treffry, William Inch, Anne Tregose, Katherine Hore, David Moyle's wife, and Joane Haweis, godsons Jno. Treffry, Sam. Moyle, and Edmond Beauford.			
Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Surgeon, 13 Oct., 1690. P. P. C. 3 Dec. 1690. Names his sister Jane Vivian, uncle Thomas Vivian, cousins Robert Blewett, Edward Tregenna, . . . Scoble, and Elizabeth Wrey. Brother John Vivian, sole Executor. Witness, Thos. Vivian.			

Will of John Vivian of St. Peter, Padstow, 9 Mar., 1505. Proved Lamehith (Lambeth) 8 May, 1506. Body to be buried in the Church of Carmelite brothers in the town of Bristol. Names his son John Vivian and dau's Johanna and Margaret; Johanna his mother and Johanna his wife, Executors; his cousin John Tregonwall, Overseer. (Dr. Tregonwall was retained as Counsel for the Rev. Tho. Vivian, bro. of the Prior, and Vic. of Bodmin v. the Parishioners, A.D. 1529.) William Taverner, gener. Tho., Harry, and o's, witnesses.

Will of Rich. Carter of St. Columb the Lower, 27 Nov., 1578. P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Rich. Vyvyan of St. Meryn and Jane his wife, and their children Rich., John, and Olif.

Will of Rich. Vivian the elder, of St. Columb Major, gent., 18 April, 1653. P. P. C. 19 Nov., 1655. Names Thomas, John, and Francis, sons of John Vivian, Esq., his bro. Pascowe V., his nephew Richard, son of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, and Richard his son, his nephews Francis, Matthew, Edward, and Peter, sons of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, god-daughter Mary V., cousin Rich. Vosper, sister-in-law Mary V., sister Olive V., sister Inch, sister Vosper, Ann and Mary dau's of John V., Esq., cousins John V. of Truan, Jane Treffry, William Inch, Anne Tregose, Katherine Hore, David Moyle's wife, and Joane Haweis, godsons Jno. Treffry, Sam. Moyle, and Edmond Beauford.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Surgeon, 13 Oct., 1690. P. P. C. 3 Dec. 1690. Names his sister Jane Vivian, uncle Thomas Vivian, cousins Robert Blewett, Edward Tregenna, . . . Scoble, and Elizabeth Wrey. Brother John Vivian, sole Executor. Witness, Thos. Vivian.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Gent., 1 Oct., 1688. P. P. C. 2 Oct.,

[Notes continued on following page.]

(Notes continued.)

1691. Da. Mary sole heir and Executrix. Witnesses Thos. Vivian, Elizabeth Blathwayte, and Mary Alexander.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas. I., Wards and Liv., No. 184. John Vyvyan of St. Winnow, died 29 Jan., 1603. Olyve and Honor, his da.'s and coh.'s, aged 21 and 18.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI. No. 3. Jno. Bonde and Sibill his wife, a da. and coheir of Margaret, who was wife of Stephen Trenewyth, and Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, the other da. and h. of said Margaret, qu. Michael Power, Esq., and Isabella his wife def. In Overa Penquyte, Fenne, Tremayle, Carpenters, Peytevynepark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Wolvecombe, Leskered, Weylond, Penacadek, Staunton, Tredareppe, Trenewyth, Trethack, Wallelond, Tregadek, Shernepark, and Atte Water. Settled on Michael P. and Isabell his wife to hold of the said John Bond and Sibill his wife, and Johanna, rem. to Jno. and Sibill and Johanna, rem. to heirs of Sibill.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1. Jno. Wydeslade qu. Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife def. Trewenhelek and appurtenances in Resgerans, Gluvyan Margh, and Treworrwale Vyan settled on Odo and his wife, rem. to Jno. Arundell, Esq., son of Jno. Arundell, late of Bydeford, rem. to Rich. Tregoyes, Esq., rem. to Rich. Penpons and Amicia his wife, rem. to right heirs of Matilda.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and Will. Fox and Agnes his wife def. In Erthholewode, Porthpigan, Orchard overa Saltash, Drussell, Tremalik overa Penquyte, Fen Carpenters, Paytevynepark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Tredynnek, Furson, Newton (Newton was held by *Vivian of Trevidren*, Inq. 11, Rich. II., No. 83), Tretharup, etc., which Michael Power and Isabella his wife held for life; of the inheritance of Johanna in Treneweth, etc., settled on Roger; rem. to Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and her heirs.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Connock, gent., qu. Stephen Vyvyan and Maria his wife def. In Penquyte al's Overa Penquyte, Fennesland, Tremayle, Over Penquite al's Carpenters, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehille, Wolvecombe, Weylond, Pencradock, Staunton, Tredarope, Trenoweth, Tretharrop, Wallelond, Tregadock, Atte Water lands, and Lyskerd. Jno. C. paid Stephen £80. (These lands are named in Ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2 as the inheritance of Johanna, widow of Adam Vyvyan, a coh. of Stephen Trenewyth, many of them were afterwards in the possession of Vivian of Trenouth and Trewan; Stephen Vyvyan also held lands in Luxulyan, Rosilion in St. Blasey, etc.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Collyns qu. Stephen Vyvyan def. In St. Austell, etc.

Ped. fin. " " " " Jno. Rashlegh qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., def. Penyllike, Foxholle, and Holewood.

Ped. fin. Pasch. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI. Will. Laa qu. Stephyn Vyvyan def. Porth Merthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 5 Edw. VI., Mich., Cornwall, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock and Rich. Chamond qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castellgothan, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey al's Boscavevyn. Settled on Stephen V. and wife, and their heirs, rem. to John V., bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Hen. Chiverton, and John Courtney, rem. to right heirs of Stephen for ever.

Ped. fin. 7 and 8 Eliz. Mich. Cornwall. Jno. Robyn qu. Jno. Vyvyan, gent., bro. and heir of Stephyn Vyvyan, gent., defunct, def. In Trethyrgy.

Ped. fin. 8 Elizab., East., Cornw. John Vyvyan al's Trenoweth qu. Will. Tredenecke and Phillipa his wife, def. In Tredrym and St. Just in Roseland.

Ped. fin. 15 Eliz., East. Cornw. Roger Flamank and John Vyvyan, gents., qu. Otho and John Merefeild, gents., def. In St. Columb Major, Tresawell le over, Tresawell le lower (*Ralph Vivian of Trevidren*—Trelawarren family—held Tresawell, 11 Rich. II., in right of his wife, wid. of Tresawell, see Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. II., No. 83), Tomyowe, Luxulian, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Jas. I., Hill. John Prideaux qu. Rich. Vivyan and o'rs def. Treve-meder.

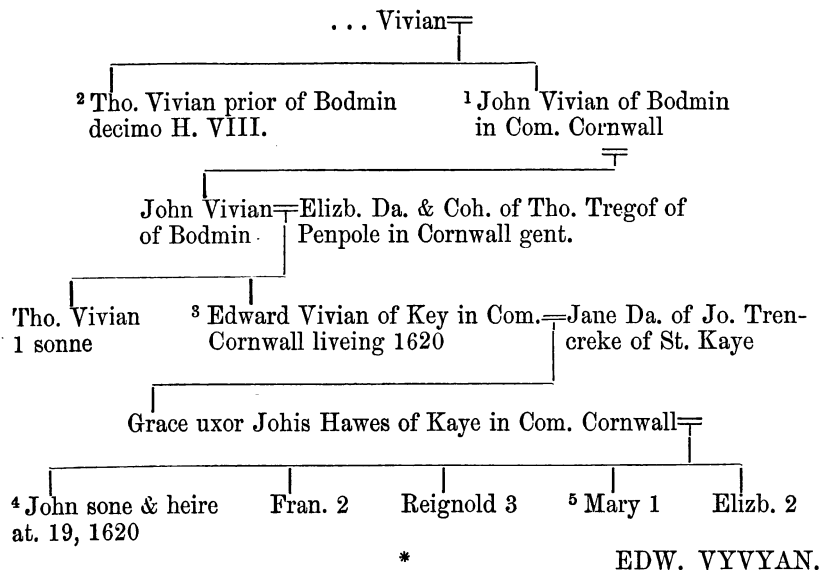
Ped. fin. Cornw. 17 Jas. I., Pasch. John Vivian, gent., qu. John Quych def. Manor of Retyn, etc.

Chancery proceedings, Elizab. P. p. 9, No. 56 (1590). Henry Penrose al's Nicholas, and Mary his wife, v. John Vyvyan al's Cooke, Richard Vivian al's Trenowithe, and o'rs. To recover lands called Trethias in St. Meryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb. Vyvyan answers that one John Trethias was seized in his demesne as of fee in Trethias Townen and Townen Wolas in St. Meryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, and had issue two sons, John, Pascowe, and one da. Emmott, and intending to marry his son John to Joane, da. of one Will. Cocke, granted all his tenements in Trethias, Townen Wartha, and Townen Wolas, and Trevanenher to have and to hold to said Joane and her heirs by said John Trethias, etc., with rem. to Pascowe Trethias, with rem. to Emmott, sister of said John and Pascowe. John died unmarried, and Pascowe took to wife said Joane, and died without issue, and said Joane was seized for life. Emmott mar. one John Vivian, and had issue John V., who had issue James V., who had issue John Vivian, the present defendant, and Emmott died leaving Joane tenant for life, after whose death the said tenements descended of right to James V., father of defendant, etc. Def. Vivian is stated by Complainant to be a "very wealthy man, substantially and greatly allied in the County."

In the St. Columb 'Green Book' the Vivian's temp. Elizab. 1580, spelt their name Vyvyan; but in 1598 Thomas spelt his name Vivian.

For additional information regarding this branch see ped. of Cavell, 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 162-3.

Vybyan.



¹ Thomas Vivian, Bro. ord. and reg. of St. Augustine Friars, and Sub. Prior. elected Prior of Bodmin 30 April, 1507, on the death of William John. (Bp. Oldham's Reg., p. 22.) Prior Vivian received the Tonsor 15 Sept., 1493, and ordained Acolyth the same day, being then actually a Canon of Bodmin. Elected Suffragan Bishop of Megara, and as such held ordination in Exeter Cathedral 30 May, 1518. Died 1 June, 1533. Tomb in Bodmin Ch. He was second Prior of Bodmin of the name, Will Vyvyan having been elected 8 Oct., 1435.

² Rich. Coryn (of Kenwyn) mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Vivian, brother of the Prior. Coryn Ped. in Coll. of Arms.

³ Mr. Edward Vivian was bur. at Kea 23 Feb., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ The will of Barbara Vosper of Kea (sister of John V. of St. Columb Major, who mar. Mary Cavell), 12 Aug., 1658. P. P. C. 30 Dec. 1658. Names her daughter Jane Haweis, her son-in-law John Haweis, her grandchildren Grace, Anne, Reginald, Jane, Mary, and John Haweis.

⁵ Bapt. at Kea 2 Feb., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Barges and Elizab. Vivyan,	mar. 16 Jan., 1608.	} Kenwyn Par. Reg.	
Thomas Vivyan and Joane Harris,	" 18 Oct., 1612.		
John Nicholas and Johan Vivyan,	" 24 Jan., 1615.		
Degorye Vivian and Tamsen Beddlarke his wife were	married ye five dayes of Maye,	1616.	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Thos. Husband and Miss Vivian	mar.	1623.	
Thomas Vivyan,	bur. 29 Dec.,	1614.	
Trustrame, son of Degorye Viviane,	bap. at Kea	3 Dec., 1617.	}
John, " Digorie "	"	15 Sept., 1622.	
Hugh, " John Haweis,	"	5 June, 1614.	
Anne, da. of "	bur. at Kea	4 Oct., "	
John, son of Digorye Vivian and Thamsyne, his wife, was bur. at Kea		16 Dec., 1630.	

Thomas Vivian, M.A., (brother of Prior V.) presented to the Vicarage of Bodmin 27 Nov., 1516, by the Prior and Convent, on death of Thos. Holwell, M.A.

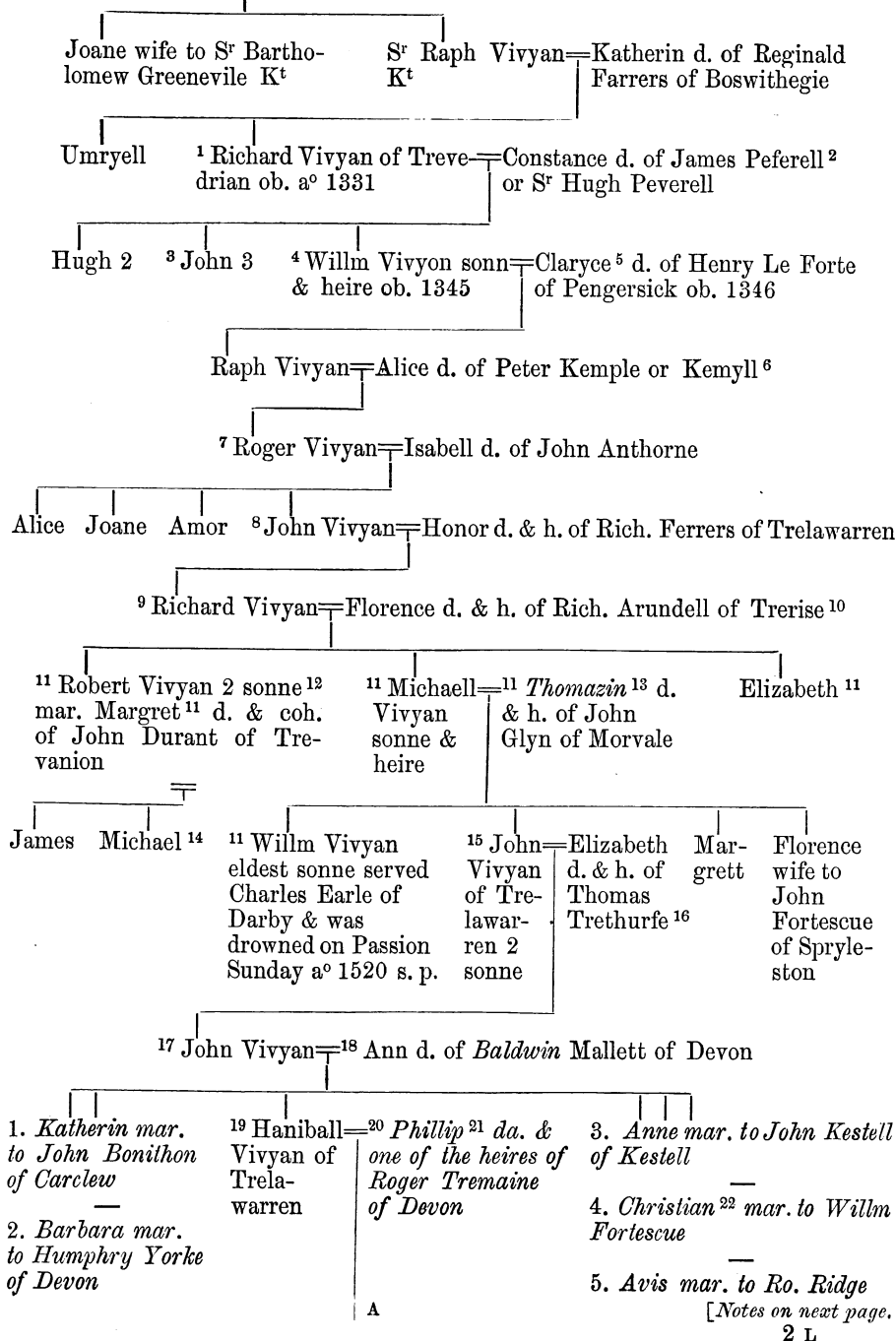
Chan. Pro. Elizab. 9 May, 1597, M. m. 2, No. 51. Michell v. Challenor, Coryn, and o'rs. Sets forth that Thomas Vivian and Ann his wife were seized in right of his wife Ann for the life of the said Ann, of the moiety of Penventynes, or Penventennow, in Kenwyn, and certain lands, etc., thereunto belonging. (Ann was the da. of Rich. Singleton by Ann his wife, the da. and coh. of Richard Coryn of Kenwyn.—'Visit. Cornwall, 1573,' Add. MS. 14, 315, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 5.)

For a memoir of this branch see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 307-8.

Vivyan.

ARMS. 1. VIVIAN. *A. a lion ramp. Gu., one foot on waves of the sea B.* 2. FERRERS.
3. ARUNDEL. 4. GLYN. 5. TRETHURF. 6. ST. AUBYN. 7. CHALONS.
8. CHARLTON. 9. LEIGH. 10. COURTENAY and REDVERS *qrly.* 11. TREVISA.

Sr Vyell Vyvyan K^t = Margaret da. of Christopher count of Kildare in Ireland



A			
21 Sr Francis Vivyan ²⁵ K ^t = Loweday d. of John Connock of Treworgy in the p'ish of St. Cleere in Cornwall ↓		21 Michael Vivyan ²³ = Katherin ²³ 2 da. of James Nanspian of Gurlyn in Com. Cornwall Esq.	
3. John ²¹	1. Margaret	4. 21 Edith mar. Phillip Mayou of Cornw.	7. 21 Phillip mar. Walter Coade of Morvall
4. 21 Haniball ²⁷	2. 21 Blanche ²⁴ mar. to Fra. Tredenick ²⁴	—	8. 21 Dorothy ³⁰ married Nicholas Bogans of Treleague
5. Robert ²¹	3. Anne sans issue	5. Avis sans issue	—
6. 21 Roger ²⁸	—	6. Joane mar. to Nicholas Connock of Treworgie	—
7. 21 Charles ²⁹	—	—	—

*

Not signed.

¹ Jane, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trevidren, mar. John Erissey of Erissey, Esq., and died A.D. 1354; Isabella, da. of Rich. V., mar. John Aleth alias Abot of St. Martin's; and Deyones, another da., mar. Henry de Tresweswith (Harl. MS. 4031, ffo. 85, 86). Rich. Vivyan held in Trevenwyn of Joceus de Dynham. Inq. p. m. 29 Edw. I. No. 56.

² Sir James Peverell in Coll. of Arms.

³ John Vivian of Boshavarne mar. Alice, da. of Francis Gwennow of Pordhenis, and died A.D. 1355. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.

⁴ Melior, da. of William Vivian of Trevidren, mar. Rich. Rosmadres; and Joane, another da., mar. Alan Treneke. Harl. MS. 4031, ff. 85, 86.

⁵ This marriage brought in a descent from Edward Godolphin of Pengersick.

⁶ This match brought in a descent from Arundell and Helligan.

⁷ Ralph in Coll. of Arms and all other pedigrees. Ralph and Thomas Vyvyan were indicted for killing John Trebner at Mousehole. Inq. 11 Rich. II., No. 83. Lands named as held by Vyvyan. Neweton, Trevudryn, Melynnewyth, Trethyn, Sendelowe, Trevorungowe, and Tresa-well. Ralph Vyvyan held Tresa-well in right of his wife Johanna, wid. of Robert Tresa-well. Johanna, wid. of Adam Vyvian, held *Neweton*, ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Vyvyan held in Tresa-well 15 Eliz., see ped. fin. 15 Eliz., Easter, in notes to Vivian of St. Columb, ped. *ante*.

⁸ Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Edw. IV. John Vivian of Trelowarren, gent., sets forth that on the 2 Aug. 12 Edw. IV., when on his way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (? Tregony), on pilgrimage, John Gerves, John Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toket, and o'rs, servants unto Thos. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arrayed in manner of werre, etc.," lay in wait to murder him and his, and wounded him, Anore, his wife, and Richard V. his son, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., neve-we and servaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

⁹ Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII. No. 39. Richard Vivian died 7 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII. William V., son of Michael V., dec., and Thomasine his wife, his grandson and heir, æt. 16 and more. The Inq. names his son Robert V. and Margaret his wife, and his da. Elizabeth, wife to William Cowlynge, and Will. C. their son. Rich. V. was called by Leland "a gallant courtier set forth by Somerset, Lord Herbert."

¹⁰ This marriage brought in descents from Sergiaux, Seneschal, and the Earl of Arundell, according to Arundell ped., *post*.

¹¹ Named in Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII., Note 9.

¹² He had a da. Margaret, mar. to Walter Kestell and Michael Hill, see Kestell and Hill peds., *ante*.

¹³ She afterwards mar. Rich. Coode of Morval.

¹⁴ Of Skyburiowe. Bur. at Mawgan in Men. 31 Jan., 1560-1. (Par. Reg.) He mar. Jane, da. of Robert Hill of Hellegan; she afterwards mar. Nicholas Fortescue of Mawgan (Fortescue ped., *ante*). Michael died 26 Jan., 3 Eliz. Christian V., his da. and h. (born 25 June, 1560), aged half a year and more. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz., pt. i., No. 185.

[Notes continued on next page.]

(Notes continued.)

¹⁵ John Vivian died 18 May, 4 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 183. (Henry V., one of the jurors.) John V., son and heir, set. 36 and more. His da. Florence, wife of John Fortescue, his cousin James V. and Michael his brother, are named. He was ex'or to the will of Thomas Tretherffe, his father-in-law, dat. 20 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII. Proved in Archdeacon's Court of Cornwall, 26 Oct., 1529. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, 1826. Among other lands he held Tremaynone (note, p. 262), Tredeneke, Fursdon, and Penquite.

¹⁶ This marriage brought into the Vivian family a royal descent through Courtney, Earl of Devon, by the daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, who mar. Elizabeth Plantagenet, da. of King Edward I.

¹⁷ He died 24 July, 19 Elizab., and was bur. at Mawgan in Men. 1 Aug., 1577. (Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 20 Eliz., No. 22. Haniball Vivian, son and heir, aged 23 and more. The Inq. recites an Indenture made 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, between him and John Mayow, alias Vivian, of Pollawyne. His eldest son John V. mar. Johanna Harrye in the ch. of St. Ladoc, and died at Arallas in St. Enoder, 28 Sept., 6 Eliz. (Inq. p. m. 15 Eliz., No. 159), leaving two dau'rs and coheirs, Johanna and Anna, twins, aged 11 years and more (in ward of John Cosgarne). Johanna, the widow, afterwards mar. Peter Bennett, and commenced a Chancery suit—"Peter Bennett and Joahne his wife, late wife of John Vyvyan, Esq., dec., v. Hanyball Vyvyan, Esq., and others." B. b. 25, No. 51. Claiming right of dower in one-eighth part of lands, etc., in Devon and Somerset. The proceedings set forth that the lands in question were the property of John Vyvyan, late husband of Joahne, and the elder brother of Haniball V., who after his brother's death had forcibly entered upon and taken possession of the said lands, etc. Ped. fin. Mich., 4 Eliz., set forth in the Inq. 20 Eliz. Thomas and Adam Mallet qu. John Vyvyan def. Settled lands in Devon upon Haniball V., second son of John V. and Ann his wife.

¹⁸ Bur. 13 May, 1592. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

¹⁹ "Hannyball Vivian of Trelowarren, in the co. of Cornw., Esq., from Gibson's howse in the Friers." Bur. Feb. 20, 1609. St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Par. Reg. Will dated 30 Nov., 1608. P. P. C. 1609. Names his wife Phillipa, one of the dau'rs and coheirs of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe. Francis V., his eldest son and heir, who mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Rashleigh of Foye, Esq.; son Michael, "in consideration of his having been a very chargeable son, far above the proportion of any two of his younger brothers, etc." Sons John, Haniball, Robert, Roger, and Charles; dau'rs Phillip, Johane, Blanch Tredinyek, Judith Mayowe, and Dorothy Bogans. Son Francis V., sole ex'or. Sir Will. Godolphin and Sir Reginald Mohun, overseers, Chanc. Pro. Eliz. T. t. 11, No. 23. Hanibal Vivian, Esq., and o'rs v. Jno. Trejoskie. To protect rights in estates, etc. Trenhale in Newlin.

²⁰ Bur. 8 April, 1612. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

²¹ All named in will of Haniball V., note 19, but Mayow's wife is called Judith.

²² Mar. 14 Oct., 1591. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

²³ Mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Earth Par. Reg.

²⁴ Bap. 1579, and mar. 26 Oct., 1596. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

²⁵ Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Raishleigh, mar. 13 Jan., 1605. Fowey Par. Reg.

²⁶ Bap. 1576. (Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.) Bur. 19 Oct., 1639. (St. Earth Par. Reg.) Will prob. Bodmin 1639. Inventory #279 : 16 : 4. Names his nephews, Sir Rich. and Michael Vivian, ex'ors.

²⁷ Bap. 11 July, 1589, at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) Comptroller of the Coinage of Tin for the Duchy of Cornwall, and Keeper of the Gaol of Lostwithiel, Dom. Pap., Chas. I., Aug. 13, 1625. Mar. Anne, da. of John Munday of St. Columb Minor. Rich. Munday, gent. Will 6 Nov., 1643. P. P. C. 1647. Gives 20/- each to the children of his "brother-in-law, Haniball Vivian." King Chas. I. granted him a patent inasmuch as "The said Hanniball Vivyan hath, after much paynes and expences, invented and brought to p'fec'on an Engine of great use and p'fitt both to us and our Subjects, Whereby one man alone can easily drawe as much water as otherwise flower, and allsoe hoysse all weighty things out of the said Tynne Woorkes, etc." Pat. Roll. 10 Chas. I., No. 12.

²⁸ Bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) One of the Tin Farmers, committed to Gaol 16 Jan., 1642, for refusing to pay over the money the House had ordered "unless the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall gave an acquittance, who as was informed was with the King's Army." State Pap. Ho. of Commons Journal, vol. ii., p. 929. He mar. Ellen Bennett 25 Oct., 1623, at Camborne. (Par. Reg.)

²⁹ Bap. 1595.

³⁰ Bap. 1588. } Mawgan in Menege Par. Reg.

* Sir Richard Vivian, Kt., of Trelowarren, and Mary Bulteele of Barum, mar. lic.	24 Sept., 1636.	} Act Books, Exeter.
Charles Vivyan, Esq., and Mary, da. of Richard Erisey of St. Nyott, mar. lic.	16 March, 1674.	
Francis, son of Sir Viel Vyvyan, bap. at Mawgan in Pider		
Sir Vyell Vyvyan and Mrs. Jane Coode mar.	" 26 Feb., 1689.	} Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Sir Vyel Vyvyan bur.	" 24 Jan., 1683.	
	" 27 Feb., 1696.	

[Notes continued on next page.]

(Notes continued.)

Powle, son of James V. and Jane his wife, bap.	at Constantine	30 July, 1608.	Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
William, " John and Honor Vivian "	"	10 July, 1612.	
William, " James and Jane "	"	20 June, 1629.	
James Vivian bur.	"	2 May, 1636.	
Jane " widow	"	27 Jan., 1637.	
Avice, da. of James and Jane Vivian, bap.	at Gluvias	10 May, 1625.	
Jone, da. of Hanniball Vivian, gent., bap. at St. Just in Penw		26 Dec., 1597.	
Elizab., " John Vivian	"	30 Mar., 1600.	
Jone Veviane, widow, bur.	"	10 Sept., 1598.	
Thomas, son of John Vivian, bap.	at St. Keverne	30 Apl., 1599.	
Tristram, " " "	"	20 May, 1610.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Avis, da. of Justinian V., " "	"	1 Jan., 1670.	
Justinian, son of " " "	"	19 Oct., 1673.	
Thomas, " Thomas V., " "	"	23 Nov., "	
John Vivian and Margaret Bolythoe mar.	"	26 Nov., 1670.	
Thomas, son of Thomas V., bur.	"	24 Sept., 1664.	
Haniball, " Hanniball Vivian, gent., bap.	at Lostwithiel	9 Feb., 1623.	
John, " " " "	"	22 Feb., 1624.	
Thomas, " " " "	"	15 Apl., 1628.	
Charles, " Vyvyan Esq. & Anne "	"	11 July, 1630.	
Anne, wife of Hannyball Vyvian, Esq., bur.	"	3 Jan., 1635.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
Lovedaie, 2d da. of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	bap. at Mawgan in Meneage	8 Feb., 1623.	
Sir Rich. Vyvyan, Kt., bur.		10 Nov., 1665.	
Roger Vivian and Ellen Bennett,	mar.	25 Oct., 1623.	
John Vivian, junior, and Jane Luke,	"	14 Feb., 1673.	
Johnson Vivian and Elizab. Davey,	"	24 Oct., 1685.	
John, son of Roger Vivian,	bap.	10 Sept., 1626.	
William, " " "	"	22 Feb., 1628.	
Francis, " " "	"	15 Jan., 1640.	
John, " John Vivian,	"	5 Apl., 1651.	
Robert, " " "	"	7 May, 1653.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg. Constantine Par. Reg. St. Earth Par. Reg. St. Eval. Par. Reg. Illogan Par. Reg.
Roger, " " "	born	22 June, 1655.	
Francis, " " "	bap.	18 Nov., 1657.	
Johnson, " " "	"	1 Mar., 1659.	
John, " Francis Vivian,	"	9 Jan., 1687.	
John, " John Vivian,	"	20 Aug., 1689.	
John, " Johnson Vivian,	"	29 Sept., "	
James, " " "	"	15 May, 1698.	
Johnson, " " "	"	16 Aug., 1701.	
Roger, " John Vivian,	bur.	22 May, 1679.	
John Vivian,	"	Feb., 1689.	Phillack Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of Annibal Vivian,	bap.	15 Apl., 1628.	
Sir Viel Vyvyan and Thomazin, da. of James Robyns, gent.,	mar.	30 June, 1671.	
Francis Vivian and Mary Childs,	"	1673.	
Francis Vevian, bur.	9 April, 1693.		
Sir Richard Vivian of Trelowarren, and Mrs. Mary Vivian,	mar.	9 Nov., 1697.	
Constance, wife of Vivian of Christeroy (?)	bur.	1 Aug., 1541.	
Whillem, da. of Mr. Hannibal Vivian, Esquier, bap.		1590.	
John, the eighth son of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	"	Jan., 1620.	
Viel, son and heir of the Rt. Worsh. Sir Rich. Vivian, Kt., and Lady Mary,	"	20 May, 1639.	
John, son of James and Phillip Vivian,	"	1640.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
Mr. James Vyvyan and Phillip Warne,	mar.	6 Oct., 1634.	
John Truran, Esq., and Mrs. Cordelia Vyvyan	"	3 Jan., 1673.	
Sir Vyell Vivian, Kt. & Bart., and his Lady Jane,	"	24 Feb., 1683.	
Francis Vyvyan, Esq., bur.	29 Nov., 1686.		
Michael Vivian, Esq., and Mary Erricke,	mar.	16 Jan., 1640.	
Michael Vyvyan, gent., and Grace Madderne,	"	31 Aug., 1652.	
John, son of Michael Vivian, gent., and Mary, bap.		1641.	
Loveday, da. of " " "	"	1653.	
Ann, " " "	"	1655.	Phillack Par. Reg.
Mary, " " "	"	1656.	
Grace, " Michael Vyvyan, gent.,	"	1661.	
Elizab., " " "	"	1663.	
Francis, son of Michael Vivian, bap.	3 July, 1666, bur.	7 Mar., 1667.	
Michael Vyvyan, Esq.,	"	12 July, 1676.	

[Notes continued on next page.]

(Notes continued.)

Henry Vivian and Alice Martyn mar. 20 Oct., 1600. Wendron Par. Reg.

Michael Vyvyan of Pulsack, Cornw. Will, Bodmin, 1676. Inventory £882 13s. 4d. Names his wife Grace, daughters Loveday, Grace, and Elizabeth, and "Henry Polkinghorne, son and heir of Roger P., my son-in-law."

Will of Mary Vivian, spinster, 16 Dec., 1662, P.P.C. 1662. Names her brother Thankfull Owen's sons Thankfull and Philip, cousin Francis Howell, bro. Sir Rich. V., Kt. and Bart., bro. Michael V., cousin Haniball V., Anne Greatbatch, sister Loveday Owen. Thankfull Owen ex'or.

Will of Sir Rich. Vyvyan of Trelawarren, 1 Aug., 1665, P.P.C. 1666. Names his wife Mary, dau'rs Arabella, Elizabeth, Cordelia, Diana, and Anna, Charles V. his second son. Deed 15 Apl., 1651, conveyed to trustees certain lands in parishes of Cubert, Peransand, Mawgan in Meneage. St. Keverne, Constantine (Pollawin, etc.), Camborne, Cury, Budock, and Illogan for the use of himself and his heirs male, in default to the heirs male of his father, Sir Francis V., dec., in default to his own right heirs for ever. His first son Vyell V., his sister Loveday Owen. Son Vyell V. sole ex'or.

Francis Vivian of Cosowarth, gent. Will dat. 9 Ap., 1689, Archd. Court, Cornw. Names sisters Leach and Beauford, nephew John V., cousin Margt. Martyn. Devises all his lands to his child Mary Vivian, sole executrix. He desired his father, bro. Vivian, bro. John V., and cousins Richard Scobell and Francis Scobell (his son) to manage the estates for the good of the executrix, and to sell anything except the Barton of Cosowarth, to pay debts.

Will 1712, Archd. Court, Cornw. "I, Richard Vivian, of Trelowarren, Co. Cornw., Bart." Styled Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren in 1712 in the will, and Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren in 1721 in the codicil.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. III., No. 1. Gilleb'm filiu' Viviani qu. Warin fil. Perlonis def. Advowson of the living of Queidike (Quethiock). Warin paid Gilleb. two marcs of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 22 Hen. III., No. 9. Jordanus de Trevage qu. Vivian de Treviniel def. Trevathelek. Vivian paid one marc of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III., No. 16. Andrew de Trevagan qu. Vivianus de Treviniel def. In Rosalen.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 39 Hen. III., No. 1. Vivianus de Trevyniel pet. Andrea de Treverga ten. Trekurnel. Andrea paid V. four marks of silver.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 30 Edw. I., No. 9. Richard Vyvian de Trevydrun qu. Hervieus de Alta def. In Alta.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, Hill. James Vyvyan and Thos. Mallet, gents, qu. John Vyvyan, sen., Esq., and Elizabeth his wife def. Lands in Devon and Arrallas al's Argallas, Medeshole (Michell), Skewys, Reserens, Trenhale, Illogan, Gwynyer, etc., co. Cornw., settled on John Vivian, second son of Jno. and Elizabeth, rem. to Margaret Bouller, sister of said Elizabeth, and her heirs by Edw. Courtney, late her husband, rem. to John Tretherffe, rem. to Thomas T. his bro., rem. to right heirs of John V. and Elizabeth.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Elizab., Mich. Jno. Cougan qu. Christopher Vyvyan def. Lands called Bodgall in Lanlivery.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 13 and 14 Elizab. Humphry Sydnam, Thomas Malet, Nicholas Flamock, John Collyns and or's qu. Humfry Vyvyan and Florence his wife def. In Tregoney Burgh and St. Kebye. Paid Humfry V. and Florence £40.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 38 Elizab. William Coode qu. Haniball Vivian and Phillipa his wife def. Lands in Morvall. William paid Haniball and Phillipa 130 marcs of silver.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 3. Marcus le Cornwaleys v. Herveyus Vivien, Ranulphus de Treuronet, Alan de Treuronet, and others.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 4. Peter de Nanscoet v. Radulphus de Vivien and Luca de Tremidren. Trespass in Rosplede.

Cor. Reg. Roll 30 Edw. I., Trin., Cornw., No. 170, case 14. Lucam Vyvyan and Vivianus Poer and Vivianus de Eskler named in suits.

Lay Subsidies, 1 Edw. III. Parish of Paul—John Vivian paid 4s., John Vivian 1s. St. Levan Par.—Viviano Poer, Viviano Bodeler. Sennan Par.—Viviano Ised, Viviano Trevergan.

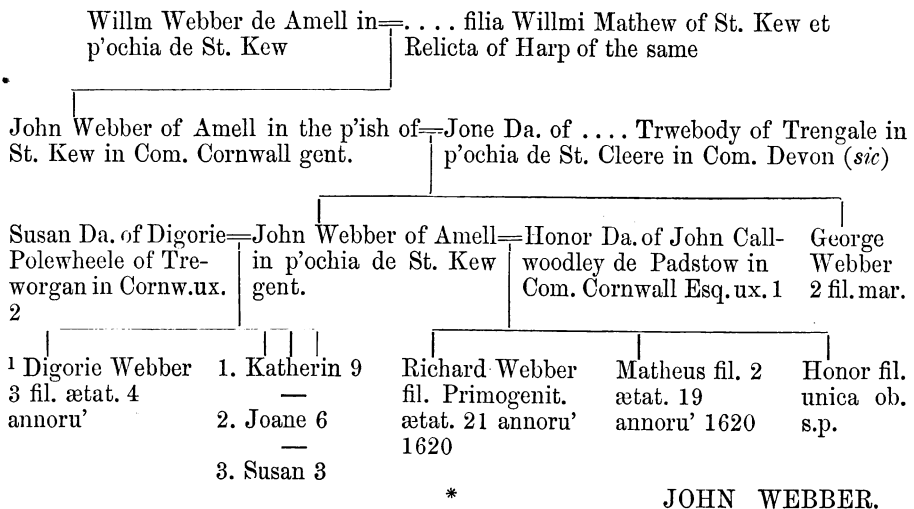
Lay Subsidies, 29 Hen. VI., 87—92. Odo Vyvyan and John Vivian held in fee lands value of 100s.

The name of Vivian was used as a prenom in England as early as Will. Conquer. (Vide Visitation of Lancashire, Harl. MS. 1468, fo. 78.) Vivian de Molynes, son of William de Molynes, temp. Will. Conq. Rot. Chart. King John. The Vivians held lands in co. Somerset A.D. 1200, and T. Vivian was Archdeacon of Derby A.D. 1199. Rot. Litt. Pat. King John. Ralph Vivian held lands in Lincolnshire, also Lucian Vivian and his two sons Thomas and Galfrid.

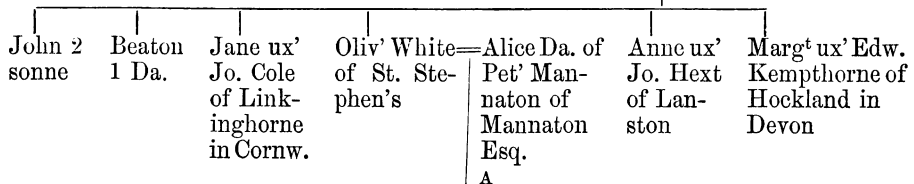
Rot. Litt. Pat. 14 King John. Rex Willo de Harecurt, etc. Sciatis quod Lucianus de Arquill' fine' fecit nobisc' per delibaco'e sua a prisa nostra in qua est eo q'd capt' fuit in Castro de Carickfergus per cent. marc etc. Thom' filiu' suu' primogenitu' Galfrid' fil' suu' jun. et Radulphum fil' Viviani fratris sui primogenitus quos W. Com. de Warrem comisim' custodiendo etc. Grantham, 23 Feb., 14 John.

Rot. Hundredorum, vol. i. p. 13, Berkshire, 4 Edw. I. Dn't q'd Gervasius Vivien de Nuibyr' (Newbury) fecit duci lanas ad p'tes t'nsmarinos durante discord. etc. p' Johem Vivian filiu' suu' p' portu. Suht. et Portesmue sz nesciut' quo warranti necquot faccos. It. Will's Tabernar' cepit dece' marc' et alia dona de Joh'e de Dereby attach' cu' manupe' de magno latrocinio ut abire eum a prisa p'mitt'et.

[Notes continued on next page.]

Webber.**White.**

Oliver White of St. Stephens iuxta—
Launston in Cornwall



(Notes continued.)

Exchequer Depositions, 31 Elizab., Hillary, Cornwall, No. 24. Nich. Courtney v. Rich. Bennett, John Slade, and William Slade. Plea of lands in Tremaynon and Goodorock. Thomas Vyvyan dwelt at Tremaynon, and died suddenly in a field at Trevarrack (his property). His son William V. was slayne about a mile distant from the lands in question, and his three daughters and coheirresses were Christian, mar. to John Slade, Olyff, mar. to Rich. Polkinghorne, and Agnes, mar. to Perys al's Paris John of Helston, after their father's death.

For an account of the family of Vivonia or Vivian, see 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. vii., p. 137.

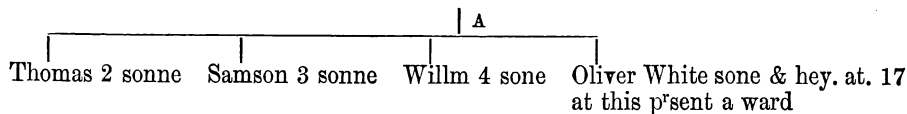
The additions in italic are taken from Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 102, and the pedigree is continued in that MS. down to A.D. 1640.

We may note here that the name of Vivian has been spelt with *i* or *y* indifferently. The very earliest record of the name in England, temp. Will. Cong., gives it Vivian. The use of the *y* began about the time of Edw. I., and has since been adopted by different branches of the family.

¹ One of the Burgesses of Camelford, 12 Chas. II.

* Will of John Webber of Penponte in Parish of St. Kew, Yeoman, 7 March, 1607. P. P. C. 1610. Names his wife Phillipp. sons John, William, Samuel, Nicholas, Francis, James, and Digory, dau'rs Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Sheere of Plymouth, Johane Meacke, and Honor Tamline. Son John, sole ex'or.

For continuation of pedigree of the Family of Webber of Amell, and memoir of the Webbers of St. Kew, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 166-168.



OLIVER WHITE.

Williams.

To enquire for the Coate of Williams of Dorsetsheir.

JO. ESTCOTT.

John Williams of Heringston in Dorsetsh. = Da. & sole hey Rich. of Trevervo
came to Trevervo in Com. Cornwall | in Com. Cornwall

Willm Willms of Trevervo=Da. of Jennings of Clemense in Cornwall

¹ John Williams of Trevervo=¹ Florence Da. of Pendarvers of Camborne in Cornw.

² Baltizer Williams = Elizb. Da. of Rich. Robts of
of Trevervo | Trwro in Com. Cornwall

³ Rich. Williams of Trevervo in=³ Ellin Da. of Willm Younge of
Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 | Trent in Com. Som'set

* Grace, dau. of Oliver White, gent., and Audrey, bap. at St. Stephen's by Launceston	1630.	} Bishop's Transcripts.	} (J. M.)
Catherine, dau. of Mr. Oliver White and Jane, bap. Sep. 3.	1686.		
Mrs. Catherine White, widow, bur. Mar. 6,	1684.	} Altemon Par. Reg.	
Thomas, son of John White, gent., bap.	1605.		
Richard, " " bur.	1609.	} Bodmin Par. Reg.	
John Billing and Bridget White mar.	1683.		
Charles, son of Hugh White, clerk, and Jacket his wife bap. Ap. 1,	1627.	} Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg.	
Hugh White, clerk, bur. 25 Nov.,	1679.		
Robert White of Key, gent., and Jane Phillips mar. Mar. 28,	1690.	} St. Minver Par. Reg.	
John, son of Henry White, clerk, and Hannah, bap. 8 May,	1716.		
		} Poughill Par. Reg.	
		} Tintagel Par. Reg.	

For a short descent of White, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 14.

¹ John Williams of Probus and Florence Pendarves mar. 28 Sept., 1549. Camborne Par. Reg.

² Balthazar Williams generosus nup. Parochiæ de Probus sepult, fuit Decimo quarto die mensis Septembris 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

³ Mr. Richard Williams and Mrs. Helen Younge mar. at Probus 6 Feb., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A |

Hugh 2 sonne	Henry 3 sonne	Rich. 4 sonne	¹ Baltizer sonne & heire atat. 11, 1620	John 5 sonne	Fran. 1 Da.at.12	Radigund 2 Da.
-----------------	------------------	------------------	---	-----------------	---------------------	-------------------

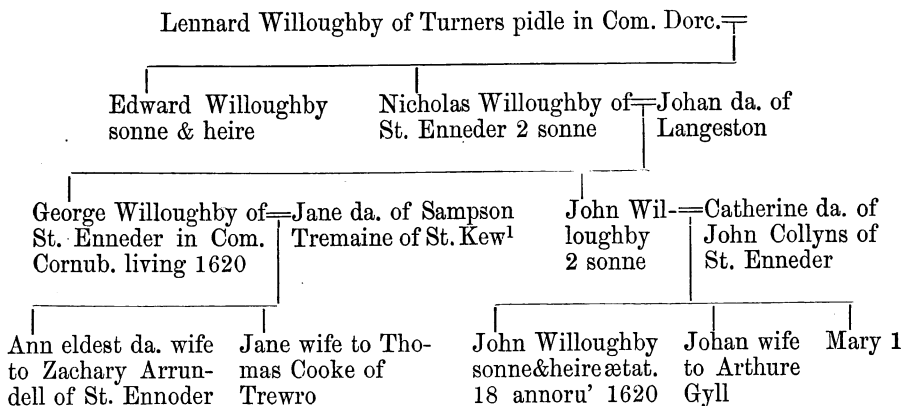
*

RICHARD WILLIAMS.

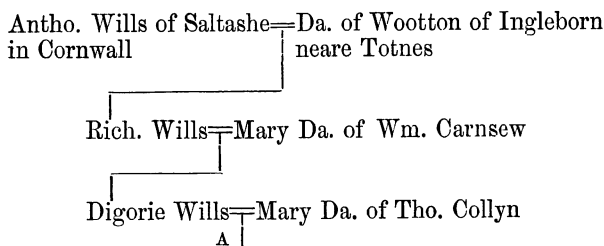
¹ Balthazar Williams and Anne Paynter mar. 24 Nov., 1630, at Sithney. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Elizb., da. of Courteney Williams, gent., bap. at Probus	18 Oct., 1715.	} Archd. Trans.
Rich., son of " Esq., "	20 Feb., 1718.	
Rich., " gent., bur. "	1715.	
Mary, wife of Hugh Williams, gent., bur.	9 Feb., 1684.	} St. Austell Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of " "	" "	
Rich. Williams and Thomazin Clemence mar.	5 Feb., 1594.	
Otes Willim and Tamson his wife mar.	19 Nov., 1540.	} Camborne Par. Reg.
Harri " and Elizab. "	11 Oct., 1546.	
Jno. Williams, jun., and Kath. Lanion "	16 May, 1668.	
Mr. Zachary Williams of Helston and Mrs. Cath. Pendarves of Truro mar.	1718.	
Rich., son of Rich. Williams, gent., and Elizb., bap.	1692.	} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Michael Williams and Katherine Trewavas mar.	25 Feb., 1649.	St. Erth Par. Reg.
John Williams and Martha Tremaine "	20 Jan., 1669.	} St. Ewe Par. Reg.
John " gent. and Jana Maunder mar. (apud St. Mewan)	29 Apr., 1699.	
Tho. Pentire and Thomazine Williams mar.	1701.	
Thos. Williams bap.	1543.	} Fowey Par. Reg.
Edw., son of Michell Williams, "	8 Mar., 1570.	
Davyd, " "	" 1578.	
Michael, " "	10 June, 1615.	
Michael Williams and Katherine mar.	1568.	} Gorran Par. Reg.
Davy " Margt. Dickwood "	1579.	
Tho. Williams and Dorothy Harris "	7 Jan., 1672.	} Gulval Par. Reg.
Chas. Williams of St. Twin and Jane Nicholls of Gulval "	27 Feb., 1676.	
Walter, son of Tho. Williams bap.	1566.	} Gwinnear Par. Reg.
Willyam, " Mr. Wm. Williams "	27 Nov., 1598.	
Roger, 2nd " Wm. Williams, gent., "	24 July, 1600.	
Otho, " Edw. " "	9 Mar., 1622.	
Humphry, " Wm. " "	24 Ap., 1625.	
Sciprian, " Otho " "	1656.	
Michael, " John " and bur.	1658.	
John, " Humphry Wyllyams, gent., at High Bickington, Dev.,	1660.	
John Williams of Helston, gent., and Mary mar.	1689.	} Gwithian Par. Reg.
John, son of Jno. Williams of St. Tallin, bur.	5 Jan., 1658.	
Michael, son of Henry Willim, bap.	10 Nov., 1566.	} Lamorran Par. Reg.
Alis, da. of Humphre Willms, "	20 Jan., 1594.	
William Williams of Probus and Christian, da. of Jno. Best of Lamorran mar.	4 Oct., 1687.	} Ludgvan Par. Reg.
Peter, son of Mychael Willia, bur.	10 Sep., 1577.	
Hugh Williams, gent., and Jane mar.	22 Nov., 1637.	Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Robt. Williams of Constantine and Eliz. Erisey of St. Nyott "	9 Jan., 1689.	} Mabe Par. Reg.
Rich. Williams of Probus, gent., and Mary, da. of Wm. Courtney, gent., dec., of this parish mar.	22 Dec., 1662.	} St. Michael Penk. Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

Willoughby.

* GEORGE WILLOUGHBY.

Wills.*(Note continued.)*

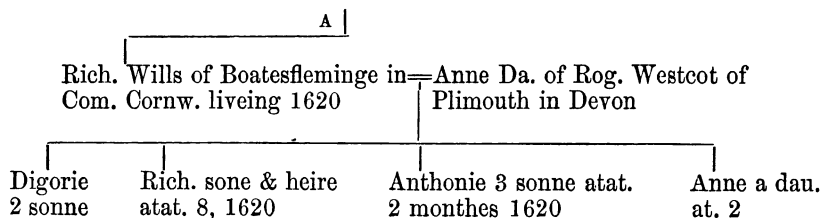
Erasmus, son of John Williams,	bap.	1587.	} Peranuthno Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Lewis Williams,	„	1574.	} Phillack Par. Reg.
John Robins and Jane Willyames	mar.	1 Oct., 1655.	} Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Hugh Williams	bur.	11 Ap., 1611.	
Mr. Hugh Williams	„	25 May, 1721.	
Wm. Williams and Anne Tyncomb	mar.	8 July, 1673.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.

Besides the Herringstone branch, there appears to have been two or three respectable families of the name of Williams in Cornwall deriving from Devon and Wales, and rendering the identification very intricate, as these numerous specimen Registers will shew. The Gwinnear, Gwithian, and Phillack entries apply chiefly to the family seated at present at Carnanton. Michael was the prevailing name in a family now seated at Tregulow and Carhais Castle.

For more of Williams, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 85.

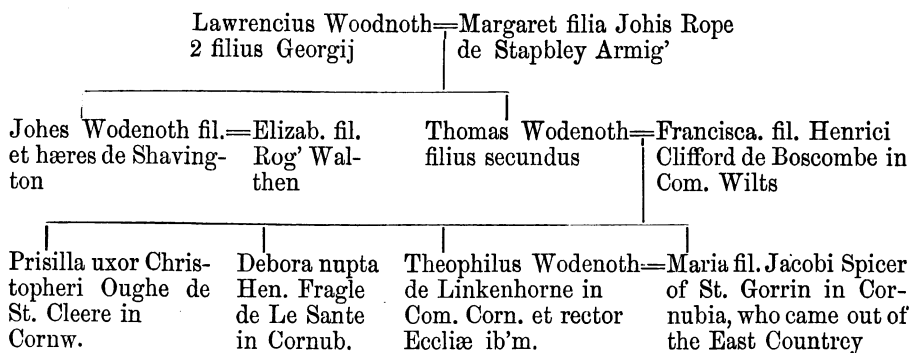
¹ ? St. Ewe.

* For another branch of Willoughby see Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3.



RIC. WILLS.

Wodenote.

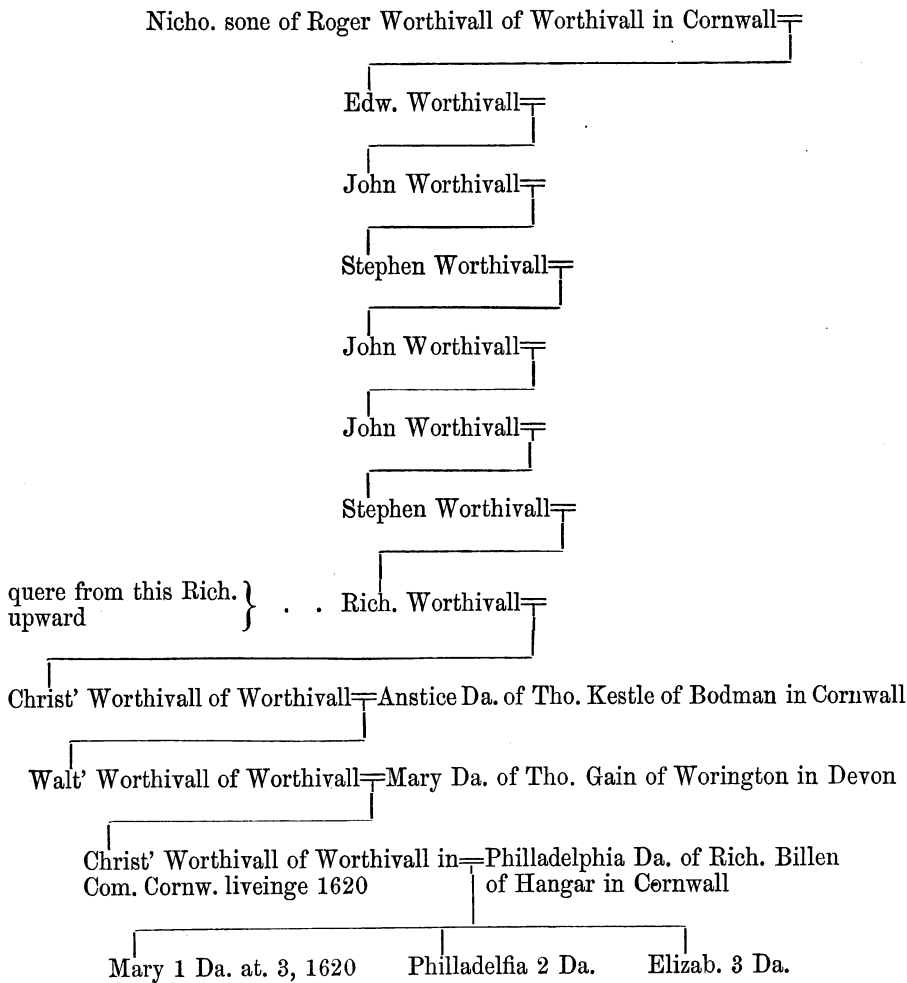


THEOPHILUS WODENOTE.

* Peter, son of Mr. William Wills and Bessie his wife, bur. at St. Stephen's juxta Saltashe 20 Aug., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ambrosia, da. of Francis Wills, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Saltash Mar. 31, 1633. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. }
Mary, wife of Thomas Wills, gent., bur. 24 Nov., 1657. Week St. Mary Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Francis Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, }
mar. lic. 15 May, 1623. Exeter Act Books.

Tho., son of Anthony Wills, gent., and Jenopheth,	bap.	15 Mar., 1661.	} Gorran Par. Reg.
John, " " "	"	4 July, 1664.	
Rich., " " "	"	1665.	
Willm., " Willm Wills and Lore "	"	1665.	
Rich., " Edm'd Wills and Jone,	"	1680.	
James, " Willm Wills and Lore,	"	1680.	
Rich., " " "	"	1682.	
Rich. Wills and Winifred Longe	mar.	Sept., 1670.	
Nathaniel Will and Florence Will	"	24 Aug., 1702.	
William Wills and Elizb. Devonshire	"	1723.	
John Andrew and Honour Wills	"	2 Jan., 1745.	
Mrs. Susanna Wills	bur.	1682.	

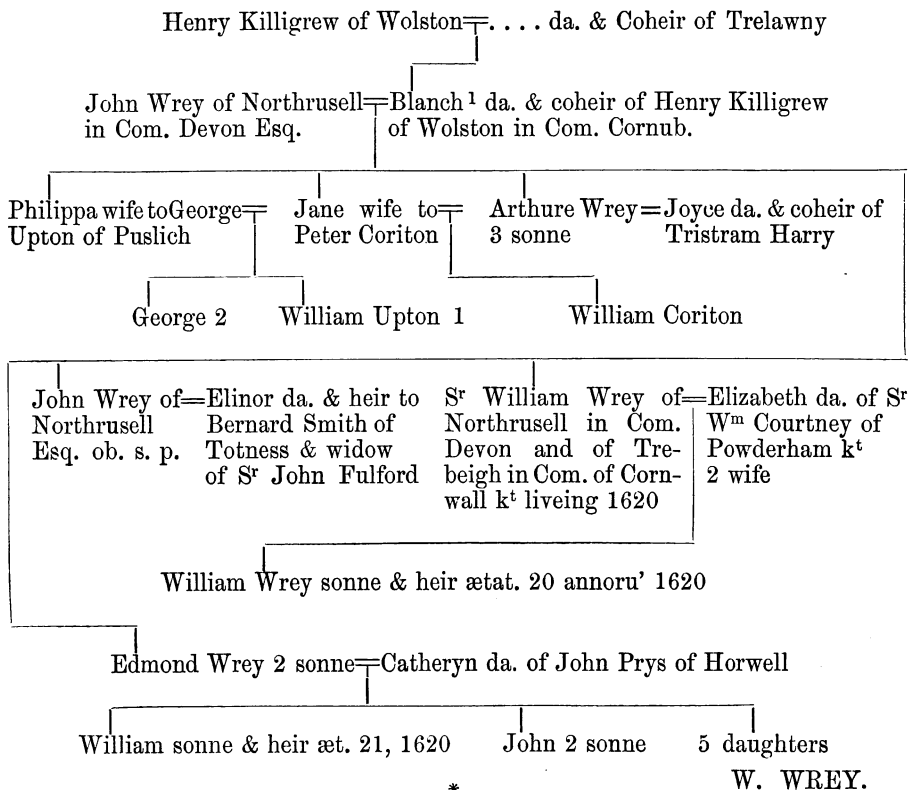
Worthevale.

CHRISTOPHER WORTHEVALE.

*

- | | |
|--|--|
| * Edward Worthevale, gent., and Sarah Millard mar. July 24, 1665. | } St. Neot Par.
Reg.
} Poughill Par.
Reg.
} Probus Par.
Reg.
} (J. M.) |
| William Trevithick, clerk, and Mary Worthevale, both of Lanteglos, mar. Dec. 12, 1669. | |
| Joan Worthivale bur. Jan. 6, 1713. | |
| Elizabeth " " Jan. 28, 1718. | |

[Note continued on following page.]

Wrey.*(Note continued.)*

- Mar. lic. betw. John Baker of Tywardreth and Elizabeth Worthevale of the same, May 26, 1640.
- " " betw. Christopher Worthevale and Catherine Tucker of Cardinham, April 11, 1664.
- " " betw. William Williams of St. Juliot and Loveday Worthevale of Cambleford, spinster, Mar. 2, 1713.
- " " betw. Richard Worthevale of St. Lawrence, Exeter, Taylor, and Mary Griffin of St. John's in same city, sp., May 16, 1737.
- " " betw. John Worthevale of Camelford, Taylor, and Ursula Masters of St. Bruard, sp., Feb. 26, 1742.
- " " betw. Christopher Worthevale of New Town, Ireland, and Mary Farnham of Camelford, widow, Dec. 26, 1746.

(J. M.)

For account and continued ped. of Worthevale, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 663, etc.

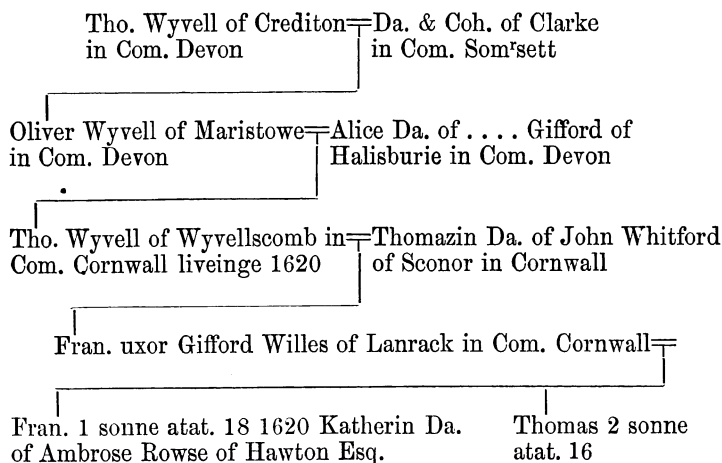
¹ Inq. p. m. 39 Eliz., Pt. 2, No. 157. Blanch Wrey, widow, died 14 Dec., 38 Eliz. John Wrey, son and heir, aged 40 and more.

* Francis, son of Sir Wm. Wrey, Knt., and Elizb. ux, bap. 1633 at St. Ive. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|
| William, son of Sir William Wrey, Bart., and Lydia Elizabeth his wife, bap. at St. Ive May 17, 1631. | } Bishop's Transcripts. | |
| Colan Blewett, son of Colan Blewett of Little Colan, dec'd, and Elizabeth Wrey, the daughter of Sir William Wrey, Knt. and Bart., dec'd. Contract published only. 1655. | } St. Columb Major Par. Reg. | (J. M.) |
| Jane Wraye, gent., bur. Mar. 9, 1687. | } Probus Par. Reg. | |
| John Wrey Aug. 14, 1691. | | |

For more of Wrey see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 141.

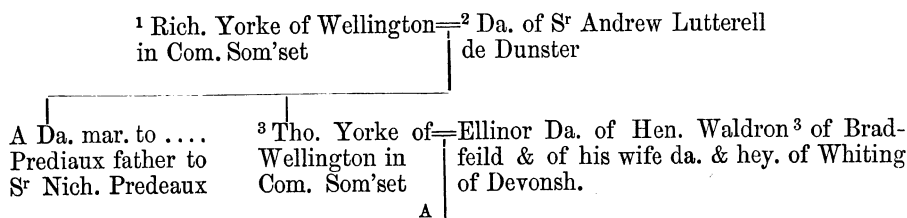
Wyvell.



*

THO. WYVELL.

Yorke.



* Mar. lic. between Thomas Wyvell of Wyvellscombe, in the parish of St. Stephen's } (J. M.)
by Saltash, and Joanna Wills of St. Stephen's aforesaid, 15 Dec., 1627.

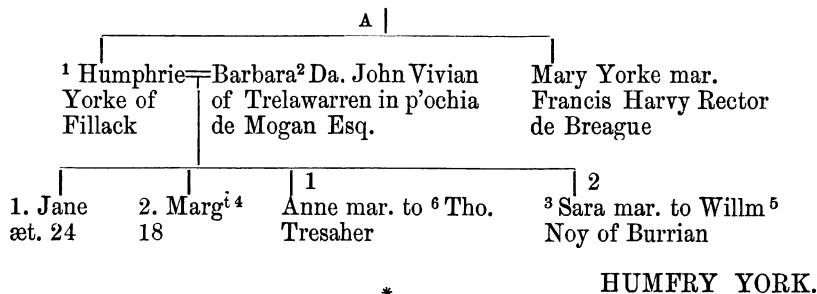
¹ Should be Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law.

Inq. p. m. Exch. 27-28 Hen. VIII. Rogeri Yorke, servientis ad legem, ob. Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. Thomas Yorke, son and heir, 15 years old at father's death. Names Sir Andrew Luttrell, bro.-in-law of Roger Yorke, and recites certain covenants in the event of Thomas York, s. & h., marrying Isabella Ernley, his step-mother's daughter. He married Eleanor Walrond as above. Roger York was called to be Serjeant-at-Law 1532.

² Should be Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Lutterell of Dunster. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22.

³ Chan. Pro. B and A Eliz. Yorke v. Butler. Humphrie Yorke, gent., grandson of Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law. Said Roger died 27 Hen. VIII., leaving a son and heir, Thomas, under guardianship of Henry Walrond of Bradfield, Devon, Esq. Names manor of Comb Ryall, and lands in Wellington, Kingsbridge, West Allington, Crediton, Exeter, and Sampford Arundel. Roger York married a second wife, Margaret, widow of Anthony Ernley.

Humphry York is named in will of Haniball Vivian of Trelowarren, 30 Nov., 1608, P. P. C. 1609.



¹ See note 3, preceding page.

Humphrie Yorke, gent. bur. 3 Sept., 1633.

² Barbara, wife of Humphrie Yorke, gent., bur. 1 March, 1631. } Gwinear Par. Reg.

Humfrie York, gent., was married unto Barbara, the
da. of John Vivian, Esquire, the (*sic*) of the
month of 1585. } Mawgan in Meneage Par.
Reg.

Blanche, da. of Mr. Humfrye Yeorcke, bap. 18 Feb., 1586.

³ Sara, " " " 24 Sept., 1589.

Christen, " " " 16 Dec., 1593.

⁴ Margt., " " " 2 Jan., 1603.

Xtian, " " bur. 18 Feb., 1608. } Phillack Par. Reg.

⁵ Willm Noy, gent., and Sara, da. of
Humph. York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606. }

⁶ See Tresahar ped., *ante*.

* John Trewinnard, gent., of St. Ives, and Margaret, da. of Humphrye Yorke, gent., of Gwinear, mar. 25 Ap., 1623, at Towednacke. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Walter York, will prob. at Lambeth 2 Oct., 1505, Holgrave 36. Citz. and Merch. of Exeter. To be buried in church outside the south gate of the city. Legacy to St. Gregory's, within the collegiate church of Crediton. Residue to Walter (Walthen) his wife, which Walthen after married Sir Hugh Lutterell, father-in-law of Roger Yorke.

Roger Yorke married Eleanor, sister of Sir Andrew and da. of Sir Hugh Lutterell by Margaret, sister of Giles, Lo. Daubeney. (Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22, and Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3, p. ix.) Misc. Pap. Co. of Wards, temp. Hen. VIII., contains will of Sir Jno. Luttrell. Mention of lands as marriage jointure of "Welthian Luttrell, 2nd wief to Sir Hughe Lutterell," and a deed betw. Sir Tho. Windham and Roger Yorke touching the said lands and a payment of 300 marks to Roger Yorke and his wife.

For continuation of Yorke, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i.

It may be serviceable to the genealogical enquirer to remember that members of several of the Devonshire families migrated to Cornwall, following in the wake of relatives who acted as pioneers. Thus in St. Earth, adjoining Gwinear, is found the marriage of Tho. Whiting with Grace, the da. of Arthur Painter, Esq., in 1611, with a numerous issue. The Whitings were related to Yorke, as the pedigree explains. One Whiting was afterwards Vicar of St. Earth. The Devon name of Honichurch is also in the same parish. In Gwennap was a colony of names all previously connected by marriage in Devon, viz., Harris, Winter, Drake, and Crymes. The last two were successively "Ministers" of the parish during the Commonwealth. Another list of names is found in Gulval, viz. Harris, Drew, Davy, Newman, Stukeley, and Honichurch. In Ludgvan the same, with the addition of Talbot of Tavistock. Their peculiar Christian names indicate their Devonshire origin. In Duloe and Morval were branches of the Stukeleys of Afton and of the Fortescues, who were also in St. Winnow and Mevagiszy. Some county names extinct in Devon appear in various Parish Registers of Cornwall.—EDS.

A D D I T I O N S .

Arundell.

Raynulf Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2^d son
to John Earle of Arundell temp. H. III.

¹ S^r Oliver Arundell of Carshayes Knight
temp. Hen. III. married Margery the Daughter & heire of Raynulf de Arundell Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2 son
to John Earle of Arundell

² Radulph Arundell married Elizabeth y^e Da. & heire of S^r John Seneschall
Kn^t lord of y^e Mannor of Trerise

John Arundell de Treres married Jane Da. of Lupus of Tredannam

John Arundell de Treres married Jane y^e Da. & Coheire of S^r Richard Sergeaunt Kn^t who
married Phillip ye only child of Richard Earle of Arundell

³ Nicholas Arundell de Treres married Elizabeth Da. & Heire of
S^r John Cheddore Kn^t

A

¹ Ex. è Rot. Fin. 55 Hen. III., m. 1, Cornw. Oliverus de Arundell et Margeria ux. eius, Joh'es de Kelerion et Johanna ux. eius dant dimid. manor, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 2 Edw. I., No. 1. Olyver de Arundell qu. Robert Tyrel def. Tregewewe. Olyver gave one sparrowhawk quitclaim.

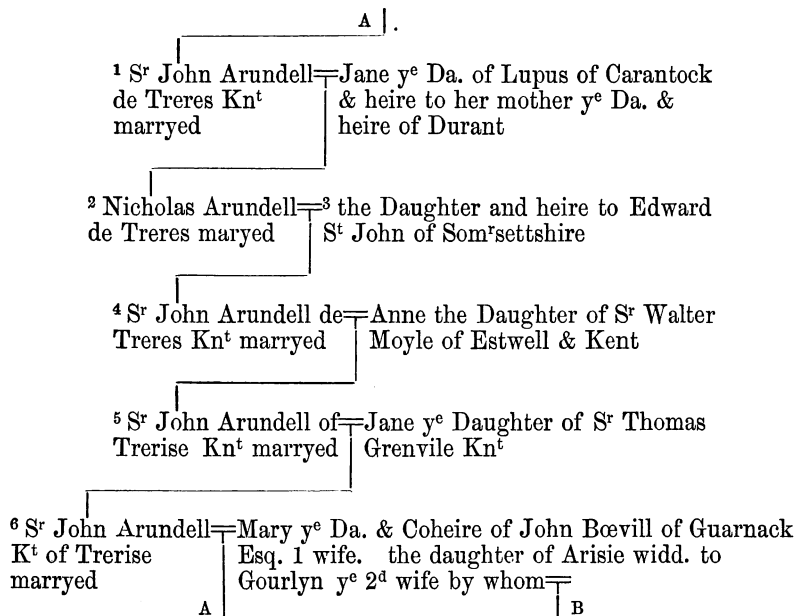
² Brev. Cornub. 31 Edw. I., 87/2. Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, held one knight's fee which his ancestors held in Trekynnen in Trigg.

Cor. Reg. Cornw. 31 Edw. I., Hill., m. 172. The jury present Roger de Ingepenne, Viscomes Cornubiæ, among other offences, for forcibly entering the house of Caryhayes and breaking open the coffer of Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, which was sealed with the seals of the Arch-deacon of Cornwall and Lawrence de Arundell, and taking away one silver cup value 10s. and another value 40s., together with deeds, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 18 Edw. II., No. 4. John de Carmenowe Chivaler qu. Ralph de Arundell of Karyhays def. Reskere, Dysard, Landu, and Treuryek next the village of St. Wenn, which Isabella de Buleghe held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, settled upon John de Carmenowe and John de C. his son, rem. to the right heirs of John de C.

³ There is apparently confusion here. Segar says that Randell (Ralph) Arundell mar. Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Steward (Seneschall), and had a son Ralph, mar. to Jane, da. and h. of Michael Trerice, temp. Edw. III., whose son Nicholas continued the line. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 274, attributes two wives to Ralph, son of Oliver Arundell, the first named; the name of the second agrees with Segar's account, but gives the descent as above, without mentioning a second Ralph, who, however, must have existed, as we find from proceedings Cor. Reg. Cornw., 50 Edw.

[Note continued on next page.]



(Note continued.)

III., Trin. m. 120, John Tynton v. William Lambron Chivaler and Johanna his wife, that William and Johanna had abducted Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trerice, a minor in ward of the said John T.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III., No. 7. Ralph Arundell of Trerees and Johane his wife qu. Sir John Arundell and John Soor def. Govileymur, Govileybyhan, Fentongok, Polscoth, Treeres, Trenans, Trenewith, Trethygy, etc., settled on Ralph A. and Johane his wife and their heirs for ever, rem. to right heirs of Sir John A.

By deed, 2 Mar. 32 Ed. III., Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundel of Trerise lands in Caeruner and Dunsfeld.—*Communicated by Lo. Arundell of Wardour.*

¹ Ped. fin. 1 Hen. V., Cornw., No. 1. Sir Nicholas Trerys and Margaret his wife qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys and Johana his wife def. Tregantallan, Trenans, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon 2 Hen. V., No. 18. John Cock qu. John Arundell and Johana his wife def. Efford, Thorlbear, Lanest, Crugantallan al's Tregantallan and Alet, co. Cornw., Whitesday and Hundred of Blaketoriton, Lachebrook, and Hatherlegh, co. Devon, settled on John A. and Johanna his wife, rem. in part to Thomas Woyne and in part to the heirs of John Arundell.

Ped. fin. 12 Hen. VI., Cornw., No. 2. Baldwin Fulford qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys, Kt., and Johanna his wife def. Marwynchurch.

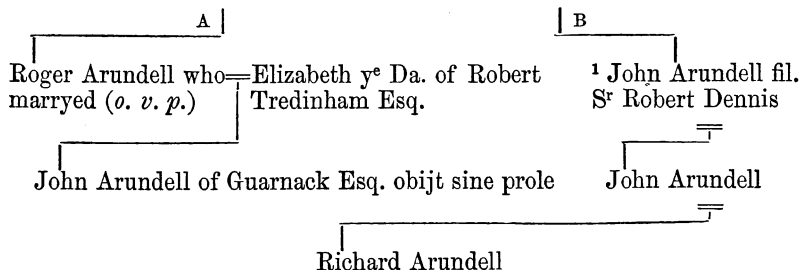
² Inq. 3 Edw. IV., No. 26. Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, settlement of lands on Johanna his wife.

³ Inq. p. m. 22 Edw. IV., No. 48. Johanna, who was wife of Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 5 July, 22 Edw. IV. Selworth, Luscombe, etc., in co. Somerset settled on Alice, late wife of William Seynt John, for life. Robert Arundell, son of John Arundell, son of Johanna, her grandson and heir, aged 15 and more. Inq. taken in Devon (attached). Manor and advowson of Lappeford, etc., settled on her son Alexander Arundell. Names her dau'r Johanna.

⁴ Sheriff of Cornwall. Killed at the Mount when the Earl of Oxford surprised it, 10 Edw. IV. Inq. p. m. Y. O. 7 Hen. VII., No. 111. James Arundell died 31 Dec., 6 Hen. 7. John Arundell, cousin and heir, aged 21 and more.

⁵ Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VIII., No. 1. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 12 July, 3 Hen. VIII. Names his wife Johanna, brothers Walter and Robert A. and wife Helena, sons Richard and Edward, and da. Elizabeth. John A., son & h., aged 17 and more, mar. to Maria, da. and coh. of John Bevill.

⁶ Inq. p. m. 3 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 8. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 25 Nov., 3 Elizab. Names his son John, dau'rs Margaret, Mary, Joane, Grace, and Margery. John A., son of Roger A. his son, his grandson and heir, aged 3 years and more.



*

Not signed.

¹ Inq. p. m. 22 Elizab., Pt. i., No. 11. John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 22 Elizab. Names his dau'rs Julian, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. John A., his son and h., aged 3 years and more. Will dated 14 Sept., 22 Elizab. Names his late father Sir John A. of Trerice, "Garthrewde," now his wife, Christopher, John, Robert, Richard, Marie, Jacquet, and Blanche, children of Robert Arundell, Esq., of Camborne, son John A., dau'rs Julian, mar. to Rich. Carew, Alice, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. Overseers Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Sir John Chichester, Sir Richard Greynvele, and o'rs. Prob. London 26 Nov., 1580.

* John Arundel of North Tamerton, Devon, and Margaret Yeo of Bradworthy, mar. lic. 2 June, 1671.	} Act Books, Exeter.
Philip Arundel of West Anthony, scarlet dyer, and Elizabeth Deeble of same, spinster, mar. lic. 4 June, 1737.	
Henry Somaster and Alice Arundell, gent., mar. at Anthony in the East 18 Dec., 1583.	
James Tremerne and Catherine Arundell mar. at Breage 19 Feb., 1600-1.	
John Tresillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 March, 1608.	} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mr. William Carnsewe and Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn in Pider 1 Dec., 1610.	
Thomas Arundel of St. Columb Maj., gen., and Joanna Pyne of St. Goran, widow, mar. 1625.	
Edward Arundell, gent., and Jane Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 27 Nov., 1625.	
Emanuel Arundell, clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewer, and Elizab. Hope of Shevioc mar. at Shevioc 1626.	
John Arundell of Sithney, ar., and Margaret Cock mar. at St. Erme 20 July, 1636.	
Henry Arundel, ar., bur. at Sithney 4 Dec., 1610.	
Francis, son of Gabriel Arundel, bur. at Shevioc 1629.	
Dorothy, da. of Geo. Arundle, Esq., bur. at Mawgan in Pider 19 June, 1634.	
William Arundell, gent., bur. at Newlyn in Pider 10 Maye, 1635.	
Saberin, da. of Hugh Arundell, bur. at Mevagissey 2 July, 1636.	
Mrs. Ann Arundel, wife of Rich. A. of Lanherne, Esq., bur. at St. Columb Minor 1718.	
Ye Lady Ann Arundell bur. at St. Columb Minor 8 Sep., 1718.	
Margery, da. of William Arundell, bap. 14 Aug., 1612.	} Camborne Par. Reg.
John, son of " " " Feb., 1615-6.	
Robert, " " " 3 Aug., 1617.	
John, " John " " 10 Sept., 1622.	
James, " William " " 16 Nov., 1623.	
Christopher, " " " 17 June, 1627.	
Robye Trestene and Grace Arundell mar. 17 Jan., 1574-5.	
Robye Arundell and Elizabeth Trenwith " 16 Apl., 1583.	
John Arundell and Ann Pendarves " 9 Sept., 1617.	
Katherine, wife of Christopher Arundell, bur. 1 Mar., 1617-8.	

[Note continued on next page.]

(Note continued.)

Charles, son of Rich. Arundel, day labourer, bap.	1725.	St. Erme Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Francis Arundell	1 Oct., 1603.	} St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Alexander Row and Jane Arundell	mar. 14 Nov., 1563.	
Capt. John Arundell	bur. 10 May, 1679.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of Sir Thos. Arundell, Knt., bap.	24 June, 1604.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Francis St. Aubyn of Crowan and Madron and Mrs. Anne Arundell	mar. 29 April, 1690.	} Gulval Par. Reg.
Will. Arundell of Milor and Elizab., da. of Thomas Penwarne of Mawnan	mar. 1651.	
Ann, da. of Thos. Arundell, Esq., of Tolverne, bap.	27 June, 1602.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Hugh Arundell and Jane Nance	mar. 3 Apl., 1632.	Mevagissy Par. Reg.
George Arundell, Rector	1629.	} Shevioc Par. Reg.
Elizab., da. of Walter Arundel and Jone, bap.	1667.	
John, son of John " and Ursula, "	1668.	
Walter, " Rich. " and Bridget, "	11 Apl., 1684.	
Gregory and Michael, sons of Rich. Arundell and Joane, bap.	1695.	
Rich. Arundel and Bridget Balson	mar. 19 June, 1683.	
Henry Austin and Mary Arundel	" 1696.	
Mrs. Kate Arundel, widow,	bur. 1676.	
Walter " "	" 1689.	
Bridget " "	15 Feb., 1693.	
John, son of John Arundel and Elizabeth, bap.	7 May, 1670.	} Sithney Par. Reg.
Susan, da. of " "	" 1672.	
John Arundel	bur. 25 May, 1671.	
Mrs. Katherin Arundel	" 19 Apl., 1688.	

Roger Arundell, described in Domesday Book as holding manors in Dorsetshire and Somerset, 20 Will. Conqueror, had issue Gilbert de Arundell, first son, who mar. Rosamond, da. of John de Novant, and had issue Richard Arundell, who by his wife Juliana had issue Sir Reinfric Arundell, mar. to Alice, da. of Sir J. Lanherne of Lanherne, Cornw. (another pedigree says John de Umfraville mar. the widow of Sir J. Arundell, viz. Alice de Lanherne), by whom he had issue Sir Humphry A., who mar. a da. of John Umfraville and had a son, Sir Reinfric A., temp. H. III. Sir Ralph A., his son, Sheriff of Cornwall 44 Hen. III., mar. Eve, da. of Sir Richard de Rupe, Lord of Tremodrut, Cornwall, who by two deeds, dated Oct. 9, 1259, granted the manors of Trembleth and Tredreysowe to Sir Ralph de A. on his marriage with Eva, his da.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Lay Subsidies, 31 Edw. I., 87/2. John de Umfraville held by Alice his wife one great fee in Lanherne.

Cor. Reg. Roll, Pasch., Edw. I. m. 13 d. Cornw. Ralph Arundell and John de Umfraville and o'rs, concerning a tenement in Conerton.

Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. 2, No. 1. Ralph Arundell, chivaler, son of John A., chivaler, son of John A. of Trembleth, chivaler. John A., bro. of said Ralph, his next heir, aged 22 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 19 Rich. II., No. 15. Johanna Carminowe died 21 Feb. John Arundell, son of Sir John Arundell, son of Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver Carminowe, one of her heirs, aged 28 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., War. and Liv., vol. i., p. 84. John Arundell of Tolfarn, Esq., died 2 Mar., 34 Hen. VIII. Names his father John A., sons Thomas, Henry, Richard, and da. Marie, wife Matilda. Alexander A., his son and heir.

Inq. p. m. 16 Eliz., pt. ii., No. 19. Thomas Arundell of Ley, died 3 Mar., 15 Eliz. Alexander A., his son and h., aged 24 at his father's death. Names his sons John, Robert, Thomas, and Digory.

Inq. p. m. 13 Chas. I., pt. ii., No. 18. George Arundell died 29 Nov., 1636. Names his first wife Dorothy and second wife Elizabeth. Charles Arundell, son and h., aged 19 y'rs, 10 mo's, and 27 days. Lands in St. Eval, etc., co. Cornwall, Melcombe, etc., co. Devon.

1 Edw. III. Lay Sub., Cornub., 87/7. John de Arundell and John Arundell in Gorran. William Arundell in St. Michael's Mount.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 46 Hen. III., No. 5. Ralph de Arundell and Eva his wife qu. Rich. de la Roche def. Tremblith and Tredreyses settled on Eva, rem. to Rich. de la Roche and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 8 Edw. III., Div. Co. Ligula 1, No. 151. John d'Arundell Chivaler qu. Radulphus d'Arundell Parsona eccl'ie de Colombe and John de Aldestowe def. In Manor de Morchard and Yeweton, co. Devon. Man. de Tremleth and Treley, Medeshole, Tregenstock, Caerennor, etc., co. Cornwall. John d'Arundell's for life, rem. in tail to John his son. Johana, who was wife of John d'Arundell, held Morchard for life.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 5 Hen. IV., No. 4. John and Edmund Bottreux qu. Ralph Soor of Tolvern def. Tolvern, Carlennek, etc., settled on Ralph Soor, rem. to Ralph Arundell and Johanna his wife, rem. to Sir John Arundell and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 22 Edw. IV., No. 1. John Arundell, Esq., and Alice his wife qu. Emanuel Assanes Suffianus, Kt., and Amicia his wife def. Bosworgy, Tregose, etc.

[Note continued on next page.]

(*Note continued.*)

Pipe Roll Cornw., 31 Hen. I. Rob. Arund. (Arundell) paid the sum of 12s. 4d.

Placita de quo Warrant. 30 Edw. I. John Arundell of Lanherne, after his father's death (Sir Ralph), proved his title to the manor of Medeshole (Mitchell) as that which descended to him from his ancestors.

Rot. Canc. K. John, Cornwall. Sibilla q. fuit ux. Willi. Arundell and Henry fil. Willi.

Rot. Litt. Claus. King John, m. 10. Umfrido de Arundell plenar' saisina' de terr'qua fuit Will'o de Arundell. Avunculi ipsius Umfrid. de qua Will's fil. ejusdem Will. de A. qui est cu' inimicis d'ni Reg' est saisana' h'uit et q'm idem Umfrid' die' ip'm. he'ditarie continge. Ap' Skelton viij. die Feb., A.D. 1216.

By deed dated 2 March, 32 Edw. III. (A.D. 1358), Sir John Arundell of Lanherne granted to his *cousin* Ralph Arundell of Trevice lands in Caeruner and Dontsfeld.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Star Chamber 18th Hen. VIII. Lady Katherine Arundel, late wife of Sir John Arundel of Langerne, Knt., dec'd, complained that on September, 8 Hen. VIII., Nicholas Kendall, Wylliam Vyell, Laurence Kendall, Stephen Kendall, all of the co. Cornw., gentlemen, "with dyvers other malefactors, mys Governd p'rsns, to the numb. of 16 p'rsns, etc., and the s'd ryotouse p'rsns, etc., assembled about one of the clock of mydnight yn the sayde daye and yere with force of armes, that ys to saye, with bowes, arowes, byllys, stafys, swords, bucklers, hand gonnes, cross bowes, short daggers, and howndes, entyred into the deere parke of y'r sayde subject callyd Helsbery Park, broke down, etc., spoyled and kyllled the deere of y'r s'd subject, etc."

Will of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, dat. 8 Apl., 1433. Proved before Bishop Lacy at Chudlegh 7 June, 1433. Names his da. Johanne, cousin Isabella Bevyll, sons Renfrid and Sir Thomas Arundell.

Will of Sir Thos. Arundell of Lanherne, P. P. C. 1485, Mills 29, mentions "my Lord Dynham, my Lady my moder Dame Jana Dynham," Roger and Charles Dynham.

Will of John Arundell, Bishop of Exeter, 14 Mar., 1503, P. P. C. Names John Arundell, Peter Colsull, Walter Somaster, Humphry Arundell, and Thos. Whityndon, his cousin.

Will of Lady Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564, P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564. Names her sons Sir John, Thomas, George, and Edward A., Lady Stourton, dau'r Cicily, Mary, and Elizabeth, dau'r Katherine Tregian, sister Jane Arundell, bro. Thos. Danet, sister Medley, "little da. Dorotheie," god-dau'r Eliz. Tregian. Mrs. Isabell St. Aubyn, Cicily, and Edward A. ex'ors.

Will of Thos. Arundell of Tremere, 29 May, 1571, P. P. C. 8 Nov., 1571. Names Elizabeth his wife and Thomas A. his son, ex'ors. Witnessed by his bro's and sisters, friends, and servants—Cecily Arundell, Eliz. A., George A., Edward A., Jas. Carter, physician, etc.

Will of Jane Arundell of Lanherne, 2 Sept., 1575, P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names nephew Sir John A., Lady Stourton, nephew and godson John, nephew George, niece Dorothy, nieces Eliz., Cyssell, Margaret, Gertrude, nephew Sir Matthew A., nephews Charles and Edward A., niece Kath. Tregian, niece Cecil the elder, niece and god-da. Mary, niece Eliz'th Hornell or Norwell, niece Isabell Arundell, nephew Thos. A., god-dau'r Eliz. St. Aubyn, niece Mary Tregian. Witnesses Mrs. Marie A. and o'rs.

Will of Edward Arundell of Lanherne, Esq., 15 Oct., 28 Eliz., P. P. C. 10 Nov., 1587. Names bro. Sir John A., Thomas A., son of his brother Thos. A. of Tremere, dec., sister Mrs. Katherine Tregian, nephews John, George, and Thomas A., niece Dorothy, god-d. Eliz'th A., nieces Cecil, Margaret, and Gertrude A., sister Isabell, nieces Turberville and Thomazin Buckland.

Bonmatre.

To all Nobles & Gentles these p'sent letters hereinge or seinge, W^m Hawkestow otherwise called Clarenceieux kinge of Armes of the Southmarches of England sendeth humble & dwe recom'endac'on as ap'teyneth, for so much as John Bonmatre Gent. couragiouslie moved to exercise & use gentill & com'endable guyding in such laudable Mann' and forme as maye best sound unto Gentrye, by the w^{ch} he shall mowe wth godes grace to attayne unto honor & worshipp hath desired & prayed me the said kinge of Armes y^t by the power & Authoritie by the king's good grace to me in that behalf com'ited, should devise a conysaunce of Armes for the sayd Gent. w^{ch} he & his heires might boldly & vowably occupie, Challenge, & Inioy for ev'more w^{thout} anie p'iudice or rebuke of anie estate or gentill of this realme, at the Instaunce and request of whome I the sayd King of Armes takeinge respect & considerac'on unto the Godly entent & disposition of the sayd gent. have devised for him & his heires these Armes followeing, that is to say, Gold & Asure p'tie in

pale a Chev'on batally, counter Batally Gould and Azure, 3 lions enterchanged of the feild, Armyd Gu. a Cornish Chough in the Chev'on, a border Ermyn: wth Armes I of my sayd power and Authoritie, have appointed, given, & granted to and for the said Gent & his said heirs. And by this my p^{re}sent letter appointe give and graunte unto them the same, To have occupie Challenge and enioye wthout anie preiudice or empechment for ev^{er}more. In witnesse whereof I the said kinge of Armes to these p^{re}sents have sett my seale of Armes. given at London the first daye of the monthe of Aprill in the yeare of the reigne of Kinge Hen. the sixte, after the Conquest the 20th.

Petit.

Sr John Petit knt. who was Cosen & heire to Sr Otes Petit=Alice Daughter to
& Dame Eliz. his wife who was Daughter Isabell le Blanch Sr Michael
sister to King Hen. III. married Beauchamp knt

Sr Michael Petit knt married=Amitia Daughter to Sr Thomas Le Archdeacon knt

Sr John Petitt knt married=Marguerite eldest Daughter to Thomas Carminoe Esq.

Sr Michael Petit knt. married=Julyan y^e Daught^r of Sr William Talbot knt.

Sr John Petit knt married=Marguerite y^e Da. of John Trenoweth of Trenowith Esq.

John Petit Esq. married=Jane y^e Daughter of W^m Anthorne of Antorne Esq.

Ellen Petit Eldest Daughter & Coheire Married John Bœvill of Gwarnack Esq.

*

Not signed.

* A more reliable pedigree for several generations of this ancient family is given below from evidences:—

Sir Rob. Heligan Maude da. of Sir Roger Carminowe sister to
ob. 1272 Gervais C. ob. 1276 Sir Ric. Fitz Yva ob. 1207 Isabella da. of King John, styled Isabell le Blanche Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 76, and elsewhere Isabel sist. of K. Hen. III.

Sir Wm. Heligan Margt. da. of Sir Wm. Dunstanville
ob. 1286 Lo. of Tehidy ob. 1285

Ric. Fitz Yva
ob. 1281?

John Le Petit. Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III. No. 1 Cornw.; Easter Assize Ro. 12 Ed. I. 1284

Alice da. of Mirabell Durhall (*née* Beauchamp?)

Sir Belym Heligan Isabell ob. 4 Ap., 1313
ob. 1312

John Le Petit. Assize Ro. 30 Ed. I. 1302 Laure da. of
.....
A

Ric. Helegan Margaret da. of Sir Roger
ob. 1326 Prideaux ob. 1302
B



(Note continued.)

John held parcel of manor of Predannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, Knt., late lord of Trenerth, to Michael Petyt and Amicia his wife, etc., of whom s'd John in writ named was heir, viz. the son of John, the son of s'd Michael and Amicia, held of the King in puro socagio as of his Castle of Launceston as of Duchy of Cornw., etc. S'd John held land by gift of John Tynten, Knt., by ind're made to Margaret his daughter and her heirs, and s'd John Petyt was heir of said Margt., viz. son of John, son of Amicia, the daughter of aforesaid Margaret. And s'd John held by gift of Oto, lord of Bodrugan, to Ralph Resoryk and his heirs, of which Ralph s'd John was heir, viz. son of Margaret, the daughter of s'd Ralph. And further the said John P. gave the manor of Trelowyth and certain lands in Trelonk to his son Michael Petit, to be held of the same John by fealty and service of one red rose. S'd John P. ob. 10 June last, and John Petyt, son and heir, aged 28 years and more.

Parliam. Writs, A.D. 1297. Michael Le Petit returned for Cornw. as holding £20 in rents per an. sum. to perform mil. service with horses and arms beyond seas. Muster in Lond. Sunday next after Octave of St. John the Bap., 25 Ed. I.

" " " 1302. Michael le Petit Knight of Shire for Cornwall.

" " " 1311. Michael le Pedit, Petyt, Petit, Supervisor of the Array for Cornw., and also leader of the levies, 4 Ed. II.

" " " 1314. Michael le Petit Knt. of Shire for Cornw. 7 Ed. II.

Pat. Roll 1 Rich. III. Michael Petit on the Commission of Peace for Cornw.

Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III., No. 1, Easter, Cornw. John Le Petit and Alice his wife, who, with her sister Emma, were coh. of Mirabell, once wife of Roger Durhull.

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. John Le Petit and Alice his wife pet. Steph. de Bello-campo. Said Stephen granted to John and Alice, Benherton and lands held of Rob. Carminow.

Ped. fin. 17 Ed. I., No. 6. Michael Le Petyt qu. John Le Petyt def. Lands in Trenerth, Predanekwartha, etc., which s'd John held of s'd Michael, and which s'd Michael had of gift of s'd John.

Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Harrington de Fowey mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. Mess., yard, and wharf in Fowey.

For more on Petit, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 319, 546, 683; vol. ii., p. 252.

Tanner.

This and the following pedigree are indexed in Harl. MS. 1162, but are not to be found. They are therefore taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

ARMS. 1. TANNER. *Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 men's heads Or.* 2. TREGARTHAN. *Arg. a chevron betw. 3 escalops Sa.* 3. CORNEWALL. *Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. within a border engr. Sa. bezanté.* 4. CHAMBERLAIN.¹ *Arg. on a bend Sa. 5 bezants.* See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 142 b.

CREST. *A demi-talbot Or, ears Arg.*

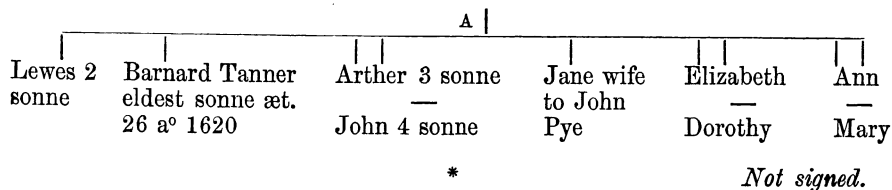
John Tanner = . . . d. of . . . Whitting of Wood

George Tanner of Colamp-ton in Devon = Margret d. & coh. of . . . Tregartyn This Margrett is descended as heire to Cornewall, Chamb'laine, & Pever

Anthonie Tanner of Brannell in St. Stephen's in Cornwall = Elizab. d. of . . . Tyllay of Canington in Com. Som'sett

Joane wife to . . . Pomeroy John Tanner of Bran-nell a° 1620 = Katherin d. of Tho. Ros-carrok of Roscarrok Robert 2 sonne

¹ The fourth quarter is assigned to Pever, who bore *Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 fleurs de lis, or.*



Wallis al's Darte.

ARMS. *Gu. a fess and canton ermine.*CREST. *A Bonfire ppr.*

p' Rob't Cooke Clar. a° 1590 32 Q. Eliz. to Lewes Wallis al's Darte

John Wallis al's Darte=Joane d. of Rob. Courtney
of Barstable of Molland in Devon

Lewes Wallis al's Darte of Meve=Eliz. d. of Tho. Roscar- Grace wife to Powle
gesie in Cornw. a° 1620 rock of Roscarrock Worthe of Barstable

¹ Lewes 4	Phillip in Bohemia 3 sonne	² Jane wife to Jo. Tremayne of Tregonowe	John eldest= sonne æt.32 a° 1620	³ Charles 2 sonne of the Ynner Temple London
----------------------	----------------------------------	---	--	---

Not signed.

* Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Rich. Buller, mar. 21 Nov., } Bp. of Exeter's
1625, at St. Stephen's juxta Ash. } Transcripts.

Thomas Prowse of Taunton, gent., and Agnes, dau.
of John Tanner, Rector of Offwell, mar. lic. July 3, 1628.

George Tanner of Farringdon, gent., and Edith
Harlewyn of Sidmouth, mar. lic. Aug. 7, 1630.

Humphry Tanner of Crecombe and Johanna Park-
house of Witheridge, mar. lic. Nov. 21, 1681.

John Masey of London, and Ann Tanner of St.
Enedor, Cornwall, mar. lic. May 21, 1691.

Barnard, son of Barnard Tanner, Esq., bap.
at St. Stephen's by Ash 31 Mar., 1633.

Anthony Tanner, gent., and Honor Sibly, mar. 19 Oct., 1704.
Elizab. " bur. 1652.

Act Books, Exeter.

Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

St. Minver Par. Reg.
St. Tudy Par. Reg.

Ind're dated 8 May, 26 Charles II. Between Richard Batten of Collombe Major, (J. M.)
Doctor of Physic, and Anthony Tanner of St. Enodoc, gent. Conveyance of premises
called Nampcan in St. Enoder.—*Penes* Miles C. Seton, Esq.

For Anthony Tanner of Court, Esq., *vide* Abstracts of Deeds, *ante*, p. 238.

1669, Oct. 10. John Tanner of Court, Esq., one of the Trustees on settlement after
marriage of Chamond Roscarrock of Roscarrock, and Grace his wife.

Ind're dated 23 Mar., 1675. Betw. Honor Carter the younger, one of the daughters
and coheirs of John Carter, late of St. Columb, Esq., dec'd, of the one part, and Anthony
Tanner of the parish of St. Enedor, gent., and John Beauford of St. Columb, clerk.
Lease for a year of various manors and bartons, which descended to her as coheir of
John Carter, dec'd. Seal of Arms, *two lions combattant*.

Indorsed. Settlement upon the marriage of Honor Carter and William Silly.—*Penes*
Sir John Maclean.

¹ Bap. 10 Dec., 1597.

² Bap. 18 Dec., 1591; mar. 22 Nov., 1618. } Mevagizzy Par. Reg.

³ Bap. 19 May, 1590.

} (J. M.)

Bodmin.

ARMS—none. A SEAL, representing *A King, crowned and sceptred, sitting under a canopy.*

INSCRIBED.—S. . COMMUNE . BURGI . ET . VILLÆ . BODMINÆ.

This is the Com'on seale of the Towne & ancient Borrough of Bodmin, w^{ch} hath beene enabled by his Mat^{ies} most Noble progenitors wth divers lib'ties, privileges, and greate immunities, the goverm^t Consistinge of a Maior & 36 Cheife Burgesses, w^{ch} are called the Com'on Counsell of the sayde Towne & Borroughe: the Election of the Maior being yearly the 24 day of Septemb. The Maior, Towne Clarke, & last Anticident Maior, being Justices of the Peace wthin the sayd Borough. The Maior being Coroner wthin the Borrough. The Maior & Towne Clarke have power to take Recognizances of Debtors according to the Statute of Acton Burnell and Westm^r. they are to have a Com'on seale for all grauntes. forayne Justices of the peace are prohibited to intromit therein for causes wthin the sayd Borough. all w^{ch} priviledges & imunities were confirmed & ratified by o^r most gracious Sov'aigne Ladye Queen Elizab. of famous memorie, in the 36 yeare of hir raygne. And at the time of this p^rsent visitation, the 3 of Octob., 1620, was W^m Prist, Maior; Nicho. Sprye, Towne Clarke; Rob't Wilton, Thomas Helliard, Rob't Hartwell, John Stone, Nicho. Webber, Raph Turney, Rich. Durant, John Corey, Will'm Stone, and John Edye, 12 of the Cheife Burgesses wthin the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Bodmin.

WILLIM PRIST, Maiore.

NICHOL. SPREY, Towne Clark.

the fee payd 40^s.

RICHARD DURANT.

Dunhebed al's Launceston.

ARMS.—*A triple circular tower within a border charged with eight towers domed.*

CREST.—*A lion's head between two ostrich plumes, all rising out of a ducal coronet.*

INSCRIBED.—SIGILLUM . DUNHEVIDI . BOWROGH . ALIAS . LAUNCESTON.

This is the Com'on seale of the towne & Borrough of Dunehened al's Launceston, w^{ch} by the auncient Kings of this land have beene endowed wth many previledgs, and great immunities, & incorporated in the 2 & 3 yeare of Kinge Phillip & Queene Mary, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, & Cominaltie of the

Borroughe of Dunhened al's Launcesto', & by that name to have perpetuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tenements & Likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Maior & Aldermen should have a Com'on Seale for their affairs, and that the Borroughe & Corporac'on should consist of eight Aldermen besides the Maior, w^{ch} should yearly be Chosen at the Nativitie of o^r Ladye in Septemb.; w^{ch} Maior & Aldermen shall be called the Com'on Counsell, & have power to Chose a Record^r, w^{ch} Maior & Recorder shalbe iustices of the peace wthin the sayd Borroughe, & no other Justice to intromitt therin, with manie other Priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitac'on, the 27th daye of Septemb', 1620, was Thomas Morton, Maior; S^r Anthonie Rowse, Recorder; John Gennis, Rich. Estcott, Arthure Pypard, Nicho. Baker, Hugh Vygars, Hen. Cary, George Hexte, Oswald Cooke, Aldermen; and Phillip Kinge, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Dunheved al's Launceston.

THOMAS MORTON, Maior.

the fee payde
£3 6s.

JOHN GENYS.
RIC. ESTCOTT.
ARTHUR PIPARD.
HUGH VIGURES.

HENRY CARY.
GEORG HEAXTT.
OSWALD COOKE.
PHILLIPP KING.

East Lowe.

No Arms or Seal given.

This is the Common Seale of the towne and Borough of East Lowe in the Countye of Cornwall, incorporated the 8 day of January, in the 29 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior and Burgesses, and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchas landes & tenements & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, & that the Borough & Corporac'on should consist of 9 Burgesses, whereof one of them should yearly be chosen for Maior. To have power to chouse a Recorder. And at this present Visitac'on, the 12 day of October, 1620, was John Eger, Maior; Sir Reginald Mohun, Knight and Barronet, Recorder, Phillip Fitz Williams, Edmond Fitz Williams. Henry Cloake, Tho. Egar, Dennis Fitz Williams, Daniell Chubb, Will'm Parris, Phillip Williams, Burgesses; and Joseph Bastard, Steward and towne Clerke of the same towne and borough.

JOHN EGER, meyr.

Grampound.

SEAL.—*A bridge of two arches over a river,—the dexter end shews the passage, and at the sinister end is a tree. Against the bridge a shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. Inscribed SIGILUM . COMMUNE . BURGI . GRAMPONIÆ.*

This is the Com'on Seale of y^e towne and Boroughe of Grampound, w^{ch} was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and 8 Burgesses, and at the time of this present Visitac'on, the sixt day of Octob., 1620, was Bennet Perdew, Maior, John Hawkins, Rich. Harison, John Soby, Matthew Woldridge, Thomas Come, John Hawkins, Junior, Michael Treglyne, & Thomas Hancock, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borroughe.

B. P., maior.
JOHN HAWKYN.
MATTHEW WOULRYDGE.

Helstone.

No arms. A SEAL, representing *An angel winged, bearing a shield charged with the three lions of England, and thrusting a lance into the open mouth of a dragon at his feet, the whole flanked by two towers domed. Inscribed SIGILLUM . COMUNITATIS . VILLE . DE . HELLESTONE . BURGTH.*

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Helstone in Cornwall, incorporated by Kinge John in the 2^d yeare of his raigne by the name of Maior & Burgesses. And at this present Visitac'on, the 9th day of October, 1620, was John Rowe, Maior; Tho. St. Aubin, Esquire, Will'm Robinson, Alexander Bolytho, John Harbert, John Allexander, Thomas James, Rob't Cock, Will'm Penhalurick, Daniell Bedford, Will'm Trewin, Patrick Pasemere, & John Cock, Burgesses; Fran. Godolphin of Godolphin, Esquire, Recorder; & Thomas Randall, Steward of the sayd Towne & Corporac'on.

The m'ke ✚ of JOHN ROE, Maior.
THOMAS SEYN TAUBYN.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.
THOMAS JAMES.
JOHN HARBERT.

Liskerett al's Liskerd.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A fleur-de-lis between two birds. Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUN . BURGI . DE . LISKERTT.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & borough of Liskerett al's Liskerd, anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses of Liskerett al's Liskerd, and re-incorporated y^e sixte daye of July in the 29th yeare of Queene Elizb. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, & by that name to have p'petuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tennements & Liberties, & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Borrough & Corporac'on shall consist of 9 Burgesses, w^{ch} shalbe called the Com'on Counsell of the sayd Borroughe, wherof one for the time beinge should be yearly Chosen for Maior, to have power to chose a steward and Recorder, and y^t the Maier & Burgesses should have a Com'on Seale for there affayres, & that the Maior, Recorder shalbe Justices of the peace within the sayd Borrough, which newe Corporac'on graunted by Queen Elizb. John Hunkin was the first Maior, wth divers other previledges and immunities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 daye of Octob', 1620, was Edward Chapman, Maior; S^r William Wreye, Kt., Recorder; John Hunkin, gent., high Steward; Thomas Jane, John Vosper, Martin Sampson, John Pett, Jeffrie Clarke, John Taperell, and Will'm Fuge, Cheife Burgesses; and Walt' Nicholls, Towne Clark of the sayd Towne & Borroughe.

EDWARD CHEPMAN, Maior.

JO. HUNKYN.

THO. JANE.

MARTIN SAMPSON.

for GEEFFERI ✚ CLARKE.

WILLIAM FUDGE.

WALTER NICHOLL.

Pensance.

SEAL.—*St. John the Baptist's head in a charger. Over the Inscription* ANNO . 1614.
Circumscribed PENSANSE . DOMINI.

The Village of Pensance incorporated by o^r Sov'aigne Lord Kinge James, the 9 day of Maye in the 12 yeare of his highnes raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, and Comunaltie of the village of Pensance, & by that name to be one bodie booth in name & deede, & to have p'petuall succession, & to be p'sons capable in Lawe to have, purchase, & posses landes & Tennements, previledges & Jurisdictions, with divers other im'unities, & by that name of Maior, Aldermen, & Comunaltie to plead & be impleaded, & to have a com'on seale for their publick busines. That the Maior be chosen yearly, & 8 of the discrettest sort to be Aldermen of the said Village, w^{ch} shalbe called of the Com'on Counsell, & 12 other men to be chosen w^{ch} shalbe called assistants, wth divers other priviledges & im'unities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at the time of this p'sent Visitac'on, the 9 day of Octob', 1620, was Will'm Noseworthie, Maior; John St. Aubin, Esq., Recorder; John Madderne, John Clyes, Rob't Dunkin, John Game, Rog. Polkinhorne, Will'm Madderne, Rob't Luke, Pasco Ellys, Aldermen and Nicho. Hixt, Towne Clarke of the said Village and Corporac'on.

JOHN MADDERN.

JAMES BONITHON,

Portbryan al's West Loe.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A man wearing a sword, and carrying a bow in his right hand and an arrow in his left. Inscribed S. . COMUNE . BURGI . PORTBIAN . ALS . WEST . LOWE.*

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Portbryan al's West Loe, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses the 14 daye of February in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizab. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, to have p'petuall succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchasse lands & Tennem^{ts} & likewise to assigne the same, & by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Borroughe & corporac'on should consist of 12 Burgesses, wherof one for y^e time beinge shalbe yearely Chosen for Maior, and to have power to Chouse a Steward, & that the Maior & Burgesses shall have a Com'on seale for their affaires, wth divers other priviledges & immunities, as by their Charter dothe appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 day of Octob., 1620, was John Francis, Maior; John Harris, Esq., Recorder; John Sharpe al's Garrett, John Grove, Will'm Chanler, Stephen Gerre, Walter Whitt, Walter Lillyck, Walter Babbidge, John Grylls, Rob't Hearle, Ambrose White, Burgesses of the same towne and Boroughe; & Thomas Jane, Towne Clarke of the same.

Saltashe.

TWO SEALS.—1. SIGILLUM AQUATE SALTASCHE. *A three-masted ship riding at anchor.* 2. SIGILLUM SALTEASHE. *A shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. The point of the shield rests on waves, over it is a prince's coronet, and on each side of it an ostrich feather.*

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Saltashe in the Countie of Cornwall. And at this present Visitac'on, the 14 daye of Octob., 1620, was Hen. Cloberie, Maior; S^r Rich. Buller, Kt., Recorder; John Randall, Will'm Biele, Samson Bonde, Will'm Maynard, Will'm Wills, Hen. Martin, Will'm Michell, Rich. Furlonge, & Phillip Randall, Aldermen; and Will'm Wills, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Saltashe.

HENRY CLOBERYE, Mayor.

WILLIAM BIELL.
HENRYE MARTYN.

SAMPSON BOND.
WILLIAM WYLLS.

Tregonny.

ARMS.—*A pomegranate seeded, slipped, and leaved.* Inscribed SIGILLUM . COM .
BURGO . DO . TRIGONI.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Tregonny, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses, and at the time of this present visitac'on, the first day of Octob', 1620, was Mr Henry Pomeroy, Maior; Phillip Jago, Hugh Munday, Rich. Carveigh, Arthure Osgood, John Jago, Will'm Cardew, John Collins, and Nicho. Bonithan, Nowe Burgesses of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Tregonye.

HENRY POMEROY, Maior.
HUGH MONDAY.
ARTHUR OSGOOD.

Trwro.

ARMS.—*On a base Barry wavy of four, charged with two fish, a three-masted ship in full sail.*

Also two SEALS. One representing *A vessel with one mast sailing, one fish in the sea, and Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUNITATIS . DE . TRURU. The other, *A one-masted vessel with no sail, two fishes in pale in the sea, and Inscribed* SIGILLUM . COMMUNE . TRURURIE.

fee payd £3 6^s.

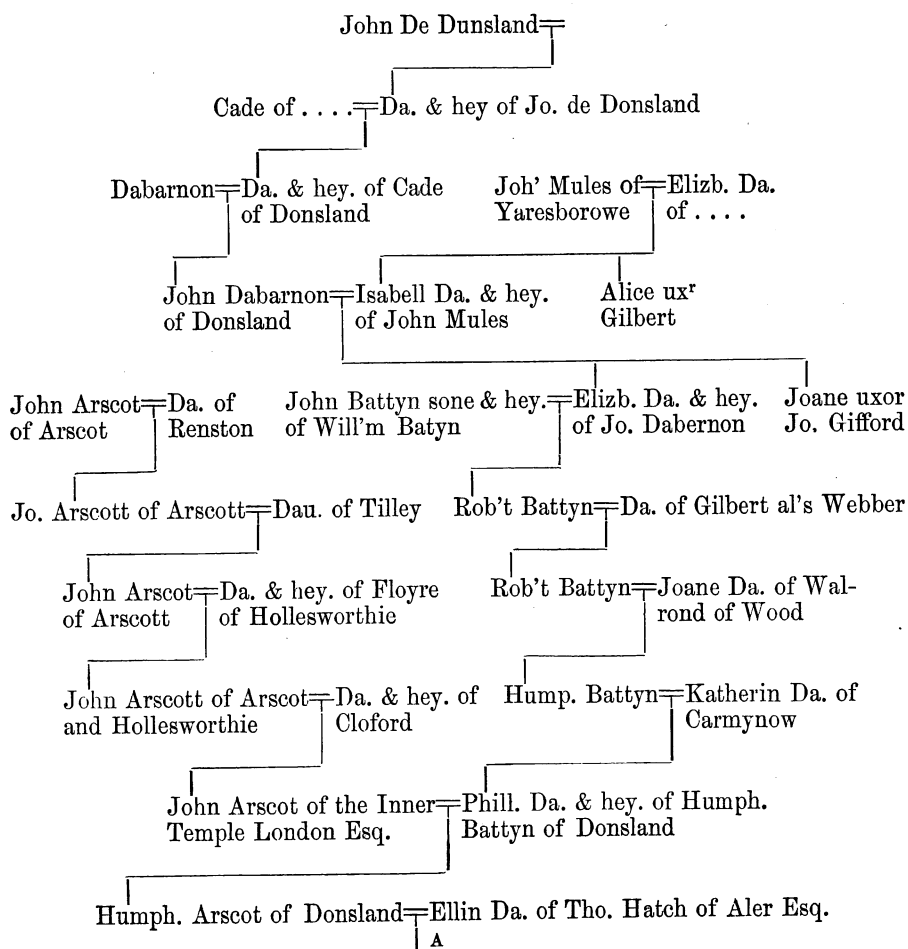
These are the ancient Armes & Comon Seales of the Towne and Borroughe of Trwro, w^{ch} was incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses, by Reignold, Erle of Cornwall, Natureall sonne to Henry the first, w^{ch} was done by Rich. Lucy al's Lacam, teste, Rogeri de Vallitort, Rob'te de Edunett Anuilla, Ricardo de Raddona, Alredo de S^{to} Martino, sealed wth an ancient seale wth a man on Horsbacke. And at the time of this present Visitac'on, the 9th daye of Octob., 1620, was Grigorie Frigens, Maior; Tho. Burgesse, Rich. Daniell, James Lawarren, Will'm Ketcher, Aldermen; Evarar. Edmondes, Hen. Will'ms, Edw. Kestell, W^m Avery, Walt' Penarth, Germain Grees, Fran. Noseworthie, Fran. Grevill, Cutbert Sidnam, Hump. Sidnam, Gawen Carverth, Tho. Burgesse, junior, Rich. Hill, John Adlington, Nicho. Paule, Edw. Grose, Robt. Kempe, Nicho. Stephens, John Parnall, & Will'm Cozen, Burgesses; Hugh Boscawen, Esq., Recorder; & John Michell, Towne Clarke of the sayd Borough and Corporac'on. Wee finde also that the Maior of Trwro hath alwayes beene & still is Maior of Fallmouthe, as by an ancient graunt now in the Custodie of the said Maior & Burgesses as doth appeare.

GREGO. FRIGGENS, Mayor. THOMAS BURGESSE.
HENRY WILLEAMS. JAMES LESWAREN.

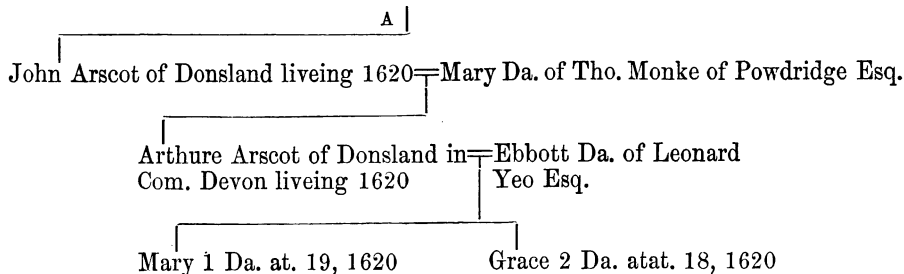
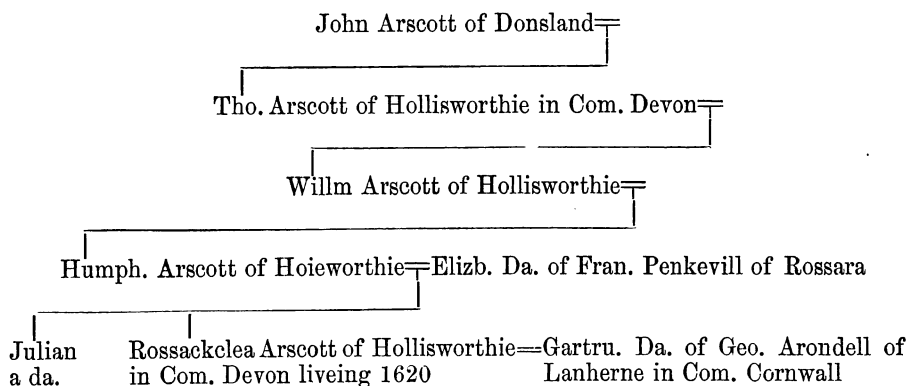
SUPPLEMENT.*

Arscott.

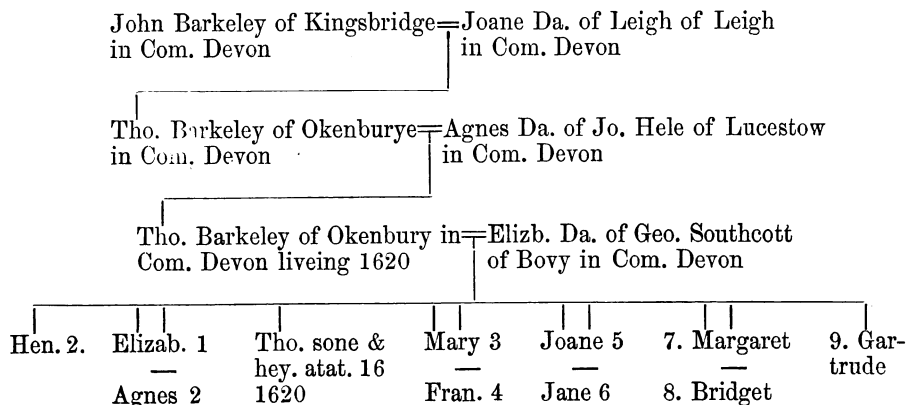
This descent of Mules to Dabernon, & from him to Battyn & soe to Arscott, was taken out of an antient pleadinge which was shewed unto us in our visitation by M^r Arthure Arscot of Dunsland, & is at this day remaining in his hand in A^o Dmⁱ 1620.



* All these pedigrees in the MS. are noted "This descent is to be entered in the Visitac'on of Devon."

*Not signed.***Arscott.**

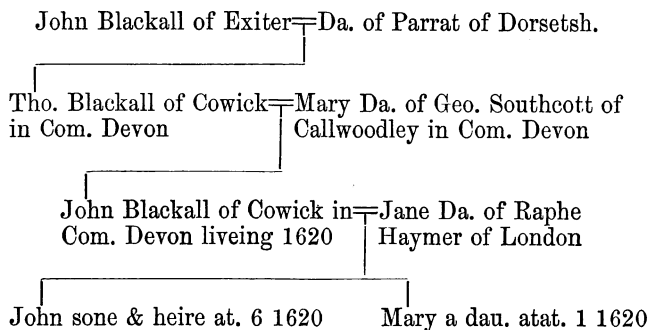
ROSICLEER ARSCOTT.

Barkley.

THO. BARKLEY.

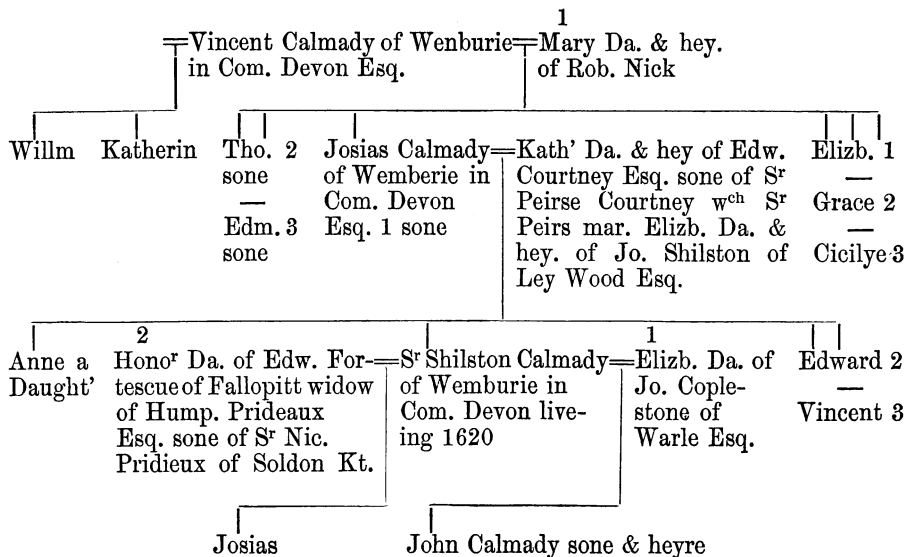
Blackall.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 bezants.*



JOHN BLACKALL.

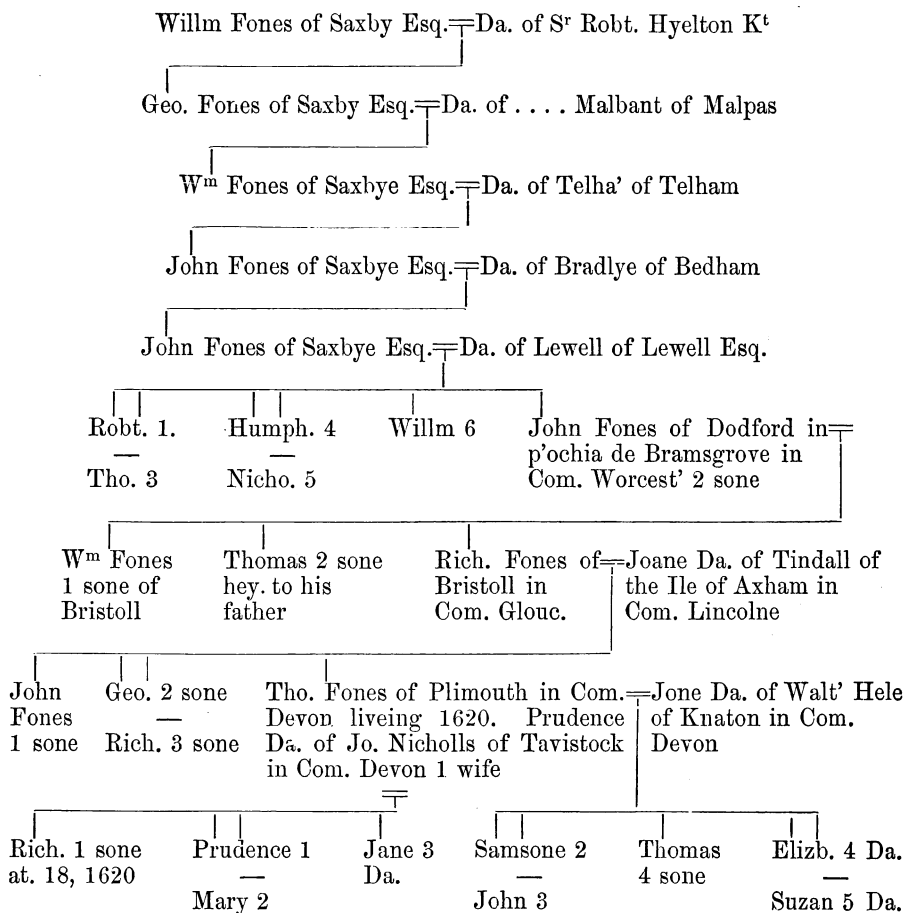
Calmady.



Not signed.

Fownes.

To Inquire for the Crest to this Coate in the Countie of Worcester.



THO. FOWNES.

Hunkin.

Sciant p'sentz et futuri qd. ego Will's Boturnell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea indent. confirmavi Willo Hunkin et Isabelle filie Thomæ Trenger om'ia messug. terr' et tent'a mea in Southkymbar & in Twelmona More que nup. habui ex dono et feoffamento eiusdem Will. Hunkyn &c. Hijs testibus Willo Devioke, Willo Littleton, Rico Clemens, Tho. Clemens, Nicho. Scheplyn, et alijs. Dat. apud Southkymbar die Sabbathi prox post festu' S'cti Luce Evangeliste aº Regni regis Hen. VI. post conquest' 27.

Willm's Hunkyn aº 27 H. VI. of Southkimbare = Isabella filia Tho. Trenger
kimbare in Com. Cornub.

John Hunkin of Southkimbare = Elizab. filia Brendon 2 E. VI.

Ricus Hunkin filius et heres of Southkimbare = Matilda filia . . . Alwin

John Hunkin of Liskerd = Lore filia Tho. Mayowe de
fil. et heres Minheniott in Cornw.

Gracia filia Andrew Cloberie = John Hunkin de Gather = Jana filia Johis Conock
of Bradston in Com. Devon ley in Com. Devon fil. et of Treworgay in Com.
uxor 1 her. Cornw. ux. 2

Joseph fil. et heres
atatis 10 annoru'

Radagunda
atat. 14

Ricus Hunkin 2
filius atat. 5

John 3 fil. atat.
unius. ann. 1620

Maria
atat. 4

Not signed.

Roll.

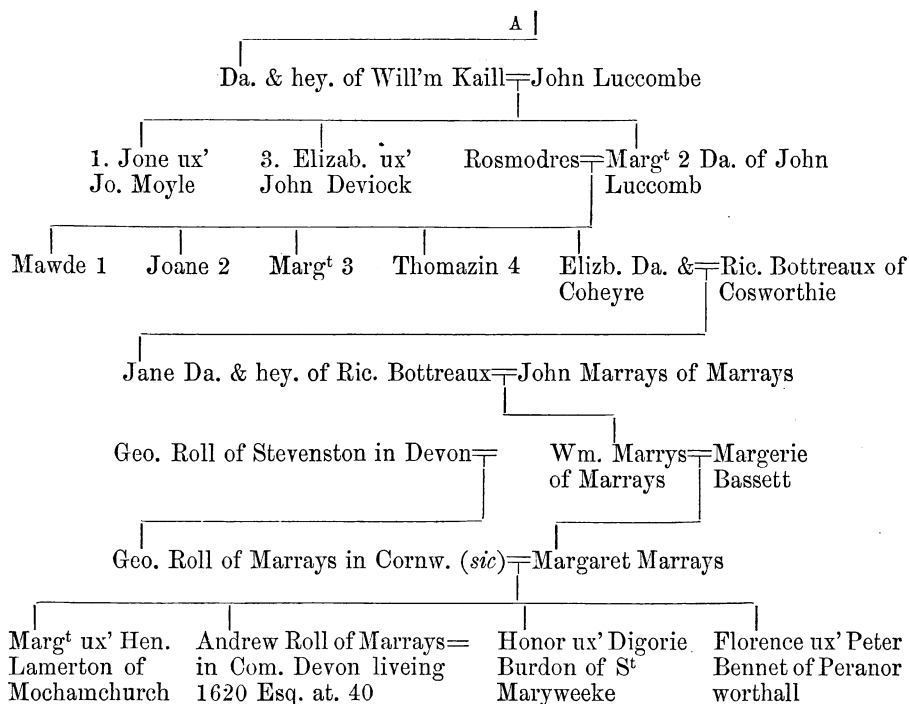
John Cwthy =

Joane Da. & hey. of Jo. Cwthy = Rob. Stonard

John Stonord sone & heire =

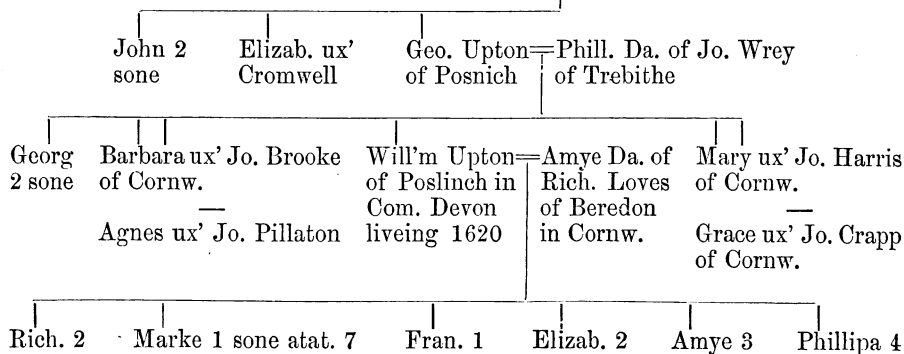
Raph Kaill = Mawd Da. & hey. of John Stonord

Willm Kaill =
A |

*Not signed.*

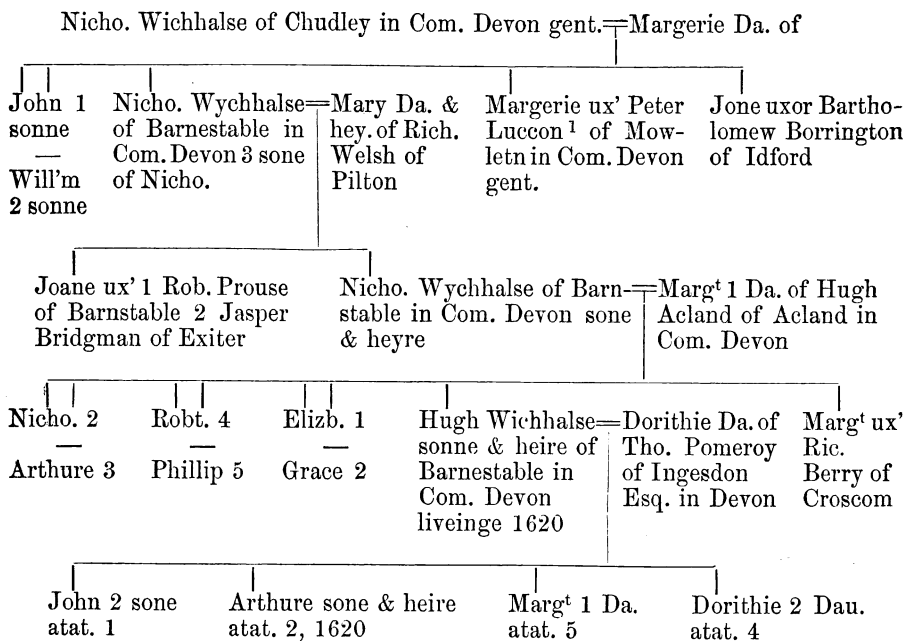
Uppetton.

Will'm Upton of Posninch in Com. Devon Esq. = Mary Da. of Tho. Kirkham of
3 sone of Jo. & brother & heyre of Nicholas Blackdon in Com. Devon Esq.



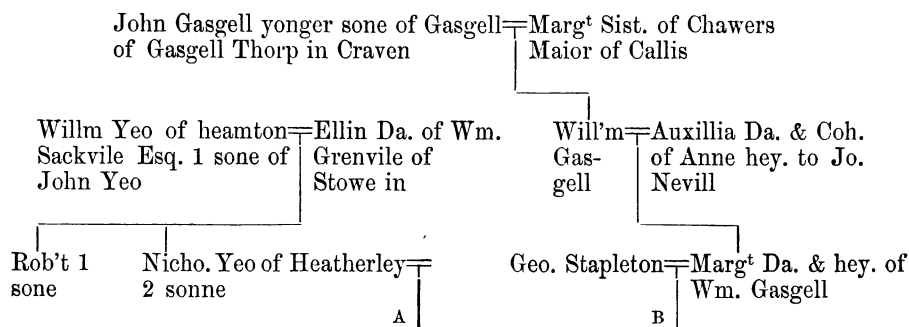
WILLIAM UPPETON.

Wychhalse.

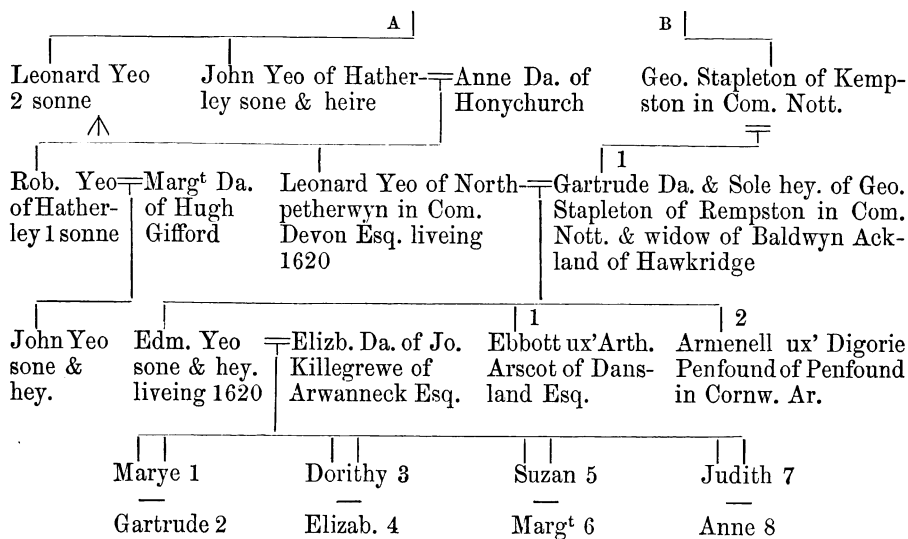


HUGHE WYCHEHALSE.

Yeo.



¹ Peter Lutton of Cofford in Parish of Kenton. Visit. Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, fo. 19.



Not signed.

COMPLAINT BY SIR WILLIAM SEGAR, GARTER, AGAINST RALF BROOK, YORK HERALD.

Imprimis for that lowlye & humble cariag where he hath beene it generally knowne how proudly & audaciously he hath ever caried himself & especially to his own societte abusing & slandering the Kings Armes.

For his trecherie & devilish practises sufficiently appeared in that notable plott against Sr W^m Segar for the Armes of Brandon, whom he pretended was for a gentleman lyving in spaine the circumstances wherof being so well knowne, were tedious to repeate being intended for the subversion & utter undoing of the saide Sr Will^m Segar Garter principal King of Armes by his subtile practice to confirme a coate of Armes to the hangman of london.*

Item the like plotte he lately practised against the whole office of Armes for the confirmation of the like cote for one Renolds in Spaine for whom he had drawne a coate & crest of his owne devisinge & written the subscription himself naming the saide Reinolds to be the 3 sonne of an Esquier of Burford in Oxfordsh. the same Reinolds being there a meane tradesman & never reputed a gentleman.

Item for his farther treacherie & abuses even towards his maiestie In that question of precedence betweene the Erles younger sonnes & the knights privie counsellors when we had received a special comande from his highnes to make a trewe collectione of all the p^rsidents in o^r office touching the right both of the one & the other. This Yorke secretlye under hand practised wth some of o^r companie to conscale all those that were most materiall & to produce but only one that was made in H. 7 time w^{ch} was most erronious & w^{ch} the kinge himself did utterly condemne, all w^{ch} was proved to his face before the king & other his misdemeans & also his being burnt in the hand, at w^{ch} time he beene kicte out of the place by some of the nobilitie had not the Kings presence bridled them.

Item his false reporte he lately made under his hand of Sr Tho. Bishop of sussex who was to receive a certificat fro' o^r office of the antiquitie of his gentrie to be a Barronett according to that order prescribed by his maiestie y^t evrie Baronett that should be made was to prove his gentillitie of 3 descents both by father & mother, this matter coming to o^r office to be testified we refusing the same, bycause we could not make a trewe certificate therof. This yorke notwithstanding wth Treswell his companion certified the same under booth thiere hands contrarie to the kings order & thier othe.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1079.)

Disclaimed at Bodmyn 30 Septemb., 1620.

John Skinner of St. John's.	}	Ignobilis.
Sampson Bond of Salt Ashe.		
John Vincent of Northill.		
Anthony Furlong of Anthony.		
Phillip Wallis of Shevioke.		
John Hore of Landilp.		
James Finch of St. Germins.		
Will ^m Bere of Linkinhorne.		
Thomas Roberts of the same.		

* It is said that for confirming a Coat to the Hangman, both Sir William and Ralf were put into the Marshalsea, where the latter was long detained. For the imprisonment of Yorke, etc., and "The Earl Marshall's demaunde of Yorke," see Harl. 4204, ff. 80-88.

John Squire of Lawannik.
 Walter Harewood of Mariston.
 George Drinnick of South Petherm.
 John Mill of Lanist.
 Will'm Squire of the same.
 Thomas Vosper of Tamerton.
 John Lucas of St. Cleere.
 John Minors of Dulo.
 John Mill of Lancells.
 John Hoare of Dulo.
 John Lankeston of Liskerd.
 Lazarus Harris of St. Kaine.
 Thomas Hawky of St. Winow.
 Thomas Reswell of St. Pinnok.
 Thomas Hoblin of the same.
 Christopher Hendor of Minster.
 Nicholas Hender of Tintagell.
 Robert Mullis of Michelstow.
 John Hockyn of Advyn.
 John Taperell of Alternon.
 Nicholas Axworthy of Treneglas.
 Arthur Houlman of Poundstock.
 John Murfield of the same.
 Thomas Peirse of Dewstowe.
 Abbot French of Otterham.

} Ignobilis.

Disclaimed at Truro 6 October, 1620.

Walter Sweete of Lanlevery.
 John Colquit of St. Samsons.
 Walter Trewbody of Tewardreth.
 Will'm Ludlow of the same.
 Christopher Furlong of Feoke.
 Zachary Walter of St. Geron's.
 Will'm Foote of St. Vivian (Veryan).
 Edmond Candy of St. Allen.
 John Tregagall of the same.
 Walter Peirse of St. Erne.
 John Garland of St. Cuby.
 John Wymond of Lanhidrock.
 Drew Perkins of St. Wenne.
 John Marke of the same.
 Thomas Daye of Collumb maior.
 John Andrew of Cubert.
 Will'm Smith of Newlin.
 John Pellamounter of Cullomb Minor.
 Richard Westcot.
 Thomas Ricord of Enneder.
 John Hockin of St. Esie.
 Thomas Culley of St. Blasey.

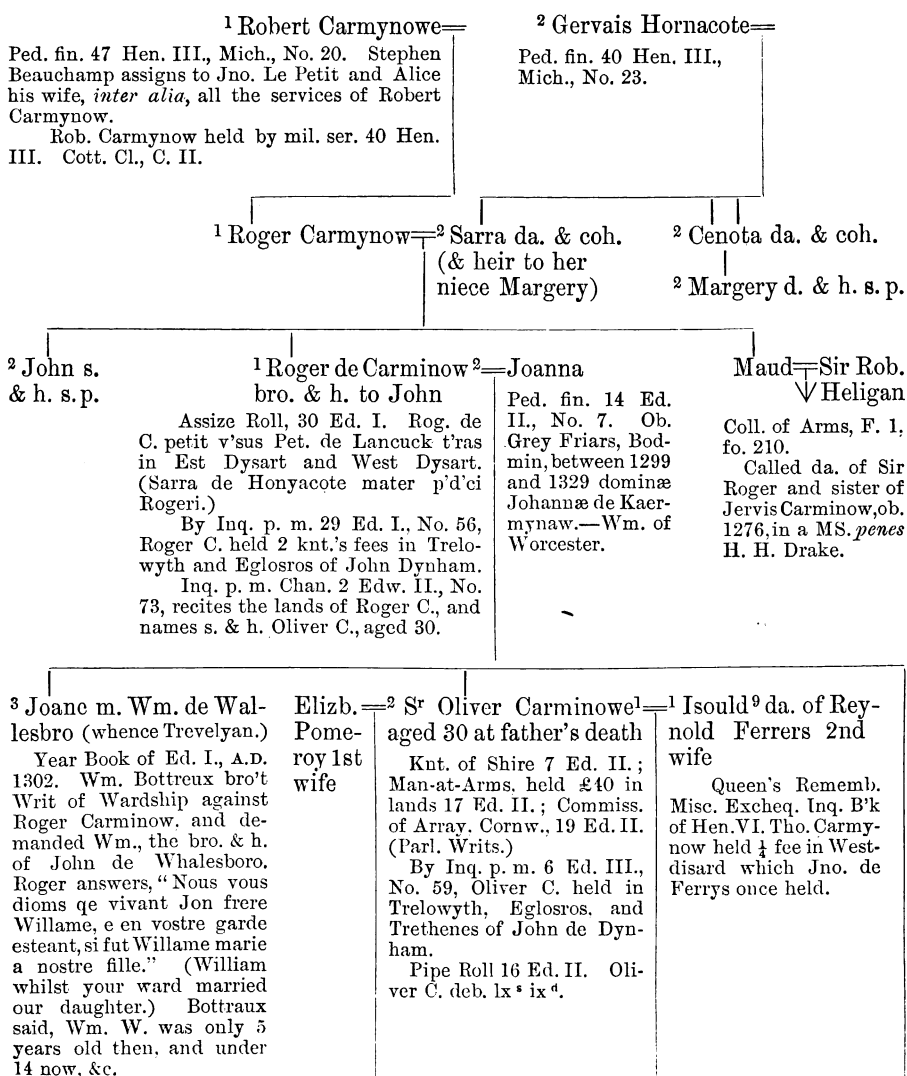
} Ignobilis.

COMPARATIVE PEDIGREE

OF

Carminowe.

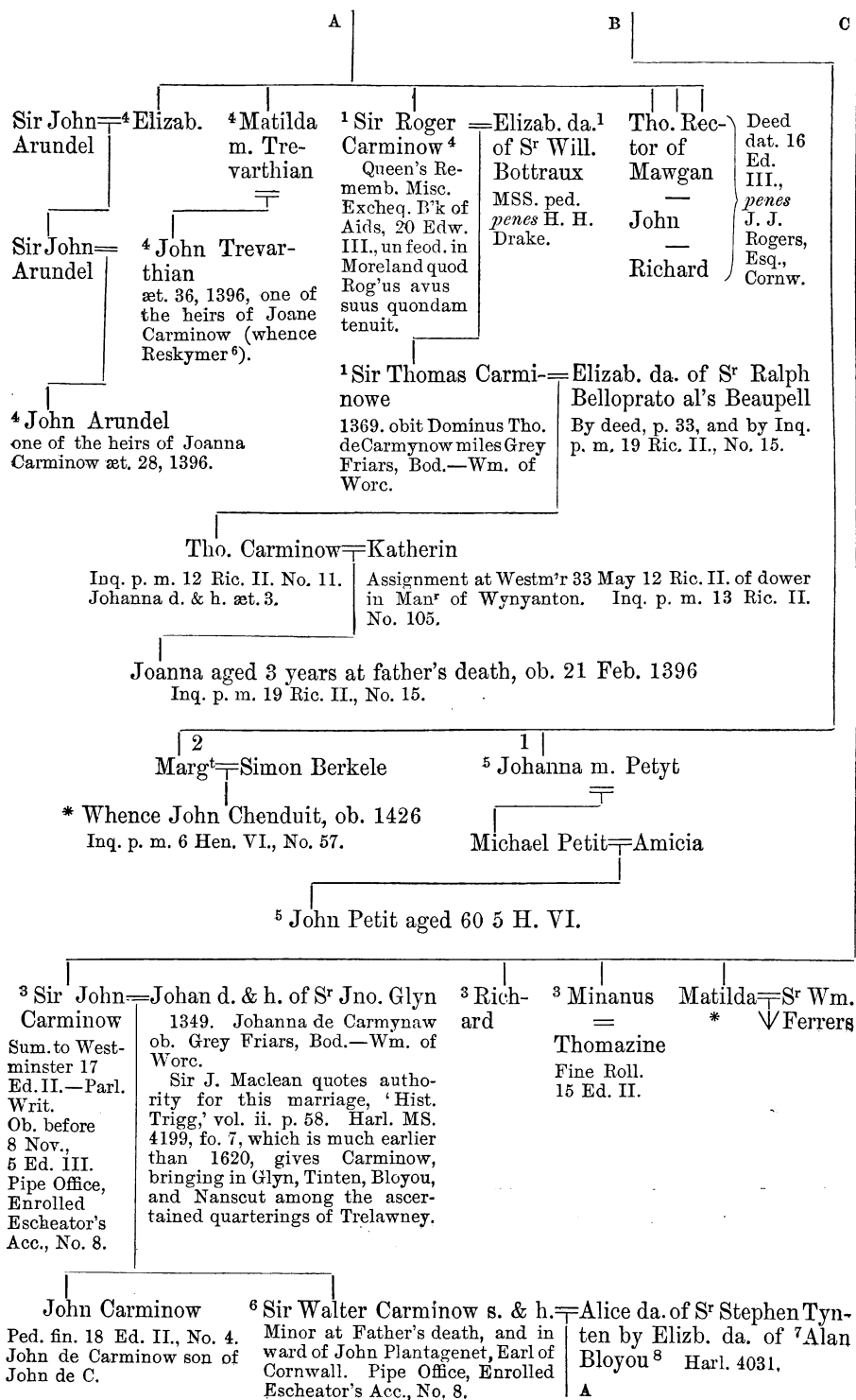
(See Preface and p. 33.)

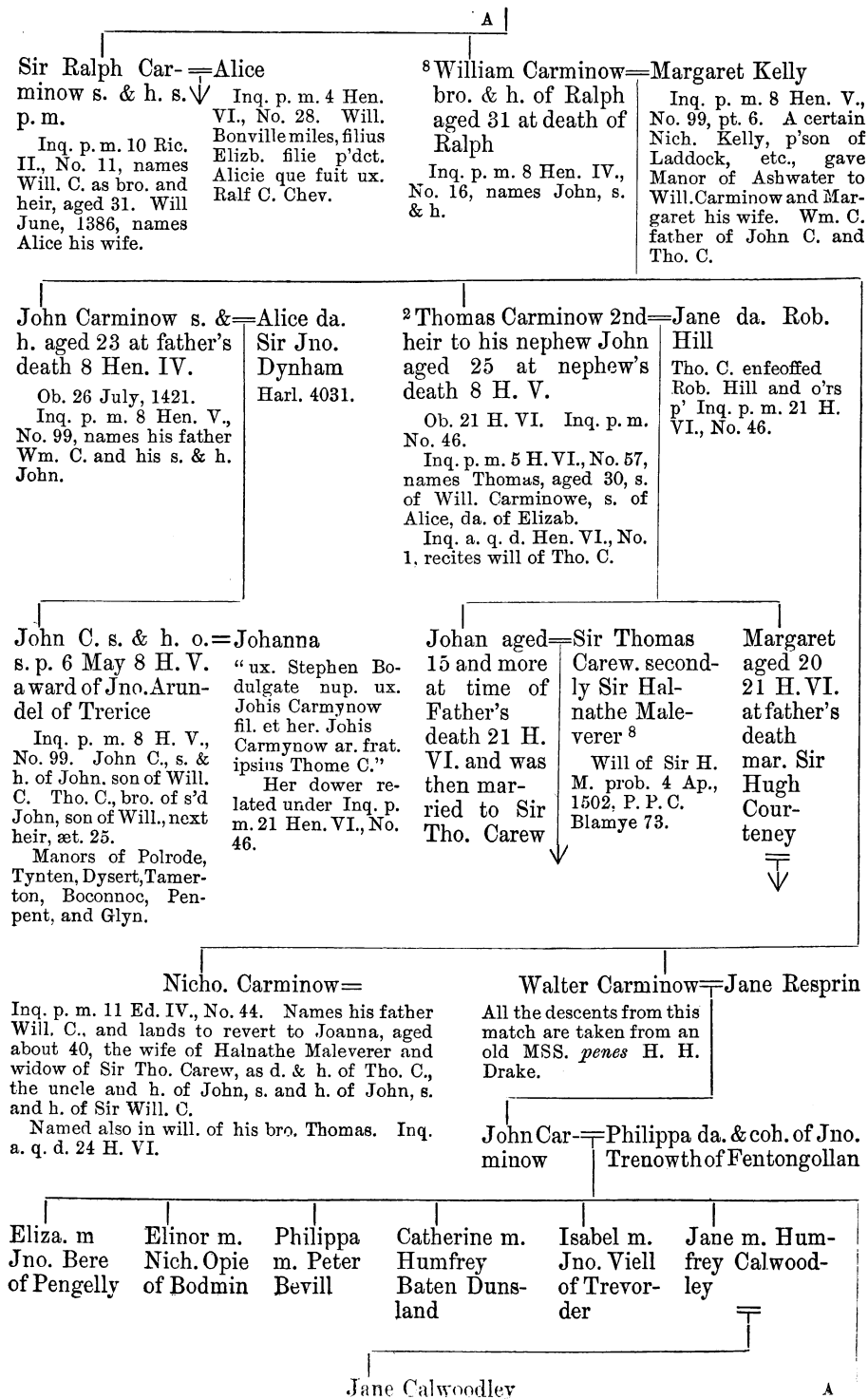


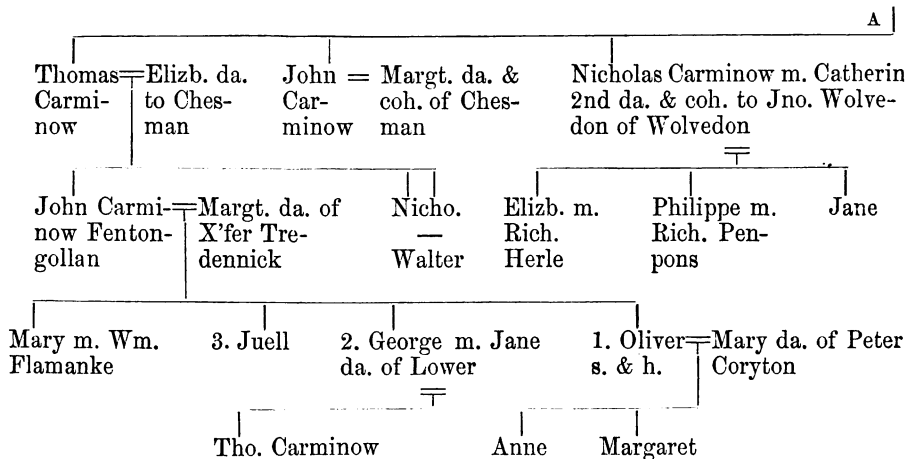
A

B

C







¹ These four generations follow in order according to a pedigree drawn up *temp.* Hen. VII. (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), supposed by Sir Harris Nicolas to have been the work of a Herald to prove several families to be "of the king's blood;" also according to Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221.

² Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I., Mich.

M } 1 also M } 2 m. 21. In an Assize Roll 12 Ed. I. a Michael de Caerminow is twice named.
21 } 21 }

" " 6 Ed. I.

M } 4 m. 14. Rogerus de Kermynow plene ætatis et nondum miles.
20 }

Roger tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb' maner' de Bochyng & Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.

" " 30 Ed. I.

M } 2 m. 22. Roger de Carminow, called to reply to the King for his man' of Wynyenton, said that Richard, formerly E. of Cornw., gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornyngcote, his ancestor, the manor of Wynyton, Merthyn, and Tam'ton in exchange for the manor of Bochym, wh' exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.), ratified, which same charter and deed Roger presents.
21 }

³ Ped. fin. 12 Ed. II.

⁴ Note 3, p. 30, under Carminow. Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

⁵ Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57. See under Petit, also Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 545. By Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, and 33 Hen. VI., No. 27, it is proved that Petit by inheritance held Trelowyth and Eglosros of Dynham. Trelowyth descended to and was sold by Tresaher. See under respective pedigrees, pp. 235, 277. (These manors were perhaps settled by Roger Carminow on his son Oliver and the issue of the marriage with Isould Ferrers.)

⁶ Recites the exchange between Rich., bro. of Hen. III., and Gervais Hornacote, and states that Jno. Arundel held Wynyenton, the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn, and Walter Carminow held Tamerton.

⁷ Alan Bloyo held in cap. the manor of Polrode.
Tho. Carmynow, s. & h. of Will. C., held under the manor of Polrode.

⁸ Extenta de ter' &c. que fuerunt Alani Bloyon. Manor de Polrode, etc.
34 Ed. III. Vic' Cornub' & recipi et t'ui de Tho. Carmynow ar. fil. et her. Will'i Carmynow ar. defuncti 68/70° p' rel'io de man'io de Polrode, &c., 6 Hen. VI. Hainathe Maleverer, who married Johan Carminow, the relict of Sir Tho. Carew, held part of manor of Polrode 6 Ed. IV.

Queen's Remembrancer, Excheq., vol. iii., 20 Ed. III. Book of Aids. Alice Carminow held in Polrode and Donnant q'd Alan Bloighou prius tenuit. Vol. iv., Inq. H. VI., Tho. Carmynow and o'rs held Polrode and Davanant ¼ fee which Alice Carmynow held. Vol. iv., also held in Hornecote, Reskere and Ashwater, wh' Roger Carminow held.

⁹ By Harl. 4031, f. 221, Sir Oliver Carminow married also Elizb., da. of Pomeroy. Joanna Petit was issue by Ferrers, and the other children were by Pomeroy.

[Notes continued on next page.]

Exch. Misc.
Minister's Acc.
557. T. G.
13. 103.

(Notes continued.)

* Inq. p. m. 6 H. VI. No. 57. John Chenduit, of whom John Petit, aged 60, is heir, in this manner :—" Jur' dicunt q'd quidam Oliverus Carmynowe miles nup' seisisus in d'm'cio suo ut de feod' de Maner' de Treweyrys & Seynt Maudyt. Man'ia illa dedit pr'fato Simoni Berkeley ar. lib'rum maritagium cu' Marg'ia filia ipius Oliveri, virtute cujus doni idem Simon & Margeria fuerunt inde seisisiti, tota vita sua, p' formam doni p'dicti. Et de ipis Simone et Margeria descendebat jus manor' cu' p'tin' Bartho' ut filio et hered' eor'dem Simonis et Margerie qui obiit inde seisisus p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'o Bartho' descendebat jus p'dcor' cu' p'tin' Bened'co filio et hered' eiusdem Barth'i qui obiit inde seisisus p' formam doni p'dci, et de ip'o Bened'co descendebat jus eor'dem manor' cu' p'tin' p'fate Johanne ut filie & heredi eiusdem Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'a Johanna descendebat jus eoru'dem manor' cu' p'tin' p'fato Johi Cheynduit, ut filio et hered' p'dce Johanne filie Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci et de tali statu idem Johes obiit inde seisisus sine hered' de corpore suo exeunte et d'ca Maneria in Treweyrys & Seynt Maudit cum p'tin' rev'tebantur & rev'tere debent cuidam Johi Petyt, Armig', adhuc superstiti ut consanguineo & hered' p'fati Johis videlt fil' Michis fil' Johanne filie ip'ius Oliveri. Et q'd Man'ia illa tenuit de p'fato Johe Petyt p' serviciu' reddendi ei xiiij' p' an' o'mi s'v'cio &c. Et q'd Johes Petyt est etatis sexaginta annor' &c."

Also of the same John Chenduit, Thomas Carmynow, aged 30, is heir under the same Inquisition in the manner following : John Chenduit held at his death, being jointly enfeoffed with Joan his then wife, still living, of mess' and lands in Trymore and Penscras by gift of W. Aleyn, clerk, to s'd John and Joan and heirs of John's body, remainder in default to Thomas Carmynowe as kinsman and heir of s'd John. "Eidem Thome Carmynowe ut consanguineo & hered' ip'ius Joh'is videlt, ut filio Will'i Carmynowe fil' Alicie filie Elizabeth sororis Johanne matris Marg'ie matris Simonis Berkle patris Barth'i patris Benedicti patris perfate Johanne matris p'dci Joh'is Cheynduyt, idem John Cheynduyt obiit sine herede de corpore suo exeunte." This Inquisition, together with that taken at Michell 19 Ric. II., No. 15, on the death of Johanna Carminowe, proves that Sir Oliver Carminowe left three daughters, who might be regarded eventually as his co-heirs. It is evident that Sir Oliver had at least two wives ; on the issue of the first marriage were settled the manors of Wynnyanton, Merthyn, etc., and the issue of the second held certain other manors and lands by gift in libero maritagio. The first wife is said to have been Elizabeth Pomeroy (Harl. 4031, f. 221), and the Inquisition states that Joanna Carminow held of Sir Tho. de la Pomeray as of his manor of Tregony. The second wife, according to note 1, as well as Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221, was Isould, daughter of Reginald Ferrers. The Harl. MS. mentions a Matilda Carminow, sister of Sir Oliver C. and wife of William Ferrers, "a quo descendunt, Baro de Slane Jo. Bonville, Champernon de Beer Ferris." Sir Wm. Pole aids this statement ('Devon,' p. 336) by saying that Sir Reginald Ferrers of Beere married Marget, sister and one of the heirs of Sir Rob. le Deneis of Pancrasewicke, by whom he had issue Sir William, which by *Matilda* his wife had, etc., whence Slane and Champernon, as before said.

ADDENDA.

BASSET, p. 5.

Carolus Basset, son of Francis B., ar.,	bur.	29 May, 1627.	} Illogan Par. Reg.
Francis, „ „ „ „ Esq.,	„	18 Jan., 1637.	
Tho. Carveth and Anne Basset	mar.	31 Dec., 1691, at St. Enoder.	} St. Stephen's in
John Pendarves Basset a Squar (Esq.) and Ann Predeeks (Prideaux)		12 Ap., 1737.	
mar. by licenss			} Bran. Par. Reg.

BEAUCHAMP, p. 8.

John Beauchamp, Esq., and Emblyn Edwards	mar.	1684.	} St. Collumb Major Par. Reg.
William Beauchamp, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Courteney of Truro		9 Ap., 1695.	
mar. at Kea			} Gwennap Par. Reg.

BEVIL.

Peter Bevill, Esq., and Mistress Grace Viel	mar.	1591.	} Breock Par. Reg. Bp. of Exeter's Tran- scripts.
Philip Bevil, Esq., bur. at Talland		1617.	

BULLER, p. 24.

Jane, da. of Matthew and Elizab. Buller, bap. at Lanreath		1694.	} Bp. of Exeter's Tran- scripts.
Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Ric. Buller, mar. at St.		21 Nov., 1625.	
Stephen's in Brannel		27 June, 1749.	
Francis Tanner and Lady Carew mar. at Anthony		18 May, 1664.	
Francis Buller, Esq., bur. at Pelint			} Morval Par. Reg.
Tho. Dodson of St. Ive, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Buller, gent., mar. 16 May, 1584.			

CAREW, p. 33.

Weymond, son of Rich. Carew, ar., bap. at Anthony		7 Sept., 1623.	} Bp. of Exeter's Tran- scripts.
---	--	----------------	-------------------------------------

CARY, p. 37.

William Carye, gent. and Elizab. Eddye (? Geyde) mar. at Menbenniott		21 Mar., 1621.	} Bp. of Exeter's Tran- scripts.
--	--	----------------	-------------------------------------

COURTENAY, p. 54.

Peter Courteney and Grace Moor mar. at Creed		21 Ap., 1725.	} Bp. of Exeter's Tran- scripts.
--	--	---------------	-------------------------------------

DENNIS, p. 61.

Ind., 20 Mar., 1657, betw. Augustyne Drake of Alphington, Exeter, gent., and Honor his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Edmund Dennis of St. Nyott, Cornw., 1st part, and Edw. Champernon of Ide, Dev., gent., and Jno. Turner of Alphington, Dev., gent., other part. Lands in several parishes, Dev. and Cornw. } Deed *penes* Sir Charles Graves Sawle, Bart., Penrice.

GODOLPHIN, pp. 80-83.

Sidney, son of Sir Wm. Godolphin,	bap.	16 Jan., 1609.	} St. Breage Par. Reg.
William, son of Wm. Godolphin,	"	1611.	
Elizb., da. Francis Godolphin, ar., and Dorothy,	"	8 Feb., 1635.	
Sidney, son "	"	15 June, 1644.	
Henry, " "	"	15 Aug., 1648.	
Francis Godolphin, Esq., and Margaret, da. of John Killegrew,		mar. 24 June, 1652.	
George Kervyth, Esq., and Blanche, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin,		mar. 3 Dec., 1584.	
Walhelmus Godolphin miles	bur.	30 July, 1570.	
My Ladie Blanche Godolphin	"	1583.	
Francis Godolphin miles	"	22 Ap., 1608.	
William "	"	21 Oct., 1611.	} St. Paul's Par. Reg.
William " miles	"	5 Sept., 1613.	
Prudence, da. of Nicholas Godolphin, Esq.,	bap.	1613.	
Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne,	bap.	21 Ju., 1614.	Teingrace Par. Reg.

ST. AUBYN, p. 212.

John St. Aubyn, Esq., bur. 17 Jan., 1697, at Crowan. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

TREVANION, p. 240.

Rich. Trevanion and Mary Priestwood, mar. 30 Jan., 1591. } Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter Par. Reg.

John Armadell ~~The Carmynowe~~
of Trevis

Francis Godolphin Geo: Carew. Peter Courtney

~~The Courtney~~ ~~James Nicholas~~
John Sanffian Anthony Darnley

Edw: Cybran Rev: Mayall

~~The Trevis~~ John Pribian
George Sene Nicholas Trevis

John Geyrovys Lynsey Court

Thomas Denys Richard Erisey

Geo: Vayne Nuh: Doyle John Hoxby

Mellia Hosten Peter Folger Tho: Munday

H.H.D.

Mr. Beauchamp Mr. Green John Seawen
Richard Pendarves.

Mr. Boscawen ~~Joseph Boscawen~~ Josias Robarts

Mr. Freeman John Crockett

Mr. Cawthorne Peter Mannington

Mr. Thomas Kyllorne John Treldown

Mr. Holab Randall Richard Williams.

Mr. Butler Christopher Wordeval

Jonathan Passligger Ferdinand Lowry

Walter Langdon. Thomas Polwhele.

Edward Edgcombe John G. Lanville.

John Treffry. Ber: H. Samank.

Mr. Mylesworth Jo: Borrythun

H.H.D

BLAZON OF ARMS NOT ENTERED ON THE PEDIGREES.

In the following blazons, B stands for Azure.

- Arcscott.—Per chevron B. and Erm. in chief 2 bucks' heads cabossed Or.
- Arundel.—Sa. 6 swallows arg.—3, 2, and 1.
- Ayre (Devon).—Gu. on a bend betw. 6 crosses formée fitchée Ar., 3 mullets Sa.
- Barkley.—Sa. a fess Erm., inter 3 cinquefoils Arg.
- Barret of Penquite.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 bears pass. Sa., muzzled Or.
- Barret of Tregarden.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 bears' heads Sa., muzzled Or.
- Basset.—Barry undée of 8, Or and Gu.
- Bastard.—Or a chevron B., charged with a martlet of the first.
- Bawden.—B. a chev. betw. 3 griffins' heads coupéd Or, each transfixéd with a dagger blade p'pr, pommel of the 2nd.
- Beauchamp.—Vairé Ar. and B.
- Beer.—Ar. a bear saliant Sable.
- Bennett.—Gu. 3 demi-lions ramp., coupéd Ar.
- Billing.—Or on a bend Sa. 3 bucks' heads erased of the first.
- Blake.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
- Bligh.—B. a griffin segreant Or betw. 3 crescents Ar. Crest, an arm embowed per pale Or and B., cuffed A., hand p'pr, holding a battle-axe, blade Ar. helve B.
- Bogans.—Sa. a cockatrice displ. Ar., crested, membered, and jelloped Gu.
- Bonithon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa.
- Bosaverne or Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Arg. and B.
- Bosawsack.—A saltire engrailed (p' seal).
- Boscawen.—Erm. a rose Gu., barbed Vert, seeded Or.
- Bosusto.—B. 3 escalops Ar. (Harl.890).
- Bosvargus.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 bezants betw. 2 chev. Gu.
- Bray.—Quarterly Ar. and B., on a bend Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or.
- Buller.—Sa. on a cross Arg., pierced of the field, 4 eagles displayed of the first.
- Burell.—Barry of 6 Ar. and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 leopards' heads Or.
- Burgess.—Chequy Gu. and Or, on a chief Ar. 3 cross-crosslets B.
- Calmady.—B. a chevron betw. 3 pears Or.
- Carew.—Or 3 lions pass. Sa.
- Carnsew.—Sa. a goat pass. Or, attired, bearded, and ungued Or.
- Carter.—B. 2 lions ramp. combattant Or.
- Cavel.—Erm. a calf pass. Gu.
- Ceely.—B. a chev. Or betw. 3 mullets Ar.
- Chapman of Res- } Per chev. Ar. and
pryn or Whit- } Gu. a crescent
stone. } counterch.
- Chenouth.—Sa. on a fess Or 3 choughs' heads p'pr.
- Cock, of Plymouth.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 cocks' heads eras. Sa., on a canton B. an anchor Or.

- Connock.—Ar. a fess dancettée betw. 3 eagles displ. Gu.
- Cooke of Trerice.—Erm. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cats Or.
- Coriton or Corynton.—Ar. a saltire Sa.
- Cory.—Ar. a saltire Sa., on a chief B. 3 cinquefoils Or.
- Cossen al's Maddern.—B. a lion ramp. Or, guttée de sang, ducally crowned of the 2nd.
- Coswarth.—Ar. on a chev. betw. 3 falcons' wings B. 5 bezants.
- Cowling.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.
- Crabb.—B. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
- Crewes.—B. a bend per bend dancettée Gu. and Ar. betw. 2 escutcheons Or.
- Croker.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 ravens p'pr.
- Crookhays.—Party per pale Ar. and Sa., on a chevron 3 escalops, all counterchanged.
- Dandy.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils Or.
- Darrell.—B. a lion ramp. Or., Ar. lang. and crowned Gu.
- Dewin.—Gu. on a chev. Ar. 3 cinquefoils slipped Sa.
- Dodson.—Ar. a bend engr. B. betw. 2 choughs p'pr.
- Edmonds.—B. an eagle vol. Or.
- Edwards.—Erm. an antelope ramp. Or.
- Elford.—Q'rly 1 and 4. Per pale wavy Ar. and Sa. a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2 and 3. Gu. 3 stirrups Ar.
- Erisey.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 griffins segreant Or.
- Ferrers.—Ar. on a chev. Sab. betw. 3 cinquefoils Gu. pierced of the field, 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
- Ferrers.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)
- Fleming.—Chequy Or and Gu.
- Fletcher.—Erm. a cross moline Sa.
- Fortescue.—B. a bend engr. Ar. cotised Or.
- Fownes.—B. two eagles displ. in chief, and a mullet in base Arg.
- Gamon.—Ar. on a fess betw. 3 men's legs coupé at the thigh Sa. a crescent.
- George.—Ar. on a fess engr. Gu. betw. 3 doves volant B. 3 bezants charged each with a lion's head eras. Sa.
- Gerveis.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.
- Glynn.—Ar. 3 Salmon spears Sa.
- Goode.—Gu. on a chev. betw. 3 lions ramp. Or 3 cinquefoils of the field.
- Godolphin.—Gu. a double-headed eagle displ. Ar. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or (sometimes Ar.).
- Grose.—Q'rly Ar. and B. on a bend Sa. 3 martlets Or.
- Harris.—Sa. 3 crescents within a border Ar.
- Hatch.—Gu. 2 demi-lions pass. guard. Or.
- Hawke.—Bendy of six B. and Or a chief Erm.
- Hele.—Ar. 5 lozenges in pale Erm., the centre one charged with a leopard's face Or.
- Hender.—B. a lion ramp. within an orle of escalops Or.
- Herle.—Gu. a fess Or betw. 3 shovellers p'pr.
- Herle.—Gu. 3 escalops and a bordure engr. Ar.
- Hext or Hicks.—Or a tower triple-turreted betw. 3 battle-axes Sa.
- Hill of Helligan.—Gu. a saltire vairé betw. 4 mullets Ar.
- Hill of Hilltop.—Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. 3 garbs Or.
- Hill of Shilston.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 water bougets Sa. Crest, a dove, in the beak an olive branch Vert.
- Hoare.—B. on a bend Arg. three tor-teaux.
- Hoblyn.—B. a fess Or betw. 2 flanches Erm.
- Hunkin.—Ar. a masele Sa., over all a fess of the last.
- Jenkins.—Or a lion ramp. regard. Sa.
- Jennings.—Erm. a lion ramp. Gu.
- Joep.—Ar. in chief 2 pheons, and in base a mullet Sable.
- Keat.—Ar. 3 cats pass. in pale Sa.

Kemphthorne.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads bendways, coup. Sa., muzzled Or. and Ar. 3 pine trees p'pr.

Kendall.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 dolphins naiant, embowed Sa.

Kestle.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 falcons close p'pr.

Kestle of Manaccan.—Or 3 castles Gu.

Killiw.—Or a chev. betw. 2 roses in chief and a mullet in base Sa.

Knevet.—Ar. a bend within a bord. Sa., in chief a crescent charged with a cresc. for diff.

Langdon of Keverell.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 lizards' heads Sa.

Langdon of Langdon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads eras. Sa.

Langford.—Paly of 6 Ar. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion pass. Or.

Langharne.—B. a chev. betw. 3 escalops Or.

Lampen.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Sa. 3 rams' heads caboshed of the first, attired Or.

Lanyon.—Gu. a square castle in perspective with a tower at each corner Or, a falcon p'pr rising from a mound Vert in the courtyard of the field.

Launce.—Or on a fess dancettée Sa. 3 roses of the field.

Leigh.—Ar. a lion ramp. Gu.

Loveis.—Or a chev. engr. Sa. betw. 3 sea pies p'pr.

Lowelis.—Ar. 3 calves' heads coupéd Gu.

Lower.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 roses Ar.

Lyneham.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 boars passant Sa.

Mark.—Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of 8 fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm.

Martin (St. Dominic).—Ar. 2 bars Gu.

Matthew of Milton.—Sa. a stork close Ar.

Matthew of Kew.—As above, within a bordure of the second.

Maynard.—Ar. 3 hands coupéd at the wrist Gu.

Mayow.—Gu. a chev. vair betw. 3 coronets Or. Crest, a bird Erm., also a falcon devouring a serpent.

Menwynick.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 falcons rising Ar.

Michell of Truro.—Sa. an escalop betw. 3 birds' heads erased Or.

Mohun.—Or a cross engr. Sa.

Molesworth.—Gu. an escutcheon vairé betw. 8 cross-crosslets in orle Or.

Moyle of St. Austell.—Gu. a mule pass. Ar., in chief a mullet for diff.

Moyle of St. German's.—Same.

Munday.—Q'rly Gu. and Sa. on a cross engr. Ar. 5 lozenges B., on a chief Or 3 eagles' legs erased à la guise of the fourth.

Murth.—See Randall.

Nance al's Trengove.—Ar. a cross humettée Sa.

Nankevill.—Ar. a cross humettée voided Sa.

Nanspian.—Ar. 3 lozenges in fess Sa. a chief of the last.

Nicholls of Trewane.—Sa. 3 pheons Ar.

Noy.—B. 3 cross-crosslets in bend Ar.

Opie.—Sa. on a chev. betw. 3 garbs Or as many hurts p'pr.

Parker.—B. fretty Ar. a fess Or.

Paynter.—B. 3 billets Ar., each charged with an annulet Sa.

Pendarves.—Sa. a falcon rising betw. 3 mullets Or.

Penhalleck.—Sa. 3 butterflies volant Ar.

Penhallow.—Vert a coney Ar.

Penrose.—Ar. 3 bends Sa., each charged with as many roses of the field.

Penwarne.—Sa. a chev. Or betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.

Petit.—Ar. a lion saliant or ramp. Gu. Plumlegh.—Erm. 6 lozenges in bend Gu.

Polkinghorn.—Ar. 3 bars Sa.

Pollard.—Ar. on a chev. Sa. betw. 3 escalops Gu., a cresc. for diff.

Polwhele.—Sa. a saltire engr. Erm.

Pomeray of Tregony.—Or a lion ramp. Gu. within a bordure engr. Sa.

Pomeray of St. Columb.—Same as above, with bordure Gu.

Porter of Lancells.—Gu. on a fess Or betw. 3 cherubs' wings Or a tor-teaux charged with a lion pass. guard. of the second.

Porter of St. Stephens.—Sa. 3 church bells, a canton Ar.

Poyle.—Arg. a pair of barnacles in pale Sa.

Pye.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 escalops of the first.

Quarme.—Barry lozengy Ar. and Gu. counterchanged.

Randall al's Murth.—Ar. a lion ramp. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu.

Rashleigh.—Q'rly Sa. a cross Or betw. a Cornish chough Ar., beaked and legged Gu., 1st q'r; in the 2nd q'r a text *T* of the third; 3rd and 4th, a crescent of the last, on the cross in chief a rose.

Reskimer.—Ar. 3 bends Gu., in chief a wolf courant B. Crest, a lion ramp. Sa., holding a laurel branch Vert.

Roberts.—B. 3 estoiles and a chief wavy Or.

Roberts.—B. on a chev. Ar. 3 mullets pierced Sa.

Robinson.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. over all a bend engr. Sa.

Rogers.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bucks trippant Sa.

Roscarrock.—Ar. a chev. Gu., in chief 2 roses of the last, in base a fish naiant B.

Roscrow.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 roses Gu., seeded Or.

Roscruge.—Ar. on a mound Vert. 3 red rose sprigs p'pr.

Rosewarne.—Ar. 3 Catherine wheels Gu. betw. 2 pales B.

Samuell.—Ar. 2 squirrels sejant, endorsed Gu. within a border Sa.

Sawle.—B. 3 falcons erased, 2 and 1, within a border Or.

Sayer.—Or on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils of the field.

Scawen.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 griffins' heads erased Sa., the 2 in chief respecting each other.

Scoble.—Ar. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu., a label of 3 B.

Scoble of Tregonnan.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis, and a label in chief counterch.

Smith.—B. a saltire Ar. betw. 4 mullets Or.

Sparke.—Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm., an annulet Gu. for diff.

Sparnon.—B. 3 falcons' wings displayed, each standing on a staff coupé raguled Ar.

Spoore.—Gu. on a chev. Or a rose of the first betw. 2 mullets pierced Sa.

Sprye.—B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or.

Sprye.—Party per saltier Arg. and Gu. 4 crescents counterch.

St. Aubyn.—Erm. on a cross Gu. 5 bezants.

Stephens.—Per chev. B. and Ar. in chief 2 falcons vol. Or.

Tanner.—Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 Moors' heads coupé, banded about the temples Or.

Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Ar. and B.

Tonkin.—Sa. an eagle displ. Or, armed Gu.

Trebarfoot.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 bears' feet erect and erased Or.

Tregeare.—Ar. a fess betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.

Trelawney.—Ar. a chev. Sa., and Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 2 oak leaves Vert.

Trenance.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 swords erect Ar., in chief a crescent for diff.

Trenerth.—A chev. betw. 3 horses' heads (?).

Tresaugher.—B. a chev. betw. 3 dogs pass. and regardant.

Trethewy.—Or a chev. Sa. betw. 3 trefoils slipped B.

Trevanion.—Ar. on a fess B. betw. 2 chevrons Gu. 3 escallops Or.

Trevillian.—Gu. the base undée of 5 Ar. and B. a demi-horse issuant of the 2nd, maned and hooped Or.

Trevisa.—Gu. a garb Or.

Treunwith.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinquefoils of the field.

Trewolla.—Sa. 3 owls Ar., beaked and legged Or.

Trewren.—B. a chev. Or. betw. 3 bezants.

Trubody.—Ar. on a fess cotised B. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chief Gu. a demi-lion ramp. of the third.

Tubb.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 gurnets hauriant Gu.

Tucker.—Barry wavy of 10 Ar. and B. on a chev. embattled Or betw. 3 sea-horses naissant of the last, 5 guttéés de poix.

Upton.—Sa. a cross moline Ar.

Verman.—Gu. on a bend cotised Ar. 3 eagles displayed of the last.

Vivian of Bodmin.—Or on a chev. B. betw. 3 lions' heads erased pur. as many annulets of the field, on a chief Gu. 3 martlets Ar.

Vivian of St. Columb.—Same as above, without the annulets and martlets (Coll. of Arms).

Webber.—Ar. on a chev. engr. betw. 3 hurts as many annulets Az.

White.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 griffins' heads erased of the first.

Wichalse.—Per fess Ar. and Sa. 6 crescents in pale counterch.

Williams of Trevervo.—Ar. a greyhound cour. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr within a bordure engr. of the second, charged with 8 crosses formée Or, and as many bezants.

Willoughby.—Sa. a cross engr. Or.

Wills.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Vert betw. 3 martlets Sable 5 Ermine spots Or.

Wodenote.—Ar. a cross coupé and voided Sa.

Worthivale.—Gu. 3 pheons Ar., ringed Or.

Wrey.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 pole-axes Ar., helved Gu.

Wyvel.—Ar. 3 mullets betw. 2 bars Sa. within a bordure engr. Gu.

Yorke.—Gu. a chev. betw. 3 hinds' heads erased Arg.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ in LARGE CAPITALS are headings of the Visitation Pedigrees.

„ in SMALL CAPITALS are pedigrees incidental to the Visitation Pedigrees.

The letter M before the figures denotes "A Marriage."

The letter n after the figures means "Note."

- Abbot, Abbott, Abbotte. Abigail, 211 *n*; Hanar, 132; Justinian, 85; William, 132.
- Abbyngton, 24 *n*.
- Abertivi, Stephen, Constable of, 30.
- Abraham, Ann, 124.
- Achim, Achym. Thomas, 248 *n*; William, 12, 184 *n*.
- Ackland, Acland. Baldwyn, 293; Hugh, 292; Margaret, 292; Scipio, 127.
- ADAM *alias* POLGWEST, 226.
- Adams, M 203.
- Addis, Anna, 146 *n*; Hannah, 224 *n*.
- Adlington, John, 285.
- Agus, Michael, 254 *n*.
- Albalanda, 20.
- ALBALANDA, 20. (See also De la Land, De la Laune.)
- Aldestowe, John de, 274 *n*.
- Aleigh*, 1.
- ALEIGH, 1. (Alee.) Lora, 132*n*.
- Aleth *alias* Abot, John, 258 *n*.
- Alexander, John, 282; Mary, 255 *n*; William, 19.
- Allder, M 57.
- Allen, Alleyn, Allyn. Katherine, 247 *n*; Thomas, 74; Walter, 110; W., 300.
- Ally, Abigail, 136 *n*; Elizabeth, 115.
- Alta, Hervy de, 261.
- Alwin, Matilda, 290.
- Amadis, John, 230; Judith, 230.
- Amerideth, Edward, 81, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Judith, 81.
- Amery, Johanna, 243 *n*.
- Andrew, Amy, 56; Isabella, 147; Joane, 136; John, 147, 153 *n*, 266 *n*, 295; Philippa, 181 *n*; William, 56.
- Andrew *alias* Hoop, Petronell, 122; Stephen, 122.
- Anegos, Patricius Frisell, Earl of, 143.
- Angers, M 116.
- Anstis, Anna, 161 *n*; Edward, 161 *n*; Elizabeth, 161 *n*; Hugh, 161 *n*; John, 111 *n*, 161 *n*, 200 *n*; Mary, 111 *n*, 161 *n*; Philip, 161 *n*; Rachel, 161 *n*; Roger, 161 *n*; William, 161 *n*; Wilmot, 161 *n*.
- ANTREWON, 75.
- ANTRON, 162. (Anthorne.) Jane, 276, 277; John, 257; Isabell, 257; William, 276.
- Anyon (? Lanyon), Walter, 154.
- Ap Conwyn, Rywallon, Prince of Wales, 30; Gladys, his da., 30.
- Apley, Apeley. J., 183; Mary, 101; Robert, 101, 241; Susan, 241.
- Ap Griffith, Llewellyn, 180 *n*; Rhys, Prince of South Wales, 31.
- Appledore or Appeldryffeld, Avice, 30; William, 30.
- APSLEY, 32.
- Ap Theodor Maur, Nesta, 30; Henry, 30; Rees, Prince of Wales, 30.
- Ap Thomas, 216. Margaret, 242; Sir Rhice, 242; Sir William, 216.
- Archar, Joan, 126; John, 126.
- Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 *n*.
- ARCHDECON, 31. (Archdeacon, Le Archdecon, Le Erce-dekne.) M 219, 239. Alice, 75; Amitia, 276; Elinor, 223; Roger, 75; Sir Thomas, 276; Thomas, 180 *n*, 223.
- Archedekne, 33 *n*.
- Arquill, Galfrid de, 261 *n*; Lucian de, 261 *n*; Ralph de, 261 *n*; Thomas de, 261 *n*; Vivian de, 261 *n*.
- Arscott*, 303.
- ARSCOTT, 286, 287. Agnes, 12; Anne, 116; Arthur, 109, 140, 293; Elizabeth, 109; Honor, 140; Humphry, 154; Joane, 193; John, 12; Katherine, 154; Mary, 230; Rosseter, 243; Thomas, 12; Tristram, 230; William, 116, 193.
- Arthorn, Robert, 229 *n*.
- Arthur, Prince, 222.
- Arundel, 257, 303.
- Arundell, 258 *n*.
- ARUNDELL, 243, 297.
- ARUNDELL, 2, 3, 271, 272, 273, 274 *n*, 275 *n*. (Arrundell, Arundle, Arondell, de Arundell, etc.) M 34, 84, 95, 239 *n*, 240. Agatha, 27; Alice, 19, 20, 240 *n*; Alexander, 100 *n*; Anne, 212 *n*, 241 *n*; Christopher, 17, 42, 89; Dorothy, 50; The Earl of, 31, 258 *n*; Elizabeth, 36, 64 *n*, 89, 185 *n*; Florence, 257; George, 287; Gertrude, 287; Humphry, 9, 37 *n*; Isabell, 224; Jacquet, 22; Jane, 40, 213 *n*, 242; Sir John, 19, 34 *n*, 35 *n*, 36, 40, 64 *n*, 81, 84 *n*, 213 *n*, 220 *n*, 224, 233, 242, 277 *n*; John, 27, 28, 29, 33 *n*, 34 *n*, 50, 68, 83, 164, 164 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 233, 235 *n*, 255 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Jone, 239; Julian, 28; Katherine, 164 *n*, 212; Lady Elizabeth, 213 *n*; Sir Lawrence, 20; Lawrence, 19, 112; Margaret, 189 *n*, 240; Margery, 17, 233, 233 *n*; Maria, 85 *n*, 235 *n*; Mary, 243; Otho, 239; Philippa, 9; Ralph, 239; Richard, 257; Robert, 22, 39; Sir Thomas,

ARUNDELL—*continued.*

145, 185 *n*; Thomas, 85, 240 *n*; Thomasine, 85; William, 89, 171 *n*; Zachary, 265.
 Arvos, Jane, 94; Joane, 94 *n*; Philip, 94; Richard, 94 *n*.
 Ashe, Ash. Edward, 116 *n*; Henry, 149; Loveday, 149 *n*.
 Ashford, *m* 194. Ann, 209, 211; Arthur, 209, 210, 211; Catherine, 210.
 Aston, Julian, 4. Ralph de, 4. Sir Roger, 146.
 AT COMB, 69.
 Atkins, *m* 207.
 At Ley, Thomas, 6.
 Atwill, At Will. John, 78 *n*; Ralph, 25.
 Audley, Audley, 86 *n*. Anne, 45; Blanch, 91; James, Lord, 91; Rowland, 91; Thomas, 45.
 Auen, St. G., 43. Mary, 43.
 Austin, Henry, 274 *n*.
 Avent, Andrew, 180 *n*; Mary, 236 *n*.
 Avery, Averie. Jenepher, 65; Johanna, 115 *n*; Loveday, 238 *n*; Michael, 65; William, 53, 53 *n*, 285.
 Axworthy, Nicholas, 295.
 Ayre, 303.
 AYRE *alias* EYRE, 3. (See also Eare and Eyre.) *m* 182. Alice, 68.
 Bab, Elizabeth, 10.
 Babbidge, Walter, 284.
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 235 *n*.
 Badcock, John, 83 *n*.
 Bagg, James, 215.
 Bagnall, Dudley, 32.
 BAKE, 150. Catherine, 209; John, 209; Margaret, 179.
 Baker, 167 *n*. Abraham, 168; Avis, 73; Blandane, 168; Sir John, 238 *n*; John, 268 *n*; Margaret, 92 *n*; Nicholas, 281; Robert, 11; Thomas, 73; William, 238 *n*.
 Baldewyne, Richard, 151 *n*.
 Balson, Bridget, 274 *n*.
 Balune, Emena de, 223.
 Band, Bande. Blanch, 249; Elizabeth, 105 *n*.
 Banreck, *m* 97.
 BANT, 13.
 Barber, *m* 108.
 Bardfield, 108.
 Barkley, 303.
 BARKLEY, 287. (Barkly.) Lady Elizabeth, 87.
 Barne, Johanna, 149 *n*.
 Barnhouse, 193, 194.
 BARNHOUSE, 194.
 Barret, 303.
 BARRET, BARET, 4, 5. (Barratt, Barrat, etc.) Grace,

81 *n*; John, 21, 47, 157 *n*; Nicholas, 180; William, 9, 71.
 Barry, Barrye. Katherine, 72; The Lord, 30, 72.
 Bartlet, Ellis, 142.
 Basset, 20, 303.
 BASSET, 5. *m* 75. Agnes, 92 *n*; Anne, 184, 301; Charles, 301; Francis, 123 *n*, 230 *n*, 301; Gilbert, 143; Isabella, 144; James, 52, 53 *n*, 81, 233; Jane, 20, 52, 53 *n*, 208; Sir John, 84, 92 *n*; John Pendarves, 301; Margaret, 104 *n*; Margery, 233, 291; Ralph, 180 *n*; Sir Robert, 184; William, 20, 208.
 Bastard, 303.
 BASTARD, 6. *m* 182. Anne, 129; Dorothy, 136; George, 178 *n*; Grace, 178 *n*; Joseph, 60 *n*, 129, 136, 281.
 Bath, Bathe. Adam de (? Back), 150; Edmond, 48 *n*; James, 48 *n*; Tristram, 162 *n*; William, 188 *n*.
 Battersbye, 6.
 BATTERSBYE, 6. Nicholas, 244.
 BATTYN, 286. (Batin, Batin, Baiten.) *m* 47, 84. Agnes, 179 *n*; Humphry, 298; Johana, 248 *n*; John, 179 *n*; Richard, 279 *n*; Richow, 95 *n*.
 BAUGHTON, 39.
 Bawden, 303. (Bowden.) George, 73; Hugh, 162 *n*; Nicholas, 191; Reginald, 245.
 Bayley, *m* 202. Francis, 87 *n*.
 Bealburye, Bealbery, Baberie. Alice, 56 *n*; Johan, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*, 80 *n*; Jone, 56; Thomasine, 56 *n*, 80 *n*.
 Beard, Katherine, 90 *n*; Sir Stephen, 6; Thomasine, 6.
 Beate, Richard, 112 *n*.
 Beauchamp, 86 *n*.
 Beauchamp, 7, 303.
 BEAUCHAMP, 7, 8. (Beaucham, Beawcham, Bello Campo, etc.) *m* 144. Alice, 142, 276; Hugh de, 124 *n*; John, 24, 85, 301; Sir Michael, 276; Pole, 142; Stephen, 278 *n*, 296; William, 126 *n*, 224, 301.
 Beauford, Beaufort, 86 *n*, 261 *n*. Anne, 197 *n*; Edmund, 254 *n*; John, 234 *n*, 279 *n*; Mary, 197 *n*.
 Beaumont, Jois, 84; Thomas, 84.
 Beckett, *x*. Jane, 219 *n*; John, 219 *n*.
 Becton, Bickton, Bycton. John, 135, 229; Margaret, 229; Richard, 4 *n*.
 Bedford, Daniel, 282; The Duke of, 31.

Beddlarke, Tamsen, 256 *n*.
 BEDOW, 98.
 Bee, Edmund, 167; Mary, 167.
 Beets, Ellinor, 28.
 Bellamy, Martha, 227 *n*.
 Bello Loco, Abbas de, 185 *n*.
 Belloprato *alias* Beaupre, Beaupoll, etc. *m* 70. Elizabeth, 33, 297; Jane, 251; John, 251; Jone de, 239; Sir Ralph, 33, 297; Stephen de, 239.
 Benarklick, Banethlek. Alice, 75 *n*; John, 75, 75 *n*; Nicholas, 75.
 Benedict, William de, 222.
 Benford, Elizabeth, 232 *n*.
 Bennett, 303.
 BENNETT, 10. (Bennet, Bennet.) Ellen, 259 *n*, 260 *n*; Jane, 104 *n*; Johan, 200 *n*, 259 *n*; Katherine, 228 *n*; Martha, 88; Peter, 259 *n*, 291; Richard, 262 *n*; Robert, 181 *n*; Thomas, 88.
 Benny, Alice, 66.
 Beorust, John, 113.
 Bere, *x*, 303.
 BERE, 9. (Beere, Beare.) *m* 47. Degory, 106 *n*; George, 116; Grace, 88; John, 101, 134, 298; Peter, 116; Robert, 114 *n*; Roger le, 88 *n*; Sephronia, 116; William, 74 *n*, 88, 294.
 Berkele, Berkeley, Bartholomew, 300 *n*; Benedict, 300 *n*; Johanna, 300 *n*; Margery, 300 *n*; Simon, 297, 300 *n*.
 Bernard, Benedict, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 237.
 Berners, The Lord, 117.
 Berry, *x*. Martha, 11; Richard, 292.
 Bersey, Frances, 96 *n*.
 Bertelet, Thomas, 215 *n*.
 Best, Christian, 264 *n*; John, 264 *n*.
 Bethever, John, 75 *n*.
 Bett, Elizabeth, 96; Luke, 96.
 Bettowe, Margery, 112 *n*; Michael, 112 *n*.
 Betty, Giles, 172 *n*.
 Bevill, *x*. (Beville, Beville, Bevil, Bevyll, Bevyll, Bevyll, Bevyll.) Agnes, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 85; Humphry, 69; Isabella, 275 *n*; Jane, 162; John, 9, 85, 85 *n*, 109, 111, 146 *n*, 162, 177, 235 *n*, 272, 276; Katherine, 42; Maria, 85 *n*, 177, 272; Matilda, 85, 85 *n*; Peers, 235 *n*; Peter, 76 *n*, 85 *n*, 171 *n*, 219 *n*, 235 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 301; Philip, 85, 146 *n*, 301; Thomas, 42; Thomasine, 76 *n*, 235 *n*; Sir William, 146 *n*.
 Bewes, Alice, 45 *n*.
 Bice, Grace, 53 *n*.

- Bickford, Thomasine, 140 n.
 Biggs, Grace, 184 n.
Billing, 303.
 BILLINGE, 10, 11. (Billin, Billyon, Billion *al's* Trelawder, Billen, etc.) Elizabeth, 72, 133 n, 230 n; John, 113, 133 n, 231 n, 263 n; Jone, 114; Margaret, 113; Philadelphia, 267; Richard, 9, 46, 113, 267; William, 72.
 BIRRIE, 46.
 Bishop, Sir Thomas, 294.
 BLACKALL, 288. Christopher, 92.
 Blackaller, *m* 137.
 Blackdon, William, 69.
 Blackston, Blaxton. Henry, 28; John, 125; Rebecca, 28, 125.
Blake, 303.
 BLAKE, 11. Margaret, 95 n.
 Blanchard, John, 214; Thomasine, 214.
 Blanche, Isabell le, 276, 277 n.
 Blanke, Alice, 91 n.
 Blathwayte, Elizabeth, 255 n.
 Blewett, Blewet, Bluett. *m* 10.
 Anne, 159 n; Colan, 131, 268 n; Emanuel, 54; Francis, 189 n, 255 n; Johan, 134; Maude, 203; Sir Richard, 203; Richard, 84; Robert, 254 n.
Bligh, 303.
 BLIGH, 12, 13. (Bligh, Blygh.) Anne, 88; Christopher, 88; Honor, 159 n; Philippa, 167, 168 n; Richard, 141 n; Thomas, 159 n, 167; William, 53 n.
 Blompin, John, 209.
 Bloy, Bloyou, Bloyo, Bloighou. Alan, 35 n, 297, 299. Alice, 34; Amicia, 277 n; Elizabeth, 297; Sir John, 277 n; Ralph, 35 n; Roger, 121 n.
 Bobage, John, 218; Mary, 218.
Bockerell, 61.
 Bodeler, Vivian, 261 n.
 Bodman, Emma, 201 n.
Bodmin, 280. Thomas Munday, Prior of, 149 n, 151; Thomas Vivian, Prior of, 256.
 Bodrigie, Gerance, 98; Jane, 98.
 Bodrugan, Otho de, 213 n, 278 n.
 Boduckshued, Budockshed, Butside, etc. Agnes, 99; Johanna, 42; Robert, 42; Roger, 99.
 Bodulgate, Bodulgatt, Bodelesgat, etc. Anne, 37; Johanna, 298; John, 37; Jone, 49; Stephen, 49, 298.
 Boffrasel, Oger de, 277 n.
Bogans, 303.
 BOGANS, 14. (Bogins.) Dorothy, 259 n; John, 168; Nicholas, 258.
 Bohun, 105 n. Humphry de, 31, 259 n; Margaret, 31.
 Bois, Boys. John, 68 n, 173; Katherine, 68 n.
 Bokelly, Alice, 108 n; Nicholas, 108 n.
 Bolithoe, Bolytho, Bolythoe. Alexander, 282; Christian, 91 n; Grace, 168 n; Margaret, 260 n.
 Bolson, Nicholas, 27.
Bond, 14, 15.
 BOND, 36.
 BOND, 14, 15. *m* 197. Agnes, 251; Jane, 126; John, 255 n; Sampson, 284, 294; Sibill, 255 n; Thomas, 126, 251 n.
Bonnatre, 275, 276. (Boniter.) Ephraim, 26; John, 275.
 Bonnock, John, 47.
 Bonnyface, Boniface. Elizabeth, 219; Jone, 37; Robert, 37, 219.
 Bonvill, Bonville, Bonvile, Bondvile, Bovele, *m* 4. Elizabeth, 31, 102, 298; John, 194, 300 n; Katherine, 194; Lord, 84, 194, 219; Philippa, 84; Sir William, 31, 298; William, 102.
 Bony, Stephen, 150 n.
Bonython, 303.
 BONYTHON, 16, 17. (Bonithon, Bonythan.) Alice, 183; Edmond, 68 n, 81, 83; Eliza, 177; Elizabeth, 68 n; James, 83 n, 250, 283; John, 68 n, 177, 212, 248 n, 257; Julian, 247; Katherine, 212; Margaret, 170; Nicholas, 285; Ralph, 68 n; Reskimer, 109; Richard, 68, 170; Thomas, 83 n.
 Boone, Boon, 105 n. Elizabeth, 163 n.
 Borlase, Burlace, Burlassy. *m* 249. Elizabeth, 111 n; John, 253 n; Margery, 23; Mary, 42; Walter, 21, 23.
 Boroughe, Borowe. Elizabeth, 125 n; John, 9; Thomasine, 9.
 Borrington, Bartholomew, 292.
Bosavarne, 303.
 BOSAVARNE, 17. (Bosavern.) John, 3; William, 65 n.
Boscawen, 303.
 BOSCAWEN, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. (Boscauin, Bascoyne, Boskawen, etc.) Alice, 111, 203; Bridget, 74 n; Christian, 169; Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 181 n; Hugh, 5, 28, 52, 74 n, 111, 167, 180, 224, 235 n, 236 n, 277 n, 285; Jane, 52; Joane, 5; Johan, 224; John, 52, 169; Lady Margaret, 74 n; Mary, 28; Sir Thomas, 203.
 Boskennan, Ralph de, 195 n.
Bossawsacke, 303.
 BOSSAWSACKE, 22; Richard, 116 n.
Bosustowe, 303.
 BOSUSTOWE, 23; John, 239 n; Martin, 68.
 Bosuysa, John, 167; Margaret, 167.
 Bosvennon, Edward, 126; Elizabeth, 126.
 Boswaro, *m* 190.
 Boswathek, Boswarthick, Boswathick, John, 170 n; Katherine, 170 n; Margaret, 170 n; Penelope, 170 n.
 Boteler, Matilda, 80.
 BOTREUX, 291. (Botreux, Botreus, Botterell.) Edmund, 274 n; Elizabeth, 297; Joane, 228; John, 274 n; Margaret, Lady Hungerford, 132 n; Richard, 228; William, Lord, 132 n; Sir William, 297; William, 120 n, 296.
 Boturnell, Jane, 113; Richard, 113; William, 290.
 Bowerman, Elizabeth, 52; Johanna, 177; Thomas, 177.
 Boweyr, Bowyer. *m* 168. Alice, 167.
 BOWLE, 226, 227.
 Bowrd, John, 97; Jone, 97.
 Boyle, Anna, 152 n.
 Bozom, Elizabeth, 31.
 BRABYN, 36, 217. (Brabin, Braban.) Frances, 151 n; John, 103; Katherine, 103.
 Bradley, Bradlye. *m* 289. Thomas, 232 n.
 Bragdon, Elynor, 90.
 BRANDON, 61; Anne, 32; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 32.
 Brandon, 294.
Bray, 303.
 BRAY, 23, 24; Alice, 131 n; Elizabeth, 38 n; Johanna, 238 n; Maria, 149 n; Robert, 131 n, 238 n; William, 38 n.
 Brende, Johanna, 187 n.
 Brendewoode, Alice, 238 n; Hugh, 238 n.
 Brendon, Elizabeth, 290; Joane, 58; Joanna, 137 n.
 Brentchurch, Baron, 30.
 Brett, Rose, 19, 20; William, 19, 20.
Brewer, 61; Alice, 143; Prudence, 254 n; William de, 143.
Brewin, 66.
 Brewys, Robert, 215 n.
 Brian, Constance, 79, 80; John, 79, 80.
 Bridges, Anne, 76; Richard, 76.
 Bridgman, Jasper, 292.
Brightrixton, 193, 194; Johanna, 194; John, 194.
 Bristol, Jonathan Trelawney, Bishop of, 110 n; Marquis of, 32.

- Bristow, Mary, 248 *n*.
Brixston, 66.
 Broadbridge, Bishop of Exeter, 10.
 Broade, Joane, 177 *n*.
 BROGRAVE, 61.
 Broke, Willoughby de. See Willoughby.
 Brokin, Broken. Alice, 6; Christopher, 6, 78; Elizabeth, 78.
 Brooke, Brook. John, 291; Ralph, 294.
 Brotherton, Thomas de, 64 *n*.
 Browncowse, Christian, 22; John, 22.
 Browne, 60 *n*; Ar., 220 *n*; Elizabeth, 173 *n*; Frances, 81 *n*; Sandry, 217.
 Browning, Browneing, Brown-inge. James, 41; Jane, 70; Katherine, 87; Richard, 7; Timothy, 128 *n*.
 Bruin, Bruyne. Argent, 200 *n*; Margaret, 60; Richard, 60.
 Bruysye, m 55.
 Buckland, Thomasine, 275 *n*.
 Bugges, Anne, 205; Edward, 205.
 Buleghe, Isabella de, 271 *n*.
 Bullen, Bullin. m 38. Anne 87 *n*; Mary, 87 *n*; Sir Thomas, 86 *n*, 87 *n*; Sir William, 86 *n*.
Buller, 303.
 BULLER, 24, 25. (Bouller.) Elizabeth, 301; Emlin, 43; Frances, 252; Francis, 26, 43, 63, 112, 135, 252, 301; John, 47 *n*; John Francis, 230 *n*; Jane, 301; Julian, 279 *n*, 301; Katherine, 161; Margaret, 112, 261 *n*; Margery, 135; Maria, 26; Mary, 301; Matthew, 301; Sir Richard, 26, 161, 279 *n*, 284, 301; Richard, 51 *n*, 161; Thomasine, 63.
 Bulteele, Mary, 259 *n*.
 Burdon, Burden. Digory, 291; Joane, 92; Margaret, 107; Peter, 210; Robert, 92, 123 *n*; Susan, 123 *n*.
Burell, 25, 303.
 BURELL, 25, 26; Arthur, 25.
Burges, 303.
 BURGESS, 26. (Burgesse, Bar- ges, etc.) Anne, 237; Grace, 187 *n*; Henry, 181; Humphry, 239; John 256 *n*; Thomas, 181, 237, 285.
 Burgoyne, Brjwyn. Joane, 44; John, 66; Margaret, 66; Richard, 44.
 Burnand, Peter, 54 *n*.
 Burnbury, Edward, 150.
 Burnell, Bridget, 49.
 Burnevy, Thomas, 107 *n*.
 Burnford, 13.
 Burthogg, Martin, 140 *n*.
 Burwash, Bartholemew, 144; Johanna, 144.
 Bury, Gertrude, 207 *n*; Hum- phry, 207 *n*.
 Buryngton, Robert, 125 *n*.
 Bushel, m 20. Richard, 208.
 Bussowe, Michael, 22.
Busvargus, 303.
 BUSVARGUS, 27.
Butler, x. m 20. Anne, 86 *n*, 148; Baltizer, 148; Mar- garet, 86 *n*, 208; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 86 *n*.
 Butevant, (?) Viscount, 30.
Byll, 27.
 BYLL, 27. (Bill, Beyle, Byle, Bile, Beele, Beile, Beill, Beale, Biell, etc.) m 209. John, 204 *n*; Margery, 46; Tho- mas, 46; William, 284.
 BYRD, 28. (Bird.) Wil- liam, 21.
 CADE, 286.
 Caffin, Mary, 178 *n*.
 Call, Lawrence, 89.
 Callard, Florence, 8; Jane, 215; Ralph, 8.
 Callwaye, Joane, 247; John, 247.
 Calmadow, Mary, 187 *n*.
Calmadry, 303.
 CALMADY, 288.
 CALWOODLEY, 298. Honor, 262; John, 262.
 Camborne *alias* Paynter, see Paynter.
 Camden, William, 195.
Cammes, 113; Johanna, 112; John, 113; Meliar, 113.
 Canas, Emma, 239 *n*; Hugh, 239 *n*.
 Candy, Edmund, 295.
 Canford, Johanna, 238 *n*; Wal- ter, 238 *n*.
 Cann, Can. Edmond, 37; Wil- mot, 37; William, 89 *n*.
 Canno, Nicholas, 138.
 Cantreby, Thomas de, 277 *n*.
 Capell, Sir Gamaliel, 2; Mary, 2.
 Cara, Francis, 162.
 Cararthyn, Elizabeth, 82.
 Carance, Alice, 98.
 Carballa, William de, 55.
 Cardew, William, 285.
Carew, 303.
 CAREW, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. (Carowe, Caerau, Kaeryw, Karrew, etc.) Ann, 83, 83 *n*, 103 *n*; Bridget, 102 *n*, 163 *n*; Candace, 242 *n*; Elizabeth, 68, 68 *n*; Sir Gawen, 61 *n*; Sir George, 81; Jane, 110 *n*, 183 *n*; Johanna, 34 *n*; Sir John, 183 *n*; John, 102 *n*, 103 *n*, 143, 144, 215 *n*; Jone, 110 *n*, 111 *n*; Lady, 301; Martha, 195 *n*; Nichol- las, 143; Peter, 68; Rachell,
- CAREW—*continued*.
 135 *n*; Richard, 2, 83, 83 *n*, 273 *n*, 301; Sarah, 246 *n*; Sir Thomas, 34 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Thomas, 68, 110 *n*; Wimund, 19, 301.
 Carkeete (Karkeke, Karkyeke, etc.), 105 *n*; John, 118 *n*, 207 *n*; William, 102 *n*.
 Carlyon. (Carlyan, Carlylone, Carlighan, etc.) Anne, 191; Barbara, 149 *n*, 201 *n*; John, 191 *n*; Loveday, 253 *n*; Ni- cholas, 79, 191, 191 *n*; Rich- ard, 253 *n*; Thomasine, 79, 191 *n*; William, 169 *n*, 238, 253 *n*.
Carminowe, x, 33.
 CARMINOWE, 33, 34, 35, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300 *n*. (Carmy- now, de Carmyno, Carmyno, etc.) m 239. Blanche, 143 *n*; Catherine, 19; Elizabeth, 274 *n*; Gervais, 276 *n*; Jane, 273 *n*; Joane, 31; Johanna, 185 *n*, 274 *n*, 277 *n*; John, 72, 271 *n*; Katherine, 286; Margaret, 103, 276; Margery, 277 *n*; Mary, 72; Maude, 276 *n*; Matilda, 185 *n*; Ni- cholas, 19, 21, 80 *n*, 95; Sir Oliver, 185 *n*, 277 *n*; Oliver, 103; Philippa, 19, 21; Sir Roger, 20, 276 *n*; Roger de, 185 *n*; Robert, 20, 278 *n*; Thomas, 31, 276; Ralph, 38 *n*.
 Carnarther, Elizabeth, 21; Tho- mas, 21.
 CARNDOW, 46.
 Carne, Elizabeth, 153 *n*; Roger, 153 *n*.
 Carnedon, Robert de, 237.
Carnsew, 303.
 CARNSEWE, 35; Alice, 37; George, 157 *n*; Gillian, 153 *n*; Jane, 7, 7 *n*; John, 100; Mar- garet, 100; Mary, 265; Milli- cent, 224; Thomas, 115; Wil- liam, 2, 7, 7 *n*, 37, 224, 265, 273 *n*.
 Carpenter, William, 204 *n*.
 Carr, Edward, 46; Gabriell, 46.
Carswell, 66. (*Kerswell*.) Brid- get, 66; Nicholas, 66 *n*.
Carter, 303.
 CARTER, 36; Elizabeth, 204 *n*; Honor, 15, 279 *n*; James, 275 *n*; John, 15, 103, 103 *n*, 151 *n*, 252 *n*, 279 *n*; Katherine, 103; Mary, 103 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*, 254 *n*; William, 142 *n*.
 Carthewe, Carthew. Anna, 91 *n*; Jane, 91 *n*, 197 *n*; John, 197 *n*; Mary, 254 *n*; Thomas, 245 *n*, 253 *n*.
 Carvaddres, John, 155 *n*.
 Carveigh, Carveighe. Barbara, 181 *n*; John, 181 *n*; Richard, 181 *n*, 285.

- Carver, John, 147; Isabella, 147.
 Carverth, Gawen, 285.
 Carveth, Joan, 201 *n*; John, 227 *n*; Richard, 177 *n*; Thomas, 301.
 Carveth *alias* Perguion, John, 249 *n*.
 Carwytham, Richard, 131.
 Cary, 37.
 CARY, 87.
 CARY, 37. (Carey, Carye.) Agnes, 106 *n*; Alice, 122; Anne, 64; Elizabeth, Lady Barkly, 87 *n*; Sir George, 64, 87 *n*; George, 2, 13, 122; Henry Bozon, Lord Hunsdon, 31; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 87 *n*; 281; James, 5; Margaret, 13; Mary, 2; Sir Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 240; Robert, 31, 94 *n*; Sir William, 87 *n*; William, 29, 301.
 Cavell, 303.
 CAVELL, 37, 38. (Cavill, etc.) *m* 68. Dorothy, 59; Jane, 253 *n*; Joane, 101; Johanna, 144; Mary, 87, 252, 253 *n*, 256 *n*; Nicholas, 59; William, 101, 177, 252, 253 *n*.
 Caskayes, Elizabeth, 238; James 238.
 Cason, John, 45; Margaret, 45.
 Catcher, Dorothy, 170 *n*; William, 181.
 Ceely, 303.
 CEELYE, 38, 39 (Ceely, Celey, etc.) Thomas, 209; Thomasine, 220 *n*; William, 170.
 Chalons, 257 (Challons); Ralph, 235 *n*; Sir Robert, 213 *n*.
 Chamond, 40.
 CHAMOND, 40. (Chamont, Chamon, etc.) *m* 165. Emanuel, 178 *n*; Gertrude, 178, 178 *n*; Jane, 165 *n*; Sir John, 165 *n*, 240; Margaret, 240; Richard, 178, 189 *n*, 255 *n*; Thomas, 240.
 Chamberlaine, *x*, 278.
 Champernon, (Champernown, Champnon) 31, 300 *n*; Arthur, 220; Bridget, 93, 220; Edward, 302; Henry, 64 *n*, 93; Margaret, 34; Sir Philip, 32; Philip, 170; Richard, 34.
 Chanler, William, 284.
 Chapman, 303.
 CHAPMAN, 41; CHEPMAN, 40. *m* 62, 139. Abigail, 47 *n*; Agnes, 227; Edward, 283; John, 227.
 Chappel, Chappell. Elizabeth, 236 *n*; Margery, 123.
 Charfold, 7. (See Grenville.)
 Charles, I., King, 259 *n*.
 Charles II., King, 221.
 Charles, Prince, 10.
 Charlton, 257.
 Chaterton, Elizabeth, 161; George, 161.
 Chatley, John, 173.
 Chawers, Margaret, 292.
 Chedington, Ann, 24; Nicholas, 24.
 Cheddore, Elizabeth, 271; Sir John, 271.
 Chely, Jane, 54 *n*; Mary, 96 *n*.
 Chenalls, Mary, 127 *n*.
 Chenduit, Cheynduit, Chandit, etc. Alice, 20, 208; John, 277 *n*, 297, 300; William, 20, 208.
 Chenouth, 303.
 CHENOUTH, 41, 42. (Chenoweth, Chenowith, Chinoweth, Chenower, Chanough.) Anthony, 115; Ellen, 54; Ellinor, 192; Henry, 115; James, 54; John, 217; Temperance, 115; Thomas, 192.
 Chesman, Elizabeth, 34, 299; Margaret, 299.
 Chester, Dorothy, 234 *n*; William, 234 *n*.
 Chichester, Christian, 41; Sir John, 273 *n*; John, 196; Mary, 196; Robert, 41.
 Chidley, Dorothy, 145; John, 145.
 Childs, Mary, 260 *n*.
 Chiverton, 43, 303.
 Chiverton, 176 *n*.
 CHIVERTON, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 247, 247 *n*; Henry, 25, 189 *n*, 212, 255 *n*; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 191; Richard, 238 *n*; Thomas, 3 *n*, 17 *n*, 82 *n*, 247 *n*; William, 3, 247.
 Cholwell, Chollwell. Elizabeth, 128; Thomasine, 128 *n*.
 Christenstow, 61.
 Christopher, James, 168.
 Chubbe, Chubb. *m* 6. Daniel, 281.
 Chudleigh, Bridget, 29; John, 29.
 Clarke, Clerk. *m* 269. Anne, 116; Arabella, 106 *n*; Elizabeth, 106 *n*; Gefferi, 283; Thomas, 146 *n*.
 Clare of Solgena, 80.
 Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, 86 *n*.
 Clapton, Clopton. Elizabeth, 3; Joyce, 32; Mr., 22; William, 3, 22 *n*, 32.
 Claxton, *m* 97.
 Clemence, Clemens. Richard, 290; Thomas, 290; Thomasine, 263 *n*.
 Clement, Elizabeth, 204 *n*; John, 205; Robert, 204 *n*.
 Clese, Clyes. Anne, 72 *n*; John, 72 *n*, 241, 283.
 Clevedon, Richard, 218 *n*.
 Cleverton, Richard, 106 *n*.
 Clickerd, Elizabeth, 207.
 Clifford, *m* 226. Anthony, 128, 251, 251 *n*; Frances, 266; Henry, 266; Magdalen, 128 *n*, 251; Mawdelyn, 128, 226 *n*.
 Clobery, Cloberie, Clowberie, Cloberye, etc. Alice, 119; Andrew, 290; Grace, 290; Henry, 119, 284; John, 55; Margaret, 55; Mary, 10; Oliver, 10, 109 *n*.
 Cloford, *m* 286.
 Cloke, Cloake. Cunstice, 145 *n*; Henry, 281.
 Clotworthy, Clotworthie. Simon, 95 *n*, 183, 183 *n*.
 Clowter, John, 213; Wilmot, 213.
 Cock, 43 *n*, 303.
 COCK, 43. (Cocke, Cok.) Catherine, 232 *n*; Elizabeth, 72; Grace, 11; Gregory, 205; Hawisia, 223; Jane, 214; Joane, 255 *n*; John, 11, 119 *n*, 167, 204 *n*, 272 *n*, 282; Julian, 205; Katherine, 194 *n*; Margaret, 273 *n*; Mary, 118 *n*; Milysent, 169 *n*; Nicholas, 133; Ralph, 223; Robert, 282; Thomas, 72, 169 *n*, 194 *n*, 214, 254 *n*; William, 255 *n*.
 Cocke *alias* Lower. See Lower.
 Cocking, Robert, 253 *n*.
 Coffin, Ebit, 127; Jaquet, 5, 114; John, 5 *n*, 67, 114; Peter, 21; Richard, 127, 130 *n*.
 Coga (or Crooke), Anne, 230 *n*.
 Coga, Richard, 180 *n*.
 Cogan, Cougan. John, 261 *n*; Miles, 30 *n*.
 Coke (Cooke), 304.
 COKE, 44. (Cooke.) Elizabeth, 43; Oswald, 281; Oswell, 43; John, 82; Margaret, 153 *n*; Peter, 16; Radagund, 19; Robert, 108, 279; Thomas, 207 *n*, 265; Sir William, 19, 21.
 COKEYNE, 46.
 Colan, Ann, 223; Tristram, 223.
 Cole, 199.
 COLE, 13, 201. (Coles, Cooles.) Christian, 121, 121 *n*; Humphry, 195; Joan, 137 *n*; Johanna, 199; John, 121, 231 *n*, 262; Margaret, 103; Philip, 34, 103; Philippa, 195; Richard, 21; Roger, 199; Thomas, 85; Thomasine, 85.
 Collard, Anstace, 101; Jane, 204; William, 101.
 Collierian, Amy, 233; Michael, 233.
 Collicotte, Joane, 214.
 COLLING, 44.
 Collings, Mary, 106 *n*.

Collin, Collyn. *m* 108. Gef-
fery, 200; Jane, 108; John,
108, 158 *n*; Mary, 265; Tho-
mas, 265.
Collyer, Collier. William, 110 *n*.
Collins, Catherine,
265; John, 255 *n*, 261 *n*, 265,
285; Oliver, 215.
Colman, Sophronia, 116; Johan,
59; Walter, 59.
Colquit, 45.
COLQUIT, 45. (Colquite, Co-
quit, etc.) *m* 116. Johanna,
12; John, 295.
Colscot, Daniel, 41.
Colsull, Peter, 275 *n*.
Colthurst, Henry, 233.
Combe, Richard, 206.
Come, Thomas, 282.
Comitreff, John, 237.
Commonwealth, Richard, Lord
Protector of the, 106 *n*.
Condon, *m* 16.
Connock, 304.
CONNOCK, 46. (Conock.)
Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 249, 290;
John, 10, 249, 255 *n*, 258,
290; Loweday, 258; Nicho-
las, 258.
Constantin, Isabell de, 30 *n*.
Coode, 46.
COODE, 46, 47, 48. (Coade,
Code, etc.) Anne, 49; Amicia,
145; Blanche, 159 *n*; Edward,
115 *n*; Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 109,
109 *n*, 126, 259 *n*; John, 4,
109 *n*, 123 *n*, 140 *n*; Richard,
49, 145, 258 *n*; Walter, 49,
126 *n*, 140 *n*, 258; William,
109, 111 *n*, 261 *n*.
Cooke, Vyvyan *alias*. See
Vivian.
Copleston, Coplestone. Eliza-
beth, 288; Honor, 195 *n*;
John, 288; Susan, 195.
Corbet, Elizabeth, 31; Peter,
177 *n*.
Corey, 304. (Corry.) Andrew,
165 *n*; Hugh, 165 *n*; John, 280.
Cornish, Jane, 78; John, 78;
Robert Kestell Kestell, 115 *n*;
William, 218 *n*.
Cornwaleys, Mark le, 261 *n*.
Cornwall, *x*. *Cornewall*, 278.
Archdeacon of, 271 *n*; John
Plantagenet, Earl of, 297;
Reginald, Earl of, 285; Rich-
ard, Earl of, 35 *n*, 299 *n*.
Coryn, Coryne, Corne, Corin.
Ann, 256 *n*; John, 231, 231 *n*;
Marian, 181; Richard, 181,
256 *n*.
CORYTON, 268.
Coryton, 14, 15, 304.
CORYTON, 49. (Coriton,
Corryton, Corriton, Coring-
ton, Curington, etc.) *m* 212.
Edith, 47; Elizabeth, 14, 15,
242; Grace, 100; Sir John,

CORYTON—*continued*.
43 *n*; Lady, 241 *n*; Lady
Sarah, 242 *n*; Margaret, 89;
Mary, 34, 222, 246, 299;
Nichol, 4; Peter, 34, 47, 100,
222, 242, 299; Richard, 47;
Thomas, 4, 246.
Cosgarne, John, 200 *n*, 201 *n*,
259 *n*.
Cossen alias Madern, 304.
COSSEN *alias* MADERN, 51.
(Cozen, Madderne, etc.)
Grace, 260 *n*; John, 240;
William, 285.
Coswarth, 304.
COSWARTH, 50. (Cosworth,
etc.) Alice, 102 *n*; Cath-
erine, 2; Dorothy, 112; Ed-
ward, 2; Henry, 139 *n*; John,
2 *n*, 93 *n*; Julian, 139;
Katherine, 28; Samuel, 93;
Thomas, 112, 212.
Coswyne, Katherine, 174; Tho-
mas, 174.
Coteeles, Mary, 64; Sir Thomas,
64.
Coterell, Judith, 170 *n*.
Cottell, *m* 206. Walter, 106 *n*;
William, 50.
Cotton, *m* 93. Dorothy, 101 *n*;
Reve, 106 *n*; William, 93 *n*.
Coty, Johana, 186 *n*.
Couch, Couche, Cowche. *m* 231.
Blanch, 58; Edward, 58, 135,
235 *n*; Elizabeth, 10; Frances,
135; John, 96, 185; Ralph,
76; Robert, 10, 107 *n*, 141 *n*.
Courcye, Katherine, 30; Miles,
Lord, 30.
Courtenay, Courtney, 52, 257.
COURTENAY, COURTE-
NEY, COURTNEY, 51, 52,
53, 54 *n*. *m* 137. Ann, 108 *n*,
243 *n*; Constance, 92; Doug-
las, 244 *n*; Earl of Devon, 259 *n*;
Edward, 24 *n*, 108, 229 *n*,
288, 244 *n*, 261 *n*; Edward,
Earl of Devon, 21, 60 *n*, 145 *n*,
229 *n*; Sir Edward, 60 *n*; Eliza-
beth, 7 *n*, 268, 301; Florence,
229; Francis, 112 *n*, 118 *n*,
133, 133 *n*; George, 92, 231;
Henry, 152 *n*, 183 *n*; Sir
Hugh, 229, 298; Hugh, 84,
145; Humphry, 32; Isabella,
145; Joane, 32, 33, 279;
Johanna, 207; John, 161 *n*,
189 *n*, 212, 234 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*;
Katherine, 108, 127, 288;
Lady, 74 *n*; Lawrence, 21 *n*,
38; Lowday, 162; Margaret,
24 *n*, 84, 244, 244 *n*, 261 *n*;
Maria, 112 *n*, 207; Mary,
264 *n*; Nan, 184 *n*; Nicholas,
112 *n*, 262 *n*; Sir Peirse, 127,
288; Peter, 24 *n*, 207, 227, 244,
301; Philip, 137 *n*; Philippa,
38, 112 *n*, 118 *n*; Richard,
112 *n*, 162, 162 *n*, 207; Ro-

COURTENAY—*continued*.
bert, 279; Thomas, Earl of
Devon, 183 *n*, 229 *n*; Ursula,
137 *n*; Sir William, 32, 268;
William, 5, 63 *n*, 80 *n*, 241 *n*,
264 *n*; W., 107 *n*.
COURTNEY, 31.
Courtier, John, 160; Maria,
160.
Courtis, Curteis. John, 152 *n*;
Richard, 21.
Cowlin, Cowling, 304.
COWLIN, 54. (Cowling, Cow-
linge, Coulyn, Cowlynge,
Cowlyn, etc.) *m* 174. Cla-
rence, 42; Elizabeth, 99 *n*;
John, 42, 80, 127 *n*, 258 *n*;
Melior, 80; Richard, 102;
Thomas, 127 *n*; Thomasine,
223; William, 223, 258.
COWLING, 102.
Crab, 304.
CRAB, 55. (Crabb, Crabbe.)
Agnes, 198, 200; Jane, 186;
John, 200; Richard, 91.
Cradock, John, 59; Rose, 59.
Crago, Philippa, 111 *n*.
Cramporn, Thomas, 205.
Crancann, Crankan, or Caran-
kan. *m* 22. Jane, 82; Nicho-
las, 82.
Crane, Sir Francis, 15; Jone, 15.
Crapp (? Crabb), John, 291.
Creber, Reskymer *alias*. See
Reskymer.
Creswell, Henry, 60.
CRIMES, 270 *n*.
CRIMES, 3. (Crymes.) Elizabeth,
78 *n*; William, 90, 90 *n*.
Crispin (Crispine), *m* 182.
Agnes, 182; Mary, 182;
Robert, 182.
Crocker, 304.
CROCKER, 57; Agnes, 26,
165; Barbara, 66; John, 26,
66, 117; Mary, 57 *n*, 117.
Crockhay, 304.
CROCKHAY, 57.
Crook, Johanna, 63; Richard, 63.
Cromar, Elizabeth, 33; Sir
James, 33.
Cromwell, *m* 291. Oliver, 221 *n*;
Richard, 106 *n*.
Crosman, 58.
CROSMAN, 58. (Crossman,
Crasman.) Elizabeth, 54 *n*;
Richard, 152 *n*, 188, 241,
241 *n*, 249 *n*; Richarda, 188;
Thomas, 153 *n*.
Crowan, Margery de, 113;
Richard de, 113.
CRESSEL, 55, 56; William,
198.
Creves, 304.
CREWES, 56, 57; Anne, 80;
Anthony, 80; John, 80 *n*.
Crudge, Honor, 159 *n*; John,
81; Thomas, 72.
Crypse, Joanne, 140 *n*.

Cudlip, Elizabeth, 161 *n*.
Culland, Ann, 62 *n*; Tristram, 62.
Culley, Thomas, 295.
Cullow, 58.
CULLOW, 58.
Cundye, Catherine, 209.
Cutland, 66.
Cutting, Anne, 213; Robert, 213.
CWTHY, 290.

DABARNON, 286.

Dabernon, 61.

DAGGE, 59. (Dagh, Dag, Daggy, etc.) *m* 154. Catherine, 168; John, 134; Mary, 220 *n*; Peter, 168; Philippa, 154 *n*.

Dallamayne, John, 180 *n*.

Dalley, Arthur, 105 *n*; Margaret, 105 *n*.

DAMERELL, 46. (D'Aumarle.) Robert, 180 *n*.

Danbye, *m* 97.

Dandy, 304.

DANDY, 60. (Danny.) Sir John, 198; Nicholea, 198.

Danet, Elizabeth, 2 *n*; Gerald, 2 *n*; Thomas, 275 *n*.

Danvers, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24; Sir John, 24.

Daniell, Danyell. Humphry, 122, 254 *n*; Jacob, 207; Jane, 122; John, 124 *n*; Jone, 166; Richard, 285; Roger, 166.

Dangrous, William, 20.

Darley, 60.

DARLEY, 60.

Darrell, 304.

DARRELL, 61. Elizabeth, 82 *n*, 230 *n*.

Darsie, Sir Edward, 124; Isabella, 124.

Dart. (See also Wallis *alias* Darte.) Charles, 201 *n*; Lewis, 190, 201 *n*; Philip, 201 *n*.

DASSELL, 214. Edward, 106 *n*; Margaret, 106 *n*.

Daubney, Ann, 24; Giles, Lord, 24, 270 *n*; Margaret, 270 *n*.

Davies, Davyes. Henry, 231 *n*; Samuel, 191 *n*.

Davilles, *m* 165. John, 90; Margaret, 90.

Davy, Davey, 270 *n*. Dorothy, 192; Elizabeth, 260 *n*; Emanuel, 125 *n*; Isabell, 69; John, 16, 170, 192, 240 *n*; Jone, 69; Nicholas, 16; William, 69.

Dawe, Daw. Jennet, 219; John, 101; Jone, 213; Margaret, 101; Robert, 213; Thomas, 215 *n*; William, 219.

Daye, Thomas, 295.

Deane, Elizabeth, 218 *n*.

De Broke. See Willoughby.

De Burgh, 86 *n*.

Dedicott, *m* 192.

Deeble, Debyll, Dible, Debell, Deble, etc. Elizabeth, 209, 211, 273 *n*; John, 209, 210, 211; Julian, 137; Margaret, 210.

De la Brigge, Richard, 55.

De la Champ, Andrew, 223; Emma, 223.

Delahay, *x*.

DE LA LAND, 19, 20, 203. (De la Landa, De la Laune; also Albalanda.) Margaret, 18; Otho, 18.

De la Lande (see also Albalanda), 20, 204 *n*.

De la More or Mooringe, Alice, 83 *n*; Jane, 124; Richard, 83 *n*, 124.

De la Poyle, 180 *n*.

DE LA ROCHE, 31. (De Rupe.) Eve, 274 *n*; Sir Richard, 274 *n*.

Denny, Sir Edward, 64.

Dennys, 61.

DENYS, 61, 62. (Dennis, Le Deneis, etc.) *m* 81. Alice, 79; Edmund, 302; Eudon, 251; George, 127 *n*, 251; Gertrude, 2; Honor, 82 *n*, 302 *n*; John, 236 *n*; Martha, 31; Philip, 118 *n*; Philippa, 118 *n*; Richard, 79; Sir Robert, 2, 273, 300 *n*.

Derby, Dereby. Anne, da. of the Earl of, 243; Charles, Earl of, 257; Isabella, da. of the Earl of, 143; John de, 261 *n*; The Earl of, 243; William, Earl of, 143.

Derwyn, Durwyn. Elizabeth, 91; Joan, 211 *n*; Roger, 211 *n*; Sibel, 211 *n*; William, 91.

Despencer, 86 *n*.

Deuse, Johanna, 171 *n*.

Devon, Edward Courtney, Earl of, 21, 60 *n*, 145 *n*; Thomas Courtney, Earl of, 183 *n*, 229 *n*; Courtney, Earl of, 259 *n*.

Devonshire, Elizabeth, 266 *n*.

Devreux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 31.

Dev yok, Devioke, Deviock, Deviell, 37 *n*. Edmond, 37; Jane, 37, 52; John, 291; William, 290.

Dewen, 304.

DEWEN, 62. (Dewin, Duen.) *m* 23. Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.

Dewhurst, *m* 202.

Dickwood, Margaret, 263 *n*; Thomas, 221 *n*.

Digby, Margaret, 197.

Diggow, Martin, 169 *n*.

DIRMOCK, 184.

Dingley, *m* 47. William, 47 *n*.

Dinham, Dynham, Denham, de Dyneham. Alice, 298; Doro-

Dinham—*continued*.

thy, 101; Elizabeth, 99; George, 275 *n*; Lady Jane, 275 *n*; John, Lord, 31, 275 *n*; Sir John, 298; John, 99, 101, 296; Joseus, 84 *n*, 258 *n*; Margaret, 31; Margery, 84 *n*; Oliver, 2; Philippa, 96; Robert, 180 *n*; Roger, 275 *n*; William, 96.

Dodge, John, 78.

Dodson, 304.

DODSON, 63. (Dosten, Dosen, etc.) Mary, 46, 241 *n*; Robert, 25; Thomas, 46, 301.

Dodustow, Ralph de, 23; Richard de, 23; William de, 23.

Doe, Jane, 116.

Dolton, Roger, 68.

Donand, Warin, 59.

Donnet, *x*.

Donnet, 86 *n*.

Dowell, Mary, 226.

Downe, 66.

DOWNE, 206. *m* 16. Joane, 83 *n*; John, 83 *n*.

Downinge, Richard, 45.

Dowrish, Dourich, Dourishe, etc. Agnes, 60 *n*, 104 *n*; Anne, 64 *n*; Edmond, 60 *n*, 104 *n*, 173 *n*; Elizeus, 104 *n*; Hugh, 64 *n*; Johana, 104 *n*; Lewis, 106 *n*; Margaret, 106 *n*; Walter, 32.

Dowse, Ellinor, 167; Richard, 167.

Doygnill, Walter, 55.

Doyngle, Doyngull. John, 9, 228; Jone, 228; Richard, 228; Sibbell, 9.

Drake, 270 *n*. *m* 119 *n*. Amy, 85 *n*; Augustyne, 302; Duncombe, 242; Edmund, 196 *n*; Elizabeth, 66 *n*, 80 *n*, 224 *n*, 226 *n*, 232 *n*; Sir Francis, 66 *n*, 68 *n*, 73 *n*, 85 *n*, 136 *n*, 195 *n*, 196 *n*; Francis, 106 *n*, 122 *n*; Henry, 159 *n*; Honor, 302; Joane, 232 *n*; Lady Johanna, 224 *n*, 226 *n*; John, 56 *n*, 80 *n*, 85, 143 *n*, 173 *n*; Margaret, 197 *n*; Sarah, 243 *n*; Thomas, 66 *n*, 78 *n*, 197 *n*, 199 *n*; Thomasine, 56 *n*; William, 56 *n*, 63 *n*, 80 *n*, 232 *n*.

Drew, Drewe, 270 *n*. *m* 92. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Emanuell, 169, 169 *n*; John, 243 *n*; Maude, 217.

Drinnick, George, 294.

Dubber, John, 112 *n*; Merauld, 112 *n*.

Ducket, *m* 108.

Ducton, Margaret, 4; Richard, 4.

Dulyn, Henry, 217; Mary, 217.

Dunheved alias Launceston, 280, 281.

Dunkyn, Cecilia, 243 *n*; John, 243 *n*; Robert, 283.
 Dunn, Dune, Done. *m* 92.
 Margery, 92 *n*; Richard, 92 *n*; Richo, 104 *n*.
 DUNSLAND, 286.
 Dunrich, Anne, 249; Edmond, 249.
 Dunstanville, Margaret, 276 *n*;
 Sir William, 276 *n*.
Durant, 67. *m* 272. Jane, 16; John, 16, 68, 257; Margaret, 68, 257; Richard, 280.
 Durhall, Durhull. Alice, 276 *n*, 278 *n*; Emma, 278 *n*; Mirabell, 276 *n*, 278 *n*; Roger, 278 *n*.
 Durham, John, Prior of, 94.
 DURNFORD, 46, 47. (Dernford.)
 m 63. James, 63 *n*; Johanna, 63 *n*; Stephen, 63 *n*.
 Dyer, John, 202 *n*.
 E. . . , Margaret, 213.
Eare, 67. (Ere.) Alice, 68.
 Eastchurch, *m* 171 *n*.
East Lowe, 281.
 Eddy, Ede, Edy, Ede. Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 301; John, 153, 280; Otes, 175; William, 58.
Edcombe, 63.
 EDGCOMBE, 63, 64, 65. (Eggcombe, Edgcomb, Edgecombe, Edgumb, Edgcombe.) *m* 47, 139. Alice, 114; Anne, 135, 239; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 211*n*; Joan, 211 *n*; Sir Pierse, 47*n*; Pierse, 135; Sir Richard, 28, 239.
Edmerston, 193.
 EDMERSTON, 193, 194.
Edmondes, 304.
 EDMONDES, 65. (Emond.)
 Everard, 285.
 Edunet Anulla, Robert de, 285.
 Edward I., King, 180 *n*, 259 *n*, 299; Elizabeth, da. of, 259 *n*.
 Edward III., King, 32.
Edwards, 304.
 EDWARD, EDWARDS, 225, 226.
 EDWARDES, 65. Emblyn, 301; Margery, 229 *n*; Ralph, 235 *n*; Thomas, 115, 192, 229 *n*.
 Efford, Christopher, 136 *n*.
 Eger, Egar. David, 17; John, 281; Martin, 17; Thomas, 281.
 Egglosheill, Egloshei, Eglesseil. Alice de, 113; Galfrid de, 113; John de, 113; Matthew de, 190 *n*; William de, 113.
Elford, 304.
 ELFORD, 66. Alice, 211 *n*;
 Sarah, 179 *n*.
 Elise, Blanch, 176 *n*.
 Elizabeth, Queen, 73, 87 *n*.
Ellyott, 66.

ELLYOTT or ELIOT, 66.
 (Elliott, Elliot.) Mary, 253 *n*.
 Ellys, Pascowe, 283.
 Enebye, Thomas, 18.
 Enis, 20 *n*.
 ENIS, 169.
Enys, 67.
 ENYS, 67. (Enis, Innis.)
 Margery, 63; Thomas, 185, 185 *n*; Samuel, 163 *n*.
 Ercedekne. See Archdeacon.
Erisey, 67, 304.
 ERISEY, 67, 68, 69. (Erisy, Erysy, Erisie, Erisi, Erisye, Erisa, Erysye, Erissey, Herisi, Heris, Arisie, etc.) *m* 210, 272. Catherine, 171; Dionis, 158 *n*; Dorothy, 23, 98; Elizabeth, 218 *n*, 264 *n*; Florence, 169; James, 23, 28, 85, 98 *n*, 105 *n*, 171, 238; Johanna, 23; John, 23, 105 *n*, 258 *n*; Margery, 238; Martha, 210 *n*; Mary, 172, 259 *n*; Peter, 23; Richard, 98, 105*n*, 259 *n*; Robert, 103 *n*; Thomas, 169.
 Erlesman, Jane, 176; Richard, 176.
 Erncetle, Joan, 197 *n*; John, 197 *n*.
 Ernley, Anthony, 269 *n*; Isabella, 269 *n*; Margaret, 269 *n*.
 Erricke, Mary, 260 *n*.
 Eskler, Vivian de, 261 *n*.
Estcott, *Estcotte*, 69, 213.
 ESTCOTT, 69, 70. (Esteote, Estcot, Escott.) Christian, 78; Joane, 120; John, 78, 204 *n*, 263; Osbert de, 251 *n*; Mr., 27, 58; Richard, 88, 215, 281.
Esse, *x*.
 Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 31, 259 *n*.
 Eustace, Eustys. Alice, 48 *n*; John, 58.
 Eustic, John, 132 *n*.
 Eva, Evah. Anne, 164; John, 191 *n*; Thomas, 164.
 Eyre. (See also Ayre and Eare.) *m* 182. William, 226 *n*.
 Eyres, William, 38.
 Exeter, Broadbridge, Bishop of, 10; William Cotton, Bishop of, 93 *n*.
 Facy, Facie. (? Vacey.) Alice, 201 *n*; Jane, 58; Richard, 58.
Fairford, *x*.
 Falmouth, Lord, 277 *n*.
 Fantleroy, Brian, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Margaret, 100; Peter, 71.
 Fane, Mary, 243 *n*.
 Farnham, Mary, 268 *n*.
 Favell, Bernard, 4 *n*.
 Fayrfax, *m* 97.

Feateley *alias* Fayrclowgh.
 Anna, 60; John, 60.
 Fenton, John de, 250.
 Ferrers, 299 *n*.
Ferrers, 257, 304. (Farrers, Ferrars, Ferrys.) Earl, 144, 144 *n*; Honor, 257; Isabella, 143; Isot, 49; Isould, 296, 300; Johanna, 144; John, 49, 296; Katherine, 257; Richard, 257; Sir Reginald, 300 *n*; Reginald, 257, 296, 300; Sir William, 297; William, 143 *n*, 300.
 Fil Galfrid, Hawisia, 143; John, 143.
 Fil Perlonis, Warin, 261 *n*.
 Fil Petri, Alianora, 144; Beatrix, 143; Reginald, 143, 144.
 Fil Wybd, Richard, 195 *n*.
 Finch, James, 294.
 Firsdon, Auger de, 171 *n*; Margery de, 171 *n*.
 Fitz, Fitzze, Fites. Grace, 66, 122; Honor, 35; John, 14, 15, 35, 66, 85, 122, 235 *n*; Katherine, 14, 15; Robert, 235 *n*.
 Fitz Alan, 86. Alice, 31; Sir Edmund, 31; Richard, Earl of Arundell, 31.
 Fitzhugh. See Fursland *alias*.
 Fitzmorice, Lord, 30.
Fitzpen alias Phippen, 71.
 FITZPEN *alias* PHIPPEN, 71.
 Fitz Pierse, William, 144 *n*.
 Fitz Roger, Elizabeth, 144.
 Fitz Stephen, Robert, 30.
 Fitz Walter, Walter, 144.
 Fitz Williams, Dennis, 281; Edmond, 281; Elizabeth, 144; Sir John, 144; Philip, 281.
 FITZ YVA, 276 *n*.
Fitz Yve, *x*.
Flamanke, 71.
 FLAMANKE, 71, 72. (Flamank, Flamanek, Flamick, Flamock, Flamoche, Flamoche.) *m* 100. Ibott, 219; John, 9; Mary, 253 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 219; Nicholas, 261 *n*; Oliver, 11; Richard, 76; Roger, 255 *n*; William, 299.
Fleming, 304.
 FLEMINGE, 72. (Flemmynge.) Doctor, 123 *n*.
Fletcher, 304.
 FLETCHAR, 73. (Fletcher.)
 m 97. Godolphin, 140 *n*.
 Floyer, Floyre. *m* 286. Francis, 39; William, 39.
 Foalkroy, Margaret, 94; William, 94.
 Foggins, Gregory, 123 *n*.
 Foote, John, 138 *n*; Richard, 138; William, 295.

Ford, John, 114; Margaret, 114, 248 *n*; Roger, 11; Walter, 248 *n*.
 Fornell, Thomas, 178 *n*.
 Forster, Elyn, 117; Julian, 177; Richard, 117.
Fortescu, 304.
FORTESCU, 73, 74. (Fortescue, Foskew, Foscue, etc.) *m* 171, 251. Agnes, 215 *n*; Ann, 171 *n*, 230, 230 *n*; Arthur, 107 *n*; Charles, 201 *n*; Edmond, 158; Edward, 288; Elizabeth, 158; Florence, 259 *n*; George *M.*, 86 *n*; Honor, 288; Humphry, 11; Jane, 258 *n*; John, 171 *n*, 230, 257, 258 *n*; Mary, 11, 176 *n*; Nicholas, 258 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*; William, 210 *n*, 257.
FORTESCUE, 150.
 Fortescue, 270 *n*.
 Fountaine, Margaret, 15; William, 194.
 Fowey, Foye. Sir Adam de, 69; Asseria, 69; Vicar of, 180 *n*, 220 *n*.
 Fowler, Joane, 105; Richard, 105.
Fownes, 304.
FOWNES, 289.
 Fox, Agnes, 247 *n*, 255 *n*; Anthony, 133; Elizabeth, 133; William, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Foxcomb *alias* Trenchard, *m* 249.
 Fragle, Henry, 266.
 Francis, Johan, 104 *n*; William, 113; John, 284.
 Frawn, Richard, 168.
 Free, Elizabeth, 166.
 French, Abbot, 295.
 Frigens, Friggens. Robert, 207; Gregory, 285.
 Frisell, Patricius, Earl of Anegoss, 143.
 Frye, Grace, 28; William, 28.
 Fulford, *m* 47. Sir Baldwin, 31; Baldwin, 272 *n*; Elinor, 268; Elizabeth, 37; Sir John, 37, 268.
 Furlonge, Richard, 284; Anthony, 294; Christopher, 295.
 Furzland *alias* Fitzhugh, Margaret, 246.
 Furzland, Fursland. Elizabeth, 137; John, 134 *n*, 137; Thomasine, 134.
 Fursman, *m* 81. John, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.
 Fuyge, Fudge, Fuge. Thomas, 179 *n*; William, 283.
 Gabriel, William, 137 *n*.
 Gache, Margaret, 13.
 Gain, Mary, 267; Thomas, 267.
 Gaire, Jone, 71; Reginold, 71.

Galis, Frances, 74; Richard, 74.
 Game, John, 283.
Gamon, 304.
GAMON *alias* GAMBONE, 74.
 Garch, Commend, 243 *n*.
 Gardiner, Awdrey, 32; William, 32.
 Garland, John, 295; Margaret, 44; Richard, 44.
 Garrett. See Sharpe *alias*.
GASCOYNE, 174.
GASGELL, 292.
 Gatcliffe, Gatley, 105.
GAVERIGAN, 223, 224. (Gaverygan, Gaveregan, Gavrigan, etc.) Avis, 131 *n*; Jane, 81, 81 *n*, 83; John, 65, 131 *n*, 153, 186; Margaret, 65; Mary, 153; Philippa, 186; Walter, 21, 81, 83.
 Gears, Theobald, 179.
 Gedy, Gedye, Geyde. Elizabeth, 37 *n*, 301; Radigund, 66 *n*, 67; Richard, 21, 66 *n*, 67, 67 *n*.
 Geere, Geare, Gere, Gerre. Alice, 62; John, 48; Margery, 23; Richard, 23; Stephen, 284; Thomas, 23; William, 62.
 Geffery, Geoffrey, Jeffery, Jeffrie. Alice, 250 *n*, 253 *n*; Elizabeth, 253 *n*; Johan, 186; John, 250 *n*; Nicholas, 107 *n*; Robert, 237.
George, 304.
GEORGE, 75. (Gorges, Gorg, de Gorges.) Dorothy, 54 *n*; Douglas, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 53 *n*, 54 *n*, 84; Ferdinando, 230 *n*; Mary, 135; Susanna, 221 *n*; Sir Theobald, 84; Tristram, 51, 135.
Geirveis, 77, 304.
GEIRVEIS, 75, 76, 77; **GEYRVEYS**, 77. (Gerveis, Gerveys, Gervys, Gerves, Gearveis, Garvis, Jarvis.) *m* 70. Emlyn, 235 *n*; Grace, 182; James, 148 *n*, 223; John, 258 *n*; Margaret, 71; Margery, 223; Melior, 163, 164; Peter, 71; Richard, 162 *n*, 163, 164, 182, 224 *n*, 231; William, 235 *n*.
 Genninge (? Jennings), Stephen, 57.
 Gennis, Genys. John, 281.
 Geraldines, 30.
 Germaine, Joane, 202.
 Gerner, John, 250.
 Gerratt, Jane, 192; Thomas, 192.
 Gerry, John, 173 *n*.
Giffard, *x*, 61.
GIFFORD, 206; Alice, 269; George, 185; Henry, 18; Hugh, 293; John, 58, 85,

GIFFORD—*continued*.
 286; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 26, 185, 293; Mary, 185 *n*; Philippa, 58.
 Gilbert, *m* 286. Geffry, 6 *n*; Isabell, 84, 87; Sir Oliver, 87; Otes, 6, 84; Richard, 40; Thomasine, 6, 40.
 Gilbert *alias* Webber, see Webber.
Gill, 66. (Gyll.) Arthur, 265; John, 57; Margery, 57; William, 12.
 Gillard, Margaret, 51.
 Giles, *m* 52.
 Gilly, *m* 233.
 Ginn, Christopher, 235 *n*.
Glanville, 77; *Glanville*, 78.
GLANVILLE, 77; **GLANVILE**, 78. (Glanvill, Glandville, Glandfield, etc.) Diouness, 173, 173 *n*; Duena, 173 *n*; Sir Francis, 196 *n*; Jane, 196 *n*; John, 70, 108, 173 *n*, 197 *n*; Mary, 108, 254 *n*.
 Glason, Thomas, 126.
 Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 86 *n*.
 Glover, Thomas, 95 *n*, 278 *n*.
 Glyn, 94 *n*.
Glyn, 257, 304.
GLYN, 79, 80. (Glinne, Glen, de Glen, etc.) George, 12; Johan, 56 *n*, 297; Sir John, 297; John, 47 *n*, 81, 83, 141, 257; Lowdy, 95; Margaret, 81, 83; Nicholas, 56 *n*, 95, 111 *n*; Thomas, 168 *n*, 175 *n*; Tomasin, 47, 191 *n*, 257.
 Goddare, Goddard. Richard, 131, 131 *n*.
 Godnesford, Johanna, 193; Robert, 193.
Godolphin, 304.
GODOLPHIN, 29.
GODOLPHIN, 80, 81, 82, 83. (Godolghan, Godolfyn, Godolfin, Godolphynne, Godolphyn, etc.) Alexander, 68; Lady Alice, 78 *n*; Blanch, 109; Catherine, 212 *n*; Edward, 258 *n*; Elizabeth, 119, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Frances, 176 *n*; Sir Francis, 5, 28, 78, 78 *n*, 109; Francis, 212 *n*, 241 *n*, 282; Jane, 5; Johanna, 68; John, 38, 42, 68, 216, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Nicholas, 156 *n*; Prudence, 44; Thomasine, 28, 38, 42, 205, 205 *n*; Sir William, 119, 259 *n*; William, 44, 127 *n*, 151 *n*, 224.
 Godrewy, Joane, 155 *n*; William, 155 *n*.
 Godye, Mawde, 223; Philip, 223.
 Golopin (? Godolphin), Nicholas, 113; Johanna, 113.
 Golston, John, 209.

- Goode*, 83, 304.
GOODE, 83.
Gough, M 85.
Gourdon, Jane, 69.
Gourlyn, Gerlyn, Gurland, M 272; Joane, 155 n; Johanna, 76; Nicholas, 131 n; Thomas, 155 n; William, 76.
GOURNY, 73. (*Gourney*.) M 24.
GOVILY, 234. (*Goviley*, *Ghivaile*.) *Isabell*, 277 n; *Thomas*, 277 n.
Grace, 30.
Grampound, 282.
Grandison, 86 n.
Gravenor, Gertrude, 69.
Greatbatch, Anne, 261 n.
Greby, Elizabeth, 141 n.
Grees, Germain, 285.
Gregory, *Grigorie*. *Baldwin*, 91; *Elizabeth*, 66 n, 91.
Grenville, x, 40, 87.
GRENVILLE, 84, 85, 86.
GRENEVILLE, 87. (*Greinvell*, *Greeneville*, *Grenfeild*, *Greynvele*, *Greynville*, *Grenelfelde*, *Greynfelde*, *de Greinvilla*, etc.) M 165. *Sir Bartholomew*, 257; *Sir Bernard*, 146 n; *Sir Beville*, 146 n, 277 n; *Christian*, 68; *Digory*, 178, 178 n; *Ebbot*, 195 n; *Egidius*, 234 n; *Ellin*, 292; *George*, 195 n; *Grace*, 74 n; *Jane*, 40, 272; *Sir John*, 146 n; *John*, 81, 83; *Lady Mary Howard alias*, 86 n; *Margery*, 234 n; *Matilda*, 235 n; *Philippa*, 178 n; *Sir Richard*, 273 n; *Sir Roger*, 7 n; *Roger*, 68; *Susan*, 178; *Sir Thomas*, 40, 272; *Thomas*, 69; *William*, 292.
Grevill, *Sir Foulke*, 90; *Mary*, 90; *Francis*, 285.
Grey, *Gray*, M 22. *John*, 144.
Griffin, *Mary*, 268 n.
Grills, 88.
GRILLS, 88. **GRYLLS**, 88, 89. (*Gryles*, *Griles*, *de Grelles*, etc.) *Charles*, 132 n, 199, 220 n; *Elizabeth*, 56, 199, 204 n; *Jane*, 132 n; *John*, 284; *Mary*, 96; *Sampson*, 70; *William*, 96; *Willmot*, 70.
Grimes (*Crimes*), *William*, 90.
Grimsbye, M., 97.
Grose, 304.
GROSSE, 89. *David*, 3, 127 n; *Dorkis*, 3; *Edward*, 123 n, 285; *Jonathan*, 108; *Susan*, 123 n; *Thomas*, 127 n, 133; *William*, 123 n; *Zeakiell*, 3.
Grove, *John*, 284.
Guavis, *Anne*, 51; *John*, 51.
Gubbes, *Amy*, 43; *John*, 43.
Guilford, *Sir Henry*, 32; *Mary*, 32.
Gunmaylek, *Simon*, 131 n.
Gwennow, *Alice*, 258 n; *Francis*, 258 n.
Gwinear (*Winiore*), *Michael*, *Vicar of*, 173.
Gye, *Alice*, 66; *Robert*, 66.
Haccomb, *Cecilia de*, 31. *Jordan de*, 31.
Haddon, M., 65.
Haigham, *Sir John*, 10. *Let-tice*, 10.
Hail, *John*, 237.
Halep, 21.
HALEP, 223. (*Hallop* or *Tre-wonwall*.) *Lawrence*, 19, 21; *Matilda*, 19; *Mawde*, 21.
Halet, *Marina de*, 222; *Richard de*, 222.
Halke, *Jane*, 91.
Hall, *Roger*, 126.
HALLACOMBE, 150.
HALLAMORE, 90. (*Hollamore*.) *Grace*, 78; *Peter*, 78, 192 n, 245; *Petronell*, 162 n; *Rachell*, 245; *Walter*, 162 n, 217 n, 245.
Halse, *Elizabeth*, 218 n; *Honor*, 196; *Richard*, 196.
Haly, *Robert*, 45.
Hamle, *Hameley*, *Hambly*, *Hamblie*. *Agnes*, 154 n; *Benedict*, 189 n; *Elizabeth*, 220 n; *Honor*, 227; *John*, 227, 229 n.
Hamlyn, *Jone*, 201 n.
Hammett, *Elizabeth*, 45.
HAMMOND, 61. M., 97.
Hancock, *Elizabeth*, 246 n; *Thomas*, 282; *William*, 199.
Hankford, x. (*Hankeforde*.) *Ann*, 86 n; *Sir Richard*, 86 n; *Sir William*, 86 n.
Hankyn, *Joseph*, 131 n.
Hansam, *Gregory*, 88.
Hantkin, *John*, 40; *Lore*, 40.
Hanyon (? *Lanyon*), *Alice*, 183; *William*, 183.
Harding, *Jane*, 146 n.
Harecurt, *William de*, 261 n.
Harewood, *Harwoode*. *Christian*, 201 n; *Walter*, 294.
Harison, *Gertrude*, 69; *Richard*, 282.
Harlewyn, *Edith*, 279 n.
Harlisdon, *John*, 198.
Harp, M., 262.
HARRINGTON, 180 n. (*Haryng-ton*.) *Anne*, 95 n, 277 n; *Richard*, 94 n, 95 n, 219 n, 277 n, 278 n.
Harris, 270 n.
Harris, 304.
HARRIS, 90. (*Harrys*, *Harrises*, etc.) M 76. *Sir Christopher*, 85; *Christopher*, 85; *Dorothy*, 264 n; *Elizabeth*, 101, 215, 251; *HARRIS—continued*.
Frances, 114; *Francis*, 84; *Henry*, 181 n; *Honour*, 120 n; *Hugh*, 254 n; *Joane*, 256 n; *Johan*, 146 n; *John*, 101, 106 n, 114, 120 n, 197 n, 246, 251, 284, 291; *Lazarus*, 295; *Mary*, 72 n, 80 n, 246; *Philippa*, 80 n, 181 n; *Pye*, 181 n; *Richard*, 149 n; *Thomas*, 254 n; *William*, 120 n, 159 n, 215.
HARRY, 103. (*Harrye*.) *Charles*, 141 n; *Joan*, 126 n; *Johanna*, 259 n; *John*, 80 n, 126 n; *Joyce*, 268; *Nicholas*, 247 n; *Parker*, 159; *Thomas*, 254 n; *Tristram*, 268.
Harte, *Hart*. *Jane*, 90 n; *John*, 135; *Katherine*, 135.
Hartwell, *Robert*, 280.
Harvy, 91.
HARVY, 91. (*Harvey*, *Harvy*.) *Anne*, 32; *Francis*, 270; *George*, 199 n; *John*, 97, 237; *Jone*, 97; *Sir Nicholas*, 32; *Marquis of Bristol*, 32.
Haston, M., 165.
Hatch, 304.
HATCH, 91, 92. *Christopher*, 53; *Ellin*, 286; *Isabell*, 31; *Jane*, 130, 131; *Thomas*, 286.
Hatherley, *Anne*, 141; *Bartholomew*, 141.
Haucksworth, M 97.
Haughton. See *Houghton*.
Haward, *Alice*, 25; *Sir Rowland*, 25.
HAWES, 256. (*Hawys*, *Haweis*.) *Jane*, 162; *Joane*, 254 n; *John*, 191 n; *Reynold*, 162.
Hawke, 304.
HAWKE, 92.
Hawkestow, *William*, 275.
Hawkins, *Hawkyns*, *Haukins*, *Hawkin*, *Hawkyn*. *Ann*, 232 n; *Agnes*, 139, 229; *Barbara*, 102 n, 200 n; *Elinor*, 254 n; *Hugh*, 179; *John*, 139, 229, 282; *Jone*, 237; *Mary*, 200 n; *Richard*, 135; *William*, 229, 237.
Hawky, *Thomas*, 295.
Haydon, *Heydon*. *Ebit*, 159; *John*, 188; *Richard*, 132 n; *Thomasine*, 188; *William*, 159.
Haymer, *Jane*, 288; *Raghe*, 288.
Hayne, *Henry*, 8; *Wilmot*, 8.
Hayre, *Elizabeth*, 144; *Richard*, 144.
Heare, *Cicily*, 92; *William*, 92.
Hekinson, *Elinor*, 186; *Richard*, 186.
Hela, *Oger*, 277 n.
Hele, 304.

HELE, 92, 93. (Heale.) Agnes, 287; Dulcebella, 50; John, 145, 287; Jone, 289; Philippa, 145; Thomas, 50; Walter, 289.
 HELIGAN, 276 *n*, 277 *n*. (Helegan, Helligan.) Joane, 228; Nicholas, 228; Sir Robert, 296.
 Helligan, 258 *n*.
 HELL, 174.
 Helleston, David de, 17. Martinus Eger, son of David, 17.
 Helliard, Blanche, 34; Thomas, 34.
 Helliier, Heliar, Hellyer. John, 244 *n*; Thomas, 231, 232 *n*, 280.
 Hellier *alias* Mayow. See Mayow.
 Hellinge, Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
 Helstone, 282.
 Hender, *x*, 93 *n*, 304.
 HENDER, 93. (Hendar, Hendor, Hinder, Hendre, Hendra, etc.) Catherine, 147; Christopher, 295; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 228, 229 *n*; Frances, 186, 187; John, 147, 180 *n*, 187, 228, 229 *n*; Julyan, 116; Nicholas, 295; Richard, 191 *n*; William, 116, 172 *n*.
 Hendy, John, 209.
 Hennah, Richard, 210 *n*.
 Henry I., King, 30, 285, 299; Henry, his son by Nesta, 30; Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, son of, 285.
 Henry III., 276 *n*, 299 *n*; Richard, brother of, 299 *n*.
 Henry VII., King, 63.
 Henry VIII., King, 87 *n*.
 Henry, Prince, 19.
 Herbert, Harbert. John, 167, 282. Somerset, Lord, 258 *n*.
 Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 259 *n*.
 Herle, 304.
 HERLE, 94, 95. (Hearle, Hearrell, Horrell, Horwell, etc.) Anne, 76, 77, 126, 180 *n*; Edward, 125, 224 *n*, 225 *n*; Elizabeth, 104 *n*; Jenophah, 125; Joan, 226; John, 76 *n*, 180 *n*; Loveday, 121 *n*; Margaret, 180 *n*; Nicholas, 76, 77; Richard, 299; Robert, 284; Sibell, 126; Thomas, 80, 121 *n*, 126, 239 *n*; Walter, 226; William, 173.
 Herring, Edmond, 79 *n*.
 Hext, 304.
 HEXT, 96. (Hexte, Hexet, Hixt, Hix, Heaxtt, etc.) Digory, 177, 215; George, 281; Jane, 177; John, 262; Nicholas, 283; Thomas, 254; William, 182.

Hext, 105 *n*.
 HEY, 63.
 Hickes, 304.
 HICKES, 96. (Hicks, Hickst.) Ephue, 101; Hannah, 120 *n*; Jane, 188; John, 188, 216; Richard, 188; Thomas, 101.
 Hichins, Hitchins, Hitchings. Henry, 179; Johan, 140 *n*; Mary, 179; Thomasine, 101.
 Hickinge, Elizabeth, 129 *n*.
 Higgowe, John, 245 *n*.
 Hill, 193, 304.
 HILL, 73, 194.
 HILL, 97, 98, 99. HYLL, 100. Agatha, 119; Agnes, 27; Francis, 183; Honor, 249; Jane, 258 *n*, 298; John, 27, 170; Katherine, 249; Michael, 258 *n*; Morris, 249; Pawle, 68; Philippa, 27; Richard, 285; Robert, 27, 119, 258 *n*, 298.
 Hillersdon, Elizabeth, 26.
 Hinckston, Elizabeth, 190; Thomas, 190.
 Hoare, 304.
 HOARE, 100, 101. (Hore.) *m* 76. Joane, 181 *n*; John, 38, 181 *n*, 294, 295; Katherine, 254 *n*.
 Hobbes, Thomas, 19.
 Hoblyn, 304.
 HOBLYN, 101, 102, 103 *n*. (Hobelyn, Hoblynge, Hoblynge, etc.) Agnes, 246; Margerie, 9; Powley, 164; Thomas, 9, 50 *n*, 181 *n*, 246, 246 *n*, 254 *n*, 295.
 Hockin, Hocking, Hocken, Hockyn. *m* 101. Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 29 *n*; John, 88, 101 *n*, 295; William, 133 *n*.
 Hockings, Milesen, 72 *n*.
 Hodgshonn, Philip, 165.
 Hogge, John, 156 *n*; Mabel, 156 *n*; Stephen, 41.
 Hole, Margaret, 160 *n*.
 Holman, Helman, Hilman, Hillman, Holliman, Holdman, Houlman. Alice, 29; Arthur, 295; Fulke, 211 *n*; Honor, 211 *n*; John, 29, 105 *n*, 172 *n*; Lowdye, Louvdei, 11 *n*; Mary, 201 *n*; Sir Thomas, 220 *n*; Thomas, 6 *n*, 211 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 199 *n*.
 Holmes, Joane, 28; William, 107 *n*.
 Holland, 63. Roger, 31; Thomasine, 31.
 Holwey, William de, 250.
 Holwell, Thomas, 256 *n*.
 Honichurch, Honychurch, 270 *n*. Anne, 293.
 Honnywood, Honywood. Sir Thomas, 25, 112 *n*.
 Honstant, Joyce, 71. Sir Richard, 71.

Hoop. See Andrew *alias*.
 Hooper, Johan, 201 *n*; Jone, 45; Mary, 197 *n*; William, 207 *n*.
 Hope, Elizabeth, 273 *n*.
 Hora, Johanna, 158 *n*; John, 158 *n*.
 Horde, Johanna, 141 *n*; William, 141 *n*.
 HORNACOTE, 35 *n*, 296. (Hornicot, Hornyngecote, Hornyacote, etc.) Gervaise de, 299 *n*; Jarveis, 20; Mawd, 20.
 Horndon, Grace, 135 *n*.
 Hornell or Norwell. Elizabeth, 275 *n*.
 Horsey, Elizabeth, 24, 145; Sir John, 24; John, 145; Sir Ralph, 145.
 Houghton, Haughton. Maria, 60; Willmot, 14.
 Howard, John, Duke of Norfolk, 60 *n*; Lady Mary (*alias* Grenfield), 86 *n*; Mary, 106 *n*.
 Howe, Ann, 253 *n*.
 Howell, Francis, 261 *n*; Mary, 179 *n*.
 Howsaye, Johanna, 137 *n*.
 Howse, Elizabeth, 154 *n*.
 Huckmore, Elizabeth, 10.
 Huddersfield, Catherine, 31; Sir William, 31.
 Hudisland, Alice, 214; Robert, 214.
 Humphrie, Humfry, Humpfrey. Alice, 164; James, 56, 189 *n*; Jane, 56; John, 164.
 Hungerford and Bottreaux, Margaret, Lady, 132 *n*.
 Hungerford, *x*.
 Hunicome, Dorothy, 88.
 Hunkin, 304.
 HUNKIN, 290. John, 46, 283.
 Hunny, John, 134.
 Hunsdon, Henry Bozon Cary, Lord, 31; Henry Carey, Lord, 87 *n*.
 Hunt, John, 168; Peter, 15.
 Huntingdon, Henry, Earl of, 170 *n*; Katherine, Countess of, 170 *n*.
 Hurst, *m* 70. Anne, 31; Robert, 194.
 Husband, George, 248 *n*; Thomas, 256 *n*; John, 119; Maria, 137 *n*.
 Hussie, *m* 75.
 Hutchins, Thomas, 23.
 Huthnans, Anna, 89 *n*.
 Hyelton, Sir Robert, 289.
 Ilcomb, *x*.
 Inch. Elizabeth, 121; Philip, 121; William, 253 *n*, 254 *n*.
 Ingpenney, Ingpenne. Alice, 33; Roger de, 271.

- Ingram, Mary, 48 *n*; Richard, 227 *n*; Robert, 117.
 Inkleton, *m* 177.
 Innis, 21 *n*.
 Irishe, Robert, 104 *n*.
 Isack, Isseck. *m* 126. Edward, 182.
 Isam, Katherine, 23; William, 23.
 Ised, Vivian, 261 *n*.
- Jackman, Jane, 206; Johanna, 139; John, 206.
 Jago, Jagow. Alice, 166, 166 *n*; George, 122 *n*; Henry, 166; John, 285; Philip, 285; Robert, 72.
 Jagow, Michell *alias*. See Michell.
 James, Agnes, 245 *n*; Jane, 254 *n*; Johanna, 245 *n*; John, 24; Thomas, 282.
 Jane, Christian, 105 *n*; John, 199; Thomas, 283, 284.
Jenkin (Jenkins), 304.
 JENKIN, 36.
 JENKYN, 103, 104 *n*. (Jenken, Jenkin.) Anne, 212 *n*; James, 212 *n*; Johanna, 155 *n*; John, 159; Patrick, 160; Walter, 177 *n*.
Jennings, 304.
 JEYNESES, 104. (Jennens, Jennyns, Jennynge, Jennings.) *m* 263. Alice, 179 *n*.
 Jewell, Joane, 3; John, 3.
 Joeche, Florence, 250 *n*; Thomas, 250 *n*.
 John, King, 276 *n*; Isabell his da., 276 *n*.
 John, Ellenor, 150 *n*; Florence, 152 *n*; Paris, 262 *n*; William, 256 *n*.
 Jollar (? Jollowe). Ellinor, 120; Thomas, 120.
 JOLLYFE, 105, 106, 107. (Jollye, Joll, Jole, Jowl, Joyliffe, Jollowe, etc.) Joan, 141 *n*; John, 35, 218 *n*; Katherine, 120 *n*; Leonard, 141, 141 *n*; Nathaniah, 141; Nicholas, 207 *n*; Peter, 207, 207 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 122 *n*, 140 *n*.
 Jon, Thomas, 76 *n*.
 Jones, Rebecca, 138.
 Jonwan, Roger, 76.
Jope, 304.
 JOPE, 108. (Jop.) John, 10, 78.
 Jordan de Haccombe. See Haccombe.
 Jordan, Jordon. Cicilie, 71; Robert, 129; Thomas, 71; Thomasine, 127, 129.
 Josselin, see Mont Tregomynton
 Joyce, John, 245.
 Joye, Richard, 38.
- Juyl, Celnance, 216 *n*; Thomas, 216 *n*.
- KAILL, 290, 291. (Kayell.) Margerie, 20; Ralph, 20.
 Karkeek. See Carkeete.
 Keagle, Elizabeth, 74 *n*.
 Keigwin, Elizabeth, 72; Jenkin, 72; Mrs., 124 *n*.
Kekewich, 108.
 KEKEWICH, 108, 109. (Keckwich, Keckwych, Ketchwich.) Edward, 47; George, 81; Samuel, 107 *n*; William, 48.
 Kelerion, Johanna de, 271 *n*; John de, 271 *n*.
Kelloway, *x*. (Kellaway, Kellwa.) *m* 165. Catherine, 206; Dorothy, 24; Florence, 86; Johanna, 229 *n*; Sir John, 24; John, 206; Roger, 229 *n*; William, 70.
 Kelly, Kelley, *m* 150. Anne, 200; John of, 58; Katherine, 130; Lore, 133; Margaret, 34, 298; Nicholas, 298; Thomas, 90, 200; Walthen, 58; William, 46, 130, 133; Wilmot, 130.
 Kellye, Trelawney *alias*, see Trelawney.
 Kelverth, Henry, 192.
 Kempe, Kemp, Kympe. Dorothy, 246; Grace, 242 *n*; Humphry, 107 *n*; John, 210, 215, 241 *n*; Mary, 242 *n*; Robert, 117, 285; William, 21.
 Kemple or Kemyll. Alice, 257; Peter, 257.
Kemphorne, 305.
 KEMPTHORNE, 226, 227 (see also *Ley alias*); Edward, 262; John, 53 *n*; Richard, 6.
Kendall, 305.
 KENDALL, 109, 110, 111, 112. (Kendale, Kendell, Kendle, de Kendale.) *m* 197. Anne, 118; Blanch, 4; Constance, 129; Jane, 80, 196, 203 *n*; Jone, 231; Katherine, 151 *n*, 245 *n*; Lawrence, 149, 151 *n*, 152 *n*, 275 *n*; Leodia, 47; Lowday, 17; Margery, 148; Mary, 47 *n*, 149; Nicholas, 4, 52, 196, 227, 231, 275 *n*; Philippa, 142; Richard, 21, 25, 203 *n*, 245 *n*; Stephen, 80 *n*, 141 *n*, 275 *n*; Thomas, 118, 129, 151; Thomasine, 52; Walter, 47, 80, 142, 143 *n*, 152 *n*; William, 17, 148, 195 *n*, 197 *n*.
 Kenegy, Kenegge. Alexander, 229 *n*; Honor, 7.
 Kensham, Richard, 153.
 Kent, Nicholas, 219 *n*; Thomas, 114.
- Kerne *alias* Tresilian, Jane, 205; John, 16; Margery, 16; Pasco, 205.
 Kerrise, Ralph de, 17.
 Kervyth, George, 302.
 Keste, George, 152 *n*; Robert, 152 *n*.
Kestell, 113, 305.
 KESTELL, 112, 113, 114, 115. (Kestle, Kestill, Castell, Castle, etc.) *m* 10, 183. Anstice, 267; Edward, 53, 217, 233, 285; James, 42; Jaquet, 9; John, 9, 10 *n*, 257; Mary, 42, 170 *n*, 233; Philippa, 253 *n*; Robert, 131 *n*; Sibell, 217; Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 220 *n*; Walter, 42, 258 *n*; William, 159 *n*.
 Ketcher, William, 285.
Kete, 304.
 KETE, 116, 117 *n*. (Keat, Keet, etc.) *m* 150. Ralph, 22; Sara, 22.
 Keynwood, John, 76.
 Kidbroke, Baron, 32.
 Kildare, Christopher, Count of, 257; Margaret his da., 257.
 Killegabes, Reginald de, 222.
 Killigollan, John, 191 *n*.
Killegrath, *x*.
Killegrew, 220.
 KILLEGREW, 268. (Kyllygrew, Killygrewe, Killigrey, etc.) *m* 219. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Alexander, 236 *n*; Elizabeth, 220, 229, 293; Sir Henry, 145, 229; Jane, 142; Joane, 204; John, 81, 83, 86, 142, 169, 169 *n*, 220, 236 *n*, 293, 302; Margaret, 81, 83, 302; Margery, 172; Maria, 86, 145, Sir Peter, 235 *n*; Robert, 204; Walter, 172.
Killyowe, 305.
 KILLYOWE, 117, 118. (Killyawe, Kyllow, Killiowe, Kellow, Kellowe, etc.) Anne, 6; Florence, 154 *n*; John, 6, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 158, 240; Loveday, 109, 111; Richard, 119 *n*; Sibell, 158.
 Killivorne, Jenkyn, 167; Thomasin, 167.
 Kilquite, John, 198; Sibilla, 198.
 Kingdon, Kindon. Alice, 43, 43 *n*; John, 135.
 KING, 226, 227. (King.) Agnes, 101; Alice, 229; Mr., 225; Philip, 281; Thomas, 229; William, 101.
Kirkham (Kerkham), 193.
 KIRKHAM, 194. Mary, 291; Thomas, 32, 291.
 Kittow, Elizabeth, 207.
 Knapman, *m* 47.
 Knight, Constance, 147; John, 147; William, 38.

Knighton, John, 119 *n*; Richard, 211 *n*.
 Knoles, Margerie, 65; Richard, 65.
Knyvett, 305.
Knyvett, 86 *n*.
 KNYVETT, 117. Henry, 57 *n*.

Laa, William, 255 *n*.
 Lacy, Bishop, 275 *n*.
 Lagher, Elizabeth, 166.
 Lahere, *M* 227.
 Lambe, John, 45.
 LAMBERT, 187. Richard, 179.
 Lambron, Johanna, 272 *n*; William, 272 *n*.
 Lamelyon, Margery, 229; Thomas, 229.
 Lamerton, Henry, 291.
Lampen, 305.
 LAMPEN, 119. (Lampene.) John, 222; Katherine, 222, 225 *n*; Robert, 138.
 Lancaster, 86 *n*.
 Lancuck, Peter de, 35 *n*, 296; William, 35 *n*.
 Lander, Landare. Honor, 149 *n*; Susan, 173 *n*.
 Landrey, John, 119; Wilmot, 119.
Langdon, 305.
 LANGDON, 119, 120. (Landon, de Langdon, etc.) Blanch, 13, 81, 83; Elizabeth, 139; John, 13, 81, 83; Mary, 188; Robert, 83 *n*; Walter, 139, 154; William, 188.
 Langeston, Johanna, 265.
Langford, Langeford, 122, 122 *n*, 305.
 LANGFORD, 121. LANGEFORD, 122. (Langefford, etc.) Emanuell, 107 *n*; Grace, 47 *n*; Margery, 66; Roger, 66.
Langharne, 305.
 LANGHARNE, 122, 123. (Lawharne.) John, 233.
 Langollan, Langollen. Ann, 179 *n*; Walter, 178 *n*.
 Langmaid, Nicholas, 153 *n*.
 Langson, Thomasine, 146 *n*.
 Langworthy, Elizabeth, 66 *n*; Frances, 66 *n*; Richard, 66 *n*.
Lanhergy, *x*.
 Lanherne, Alice, 274 *n*; Sir John, 274 *n*.
 Lankeston, John, 295.
Lanyon, 204 *n*, 305.
 LANYON, 123, 124. (Lanion, Linyine, Lanian, Lanyne, etc.) Elizabeth, 239 *n*; Katherine, 263 *n*; Margaret, 48, 203; Margery, 120 *n*; Maria, 187 *n*; Mary, 42; Philippa, 158; Ralph, 127 *n*; Richard, 75; Robert, 203; Thomas, 127 *n*; Tho-

LANYON—*continued*.
 masine, 75; Walter, 155 *n*; William, 42, 48.
 Lap, Walter, 113.
 Lapfeild, *M* 97.
Launce, 305.
 LAUNCE, 124, 125. (Lawnce, etc.) John, 65; Matilda, 65; Thomas, 130.
 Launcelles, Basilia, 69; William, 69.
 Lavers, Nicholas, 104.
 Lawharne, see Langherne.
 Lawse, Ralph, 138.
 Leach, 261 *n*.
Leache, 125.
 LEACHE, 125. (Leach, Leche.) Charity, 70; John, 70; Nicholas, 95; Samuel, 254 *n*.
 Le Archdecon, Le Ercedekne, etc. See Archdeacon.
 Lee, *M* 47. John, 248 *n*; Sir Richard, 85.
 Le Fort, Claryce, 257; Henry, 257.
 Legg, Jane, 195.
 Le Grys, Robert, 225 *n*.
Leigh, 193, 194, 257, 305.
 LEIGH, 194.
 LEIGH, 125, 126. (Leighe, Leygh, de Leghe, etc.) *M* 47, 88. Barnaby, 178 *n*; Genet, 183; Grace, 62; Joane, 287; Mabel, 91; Nicholas, 133; Thomas, 91, 183, 235 *n*; Thomasine, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; William, 62, 177, 178 *n*.
 Leigh, Aleigh *alias*. See Aleigh.
 Lenn, John, 227.
 Lennard, Sampson, 216; William, 215.
 Lentall, Mary, 204. Sir —, 204.
 Leswaren or Lawarren. James, 285.
Le Tailleux, *x*.
Levelis, 127 *n*. *Lowelis*, 305.
 LEVELIS, 126, 127. (Loveales, Lavelys, Lavelis, Lowelis, etc.) John, 100 *n*; Katherine, 54; William, 54.
 LEVENTHORP, 61.
 Lew, Hervey de, 222.
 Lewell, *M* 289.
 Lewis, John, 201.
 Ley, Sir James, 68; Mary, 68.
Ley, 127. *Kempthorne*, 305.
 LEY *alias* KEMPTHORNE, 127, 128, 129, 130 *n*. (See also Kempthorne.) Christian, 214; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 123; John, 53 *n*, 251 *n*; Magdalen, 251 *n*; Richard, 6, 123.
 Lickfald, Joane, 28.
 LIFFENEY (or Luney), 226.
 John, 128; Margaret, 128.
 Lillyck, Walter, 284.

Linan, John, 138.
 Lipkencott, John, 72; Mary, 72.
Liskerett alias Liskerd, 283.
 Lisly, Arthur, Lord, see Plantagenet.
 Littleher, *M* 100.
 Littleton, Thomas, 231, 231 *n*; William, 290.
 Lock, Anne, 151; Dorothy, 50; Henry, 151; Sir William, 50.
 Longe, Longge. Joanna, 232 *n*; Winifred, 266 *n*.
 Longman, see Langmaid.
 Louis, Joane, 57.
 Lovday, Loveday. Jennor, 61; Philip, 61; William, 240 *n*.
 Lovelace, Leonard, 130 *n*.
 Lovell, Elinor, 215 *n*.
Loveys (Loveis), 305.
 LOVEYS, 130, 131. (Loves, Lowis, etc.) Amye, 291; Grace, 124 *n*; Leonard, 124 *n*; Richard, 291; Theophilus, 128 *n*, 251.
Lower, 132, 133, 305.
 LOWER, 132, 133. (Loure, Lowre, etc.) Anne, 251; Barbara, 126; Catherine, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 19, 21; Ferdinando, 126; Grace, 172; Jane, 34, 119, 299; John, 34, 197 *n*; Margery, 194; Nicholas, 19, 21, 119; Peter, 108 *n*, 251; Richard, 202 *n*, 231 *n*; Thomas, 89 *n*, 108 *n*; William, 194, 221 *n*.
 Lucas, Lucos. Alice, 247 *n*; John, 295; Lettice, 85; Sampson, 247 *n*.
 LUCCOMBE, 291. (Lucome.) Ann, 219.
 Luccon, see Lutton.
 Lucy *alias* Lacam, Richard, 285.
 Ludlow, William, 295.
 Lugar, Elizabeth, 11; Robert, 11.
 Lugie, Thomas, 192.
 Luke, Jane, 260 *n*; Robert, 283.
 Lukie, Lukye, Luky, Lukey, etc. *M* 114. Alice, 172; Ellyn, 57; Johanna, 158 *n*; John, 35, 158 *n*; Otes, 172; Thomas, 57, 167 *n*, 170.
 Luney, see Liffney.
 Lupus, Jane, 271, 272.
 Luscombe, Agnes, 179; Henry, 179.
 Lutton, Luccon. Peter, 292, 292 *n*.
 Luttrell, Lutterell, Luterell. Sir Andrew, 64, 64 *n*, 65, 269, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Andrew, 130, 131; Eleanor, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Grace, 130, 131; Sir Hugh, 269 *n*, 270 *n*; Hugh, 160 *n*; Sir John, 270 *n*; Margaret, 64, 64 *n*, 65; Walthen, 270 *n*.
 Lycheborowe, Johanna, 158 *n*; Thomas, 158 *n*.

Lynam, 305.

LYNAM, 134. (Lyneham, Lynham, etc.) Agnes, 9; Dorothy, 59; George, 138 *n*; John, 9, 237; Richard, 59; Sara, 138 *n*; Ursula, 138 *n*.

Mac Morrough, Dermot, 30.

Madern, Madderne (see also Cossen *alias*). John, 240, 283; William, 283.

Madocke, Alice, 56 *n*; John, 56 *n*.

Maioir (? Maioe), Jane, 184 *n*.

Major, Rose, 221 *n*.

Malbant, *m* 289.

Malerbe, Cristina, 112 *n*; John, 112 *n*.

Maleverer, Sir Halnathe, 298; Halnathe, 31, 34 *n*, 299; Johanna, 34 *n*, 298.

Mallet, *x*.

MALLET, 240. (Malet.) Adam, 259 *n*; Ann, 257; Baldwin, 92, 257; Elizabeth, 53 *n*; John, 212; Robert, 180 *n*; Thomas, 259 *n*, 261 *n*; William, 107 *n*, 207 *n*; Zenobia, 212.

Man, Joan, 151; J., 151.

Manington, 134.

MANINGTON, 134, 135, 136 *n*. (Manyngton, Manaton, etc.) Alice, 262; Ambrose, 64; Anthony, 207; Francis, 266 *n*; Henry, 44; Katherine, 44; Peter, 262; Piers, 25; Samson, 21.

MANNING, 214. (Maning, etc.) Anne, 70; Hugh, 213; Philippa, 213.

Marat *al's* Treludders, *m* 114.

Marchant, Avis, 38.

Marifeild, Merefield, Merrifield. *m* 97. John, 72 *n*, 170 *n*, 255 *n*; Otho, 72 *n*, 255 *n*.

Marke, 305.

MARKE, 136, 137 *n*. (Marrke, Marek, etc.) Alice, 238 *n*; James, 6; John, 46, 295; Joseph, 127 *n*; Margerie, 249; Peter, 46, 103 *n*, 169 *n*, 249.

Marlborough, The Duke of, 81 *n*; Henrietta, Duchess of, 81 *n*.

Marquille, Ermano de le, 55.

MARRAYS, 291. (Mareys.)

John, 74 *n*; Richard, 112 *n*.

Martin, 222, 305.

MARTYN, 223.

MARTYN, 137. (Martin.) *m* 183. Agnes, 31; Alice, 261 *n*; Charles Wykeham, 87 *n*; David, Bp. of St. David's, 30; Henry, 284; Humphry, 251; John, 153, 153 *n*, 205, 231 *n*; Margaret, 205, 261 *n*; Mary, 105 *n*, 201 *n*; Robert, 218 *n*; Thomas, 57, 90; Sir Wil-

MARTYN—*continued*.

liam, 31, 144 *n*; William, 183 *n*.

Maruni, Sir Edmund, 194; Elinor, 194.

Marwood, Jaquet, 41.

Maryett, Ann, 34.

Masey, John, 279 *n*.

Mason, Adryan, 28; Ann, 191 *n*; Cicily, 28.

Masters, Ursula, 268 *n*.

Mathedarva, *x*.

Mathew, 305.

MATHEW, 137, 138, 139. (Mathewe, Matthew, etc.) Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 131 *n*, 203; Sir George, 176; John, 215; Jerome, 254 *n*; Richard, 134 *n*, 154, 189 *n*, 203 *n*; William, 131 *n*, 134 *n*, 155 *n*, 189, 190, 203, 262; Wilmot, 120 *n*.

Maude, *m* 97.

Maunder, Jane, 263 *n*.

May, Joseph, 182 *n*, 218 *n*.

Maynard, 14, 15, 305.

MAYNARD, 50 *n*, 143.

MAYNARD, 139, 140. (Minnerd, Mainard.) Anna, 253 *n*; Bridget, 197 *n*; Margaret, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 120; William, 284.

Mayne, Alexander, 230; Elizabeth, 230.

Mayow, 305.

MAYOW, 140, 141 *n*. (Mahow, Mayo, etc.) Ann, 73, 152, 152 *n*; Cecilia, 112 *n*; Elizabeth, 44; John, 73, 148 *n*, 183, 258 *n*; Judith, 259 *n*; Lore, 290; Margaret, 60; Margery, 47, 47 *n*; Nicholas, 107; Peter, 21, 44; Philip, 47, 47 *n*; Thomas, 60, 152, 152 *n*, 290; Walter, 112 *n*.

Mayow *alias* Hellier. Anne, 241; Katherine, 220 *n*; Thomas, 220 *n*, 241.

Mayow *alias* Vivian. John, 259 *n*.

Meacke, Johanna, 262 *n*.

Melhuise, John, 16; Margery, 16.

Melton, *m* 97.

Menwynick, 305.

MENWYNICK, 141. (Menwyneeke, Menwynnyk, Menwincke, etc.) Anne, 79; Joanna, 146 *n*; Matilda, 70; Maude, 228; Robert, 79, 228; William, 70, 190.

Meriett, John, 143, 210.

Merrett, Merrett. Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 227; John, 227, 239.

METHEROS, 169. (Matherose, etc.) Joan, 223; Johanna, 244 *n*; Philip, 223; Walter, 244 *n*.

Mewthing, Margaret, 76; William, 76.

Michell, 142, 305.

MICHELL, 142, 143. *m* 121. Gilbert, 139 *n*, 190; Honor, 224; Jane, 139; John, 52, 186, 224, 285; Lawrence, 153 *n*; Maude 52; Richard, 111 *n*; Sibill, 197 *n*; William, 284.

Michell *alias* Jagow. Amie, 226; John, 226.

Michelstow, Amice, 219; John, 219.

Mill, Myll. Benett, 165 *n*;

John, 295; Margaret, 220 *n*.

Millard, Sarah, 267 *n*.

Milleton, 67. *Milliton*, 222. (Millington, Mylton, etc.) Avice, 68; Elianor, 16; Elizabeth, 95, 239; Grace, 222; Mary, 168; Philippa, 123; William, 16, 68, 81, 95, 123, 168, 222, 239.

Millionick, Florence, 7; Richard, 7.

Mohun, 305.

MOHUN, 143, 144, 145, 146. (Mowhown, Mohen, Moone, etc.) Bridget, 158 *n*; Dorothy, 140 *n*; Elinor, 30; Elizabeth, 229; Jane, 220; John, 31, 47, 47 *n*, 141 *n*; Margaret, 31, 70; Mary, 224 *n*; Sir Reginald, 158 *n*, 229, 259 *n*, 281; Reginald, 220, 240; Richard, 70; William, 30, 140 *n*, 141 *n*, 224 *n*, 240 *n*.

Mohun, 105 *n*.

Molesworth, 305.

MOLESWORTH, 147.

(Mollesworth, Molsworth, etc.) John, 93; Mary, 178 *n*. Molynes, Molyns. *m* 63. Vivian de, 261 *n*; William de, 261 *n*.

Monke, Mary, 287; Thomas, 287.

Monmouth, Robert Cary, Earl of, 240.

Monpesson, Sir Giles, 2; Rachel, 2.

Montacute, 86 *n*; William, Earl of Salisbury, 31.

Montague, William, 144.

Montgomery, Adam de, 30; Robert de, 30; Thomas de, 30.

Mont Tregomynion, Isabell de, 84; Josselin de, 84.

Moor, Moore. Anne, 137; Grace, 301; Jane, 205; Robert, 137; Susan, 215; Thomas, 215; Tristram, 191 *n*; William, 146 *n*.

Mooringe. See De la More.

Morden, Barney, 106 *n*.

Morecombe, Morcombe. Nicholas, 249; Philippa, 131 *n*.

- Morgan, Sibell, 240.
 Morice, Catherine, 212 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 212 *n*.
 Morish, Elizabeth, 221 *n*.
 Morley, Edward, Lord, 2.
 Morris, *m* 165.
 Morshead, Robert, 146 *n*.
Morthe, see *Randall*, 306.
 MORTHE, 147, 148. (*Murthe*, *Morthure*, etc.) Edward, 243 *n*; John, 258 *n*.
 MORTON, 148. Thomas, 281.
 Moulton, William, 60 *n*.
 Mounsell, Anne, 246 *n*.
 Mount Edgecumb, Earl of, 31.
Moyle, 305.
 MOYLE, 103.
 MOYELL, 149. MOYLE, 150, 151. (*Moule*, *Moile*, *Mule*, etc.) *m* 252 *n*. Anne, 272; Constantine, 182 *n*; David, 254 *n*; Elizabeth, 102 *n*; Jane, 96 *n*; James, 253 *n*; Joane, 112; John, 291; Mary, 36; Olivia, 90 *n*; Richard, 112, 253 *n*; Robert, 36; Samuel, 254 *n*; Sir Thomas, 19; Sir Walter, 272.
 Moyse, Honour, 156 *n*.
 MULES, 286.
 Mullis, Robert, 295.
Munday, 305.
 MUNDAY, 151, 152, 153. (*Monday*, *Mundaye*, *Mundye* *al's* *Wansworth*, etc.) Anne, 16, 259 *n*; Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 180; Hugh, 16, 180, 180 *n*, 285; John, 259 *n*; Katherine, 149 *n*; Nicholas, 225 *n*; Richard, 259 *n*; Thomas, 149 *n*.
 Murdoke, Guinthian, 91; Sir John, 91.
 Murfield, John, 295.
 Muschamp, Katherine, 186.
 Myler, 30.
 Mylton, Loveday, 248 *n*.
 Myners, Mynars, Minors. *m* 45. John, 295; Margaret, 58; Maria, 253 *n*; Richard, 58, 80 *n*.
 Nancarowe, Ursula, 244 *n*.
Nance, 305, see also *Trengove* *alias* *Nanse*. Jane 274 *n*; Richard, 124 *n*.
 Nanconan, Nanconnan. Elizabeth, 104 *n*; Jane, 36.
 Nancoras, Katherine, 126.
 NANCOTHON, 174 (*Nancothan*). Elizabeth, 167; John, 167.
Nankevell, 305.
 NANKEVELL *alias* TIP-PETT, 153, 154; John, 118 *n*.
 Nanfan, Jane, 208; Jacob, 208; Johanna, 20; James, 20.
 NANGOTHAN, 167.
 Nans, Agnes de, 238 *n*.
 Nanscaven, *m* 21.
 Nanscut, Nanscoet, 297; Peter de, 261 *n*.
Nanspian, 305.
 NANSPIAN, 154, 155, 156 *n*. (*Nanspean*, etc.) *m* 235. Agnes, 235 *n*; Cheston, 233; Henry, 186, 233; James, 138 *n*, 258; Katherine, 258; Wilmot, 138 *n*.
Nantian, *x*.
 Nappar, Napper. Alexander, 125; Baronet, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
 Newcastle - on - Tyne, Robert Whelpington, Mayor of, 94.
 Newcourt, Newcort. Agnes, 93; Johanna, 12; John, 12, 93, 215; Mary, 215; Tobias, 90.
 NEWMAN, 36; William, 5.
 Newman, 270 *n*.
 Newminster, William, Abbot of, 94.
 Newton, Jane, 114; John, 114, 134.
 Nevill, 86 *n*; Anne, 292; Auxillia, 292; Elizabeth, 82; John, 292; Richard, 82.
 Nicholas, Penrose *alias*, see Penrose.
Nicholls, 305.
 NICHOLLS, 157, 158. (*Nicholles*, *Nicholl*, *Nicholas*, etc.) Anne, 200; Jane, 248 *n*, 263 *n*; John, 35, 46 *n*; 145, 145 *n*, 168, 191 *n*, 200, 256 *n*, 289; Margaret, 107; Prudence, 289; Robert, 117; Sibilla, 165 *n*; Thomas, 10; Thomazin, 35; Walter, 283.
Nicoll, 156, 199.
 NICOLL, 156, 157. (*Nicholls*, *Nicolls*, etc.) Amy, 253 *n*; Humphry, 82, 133, 195, 199; Isabella, 199; Mary, 133; Philippa, 82.
 Nick, Mary, 288; Robert, 288.
 Ninnis (? *Innis*), Thomas, 21.
 Noble, *m* 69. Johanna, 79 *n*.
 Nononant, Roger de, 250.
 Norbrooke, Joane, 66; John, 66.
 Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 64 *n*.
 Norreys, Henry, Lord, 32.
 Norrish, Elizabeth, 32; Sir John, 32.
 North, Frances, 136; Francis, 136.
 Northcott, John, 195.
 Northumberland, Roger Wodrington, Sheriff of, 94.
 Nosworthy, Nosworthie. Alice, 89 *n*; Francis, 285; William, 89 *n*, 283.
 Nottell, Katherine, 241 *n*.
 Novant, John de, 274 *n*; Rosamund de, 274 *n*.
Noy, 305.
 NOYE, 158, 159 *n*. (*Noie*, etc.) Barbara, 186; Edward, 48, 186; Philip, 104 *n*; Richard, 104 *n*; William, 104 *n*, 123 *n*, 186, 270, 270 *n*.
 Odrone, Digon, Baron of, 30; Avise, his da., 30.
 Oglethorpe, *m* 116.
 Oliver, Olliver, Olver. *m* 174. Elizabeth, 175, 175 *n*; Jane, 53 *n*; John, 119 *n*, 172 *n*; Thomas, 175, 175 *n*, 248 *n*.
Opie, 305.
 OPY, 159, 160. *m* 174. Nicholas, 12, 298.
 Oram, William, 235 *n*.
 Orchard, Thamazine, 24.
 Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 86 *n*; Anne, Countess of, 86 *n*. (See *Butler*.)
 Orwell, Sara, 109.
 Osborne, 195; John, 195; Magdalen, 195.
 Osgood, Arthur, 285.
 Osmond, Christopher, 179 *n*.
 OUGHE, 160; Christopher, 266.
 Owen, *m* 216. Loveday, 261 *n*; Philip, 261 *n*; Thankfull, 261 *n*.
 OWRYE, 226. (*Owry* *alias* *Tregonwall*, etc.)
 Oxford, The Earl of, 31.
 Packer, Mary, 133 *n*.
 Padarda, Paderda, Padreda. Matilda, 150 *n*; Nicholas de, 55; Noel, 100 *n*; Ralph, 150 *n*; Thomas, 55, 198.
 Pafford, *m* 150.
 Palke, Mary, 201 *n*.
 Palmer, *m* 160; Sir William, 106 *n*.
 Panchard, Johanna, 161.
Parker, 305.
 PARKER, 161; Anne, 137; James, 25; Sir Nicholas, 68 *n*; Thomas, 137.
 Parkhouse, Johanna, 279 *n*.
 Parkyng, William, 179.
 Parloben, Ramund, 250.
 Parmere, Alice, 54; John, 54.
 Parnell, Parnall. Constance, 129 *n*; John, 39, 285; William, 172 *n*.
 Parrat, *m* 288.
 Parris, William, 281.
 Parsons, John, 139; Susan, 139.
 Pascoe, Pascowe. Elizabeth, 179; John, 179, 242 *n*.
 Pasemere, Patrick, 282.
 Paule, Nicholas, 285.
 Pawlet, Elizabeth, 141; Giles, 141.
 Pawley. *m* 216. James, 16.
Pawtherman, 66.
 Paynell, William, 143.

- Paynter*, 305.
PAYNTER, 162. (Penter, Painter, etc.) Anne, 263 *n* ; Arthur, 270 *n* ; Edmond, 58 ; Ellinor, 215 ; George, 90 ; Grace, 270 *n* ; William, 52, 215.
 Pearce, Pearse. Degory, 136 *n* ; John, 106 *n* ; Mary, 163 *n*.
 Pearde, Rachell, 159 *n*.
 Pearne, Frances, 105 *n*.
 Peek, Peeke. Elizabeth, 197 *n* ; Joan, 201 *n*.
 Peirse, Pierce, Peirs. Agnes, 168 ; Alice, 71 ; Jane, 59 ; John, 59, 114 ; Nicholas, 11 ; Richard, 160 ; Thomas, 168, 295 ; Tristram, 79 ; Walter, 295 ; William, 160.
 Pellamounter, Catherine, 175 ; John, 295 ; Mary, 239 *n* ; Richard, 175.
 Pembroke, Richard, Earl of, see Strongbow.
 Penant, Jane, 251 ; William, 251.
 Penarth, Walter, 285.
 Pencarowe, Jane, 191 ; Ralph, 191.
Pendarves, 305.
PENDARVES, 163, 164 ; **PENDARVIS**, 164. (Pendarvers, etc.) Alexander, 3 ; Ann, 273 *n* ; Bridget, 236 *n* ; Catherine, 264 *n* ; Dorothy, 53 *n* ; Elizabeth, 79 *n* ; Florence, 263, 263 *n* ; Grace, 187 *n* ; John, 76 *n*, 216 ; Mary, 216 ; Mellior, 76 *n* ; Peter, 79 *n* ; Samuel, 187 *n* ; William, 236 *n*.
 Pender, Pendre. Ellinor, 8 ; Martin, 8 ; Richard, 23.
 Pendergast, 30.
PENFOUN, 164, 165. (Penfound, Penfownd, etc.) Digory, 293 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; Margaret, 218 ; William, 105, 218.
Pengelly, *x* ; Richard, 181 *n*.
 Penhalurick, William, 282.
PENHALLLOW, 305.
PENHALLOW, 166. (Penhaloo, etc.)
Penhellick, 305.
PENHELICK, 167, 168. (Penhillick, etc.) Alexander, 14 ; Alice, 14 ; John, 12.
 Penhryard, Walter de, 222.
 Penhergie, Edith, 4 ; Henry, 4.
 Penhyll, Alexander, 234 *n*.
Penkevil, 222. (Penkevill, etc.) *m* 83. Catherine, 100 ; Dorothy, 83 *n* ; Elizabeth, 287 ; Francis, 12, 287 ; Jane, 12, 159 ; Philip, 100.
 Pennance, Penans. Annora, 189 *n* ; John, 22, 189 *n* ; William, 189 *n*.
Penpons, 21. (Penpan.) *m* 21. Amicia, 255 *n* ; John, 22 ; Richard, 255 *n*, 299.
 Penquit, William de, 55.
Penrose, 305.
PENROSE, 168, 169. **PENROSE**, 169, 170. (Penrosse, Penrees, Penrise, etc.) Alice, 98 ; Anne, 38 ; Enis, 247 ; Grace, 154, 155 *n* ; Johan, 223 ; John, 154, 155 *n*, 223, 224, 247 ; Katherine, 188 ; Mariet, 223 ; Margerie, 18 ; Thomas, 38, 98, 188 ; Vivian, 18 ; William, 223.
 Penrose *alias* Nicholas, Henry, 169 *n*, 255 *n* ; Margaret, 169 *n* ; Mary, 255 *n*.
 Penrose *alias* Treveare, Henry, 170 *n*.
Pensance (Penzance), 283.
 Penticost, Gertrude, 182 ; Jane, 216 ; Nicholas, 182, 216.
 Pentier, Pentire, Pentyre. Elynor, 133 ; Jane, 189, 190 ; John, 8, 69, 70, 235 *n* ; Mary, 8 ; Richard, 70, 152 ; Samuel, 152 *n* ; Thomas, 264 *n* ; William, 189, 190.
 Penvrane, Lawrence, 113 ; Margaret, 113.
Penwarne, 305.
PENWARNE, 170, 171. (Penwarren, Penwerin, Penwarn, etc.) Anne, 211 *n* ; Elizabeth, 274 *n* ; John, 22 ; Mary, 166 ; Nicholas, 219 *n* ; Richard, 180 *n*, 211 *n* ; Thomas, 69, 274 *n* ; Vivian, 166.
 Percivall, Margaret, 132.
 Percy, 86 *n*.
 Perdew, Bennet, 282.
 Peres *alias* Pryske, William, 235 *n*.
 Perkins, Drew, 295.
 Perne, Josias, 192.
 Perrie, Perrye. Agnes, 188 ; Elizabeth, 201 ; Thomas, 188 ; William, 201.
 Perrow, Susan, 150 *n* ; William, 150 *n*.
 Peryam, Christian, 170.
 Pester, Henry, 180 *n*, 219 *n*.
 Peters, Hugh, 221 *n* ; Thomas, 81.
 Petherbridge, Alice, 56 *n* ; John, 56 *n*.
Petit, *x*, 234, 305.
PETIT, 180 *n*, 234, 235, 297.
PETIT, 276, 277 *n*, 278 *n*. (Pedyt, Petyt, le Petit, etc.) Alice, 296 ; Emlin, 76, 76 *n* ; Johanna, 299 *n* ; John, 239, 296, 300 *n* ; Maude, 239 ; Michael, 76, 76 *n*, 300 *n* ; Thomas, 95 *n* ; Thomasine, 76 *n*.
 Pett, John, 283.
Peveer, *x*, 278 *n*.
Peverell, 71. (Peferell.) Amicia or Avice, 30 *n* ; Constance, 257 ; Sir Hugh, 257 ; Hugh, 30 *n*, 75 ; Sir James, 258 *n* ; James, 257 ; John, 30 *n*.
 Phillipa, Queen, 32.
 Phillips, Elizabeth, 237 *n* ; Jane, 263 *n* ; Margaret, 237 *n* ; Rebecca, 192 *n*.
 Philpott, Mr., 184.
 Phiippen, George, 170 *n*.
 Picford, Julian, 217 ; William, 217.
 Pike, Anne, 150 *n*.
 Pillaton, John, 291.
 Pim, Pime, Pym. Alexander, 195 ; Jane, 195 ; Philippa, 195.
 Pipard, Pypard. Arthur, 281.
 Piper, Elizabeth, 63 ; William, 63.
 Pitchard, Elinor, 188.
 Pitford, *m* 177.
 Pitt, Pitts. John, 101, 153 *n*.
 Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord Lisly, 84 ; Elizabeth, 31, 259 *n* ; John, Earl of Cornwall, 297.
Plumleigh, 305.
PLUMLEIGHE, 171, 172 *n*. (Plumley, etc.) Mary, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
 Poher, Poer. Florence, 20 ; Vivian, 261 *n* ; Walter, 20.
 Poldresak, Vincent de, 55.
 Poleglasse, William, 94.
 Polgoner, John de, 237.
 Polgreene, Peter, 219 ; Senata, 219.
 Polgwest, Adam *alias*. See Adam.
 Polhelon, Walter de, 55.
Polkinghorne, 305.
POLKINGHORNE, 173, 174.
POLKINHORNE, 175, 176 *n*. Alexander, 162 ; Henry, 261 *n* ; John, 62 *n* ; Mary, 79 *n*, 168 *n* ; Otho, 79 *n*, 168 *n* ; Richard, 262 *n* ; Roger, 51, 261 *n*, 283.
 Polland, Christopher, 137 *n*.
Pollard, 305.
POLLARD, 176. *m* 165. Anne, 249 ; Elizabeth, 240, 243 ; Sir Hugh, 63, 195 ; Hugh, 249 ; Isat, 76 ; Sir Lewis, 240 ; Mary, 63 ; Probesia, 249 *n* ; Sir Richard, 32 ; Richard, 76, 243 ; Susan, 195.
 Pollexfen, Ann, 165.
 Followyn, Furnifell, 110 *n*.
 Polsewe, Poulsewe. Edward, 108 ; Katherin, 89 *n*.
 Polsulsack, Cheston, 155 *n* ; John, 155 *n*.
 Polmarva, Alice, 34.
Polewhele, 305.
POLWHEILE, 172, 173. (Polwhile, Polewhele, etc.)

POLWHEILE—*continued.*

Anna, 246 *n*; Digory, 262; Grace, 62; John, 62; Isabella, 43; Mary, 124; Stephen, 227; Susan, 262.

Pomeroy, 305.

POMEROY, 176, 177. (Pomeroy, Pomeroy, etc.) *m* 278. Andrew, 1, 103 *n*; Anne, 103 *n*; Christopher, 204 *n*; Constance, 158; Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 299, 300 *n*; Henry, 17, 285; Hugh, 158; Jane, 38; John, 38 *n*, 253 *n*; Mary, 1; Richard, 119 *n*; Stephen, 137 *n*; Sir Thomas, 300 *n*; Thomas, 292; William, 38.

Pope, 194. Jane, 194; John, 194; George, 119 *n*.

Popham, Hugh, 248 *n*.

Portbyan alias *West Loe*, 284.

Porter, 305, 306.

PORTER, 178, 179. Christian, 131 *n*; Mary, 166; Thomas, 131 *n*; Walter, 130, 166.

Post, Robert, 113.

Pound, Pownd. Blanch, 229; Constance, 181; John, 229; William, 181.

Power, Isabella, 255 *n*; Michael, 255 *n*.

Poyle, 180, 180 *n*, 306.

POYLE, 180. (Poile, de la Poyle, etc.) Jane, 126, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Richard, 21; Robert, 95 *n*, 126, 219 *n*, 235 *n*, 277 *n*; Thomas, 171 *n*.

Prade, Praed. James, 36, 103; Jane, 48; William, 48, 103, 235 *n*.

Pradle, 66.

Predeaney, Jane, 238; Richard, 238.

Preston, Margaret, 246 *n*.

Prideaux, Pridiux, Prideis, Predeeks, etc., 31, 32. *m* 47, 210.

Admonition, 151, 151 *n*, 164 *n*; Ann, 301; Charitie, 134; Edmund, 64, 151, 151 *n*; Edward, 164 *n*; Elizabeth, 152 *n*, 288; John, 151 *n*, 156 *n*, 201 *n*, 255 *n*; Margaret, 276 *n*; Milicent, 74 *n*; 41, 133 *n*, 151 *n*; Honor, 288; Humphry, 134, 151 *n*; Sir Nicholas, 269, 288; Nicholas, 107 *n*; Peter, 86; Richard, 41, 74 *n*, 154, 155 *n*, 156 *n*, 210; Sir Roger, 276 *n*; Thomas de, 18; William, 152 *n*, 199 *n*; Zenobia, 155 *n*, 156 *n*.

Prisk, William, 73.

Pristwood, Mary, 302.

Proseper, John, 55; Margerie, 55.

PROUTE, 87. (Prowt, etc.)

PROUTE—*continued.*

Digory, 70; Edward, 248; Matilda, 236.

Prowse, Prouse, Prouze, etc. Elizabeth, 121 *n*; Hugh, 121 *n*; Humphry, 54 *n*; Philippa, 54 *n*; Prudence, 49; Robert, 292; Thomas, 279 *n*; Ursula, 105 *n*.

Prust, Prost, Prist, etc. Charles, 70, 92, 215; Henry, 37; Honor, 70; Hugh, 35, 115 *n*, 178 *n*; Lawrence, 214; Margaret, 214; Maria, 70; Philippa, 178 *n*; Temperance, 92; William, 280.

Pryor, Warne, 175.

Prys, Catherine, 268; John, 268.

Pube, Katherine, 104 *n*.

Purfrey, Purefoy, Purforoy. Alice, 16; Joanna, 39; Thomas, 39.

Putt, Mary, 196 *n*; Nicholas, 205.

Pye, 306.

PYE, 181, 182 *n*. (Pie.) Anthony, 26, 235 *n*, 238; Elizabeth, 26; Jane, 26; John, 101, 279; Philippa, 101.

Pyne, Elizabeth, 209; Hugh, 209; Johanna, 273 *n*.

Quarme, 306.

QUARME, 182. Abigail, 96; Robert, 96, 225 *n*.

Quarton, Dorothy, 97; William, 97.

Quych, John, 255 *n*.

Raby, Thomas, 219 *n*.

Radcliffe, Martha, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.

Raddona, Richard de, 285.

Raleigh, Ralegh. *m* 84. Henry de, 180; Sir Walter, 31.

Ramesland, 193. Rose of, 194; William of, 194.

Randall, 306.

RANDALL, 182, 183. Alice, 151 *n*; Grace, 98; Jone, 139; John, 74, 139, 284; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27, 98, 282; Philip, 284.

Randolph, William, 232 *n*.

Raoll, Margery, 19; Ralph, 19.

Rashleigh, 306.

RASHLEIGH, 183, 184.

(Raysshleligh, Rayshley, Rashley, etc.) Agneta, 169; Alice, 54 *n*, 196; Avis, 115; Deborah, 205; Elizabeth, 259 *n*; Jane, 139; John, 23, 115, 139, 140, 169, 196, 205, 255 *n*, 259 *n*; Jonathan, 54 *n*; Jone, 45 *n*, 140; Lettice, 245, 245 *n*; Margaret, 247; Mary, 90 *n*; Philip, 220 *n*; Robert, 45, 222, 245, 247.

Ravell, see Revell.

Rawfis, Joane, 8; John, 8.

Rawle, see Roll.

Rawlyn, Richard, 235 *n*.

Rawton, *m* 97.

RAYNFREY, 13.

Reade, Reede. Edward, 108 *n*; John, 70.

Redris, Grace, 203; Robert, 203.

Redvers, 52, 257.

RENCE, 80.

Renolds, Reinolds, 294; Elizabeth, 174; John, 174; Redygan, 119.

Rensby, *m* 97.

Renston, *m* 286.

Reparijs, John de, 228; Margery de, 228.

Reprin, or *Wroughton*, *x*.

Reskimer, 306.

RESKIMER, 185. (Reskimmer, Reskemer, Reskemere, etc.) Alexander, 230 *n*; Anne, 145, 229, 230 *n*; Eusada, 20; John, 19, 20, 67, 212; Katherine, 51, 67; Margaret, 145 *n*; Matilda, 19; Philippa, 216; Roger, 19; William, 51, 76 *n*, 145, 206, 216, 229.

Reskimer, 35 *n*, 297, 299 *n*.

Resprin, Jane, 34, 298; Richard, 34.

RESTORAKE (Roscarrock), 234. Reswell, Thomas, 295.

Retallack, Retallick. Edward, 201 *n*; Elinor, 201 *n*; John, 183.

RETAILLER, 103.

Revell, 193.

REVELL, 194. (Ravell.)

Reynell, Alice, 6; Edmond, 6; Sir Thomas, 230 *n*.

Reyney, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.

Ricard, Ricord. Johanna, 229 *n*; Thomas, 229 *n*, 295.

Rich, Riche. Hugh, 188 *n*; Sir Richard, 19.

Richardes, Jane, 96; Joan, 96 *n*; Richard, 162; William, 96.

Richowe, Elizabeth, 7; Nicholas, 7.

Ridge, Roger, 257.

Ridgway, Philippa, 9; Thomas, 195.

Rilston, Anna, 77; Elizabeth, 74; Jacob, 77; James, 74.

RISDON, 147. (Ridsen.) Elizabeth, 107; Prudence, 79; Thomas, 107.

Rise, Thomas, 67; Wynifred, 67.

Rivers, Sir John, 33.

Ritt, John, 150.

Robarts, 186. *Roberts*, 306.

ROBARTS, 186. ROBERTS, 187. (Roberds, Robartes,

ROBERTS—*continued.*

- etc.) Cristobel, 142; Dorothy, 137 *n*; Elizabeth, 263; Frances, 254 *n*; Grace, 163, 163 *n*; Jane, 17, 153 *n*; John, 163, 248 *n*; Margaret, 154, 155 *n*; Maria, 195 *n*; Philippa, 141 *n*; Sir Richard, 93, 93 *n*; Richard, 15, 17, 137 *n*, 142, 154, 155 *n*, 263; Thomas, 294; William, 163 *n*.
- Robins, Robyns. *M* 139. George, 247 *n*; Grace, 111 *n*, 253 *n*; James, 260 *n*; Jane, 38 *n*; John, 242 *n*, 255 *n*, 265 *n*; Robert, 96 *n*, 188; Stephen, 210 *n*, 242 *n*; Thomas, 155 *n*; 235 *n*.
- Robinson, 306.
- ROBINSON, 188; Anne, 129 *n*; Thomas, 243 *n*; William, 170, 282.
- Rockwood, *M* 97.
- Rodd, James, 207 *n*; Mary, 207 *n*.
- Rogers, 306.
- ROGERS, 214.
- ROGERS, 188; Christopher, 120 *n*; Elizabeth, 25; Sir John, 25; Mary, 243 *n*.
- ROLL, 290. (Rolls, Rawle, etc.) Frances, 130, 130 *n*, 131; Francis, 153, 153 *n*; Henry, 130, 131, 147; John, 107 *n*; Mary, 241; Miss, 29; Morris, 147 *n*; Philippa, 147; Robert, 92 *n*.
- Ronnell, Edward, 101; Sibell, 101.
- Rooke, Rope. Barbara, 152; John, 152, 266; Margaret, 266.
- Roscarrock, 306.
- ROSCARROCK, 189, 190. (Roscowreake, Resoryk, de Roskareo, etc.) Agnes, 141; Anthony, 142, 215; Charnond, 279 *n*; Charles, 146 *n*; Elizabeth, 100, 279; Frances, 142; Grace, 279 *n*; Jane, 156; John, 84, 100, 138, 240, 277 *n*; Katherine, 278; Margaret, 231, 277 *n*, 278 *n*; Mary, 87; Ralph, 278 *n*; Richard, 156, 255 *n*; Sibilla, 138; Thomas, 20, 141, 208, 231, 278, 279; Walter, 17.
- Roscorla, Roscorly. George, 45; Henry, 253 *n*.
- Rose, Faith, 39; Judith, 39.
- Rosewaran, 306.
- ROSEWARAN, 191. (Rosewarne.) *M* 216. Jane, 156 *n*; Steven, 156 *n*; Thomas, 53.
- Rositer, Rosetor. Christian, 54; Hugh, 14; Robert, 54.
- Rosiwike, Jane, 98; Reginald, 98.
- Roskrow, 306.
- ROSKRWE, 192.
- Roskruge, 306.
- ROSKRUGE, 192. (Roscruge, Roskirke, Reskreck, etc.) Christian, 210 *n*; Grace, 162, 162 *n*; Jane, 65; John, 41, 41 *n*, 65, 162, 162 *n*, 210 *n*; Richard, 174.
- Roskyr, Reskere. Elizabeth, 59; Galfrid, 244 *n*; John, 59; Julia, 244 *n*.
- ROSMELL, 216.
- ROSMODRES, 291. (Rosmadres, Rosmoders, etc.) Elinor, 238; Johanna de, 18; Richard, 258 *n*; Thomas de, 18; Thomas, 23, 238.
- Rosuggan, 193.
- ROSUGGAN, 193. (Rosogan, Resuggan, etc.) *M* 145, 244. Katherine, 193 *n*; Robert, 193 *n*.
- Rous, 193.
- ROUS, 193, 194, 195. (Rows, Rufus, etc.) Ambrose, 269; Sir Anthony, 281; Anthony, 119, 119 *n*, 156; Blanch, 114; Emlin, 138; Jane, 119; Katherine, 269; Philippa, 156, 156 *n*; Richard, 11; W., 107 *n*; William, 107 *n*, 114, 187 *n*.
- Rowse, Rouse, 187, 206.
- Rowe, Rawe, Roe. *M* 231. Alexander, 274 *n*; Alice, 112; Digory, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 125 *n*, 201 *n*; Johan, 46, 115 *n*; John, 112, 123, 123 *n*, 125 *n*, 282; Margaret, 228 *n*; Mary, 54 *n*; Nicholas, 232 *n*; William, 46.
- Rowland, Jane, 214; John, 214.
- Rownsewall, Richard, 253 *n*.
- Rumoe, William, 183.
- Rupe. See De la Roche.
- Russell, Andrew, 112; Anne, 156; John, 177 *n*; Nicholas, 112; Rohaysia, 177 *n*.
- Rutter, Matthew, 162 *n*; Nicholas, 107, 107 *n*; Richard, 107 *n*.
- Ryder, Thomas, 56 *n*; Thomasine, 56 *n*.
- St. Clair, *M* 32.
- St. David's, David Martyn, Bishop of, 80.
- St. John, Seynt John. Alice, 272 *n*; Edward, 272, 272 *n*; Johanna, 272 *n*; William, 272 *n*.
- St. Leger, *x*. Anne, 87 *n*; Sir George, 86 *n*, 87 *n*; Sir James, 86 *n*; Sir John, 85, 87 *n*; John, 87 *n*; Mary, 85.
- St. Tavy (St. Aubyn), Ann, 151, 151 *n*; Thomas, 151, 151 *n*.
- Sakfen, Joan, 135 *n*.
- Salisbury, Salisburie, Salisberie. Alice, 41; Jane, 213; John, 41; William Montacute, Earl of, 31; William, 213.
- Sallamon, Rose, 196.
- Saltashe, 284.
- Salter, Anne, 180 *n*; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94, 180 *n*; William, 34.
- Samford, *M* 65.
- Sampson, Bethseba, 142 *n*; Martin, 283; Robert, 80 *n*.
- Samuell, 306.
- SAMUELL, 196. (Samwell.) Elizabeth, 204; John, 73; Lower, 73; Margaret, 160; William, 160, 204.
- Sancto Martino, Alred de, 285.
- Sanders, Elizabeth, 61; John, 142, 190.
- Sapcot, Johanna, 177 *n*; Sir John, 177 *n*.
- Savell, *M* 97.
- Savory, Savery. Christopher, 14; Jane, 139; Margaret, 14.
- Sawle, 306.
- SAWLE, 196, 197 *n*. (Sawell, Sawl, Saull, etc.) Amy, 90 *n*; Sir Joseph, 253 *n*; Joseph, 220 *n*; Mary, 253 *n*; Nicholas, 184; Oliver, 78 *n*.
- Sawle, 29 *n*.
- Sayer, 306.
- SAYER, 197.
- Scafe, *M* 97.
- Scawen, 198, 306.
- SCAWEN, 198, 199.
- SCAWNE, 200. (Scawyne, etc.) Agnes, 56; Christian, 60; Edward, 56; John, 55, 227; Margerie, 55; Robert, 156 *n*; William, 55, 60.
- Scheplyn, Nicholas, 290.
- Scobell (Scoble), 306.
- SCOBELL, 200, 201. (Scobell, Skobell, etc.) Francis, 50 *n*, 261 *n*; Richard, 50 *n*, 149, 242 *n*, 261 *n*.
- Scoble, 254 *n*.
- Scutoris, Nicholas, 18; William, 18.
- Searle, 202.
- SEARLE, 202. (Sorrrell, Searell, etc.) Alice, 219; Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 74 *n*; Philadelphia, 133 *n*; Wymund, 1.
- Secom, Thomas, 118 *n*.
- Segar, Sir William, 294.
- Segrave, Christian, 144; John, 144.
- Sele, Margaret, 183 *n*; Thomas, 183 *n*.
- Seler, John, 76.
- Selman, *M* 1. Thomasine, 92; William, 92.
- Seneschall, Seneshall, Steward, 258 *n*. Elizabeth, 271, 271 *n*;

- Seneschall—*continued*.
 Jane, 98; Sir John, 271;
 John, 271; Richard, 98.
 Sergiaux, Le Sergeaux, Ser-
 geant, Sargeant, 258 *n*.
 Alice, 213; Jane, 271; Jone,
 239; Katherine, 213 *n*;
 Laura, 228; Philippa, 213 *n*;
 Sir Richard, 228, 239, 271;
 Richard, 213 *n*.
 Seward, Judith, 28.
 Seymour, Seamour. Sir Ed-
 ward, 200 *n*; Mary, 200 *n*;
 John, 70, 107 *n*.
 Seyntaubyn (*St. Aubyn*), 257,
 306.
 SEYNTAUBYN *vel* ST.
 AUBIN, 212, 213 *n*. (*Sancto*
Albino, *St. Albone*, *St. Albyn*,
St. Ablyn, *St. Aybyn*, etc.)
M 84. 151 *n*. Agnes, 50;
 Anne, 54 *n*; Elizabeth, 21,
 275 *n*; Francis, 274 *n*; Geof-
 rey, 21; Grace, 185; Isabell,
 275 *n*; Jane, 90 *n*; Johanna,
 144; John, 2, 2 *n*, 43 *n*, 50,
 104 *n*, 185, 283, 302; Mary,
 43 *n*; Thomas, 185 *n*, 282.
 Sharpe *alias* Garrett, John, 284.
 Shapley, Shapleigh. *M* 41.
 Elizabeth, 171; Robert, 171.
 Sheere, Grace, 43; George,
 262 *n*.
 Shelton, 203 *n*. Anne, 189,
 190; Maria, 203 *n*; Thomas,
 203 *n*.
 Sherley, Katherine, 33.
 Shern, John, 11.
 Sherston, Jane, 7 *n*; Lawrence,
 7 *n*.
 Shillstone, Shilstone. Anne,
 32, 61 *n*; Elizabeth, 288; Sir
 John, 32, 61 *n*; John, 288.
 Shirwill, John, 39.
 Shoote, Shute. Thomas, 197 *n*;
 Timothy, 197 *n*.
 SHORROCK, 202, 203. (*Shar-*
rock, *Sharock*.) Anne, 138 *n*;
 John, 138, 138 *n*; Philip,
 138 *n*.
 Short, Joanna, 207 *n*.
 Sibly, Honor, 279 *n*.
 Sidenham, Sidnam, Sydnam.
 Alice, 24; Cuthbert, 285;
 Honor, 26; Humphry, 26,
 261 *n*, 285; Sir John, 81.
 Sidney, Thomas, 81; Thoma-
 sine, 81.
 Sillye, John, 156 *n*; Richard,
 156 *n*; William, 279 *n*.
 Singleton, Ann, 256 *n*; Richard,
 256 *n*.
 Skelton, Skellton. Elizabeth,
 58; Nicholas, 58, 210 *n*.
 Skenoke, Isabell, 27; John, 27.
 Skerrett, Skirrett, Skirritt, etc.
 Alice, 78 *n*; Edward, 173 *n*;
 John, 78, 78 *n*; Mary, 78.
 Skewys, John, 76.
 Skinner, Agnes, 12; John, 294;
 Walter, 13.
 Skipwith, Margaret, 32; Sir
 William, 32.
 Skory (*Scory*), 204 *n*.
 SKORY, 203, 204. (*Score*,
Skore, etc.)
 Skott, *M* 239.
 Slade, John, 262 *n*; Mary,
 254 *n*; William, 262 *n*.
 Slader, Maude, 227; Roger,
 227.
 Slane, Baro de, 300 *n*.
 Slaninge, Slanning, Slannig, etc.
 Elizabeth, 11; John, 11, 177;
 Mary, 177; Sir Nicholas,
 104 *n*; Philippa, 225 *n*.
 Slarder, Henry, 128 *n*.
 Sleeman, Eliza, 73; Mary,
 212 *n*; Roger, 73.
 Sloget, Jone, 248 *n*.
 Small, George, 107 *n*.
 Smith, 306.
 SMYTH, 204. Bernard, 268;
 Elinor, 268; Sir George, 85;
 George, 107 *n*, 111 *n*; Grace,
 85; Jennet, 59; Johan,
 209; John, 59, 92; Julian,
 92; Katherine, 88; Lucy,
 59; Margaret, 140; Mary,
 111 *n*; Richard, 59; Walter,
 198; William, 88, 295.
 Snelling, *M* 47. Thomas, 47 *n*.
 Smith, Margaret, 140.
 Sobyte, John, 282.
 Solgena, Clare of, 80.
 Soor, Soar. John, 272 *n*;
 Melior, 20; Sir Osbert, 20;
 Ralph, 242 *n*, 274 *n*.
 Somer, Thomas, 115.
 Somerset, Lord Herbert, 258 *n*.
 Somester, Somaster. Elizabeth,
 221; Henry, 2, 273 *n*; John,
 69, 91, 221; Mary, 91; Wal-
 ter, 275 *n*.
 Soper, Wilmot, 201 *n*.
 Souch, Charles, 23.
 Soughte, Richard, 104 *n*.
 Southcot, 194, 195. Cicily,
 83 *n*; Elizabeth, 287;
 George, 83 *n*, 287, 288;
 Margaret, 99; Mary, 288;
 Thomas, 57, 99.
 Southwell, Sir Robert, 19.
 Sowden, Margaret, 95 *n*.
 Sparke, 306.
 SPARKE, 205. John, 184.
 Sparan, 306.
 SPARNON, 205. (*Sparnan*,
Spernon.) Jenefer, 27; John,
 27; Mary, 163; Thomas, 82.
 Speccot, Specot, Speckett. *M* 68.
 Amy, 157, 157 *n*; Edmond,
 120; Humphry, 130; Ibott,
 130; Johanna, 193; Sir
 John, 64, 145; Katherine,
 120; Peter, 157, 157 *n*; Sir
 Richard, 193.
 Speeke, Alice, 61.
 Spent, Edmond, 85.
 Spicer, James, 266; Maria, 266.
 Spooere, 306.
 SPOORE, 206, 207. (*Spoure*,
Speur, *Spurre*, etc.) *M* 107 *n*.
 Anna, 107; Elinor, 185;
 Elizabeth, 104; Grace, 41;
 Henry, 104, 107 *n*, 185;
 Jane, 14; Katherine, 87;
 Richard, 107; Thomas, 14,
 41, 87; Widow of, 107 *n*.
 Spry, 208, 306.
 SPRY, 208, 209, 210, 211.
 (*Sprie*, etc.) Agnes, 229;
 Alice, 66, 199, 200; Edward,
 66; Oliver, 38; Peter, 69,
 192; Thomas, 199, 200, 229;
 Thomasine, 38 *n*.
 SPREY, 207. (*Spray*, etc.)
 Christopher, 52; Ursula,
 104 *n*; Nicholas, 280.
 Squire, John, 148, 295; Mawd,
 148; William, 295.
 Stafford, 86 *n*.
 Staly, 24; Ann, 24; Roger, 24.
 Stanberye, 213.
 STANBERYE *vel* STAN-
 BURYE, 213, 214.
 Stapledon, *x*.
 Staplehill, Gilbert, 168 *n*.
 STAPLETON, 292, 293.
 START (*Stearte*), 74. Thoma-
 sine, 202; Walter, 202.
 Stening, *M*, 84.
 Stephen of Abertivi, 30.
 Stephens, 306.
 STEPHENS, 214, 215 *n*. (*Ste-*
vens, *Stephyn*, etc.) *M* 65.
 Anthony, 212; Jane, 176 *n*;
 Nicholas, 9, 285; Henry,
 172 *n*; Humphry, 37.
 Stewert? Jane, 129 *n*.
 Stiler, *M*, 210.
 Stoford, Katherine, 49; Philip,
 49; Walter, 70.
 Stoke, Thomas, 74 *n*.
 STONARD, 290.
 Stone, 215.
 STONE, 215; Elizabeth, 93 *n*;
 Honor, 70; Isabella, 190;
 John, 70, 138, 190, 280;
 Lower, 224 *n*; Mary, 254 *n*;
 Thomas, 90; William, 280;
 Winifred, 138.
 Stourton, Lady, 275 *n*.
 Stradling, Jane, 35; Edmund,
 35.
 Strange, John, Lord, 144.
 Strechly, Andrew, 99 *n*; Joane,
 99 *n*.
 Strike, Nicholas, 198.
 Stronge, Argent, 15; John, 15,
 183; Katherine, 183.
 Strongbow, Richard, Earl of
 Pembroke, 30; Pricilla, his
 sister, 30.
 Stroud, Stroud, Stroude. *M* 176.
 Julian, 45; Philip, 14; Wil-
 liam, 45; Willmot, 14.

- Stuart, Anne, 160 *n*.
 Stubb, Agnes, 88; George, 88.
 Stubble, Gregory, 173 *n*.
 Stukeley, Stuckley, 270*n*; Anna, 47; Frances, 141 *n*; John, 47, 141 *n*; Katherine, 32; Lewis, 47 *n*.
 Sturbridge, Peter, 118 *n*.
 Sture, John, 171; Jone, 171.
 Suffianus, Sir Emanuel Assanes, 274 *n*; Amicia, 274 *n*.
 Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 32.
 Sulyn, Nicha de, 20.
 Sutton, Walter de, 212 *n*.
 Sweete, Walter, 295.
 Symons, Nicholas, 228 *n*; Richard, 104 *n*.

 Tabernar, William, 261 *n*.
 Tailleir, John le, 139 *n*; Richard le, 139 *n*.
 Taland, Joanna, 148; John, 148.
 Talbois, George Lord, 32; Margaret, his wife, 32.
 Talbot, 105 *n*, 270 *n*; Elinor, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Sir Gilbert, 30; Joan, 30; Sir John, 31; Julyan, 276; Margaret, 94; Richard, Lord, 31; Sir William, 94, 276.
 Talverne, Sir Osbert de, 208; Melior, 208.
 Tamline, Honor, 262 *n*.
 Tancred, Tankred. Isabell, 12; Margaret, 30; Richard, 30.
 Tanner, 278, 306.
 TANNER, 278, 279; Anthony, 238 *n*; Barnard, 301; Francis, 301; Jane, 181; John, 181, 190; Julian, 254 *n*; Michael, 168.
 Taperell, John, 295.
 Tapson, Joan, 201 *n*.
 Taverner, Alice, 178 *n*; William, 254 *n*.
 Taylor, Agnes, 41.
 Telham, M 289.
 TEMPEST, 57.
 Thinn, Thynne. Dorothy, 189, 190; Sir John, 190; Sir Thomas, 189.
 Thomas *alias* Bosaveron, Martyn, 186. See Bosavarne.
 Thomas, 306. Thoms, 216.
 THOMAS, THOMS, 215, 216; Johanna, 228 *n*; John, 62, 228 *n*; Margaret, 62; William, 163, 163 *n*.
 THOMS *alias* CARNSEW, 217; Grace, 42, 90; Henry, 42, 90, 126 *n*; Maria, 62 *n*.
 Thorne, M 93, 141. Zenobia, 131 *n*.
 Thorning, Robert, 11.
 Thorp, Robert de, 18.
 Thurlbere, John de, 126 *n*.
 Ties, Joan, 8; Henry, 8.

 Tindall, Joane, 289.
 Tingcombe, Tinkcombe, Tyncomb. Anne, 265 *n*; Philip, 118, 118 *n*; Sibilla, 246 *n*.
 Tinmouth, Thomas, Prior of, 94.
 Tippet, see Nankevell *alias*.
 Tiptoft, Ada, 144; Paganns, 144.
 Tirrell, Tirell, Tyrel. Elinor, 150; Elizabeth, 41; John, 41; Richard, 244 *n*; Robert, 271 *n*; William, 150.
 Todiford, Nicholas de, 55.
 Toinkein, 306.
 TOINKEIN, 217, 218 *n*. (Tonkin, Tonken, Tonckin.) Anne, 129 *n*; John, 124; Philip, 192 *n*.
 Tolkarne, 108. (Tolcarn, Talkarn, etc.) Elizabeth, 79, 80; Johanna, 198 *n*; John, 79, 80, 198, 198 *n*.
 Toll, Tole, Toule. Agnes, 218; Elizabeth, 205; Henry, 122; John, 205; Wilmot, 122.
 Toller, Elizabeth, 246 *n*; John, 220 *n*.
 Tom, Tome. Gregory, 138; Jone, 14; T., 14.
 Tomking, John, 243 *n*.
 Tone, Florence, 167; William, 167.
 Totworthy, 69.
 TOTWORTHY, 69, 70.
 Towse, Isabell, 229.
 Tracher, William, 248 *n*.
 Trafford, M 36.
 Travaiz, M 207.
 Trebarfoot, 306.
 TREBARFOOTE, 218. (Trebarfett.) Olive, 149 *n*; William, 106 *n*.
 TREBARTHA, 206.
 Trebilcock, John, 254 *n*.
 Trebner, John, 258 *n*.
 Trecarrel, Trecarl. M 249.
 John, 135; Lora, 229 *n*; Richard de, 69 *n*.
 Trecarren, Alice, 37; John, 37.
 TREDIDON, 105, 106.
 Tredinham, Tredenham. Elizabeth, 273; Hugh, 240; John, 147; Sir Joseph, 200 *n*; Mary, 200 *n*; Robert, 273.
 TREDINICK, 150. (Tredeneck, Tredennick, etc.) Amicia de, 151 *n*; Blanche, 259 *n*; Charles, 151 *n*; Christopher, 34, 56 *n*. 299; Constantia, 151 *n*; Dorothy, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Francis, 258; Henry, 249; Jane, 82, 151 *n*; John, 82, 151 *n*, 232 *n*; Margaret, 34, 299; Marose, 152; Mary, 21; Nicholas, 151 *n*; Peter, 249; Philippa, 110 *n*, 255 *n*; Ralph de, 151 *n*; Robert, 114; Thomas, 21, 249; William, 255 *n*.

 Tredwene, Elizabeth, 248 *n*.
 Trefry, 219, 221.
 TREFFRY, 219, 220. TREF-RIE, 221. (Trevroi, Trevry, etc.) M 59. Agnes, 133; Anne, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 148; Jane, 224, 225 *n*, 253 *n*, 254 *n*; Jennet, 239; Sir John, 171 *n*, 180 *n*, 235 *n*; John, 93, 95, 145 *n*, 148, 214 *n*, 254 *n*; Thomas, 133, 180 *n*, 239; William, 224.
 Trefusis, 222.
 TREFUSIS, 222, 223, 224, 225*n*, 226 *n*. (Trefuses, etc.) Jane, 76, 76 *n*, 98, 145 *n*, 170; John, 7, 76, 170, 220, 235 *n*, 242 *n*; Katherine, 7, 182 *n*; Maria, 95 *n*; Mary, 152 *n*; Nicholas, 119, 119 *n*; Otes, 98; Richard, 64, 135 *n*; Samuel, 152 *n*; Thomas, 76, 76 *n*, 145 *n*, 182 *n*.
 Trefyns, Trevince, Trewinse. Henry, 7, 7*n*; Hervy de, 222; Margaret, 7.
 Tregagall, John, 295.
 Tregallest, Amy, 227.
 Tregarick, 20. (Tregorck.) Anne, 219*n*; John, 20, 219*n*; Mawde, 20.
 Tregartham, 40, 278. (Tregartyn etc.) Honor, 21, 208; Margaret, 40, 278; Sir Thomas, 180; Thomas, 40; William, 21, 208.
 Tregasaw, Tregasow, Tregasse. M 150. John, 49; Jone, 49; Margaret, 137 *n*; Walter, 137 *n*.
 Trege, Philip, 244 *n*; Roger, 244 *n*; Walter, 244 *n*.
 Tregear, 306.
 TREGEARE, 225.
 TREGENDER, 155.
 Tregenna, Edward, 254 *n*.
 Tregennowe, Richard, 176 *n*.
 Tregian, M 64. Elizabeth, 275*n*; Katherine, 275 *n*; Mary, 275 *n*.
 Tregiskie, Tregesky. Johanna, 226, 226 *n*; Richard, 226, 226 *n*.
 Tregithew, Tregetho. John, 168, 226; Nora, 168; Udon, 226.
 Treglethenek, Roger, 113.
 Treglyne, Michael, 282.
 Tregodack, Tregodeck. Agnes, 228; Robert, 228; William de, 237.
 Tregof (? Tregose), Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
 Tregolles, Tregolse. M 16. Richard, 152.
 Tregonell, Alice, 204; John, 204.
 Tregonny, 285.
 Tregonwall, 225.

- TREGGONWALL, 225 ; Doctor, 254 n ; John, 254 n.
- Tregose, Tregos, Tregosa, etc. Ann, 41, 254 n ; Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 7, 7 n ; Joane, 154, 155 n ; Richard, 7 n ; Thomas, 41, 154, 155 n, 215 n ; Walter, 23.
- TREGOST, 39 ; Walter, 68.
- Tregothnan*, 20. (Treguthnan.) Joan, 20 ; John, 18, 20.
- Tregoy, John, 244 n ; Margery, 244 n ; Richard, 255 n.
- Tregrilla, Richard de, 55.
- TREHANE, 227, 228 n. (Trehayne, etc.) Amye, 53 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; John, 53, 111, 199, 252 ; Katherine, 252 ; Lawrence, 88 ; Mary, 111.
- Trehake, Trehauke. Elinor, 106 ; John, 106 ; Jone, 117 ; Richard, 117.
- Trehaverock, John, 37 ; Sibell, 37.
- Trehey, Alice, 167 ; John, 167.
- TRETAGOW, 20, 208. (Trejeagowe, Treagowe, etc.) Joane, 118 n, John, 22.
- Trejoskie, John, 259 n.
- Treladerw, Johanna, 223 ; Otes, 223.
- Trelawny*, 306.
- TRELAWNY, 228, 229, 230. (Treloney, Trelane, etc.) M 268. Ann, 5, 185 n ; Charles, 220 n ; Elizabeth, 71, 133 n, 244 ; Sir Jonathan, 5 ; Jonathan, Bp. of Bristol, 110 n ; John, 71, 146, 185 n, 201, 240, 244 ; Jone, 201 ; Robert, 210 ; Samuel, 133 n.
- Treledris, Margaret, 89 ; Richard, 89.
- Trelother, Otes, 160 n.
- Trelouarren*, x.
- Treludders, see Marat *alias*.
- Tremayne, Tremain. Agnes, 49 ; Arthur, 85, 85 n, 132, 132 n ; Edmund, 132 n ; Eulalia, 132, 132 n ; James, 47 n ; Jane, 156 n, 265 ; John, 18, 85 n, 180 n, 279 ; Lewis, 201 n ; Margaret, 61 ; Martha, 263 n ; Mary, 196 ; Philippa, 257, 259 n ; Richard, 85 n, 135, 196 n ; Roger, 204, 257, 259 n ; Sampson, 265 ; Thomas, 61, 85, 196 ; Ursula, 220, 220 n ; William, 156 n, 181 n, 220 ; Wilmot, 204.
- Tremearne, Trewren *als.*, see Trewren.
- Tremerne, James, 273 n.
- Tremidren, Luke de, 261 n.
- Treminhcere, Tremenhere. Ann, 237 n ; Elyn, 57 ; Thomas, 57.
- Tremlet, 107 n.
- Tremouth, John, 108 ; Katherine, 108.
- Tremrow, John, 80 ; Marion, 80.
- Trenance*, 306.
- TRENANCE, 231, 232 ; Constance, 53 ; Johanna, 208 ; Littleton, 190 ; Richard, 208 ; Thomas, 53, 76 ; Wilmot, 76.
- Trenant, Alice, 113 ; John, 113 ; Luke de, 113.
- Trenchard, Nicholas, 113.
- Trenchard, see Foxcomb *alias*.
- Trencreke, Tancreke. Ann, 210 ; Honor, 145 ; Jane, 171, 256 ; John, 145, 256 ; Katherine, 172 ; Robert, 80 n, 171, 172.
- Trennerth*, 306.
- TRENERTH, 233. (Trenarth, etc.) Anne, 225 n ; James, 225 n.
- Trenger, Isabella, 290 ; John, 69 ; Thomas, 290.
- Trengove alias Nanse*, 305.
- TRENGOVE *alias* NANSE, 233, 234. (Tringove, Tren-goffe, etc.) Catherine, 123 ; Elizabeth, 2, 52 ; Henry, 5 ; Jane, 274 n ; John, 123 n ; Richard, 52, 124 n.
- Trenhall, James, 162.
- Trenoda, John de, 237.
- Trenouth*, 20. *Trenowith*, 208.
- TRENOUTH, 20, 21. TRENOWITH, 208, 209. (Trenowth, Trenoweth, Trenewyth, etc.) M 68, 169. Johanna de, 19, 255 n ; John, 276, 298 ; Margaret, 255 n, 276, 277 n ; Philippa, 298 ; Ralph, 19, 277 n ; Stephen, 255 n ; Thomas, 68 n.
- Trenowithe, see Vivian *alias*.
- Trerice, Trerys, Trerise. Jane, 271 n ; Joan, 126 ; Margaret, 272 n ; Michael, 271 n ; Sir Nicholas, 272 n ; Renold, 126.
- Trenthall, John, 185 n.
- Trenvroth, John, 249 n.
- Trenwith vel Treunwith*, 306.
- TRENWITH *vel* TREUNWITH, 238, 239. (Treunwyth, Treanwith, etc.) M 220. Ann, 23 ; Elizabeth, 95, 273 n ; Ezechiel, 123 n ; John, 34, 89, 89 n ; Mathew, 23 ; Philippa, 34 ; Thomas, 89, 89 n.
- Trereneke, Alan, 258 n.
- Treruf, Treuroufe, Trerraffe *alias* Treruthe, 169 n, 193 n. Elizabeth, 223 ; Richard, 223 ; William, 72.
- Tresaher*, 234. *Tresaugher*, 306.
- TRESAHER, 234, 235, 236, 237 n. (Tresahare, etc.) Anne, 181 n, 242 n ; Ezechiel, 277 n ; James, 155 n, 180 n, 277 n ; John, 163 n ; Michael,

TRESAHER—continued.

- 65 n, 155 n ; Thomas, 65 n, 181 n, 241 n, 242 n, 270.
- Tresaster, Taesalster. Olive, 36, 252, 252 n.
- Tresawell, Treswell. M 255 n. Johanna, 258 n ; Robert, 199, 258 n.
- Tresilian, Jane, 124 n ; John, 273 n ; Robert de, 126 n.
- Tresithney*, x, 222. (Tresney.) Emlyn, 220, 221 ; John, 76, 220, 221, 224, 224 n ; Melior, 76, 222, 224, 224 n.
- Treskillard, Margaret, 123 ; Thomas, 123.
- Tresole, Tresula. M 18. Mabel de, 17.
- Tresoye, M 172.
- Trestene, Robye, 273 n.
- Trestrale, Agnes, 75 ; John, 75.
- Tresuggan, John, 233 ; Mary, 233.
- Tresulgan, Henry, 55.
- Tresungar, M 134 n, 138.
- Treswesweth, Henry de, 258 n.
- Trethack, Johanna, 244 n ; John, 244 n ; William, 244 n.
- Trethorff (Trethurf)*, 257.
- TRETHERF, 169. (Tredurff, Trethref, etc.) Elizabeth, 257 ; John, 155 n, 261 n ; Margaret, 21, 24 n, 51 ; Reginald, 213 n ; Thomas, 21, 24 n, 51, 257, 259 n, 261 n.
- Trethewy*, 237, 238 n, 306.
- TRETHEWY, 237, 238. (Trethe-we, Tredewey, Trethewye, etc.) Elizabeth, 181 ; Robert, 26, 181 ; Thomas, 148 n, 258 n.
- Trethias, Emmott, 255 n ; John, 169 n, 255 n ; Margaret, 169 n, 255 n ; Mellyar, 169 n ; Pas-cowe, 255 n.
- Trethowen, John, 67.
- Treughans*, Elizabeth, 40 ; Thomas, 40.
- Treuronet, Alan de, 261 n ; Ranulph de, 261 n.
- Trevagan, Trevegan. Andrew de, 261 n ; Philip, 113.
- Trevage, Jordan de, 261 n.
- Trevaile, Trevaile. Alice de, 19, 20 ; Elizabeth, 91 n ; Odo de, 19, 20.
- Trevais, M 207.
- Trevalscus, Trevalscois. Christian, 166 ; Edward, 101 ; Judith, 101.
- Trevanion*, 306.
- TREVANION, 239, 240, 241, 242 n. (Trevanyan, Trevanian, etc.) Alice, 19, 21 ; Amy, 197 n ; Anne, 51, 117, Beatrix, 229 n ; Charles, 201 n ; Elizabeth, 183 n, 184 n, 189 ; Sir Hugh, 95, 117, 145 ; Hugh, 181 n, 189, 189 n,

TREVANION—*continued.*

190, 235 *n*; Jane, 208; Jenophes, 95; Johanna, 145; Sir John, 20; John, 13, 19, 21, 208, 219 *n*, 220 *n*, 224; Jone, 13, 20, 76, 77; Katherine, 81 *n*, 189 *n*, 190; Mary, 58, 224; Richard, 51, 58, 183 *n*, 252 *n*, 302; William, 77, 219 *n*, 235 *n*.

Trevars, Sir John, 240.

TREVARTHIAN, 297. (Trevarthen. Sir John, 34; John, 34 *n*, 185 *n*.

Trevasco, *M* 47.

Treveare, see Penrose *alias*.

Trevelglos, Isabella, 75 *n*; Roger, 75 *n*.

Trevelizek, John, 41.

Trevelyan, 306.

TREVELYAN, 242, 243. (Trevillian, Trevillion, etc.) *M* 164, 227. Dorothy, 249; Hugh, 197; John, 38, 69, 128, 227 *n*; Richard, 21; Thomasine, 197 *n*; Ursula, 128, 197, 227 *n*.

Trevener, 40.

TREVENOUR, 169. (Trevener *alias* Dewy, Trevenor, etc.) Grace, 203; Hugh, 203; Isabella, 189, 190; Margaret, 40; Richard, 21, 40, 189, 190; William, 189 *n*.

Trevera, Andrew de, 261 *n*.

Trevergan, Vivian, 261 *n*.

Treverso, Richard, 263.

Trevethwane, Trevythvan.

John, 80 *n*; Thomas, 80 *n*; William, 80 *n*.

TREVIADOS, 222, 223.

Trevilla, Treville, Trevilli, Trevill, etc. *M* 114. Elinor, 19, 21, 223; Philip de, 18; Rodolph de, 18; William de, 19, 21, 223.

Treviniel, Vivian de, 261 *n*.

Trevisa, 257, 306.

TREVISA, 244. (Trevisa.) Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 203; John, 6; Katherine, 203.

Trevithick, William, 267 *n*.

Treviwen, Robert de, 55.

Trewanwell, 222. (See Halep.)

Trewarthenick, 20, 208.

TREWARTHENICK, 20, 208. (Trewarthenek, Trewarthenik, Trewythenick, etc.) John, 223; Pascatia, 223.

Trewavas, Trewawas. *M* 188. Katherine, 263 *n*.

Trewbody, 306.

TREWBODY, 246, 247 *n*. (Trwbody, Trubody, Trubodie, etc.) Charles, 101; Elizabeth, 204; John, 119 *n*, 204, 209; Jone, 262; Walter, 295.

Trewenhelek, William, 112 *n*.

Trewethy, John de, 23.

TREWIKE, 7. (Trewelke, etc.) Mary, 79; Robert, 79.

Trewin, William, 282.

Trewinard, Trewynard, Trewinard, Trewinward, etc. *M* 192. Henry, 71; Jane, 71; John, 76, 270 *n*; Joseph, 87 *n*; Matthew, 145; Mary, 87 *n*.

Trewint, Trewent, Trewynt. *M* 203 *n*. Isabella, 228 *n*; Jane, 84; Stephen de, 228 *n*; William, 84.

Trewolla, 306.

TREWOLLA, 244, 245. (Trewalla, Trewolly, Trewyla, Trewhilla, Trewhella, Trewhela, Trewheler, etc.) Agnes, 90 *n*; Ann, 90; John, 90, 111 *n*; Katherine, 111; Richard, 111 *n*; Thomas, 90, 111; William, 111.

Trewoof, Trewoofe. Joan, 126; Hawise, 20; Thomas de, 18; William, 20.

Treworgy, Treworga. John, 216 *n*, 226; Melior, 226.

Trewren, 306.

TREWREN, 247. (Treuren, Truran, Treowran, Tryourne, etc.) Alice, 123; John, 42, 123, 183, 260 *n*; Thomas, 169; Roger, 255 *n*.

Trewynick, Jane de, 228; Stephen de, 228; William, 183.

Triggs, Triggess. Catherine, 108; Thomas, 72.

Tripconney, Tripconie, Trepconye, etc. Alexander, 141; Alice, 193; Charity, 217; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 226; Jane, 115; John, 22, 115, 217.

Trithwall, Agnes, 155; John, 155, 185.

Triwancamstell, Reginald de, 18.

Troblefeild, Jone, 116.

Trochynock, Richard de, 55.

Trowbridge, Trobridg. Catherine, 157; John, 157; Judith, 39.

Trowte, Elinor, 140 *n*.

Truro (Truro), 285.

Tubb, 248 *n*, 306.

TUBB, 247, 248 *n*. (Tub, Tobbe, etc.) Anne, 103 *n*; George, 9, 46, 124; Joane, 7, 9; John, 155 *n*; Julian, 217; Mary, 46; Robert, 158 *n*, 174; Susan, 124; William, 7.

Tucker, 307.

TUCKER, 248, 249, 250 *n*. (Tocker, Toker, Tooker.) Catherine, 268 *n*; Christopher, 100; George, 154 *n*; John, 176 *n*, 203, 233; Mary, 233; Peter, 100; Reginald,

TUCKER—*continued.*

229 *n*; Robert, 148, 258 *n*; Roger, 186; Stephen, 46; William, 68.

Tuitt, Avice, 30; Richard, 30.

Tully, John, 18.

Turberville, 275 *n*. Katherine, 125 *n*.

Turnavynne, John, 153.

Turner, John, 302; Thomas, 156 *n*.

Turney, Ralph, 280.

Tylley, Tilley. *M* 286. Elizabeth, 278.

Tynton, Tynten, Tinten. Alice, 297; Sir John, 277, 278 *n*; John, 272 *n*; Margaret, 277, 278 *n*; Sir Stephen, 297.

Tyrack, Henry, 67.

Udey, *x*.

Ugler, John, 153 *n*.

Uglow, George, 107 *n*.

Umfravile, Alice de, 274 *n*;

John de, 274 *n*.

Unvile, Reginald de, 250.

Upcott, Upcote. Jane, 130, 131.

Upton, 307.

UPTON, 268.

UPPETON, 291. (Upeton, Upton.) Eliam, 229 *n*; John, 195; William, 131.

Urhan, Anna, 199 *n*.

Vacye, 250.

VACYE, 128. (Vasie.)

VACYE, 250, 251. (Vacey, Vasie, Vesie, and Facey.) Elizabeth, 131, 131 *n*; Leonard, 131, 131 *n*.

Vallet, William, 70.

Vallitort, Valle Torte. Ralph de, 211 *n*; Roger de, 285.

Vanson, Elizabeth, 110 *n*.

Vashment, Ann, 210; John, 209, 210.

Velour, John, 239 *n*.

Vere, Sir Robert, 31.

Verman, 307.

VERMAN, 251, 252. (Vermon.) Anne, 241 *n*; John, 227, 241 *n*; Mary, 241 *n*.

Verney, Sir Edmond, 32.

VIELL, 242, 243. (Viall, Vyell.)

M 10. George, 10 *n*; Grace, 301; John, 298; Julian, 86; Thomas, 69; William, 85, 86, 275 *n*.

Vigurs, Vygars. Hugh, 281; Thomas, 106 *n*.

Vincent, Vyncent. Anne, 47 *n*; Elizabeth, 238; Henry, 47 *n*; John, 154 *n*, 238, 294; Margery, 123; Thomas, 123.

Vine, Michael, 45.

Vivian, 307. *Vivyan*, 257.

VIVIAN, 36, 50 *n*.

VIVIAN, 252, 253 *n*, 254 *n*. VYVYAN, 256. VIVYAN,

VIVIAN—*continued*.

257, 258, 259 n, 260 n, 261 n, 262 n. (Vyvian, Vivion, Vavion, Viveon, Vivean, Vivyon, de Vivien, de Vivonia, Vivian *alias* Cooke, Vivian *alias* Trenoweth, etc. m 138, 197. Adam, 247 n; Agnes, 149 n; Anne, 114; Anor, 148 n; Barbara, 270, 270n; Bridget, 197n; Charles, 68 n; Christian, 73; Dorothy, 14, 125 n; Edeth, 140; Edward, 173 n; Elizabeth, 149 n; Emlyn, 136, 138 n, 149, 149 n; Sir Francis, 46; Francis, 139 n, 184 n, 200 n; Haniball, 14, 14 n, 47 n, 90 n, 140, 140 n, 269 n; Henry, 214 n; Ina, 107 n; Jane, 53 n, 73, 221 n; Joane, 68 n; Johanna, 84, 247 n; John, 25, 38, 38 n, 72 n, 73, 114, 139 n, 148 n, 149 n, 156 n, 157 n, 164 n, 169 n, 181 n, 189 n, 197 n, 220 n, 221 n, 270, 270 n; Judith, 140 n; Katherine, 155 n; Loveday, 218 n; Margerie, 98, 115; Maria, 184 n, 189 n; Mary, 38 n, 197 n, 211 n; Matilda, 149 n; Matthew, 125 n; Michael, 47, 73, 154, 154 n, 155 n, 156 n; Miss, 214 n; Odo, 149 n; Olive, 102 n; Pascowe, 177 n; Peter, 186 n, Philippa, 47 n, 104 n; Sir Richard, 220 n; Richard, 23, 68 n, 72 n, 138 n, 139 n, 177 n; Robert, 98, 115; Stephen, 184 n, 189 n; Thomas, 136, 148 n, 149, 197 n; Thomasine, 90 n; William, 114 n; Sir Viell, 84.

Voly, Nicholas, 70.

Vosper, 254 n. Arthur, 127 n; Barbara, 256 n; Elizabeth, 127 n; John, 283; Prudence, 127 n; Richard, 127 n, 254 n; Thomas, 295.

Vowell, Sibil, 194; William, 194.

Waddon, m 39.

Wade, Johanna, 250; John, 250 n.

Wadham, Wadda. Dorothy, 123; Frances, 77; George, 77; William, 68.

Waff (?) x.

Wainwright, James, 106 n.

Wales, Prince of. See Ap Conwyn, Ap Griffith, and Ap Theodor Mawr.

WALKER, 207.

Wallacomb, Jenor, 5; John, 2.

Waller, Erasmus, 17; Francis, 17.

Wallis, Wallys. Christopher, 13; Henry, 128 n; John, 222; Margaret, 102; Philip, 294.

Wallis alias Darte, 279.

WALLIS *alias* DARTE, 279. See also Dart.

Walrond, Waldron. Elinor, 269, 269 n; Joane, 286; Henry, 269, 269 n; Maria, 252 n; William, 252 n.

Walsbury, Walesbrew, Whalesbury, Whalisborough. m 42. Elizabeth, 242; Jane, 34; Johanna, 228 n; John, 296; Thomas, 242; William de, 228 n, 296.

Walsh, John, 235 n.

Walter, Zachary, 295.

Walthen, Elizabeth, 266; Roger, 266.

Walton, Thomas, 37.

Ward, Thomas, 252.

Wardon, Stephen, 88.

Warne, Elizabeth, 102 n; Philippa, 260 n.

Warren, Warrin. Christopher, 160 n; Elizabeth, 249 n; John, 114; Nicholas, 253 n; Richarda, 201 n.

Warwick, Richard, Earl of, 186; Lucy, da. of the Earl of, 186.

Watt (?) Harry). See Harry.

Watta, William, 221 n.

Way, Waye, Wey. Alice, 159; Emlyn, 152; John, 105 n; Temperance, 109, 111; William, 109, 111, 152, 159.

Webb, m 140. Jone, 118 n; Thomas, 107 n; Walter, 139.

Webber, 307.

WEBBER, 262. m 286. Bridget, 182; Jane, 90 n; John, 35, 173; Margery, 59, 200; Mary, 35; Nicholas, 280; Robert, 182; William, 59, 200.

Weekes, Weeke. Elizabeth, 197 n; Hugh, 98; John, 11; Justian, 137; Lora, 99; S'volla, 11.

Wellington, Willington. m 138. Ralph de, 144.

Welsh, Mary, 292; Richard, 292.

Wenmouth, Wenemouth. Anastacia, 198, 200; Joan, 102 n; John, 102 n; Robert de, 198, 200.

West, Francis, 238.

Westcot, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Anne, 266; John, 199, 200; Margaret, 147; Richard, 295; Roger, 266; William, 147.

Westlake, Christian, 107 n; Richard, 107 n.

Westmarch, Peter de, 237.

Weston, m 74.

Whelpington, Robert, 94.

Whethall, Robert, 85.

Whiddon, William, 119 n.

White, 307.

WHITE, 262, 263. Ambrose, 284; Anne, 99; Jane, 21; Richard, 99; William, 21.

Whitfeld, Thomas, 117.

Whitford, John, 269; Thomasine, 269.

Whiting, Whitinge, Whitting. m 278. Nicholas, 82; Thomas, 270 n.

Whittleigh, x. (Whitleigh, Whetleighe.) Margaret, 84, 87; Richard, 84, 87.

Whitt, Walter, 284.

Whittington, Whityndon. Blanche, 212, 212 n; Thomas, 212, 212 n, 275 n.

Wiat, Richard, 12.

Wilcock, Katherine, 152.

Wilford, Sir Thomas, 32; William, 32.

William, Peter, 186 n.

Williams, 307.

WILLIAMS, 39.

WILLIAMS, 263, 264, 265 n. (Willeams, Wilyams, etc.) m 65. Anne, 91 n; Barthazer, 162 n, 186; Bartholomew, 103 n; Charles, 158 n; Frances, 170 n; George, 235 n; Henry, 285; Honor, 63 n, 241 n; Hugh, 197 n; James, 176 n; Jane, 197 n; John, 103 n, 123 n, 164 n, 168 n, 235 n, 249 n; Mary, 220 n; Michael, 215 n; Patience, 91 n; Prudence, 217 n; Rebecca, 109 n; Richard, 53 n, 104 n; Ruth, 109 n; Thomas, 24; Thomasine, 24; Warren, 151 n; William, 12, 103 n, 214 n, 268 n.

Williams *alias* Boswathick. See Boswathek.

Willoughby, 307.

WILLOUGHBY, 265.

Willoughby de Broke. m 31. Sir Robert, Lord de Broke, 219 n; Lord, 171 n; Robert, Lord, 220 n.

Wills, 307.

WILLS, 269.

WILLS, 265, 266. (Wylles, Wylls, Willes.) Dorothy, 227; George, 165 n; Hugh, 188; Joanna, 136 n; Margery, 186; Richard, 199; William, 284.

Wilshman, Cecilia, 198; John, 198.

Wilson, Jane, 185; John, 61, 185.

Wilton, Elizabeth, 162; Robert, 280; William, 60.

Winard, x,

- Windham, Wyndham. Margaret, 64 *n*; Sir Thomas, 64 *n*, 270 *n*.
WINDSOR, 106, 150. The Lord, 30.
WINTER (Wynter), 120, 270 *n*. *m* 223. Philippa, 100.
Wise, Wyse. Constance, 80; Jane, 247; John, 64 *n*; Thomas, 24, 247; William, 80.
WODELAND, 25.
Wodenote, 307.
WODENOTE, 266. (Woodnott.) Prisilla, 160; Thomas, 160.
Wodman, *m* 139.
Wodrington, Sir John, 94; Roger, 94.
Wolcott, Wolcot. Barbara, 141; Katherine, 174; Peter, 142; Thomas, 174.
Woldridge, Woulrydge. Matthew, 67, 282.
Wollesdon, Joane, 55; Thomas, 55.
Wollye, John, 250 *n*.
Wolvedon, Catherine, 19, 299; John, 19, 299.
Wolverston, Mary, 117.
Woode, Wood, Waade. Alice, 146 *n*; Dorothie, 11; Henry, 102; Jane, 160, 160 *n*; Johan, 102; John, 11, 160, 160 *n*.
Worlington, Jane, 91; Sir Matthew, 91; William, 91.
Wortham, *x*; Joanna, 84.
Worthe, 40. (Worth, Writhe.) Agnes, 40; Isabell, 194; Powle, 279; Thomas, 40.
Worthevale, 307.
WORTHEVALE, 267, 268 *n*. (Worthivale, Worthyvale, Warthewale, Worthywell, Worthwale, etc.) *m* 231 *n*. Christopher, 11, 114 *n*, 249 *n*.
Wotton, Wotten, Wootton. *m* 265. Alice, 51; John, 3, 51; Margaret, 3; Mary, 32 *n*.
Woyne, Thomas, 272 *n*.
Wrey, 193, 307.
WREY, 268. (Wray.) Elizabeth, 254 *n*; Johanna, 194; John, 194, 291; Philippa, 291; Sir William, 132 *n*, 283.
Wroughton or Reprin, *x*.
Wychehalse, 307.
WYCHEHALSE, 292. (Wichhalse.) Jone, 240.
Wydeslade, Widdeslade. John, 255 *n*; Mary, 92; William, 92.
Wykkett, Wyket. Elizabeth, 165 *n*; Johanna, 215 *n*; Nicholas, 165 *n*; Richard, 215 *n*.
Wylle, John, 243 *n*.
Wymond, John, 295.
Wyvel, 307.
WYVELL, 269.
Wythyby, Thomasine, 200.
Yarde, John, 253 *n*.
YEO, 292, 293; Alice, 91; Ebbott, 285; George, 162 *n*; John, 91, 128 *n*; Leonard, 115 *n*, 165, 285; Margaret, 273 *n*; Robert, 7; Sara, 162 *n*; William, 84 *n*.
York, Edward, Duke of, 144.
York, 307.
YORKE, 269, 270. (York, Yeorceke.) Anne, 236; Humphry, 155 *n*, 158, 158 *n*, 236, 257; Sara, 158, 158 *n*.
Young, Yonge. Ellin, 263. Helen, 263 *n*; William, 142, 263.

OMISSIONS IN INDEX.

Carter, 279 *n*.
Essex, The Earl of, 252.
Hender, 186.
Hill, 194. *m* 84.

Inclendon, John, 80 *n*.
John, Martha, 150 *n*.
Revel, 194.
Rochford, *x*.

Trecarrel alias Esse, *x*.
Tredignie, *x*.
Trefouis, *x*.
Tregarthan, *x*.

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Abbotsham, 78.
 Abraham Hall, Lancashire, 124.
 Acland, 292.
 Acton, Middlesex, 151.
 Addeston, Devon, 6.
 Advent, Adven, etc., Cornwall,
 125 *n*, 133 *n*, 200, 254 *n*, 295.
 Afton, 141 *n*, 270 *n*.
 Albominster, 271.
 Aldercombe, 87.
 Aler, 286.
 Alet, 272 *n*.
 Aliscomb, 107 *n*.
 Allington, Devon, 87, 205.
 Alphyngton, Devon, 302.
 Alta, 261 *n*.
 Alternon, 92, 105 *n*, 107 *n*,
 108 *n*, 141 *n*, 295.
 Amell, St. Kew, 262, 262 *n*.
 Amphill, Bedfordshire, 106 *n*.
 Anglesea, 30.
 Annery, 230.
 Anthony, Anthonie, 1, 2, 28,
 29, 29 *n*, 31, 68, 83, 83 *n*,
 118 *n*, 135 *n*, 210 *n*, 211 *n*,
 294.
 Antron, Antorne, Cornwall, 162,
 162 *n*, 276.
 Apledrum, Sussex, 28.
 Ardevora Vear, 242 *n*.
 Ardevoro, Ardeverey, 251, 277,
 277 *n*.
 Arrallas, Argallas, in St. Enoder,
 212 *n*, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Arrington, Berks, 116.
 Arscott, 286.
 Arundell, 31.
 Arundell Street, London, 161 *n*.
 Arwanneck, Arwenneck, Arwa-
 nick, 81, 86, 293.
 Arworthell, 277 *n*.
 Ashwater, 63 *n*, 207 *n*, 298,
 299 *n*.
 Ashwell Thorp, Norfolk, 117.
 Aston, Devon, 47, 79.
 Atte hole, 204 *n*.
 Atte Water, 255 *n*.
 Austell, see St. Austell.
 Austle *alias* Hawsewell Park,
 Alternon, 122 *n*.
 Axham, Lincolnshire, Isle of,
 289.
 Axmouth or Exmouth, 243 *n*.
 Babligh, 106.
 Bake, Cornwall, 150, 151, 179.
 Balowdan, 223.
 Barkley, 220 *n*.
 Barne, Dorset, 28.
 Barnstaple, Barstable, Borstable,
 Devon, 45, 101, 159 *n*, 207,
 241, 279, 292.
 Barowhall, Suffolk, 10.
 Barum, 259 *n*.
 Basill, Cornwall, 242, 243.
 Barley, Exeter, 29 *n*.
 Battersby Hall, Yorkshire, 6.
 Beaga-Cubie, 180 *n*.
 Beard Hill, Sussex, 6.
 Beardon, Beredon, Bordon, 131,
 251, 291.
 Beauchamp Court, Warwick-
 shire, 90.
 Beckles, Suffolk, 60.
 Bedham, 289.
 Bednall Greene, 186.
 Beere, 300 *n*.
 Beill, 46.
 Belenick, see Meleneck.
 Benethewood, 9.
 Bennialack, Benathleck, Baneth-
 lek, Bonathlek, 75 *n*, 76, 76 *n*,
 150 *n*, 162 *n*.
 Berican erber, Devon, 134, 173.
 Berie, Devon, 170.
 Berkshire, 30, 116.
 Bickingham, 61.
 Bickington, Devon, 134, 137.
 Bickley, Devon, 32, 68.
 Bickton, Bicton, Cornwall, 119,
 229.
 Bickwel, Devon, 90.
 Biddiford, Bitellford, Bydeford,
 Devon, 70, 107, 209, 255 *n*.
 Binnerton, Benherton, 7, 278 *n*.
 Blaboll, 18.
 Blackawton, 199 *n*.
 Blackdon, Blackdoune, Devon,
 194, 291.
 Black Torrington, Blaketoriton,
 Black Torrinton, 107 *n*,
 131 *n*, 139, 272 *n*.
 Blasey, see St. Blazey.
 Blaxton Hall, Durham, 28.
 Bhisland, Cornwall, 21, 25, 96,
 161, 188, 204 *n*, 246.
 Bliston, 27.
 Blowfleming, 186.
 Boatesfleminge, Botusfleming,
 54 *n*, 266.
 Bocarren, 146 *n*.
 Bochym, 35 *n*, 299 *n*.
 Bochynty, 299 *n*.
 Boconnoc, Bokonock, etc., Corn-
 wall, 144, 146 *n*, 158, 160 *n*,
 298.
 Boddrane, Bodreyn, 101, 102.
 Bodgall in Lanlivery, 261 *n*.
 Bodinick-Veor, Cornwall, 181.
 Bodinnick, Cornwall, 56 *n*.
 Bodmalgan, 150 *n*.
 Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodman,
 Badman, Cornwall, 11 *n*, 12,
 42 *n*, 46 *n*, 48 *n*, 52, 56 *n*, 59 *n*,
 72, 88 *n*, 111 *n*, 112 *n*, 114,
 139 *n*, 142, 143, 143 *n*, 146 *n*,
 150 *n*, 153, 158 *n*, 159, 159 *n*,
 160 *n*, 163 *n*, 167, 174, 175,
 180 *n*, 190, 207, 214, 216,
 219 *n*, 223, 231, 232 *n*, 238,
 249, 254 *n*, 256, 256 *n*, 267,
 298.
 Bodrennek, 156 *n*.
 Bodrigan, Bodringham, 64, 64*n*,
 65, 65 *n*, 278 *n*.
 Bodriggey, 79 *n*.
 Bohemia, 279.

- Bokedock in Lanivet, 114.
 Boleth, 18.
 Bonithan, Bonythan in Cury,
 Cornwall, 16, 17, 109, 248 *n*.
 Borlawren, Barlawren in Egle-
 sheyle, 9, 114 *n*.
 Bosawsake, Bossawsack, 22.
 Boscawen Rose, 17, 18.
 Boscombe, Wilts, 251, 266.
 Boscovey *alias* Boscavevyn,
 in St. Austell, 189 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Boscovill in St. Austell, 246 *n*.
 Boshavarne, 258 *n*.
 Bosiron, 9.
 Boskenna in St. Buryan, 162 *n*.
 Boskennan, 79 *n*.
 Boskerin in Bodmin, 195 *n*.
 Bosmawgan, Cornwall, 104.
 Bossagran, 50 *n*.
 Bossiney, 107 *n*.
 Bossinver, 181 *n*.
 Boswednock in Senar (Zennor),
 22.
 Boswithegie, 257.
 Bosworgy, 274 *n*.
 Botadon, Botaden, Botathan,
 13.
 Botallack in St. Just, 169 *n*.
 Botnole Bichan, 124 *n*.
 Botreaux Castle, 93, 93 *n*, 116,
 147, 186, 187, 248 *n*.
 Bovey, Boyve, Devon, 99, 287.
 Bowrings Lee, 182.
 Boyton, Cornwall, 79, 79 *n*, 80 *n*,
 141.
 Bradfield, Devon, 252 *n*, 269,
 269 *n*.
 Bradford, Devon, 250.
 Bradston, Devon, 11, 290.
 Bradworthy, 107 *n*, 218 *n*, 273 *n*.
 Brampton, 24.
 Brannell, 278.
 Branton, 91.
 Bratton, 80 *n*.
 Bread Street, London, 160.
 Breage, Breague, Bereage, etc.,
 Cornwall, 48, 48 *n*, 77, 82, 93,
 123 *n*, 152, 174, 205, 270, 273.
 Brembowet, 46.
 Breward, see St. Breward.
 Breock, see St. Breock,
 Brewory, 18.
 Brey in Morvall, Cornwall, 140.
 Bridge, 107 *n*, 207 *n*.
 Bridgend juxta Lostwithiel,
 112 *n*.
 Bridgerule, 107 *n*.
 Brightley, 85.
 Bristol, Bristow, Glostershire,
 38, 38 *n*, 57, 72, 214, 254 *n*,
 289.
 Brixton, Devon, 11.
 Broadstone, 55.
 Broadwood, 213.
 Brousholm in Bolland, York-
 shire, 161.
 Brownlarsh, 60 *n*.
 Brown Park, 207 *n*.
 Bryggend, 158 *n*.
 Buckelley, Bokally, 2, 100.
 Buckish, Devon, 21.
 Buckland Bruer, Devon, 41, 213.
 Buckland Monachorum, Devon,
 90, 226 *n*, 249 *n*.
 Buckland Philly, 230, 251.
 Budeox, see St. Budeaux.
 Budock, 42, 235, 235 *n*, 251,
 261 *n*.
 Budokeshed, Budeuxshed, Bud-
 side, Butshed, etc. 51, 54 *n*.
 99, 135.
 Budyn, 23.
 Bukian, Cornwall, 71.
 Burford, Oxfordshire, 294.
 Burye, 31.
 Burian, Buryan, Borian, Berian,
 St. Burian, Cornwall, 74, 89,
 123 *n*, 126 *n*, 158, 159 *n*, 170 *n*,
 234 *n*, 238, 270.
 Burncoose in Stithians, 22 *n*.
 Burrell juxta Saltash, 25 *n*, 26.
 Bury Pomeroy, Devon, 177.
 Buscane, Cornwall, 71, 72.
 Buswistock, Cornwall, 92.
 Buttercrum, Yorkshire, 60.
 Cadley, 125 *n*.
 Caeruner, 272 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*.
 Callard, Devon, 215.
 Callington, Killington, 135 *n*,
 199, 200.
 Callis, 85, 292.
 Callwoodley, Devon, 83 *n*, 288.
 Calstock, Cawlstock, Cornwall,
 88, 135 *n*, 136 *n*.
 Camborne, Cornwall, 3, 17, 42,
 89, 123, 123 *n*, 164, 191, 234 *n*,
 237 *n*, 261 *n*, 263, 273 *n*.
 Camelford, Cambelford, etc.,
 Cornwall, 11, 29 *n*, 250 *n*,
 262 *n*, 268 *n*.
 Camerton, see Connerton.
 Canelegie, 245 *n*.
 Canington, Somersetshire, 223,
 278.
 Carbons, 239 *n*.
 Carclew, Calclew, Cruceleu,
 Kertleowe, etc., 20, 68, 183,
 212, 247, 257.
 Cardigan, 30.
 Cardinham, Cornwall, 231 *n*,
 233, 249, 249 *n*, 268 *n*.
 Cargamowe, 235 *n*.
 Cargreene, 199.
 Carhais Castle, 265 *n*.
 Carheis, Carhayes, Cary Hayes,
 Kerehayes, etc., 51, 117, 189,
 190, 239, 240, 241 *n*, 242 *n*,
 271, 271 *n*.
 Carickfergus, Castro de, 261 *n*.
 Carlennek, 274 *n*.
 Carlyan, Carlighan, Carlyon
 Key, Cornwall, 79, 191, 191 *n*.
 Carminowe, 33, 212 *n*.
 Carnanton, Carnington, 186,
 265 *n*.
 Carne Greowe, 148 *n*.
 Carnewyneke Wartha, 151 *n*.
 Carnsey, Carnesuwe, 217, 239 *n*.
 Carnworthy in Warbstow, 120 *n*.
 Carnyny, 239 *n*.
 Carpenters, 255 *n*.
 Carver, Cornwall, 147.
 Carveynack Pettit, 235 *n*.
 Carwin, 89 *n*.
 Cary, Devon, 37.
 Castle, Castell, in Lanlivery,
 Cornwall, 101, 246, 246 *n*.
 Castle Gotham, 189 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 126.
 Castlesance, Castlezans, etc.,
 Cornwall, 180, 180 *n*.
 Castlewich, Cornwall, 55.
 Catherloghe, Ireland, 32.
 Caultock, 244.
 Cavan, Ireland, 187.
 Cayrowe, 112 *n*.
 Chaford, 119 *n*.
 Chagford, 54 *n*, 121 *n*.
 Chilton, 195.
 Chappell in Winklye Tracy,
 Devon, 127.
 Cheepside, Chepeside, London,
 16, 238.
 Chekington, Berks, 116.
 Chelsea, 187 *n*.
 Cheshire, 202.
 Cheston, Suffolk, 61.
 Chestow, Devon, 200.
 Chichester, 28.
 Chidown, 177 *n*.
 Chinals, 23.
 Chipons, 149 *n*.
 Chisteroy, 260 *n*.
 Chiton, Cornwall, 7, 8.
 Chiverton, 191 *n*.
 Chudleigh Chudley, Devon, 29,
 292.
 Cleargarn, 162.
 Cleere, see St. Cleere.
 Clemense, Clements, Cornwall,
 173 *n*, 180 *n*, 263. See also
 St. Clements.
 Cleverton, 106 *n*, 218 *n*.
 Clopton, Warwickshire, 32.
 Cloveley, Devon, 2, 13, 29, 41,
 122.
 Clowance, Clowans, St. Clowins,
 Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 43 *n*, 50,
 185, 185 *n*, 212.
 Cliffe, 213.
 Cliffe Close, The, 235 *n*.
 Cockington, 5, 64.
 Codner, 144.
 Cofford in Kenton, Devon,
 292 *n*.
 Colampton, Devon, 278.
 Colan, Colon, 50 *n*, 139 *n*, 224.
 Cold Ashby, Northamptonshire,
 65.
 Coldrenick, 230 *n*.
 Coleford, 255 *n*.
 Colewood in St. Nightons, Bod-
 min, 56 *n*.
 Collacombe, Cullacombe, Devon,
 85, 132, 132, *n* 196, 259 *n*.

- Colliton, Coletton in Newton Ferrers, Devon, 49, 176, 177.
 Colridge, 231 *n*.
 Colshull, 197.
 Combe, Devon, 11.
 Combesberie, Somersetshire, 38.
 Combeshed, Cornwall, 135.
 Comb Ryall, 269 *n*.
 Connerton, 80, 274 *n*.
 Constantine, Constenton, Kestenton, etc., Cornwall, 22, 48 *n*, 54, 54 *n*, 77, 96, 107, 107 *n*, 152 *n*, 163 *n*, 164, 182, 187 *n*, 225 *n*, 233, 236 *n*, 261 *n*, 264 *n*.
 Coome Florie, Somersetshire, 65.
 Coriton, Devon, 49.
 Cork, 30, 32.
 Corkington, 31.
 Cornelly, 180 *n*.
 Cornwithie, 231 *n*.
 Cornwood, Devon, 92.
 Corry Mallet, 73.
 Coswath, Cosworth, Cornwall, 2, 50, 50 *n*, 112, 197 *n*, 200 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Cosworthie, 291.
 Coswyn, 68 *n*.
 Court, 181, 279 *n*.
 Coventrie, 220 *n*.
 Cowick, Devon, 288.
 Craford, Kent, 74.
 Crantock, Carantock, Cornwall, 22, 130, 272.
 Crecombe, 279 *n*.
 Crediton, Devon, 70, 125 *n*, 170, 269, 269 *n*, 270 *n*.
 Creede, Cornwall, 61, 138.
 Cressell, Cressoll, etc., Cornwall, 55, 56.
 Croffhole, 204 *n*.
 Crokadon, Cornwall, 6, 244.
 Croscom, 292.
 Crosse, Cornwall, 58, 241.
 Crowan, Cornwall, 54 *n*, 61, 62, 142, 154, 155, 155 *n*, 163, 164, 185 *n*, 186, 190, 212 *n*, 215, 226, 227, 274 *n*.
 Crugantallan, see Tregantallan.
 Cruse Morchard, Devon, 56 *n*.
 Crutched Friars, London, 220 *n*.
 Cubert, Cuthbert, 173 *n*, 107 *n*, 261 *n*, 295.
 Cuby, Kebye, etc., 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 261 *n*, 295.
 Culleton in Chumleigh, 207 *n*.
 Cury, Kewry, Cornwall, 48 *n*, 73, 163, 177, 216, 261 *n*.
 Cutcrew, Cornwall, 209, 211.
 Cutland, Devon, 66.
 Cutparrot, 111 *n*.
 Dalverton, Somerset, 205.
 Dancy, Wiltshire, 24.
 Danet's Hall, 2 *n*.
 Dartford, Kent, 124.
 Dartmouth, Devon, 6, 138, 168 *n*, 171.
 Dassell in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213.
 Davanant, 299.
 Davies, 69.
 Deliobell, 190 *n*.
 Derby, 151, 261 *n*.
 Descombe, Wiltshire, 128, 251 *n*.
 Desmond, 32.
 Devereil, 162.
 Devioik, 52, 80 *n*.
 Devon, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 29 *n*, 31, 32, 34, 35, 47, 54, 70, 70 *n*, 81, 83, 90, 93, 107 *n*, 122, 124, 130, 131, 138, 142, 160, 168, 169, 183, 184, 200 *n*, 205, 218, 246, 257, 259 *n*, 261 *n*, 265 *n*, 270 *n*.
 Dewstock, 138.
 Dewston, 134.
 Dewstowe, Cornwall, 3, 295.
 Dinham, 114.
 Dodacomb, 207 *n*.
 Dodbroke, Devon, 137.
 Dodford in Bramsgrove, Worcestershire, 289.
 Dodustow, 23.
 Dominock, see St. Dominick.
 Donnant, 299 *n*.
 Dorsetshire, 34, 38, 71, 263, 288.
 Dotington, Devon, 137.
 Downend, East, 106 *n*.
 Dowrish, Devon, 32, 106 *n*.
 Drannek, 158 *n*.
 Drussell, 255 *n*.
 Dublin, Ireland, 32, 202.
 Dunheved, 13, 107 *n*, 126 *n*.
 Dulo, Duloe, Dewlo, Cornwall, 6, 136, 161 *n*, 214, 270 *n*, 295.
 Dunsfeld, Dontsfeld, 272 *n*, 275 *n*.
 Dunsland, Donsland, Devon, 12, 286, 287, 293, 298.
 Dunster, 31, 143, 269, 269 *n*.
 Durworthy, 190.
 Dynasia, 174.
 Dysard, Dysert, 271 *n*, 298.
 Dysart, East, 35 *n*.
 Dysart, West, 35 *n*.
 Earth juxta Saltash, 14, 15, 36, 251.
 East Allington, Devon, 153 *n*.
 East Ashton, 238 *n*.
 Eastclose, 235 *n*.
 East Down, Devon, 209.
 East Downend, 106 *n*.
 East Haddon, Northamptonshire, 234 *n*.
 Easthendra in St. Kew, 56 *n*.
 East Indies, 88, 182.
 East Lowe, Eastlow, 73, 73 *n*, 181 *n*.
 East Ogwell, Devon, 230 *n*.
 Easton, Worcester, 106 *n*.
 East Stonehouse, 63 *n*.
 Ebbeford, 69 *n*.
 Edgcomb, Cornwall, 28, 64.
 Efford, 272 *n*.
 Eggesford, Devon, 49.
 Egloshaile, Eglesyehle, Egglosheile, Egloshey, etc., Cornwall, 9, 112, 113, 114, 134.
 Egloskerry, Egleskerrie, 45, 105 *n*, 106 *n*.
 Eglosros, 277 *n*, 296, 299 *n*.
 Elam, Kent, 74.
 Elerkie *alias* Verian, 180 *n*.
 Empingham, Lincolnshire, 65.
 Endellion, 11, 120 *n*, 189 *n*.
 Enis, Eneys, Cornwall, 21 *n*, 67, 185.
 Enmor, 240.
 Enneder, see St. Euoder.
 Erisey, Erysy, Erisa, etc., Cornwall, 23, 28, 68, 258 *n*.
 Ermington, 231 *n*.
 Ernsettle on the Tamar, near Saltash, 197 *n*.
 Erthholewood, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Ervin, see St. Ervan.
 Escote, 251 *n*.
 Essex, 100.
 Essex Street, London, 161 *n*.
 Estwell, 272.
 Ethye, 118 *n*.
 Eton, 195 *n*.
 Exeter, Exiter, 12, 32, 61 *n*, 66, 68, 85, 85 *n*, 92, 125, 135 *n*, 136 *n*, 142, 156 *n*, 159 *n*, 207 *n*, 217, 230, 249, 249 *n*, 256 *n*, 269 *n*, 270 *n*, 288, 292.
 Exeter College, Oxford, 203.
 Falmouth, 67 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 237 *n*, 285.
 Falopit, 73, 158, 171, 171 *n*. See also Vallopit.
 Farrington, 279 *n*.
 Farway, 151 *n*.
 Favant, Wiltshire, 215.
 Fellick, see Phillack.
 Fen Carpenters, 255 *n*.
 Fenne, 255 *n*.
 Fennesland, 255 *n*.
 Fenton, 69.
 Fentongeock, Fentongok, Fentongoeth, etc., in Cuby, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 272 *n*.
 Fentongollan, Fentongollen, Cornwall, 34, 72, 298, 299.
 Fentongorge, 235 *n*.
 Fenton Vacy, 250, 251.
 Feock, Feok, etc., 181 *n*, 191 *n*, 295.
 Filley, see Philleigh.
 Fitz Ford, Devon, 15.
 Fleete, Devon, 50, 92, 92 *n*, 93, 93 *n*, 194.
 Fodringay, 147.
 Forde, 125 *n*.
 Forde in Hartland, 207 *n*.
 Forest of Knavesbury, 97.
 Fosnewyth, Fosnewith, 100 *n*, 216 *n*.
 Fowelscombe, 194.

- Fowey, Foye, etc., Cornwall, 21, 45, 54 *n*, 57, 93, 94 *n*, 95 *n*, 115, 116, 133, 140, 145 *n*, 146, 148, 148 *n*, 169, 180 *n*, 183, 183 *n*, 196, 204 *n*, 205, 205 *n*, 219 *n*, 220 *n*, 221, 224, 231 *n*, 239, 245, 247, 277, 278 *n*.
- Foxcomb, 250 *n*.
- Foxehall, 184 *n*.
- Foxholle, 255 *n*.
- Foy Moor, 107 *n*.
- Fullham, 161 *n*.
- Fulford, Devon, 37.
- Furland, 29.
- Fursdon, 259 *n*.
- Furson, 255 *n*.
- Gamon House by Padstow, 74.
- Gatherley, Devon, 46, 290.
- Gaskell Thorp in Craven, 292.
- Gaverigan, Gavrigan, etc., Cornwall, 65, 83, 185, 223, 224.
- Geare in Gwennap, 248 *n*.
- George Come, Gloucestershire, 75.
- Gerrans, Garrens, St. Garons, etc., Cornwall, 56, 57, 197 *n*, 295.
- Gidley, Goodleigh, 47 *n*, 63 *n*.
- Glewyas *alias* Kenwyn, 240 *n*.
- Glin, 12.
- Gluvias, Gluish, Glwvies, etc., Cornwall, 7, 185 *n*, 192, 203 *n*, 252.
- Gluyvan Margh, 255 *n*.
- Glynn, Glin, etc., in Cardinham, Cornwall, 79, 79 *n*, 80, 80 *n*, 95, 111 *n*, 298.
- Godolphin, Godolphyn, 5, 81, 82, 83, 109, 214 *n*.
- Golden, 64.
- Gollant, 4.
- Golocotte, Godacote, 79, 80.
- Goodorock, 262 *n*.
- Gorran, St. Gorna, etc., Cornwall, 55, 180 *n*, 181 *n*, 241, 274 *n*.
- Gorwena, Cornwall, 156 *n*.
- Goviley, 234, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 277, 277 *n*.
- Govileybyhan, 272 *n*.
- Govileymur, 272 *n*.
- Govyley Vean, 181 *n*, 235 *n*.
- Grampound, 181 *n*, 215.
- Grantham, 261 *n*.
- Grayston, 80.
- Great Woodstock Street, in St. Michael's, London, 106 *n*.
- Grenway, Devon, 6.
- Grey's Inn, Middlesex, 106 *n*.
- Grindreth, 68.
- Grogoth, 240 *n*.
- Grove, Buckinghamshire, 32.
- Grymsbye, 97.
- Guernsey, Isle of, 156 *n*.
- Gulval, Gowlvale. Gulver, 22, 82, 115, 158 *n*, 264 *n*, 270 *n*.
- Gurlyn Lountha *alias* St. Earthe Church Town, 155 *n*.
- Gurlyn, Garlyn, Gurland, Cornwall, 138 *n*, 154, 155 *n*, 156 *n*, 237 *n*, 258.
- Gurlyn Rebah, 155 *n*.
- Gunwalloe, 184 *n*.
- Gweek Wood, 167 *n*.
- Gwendron, see Wendron.
- Gwennap, Gwinhop, Gwenip, etc., Cornwall, 8, 46 *n*, 68, 126 *n*, 216, 247, 248 *n*, 270 *n*.
- Gwinear, Gwynnyer, Gwiniard, Wynier, etc., Cornwall, 23, 23 *n*, 62, 73, 158, 168 *n*, 173 *n*, 174, 175, 261 *n*, 270 *n*.
- Gwarnack, Guarnack, 42 *n*, 272, 273, 276.
- Haccombe, 31.
- Hale in Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91.
- Hall, Devon, 41, 47, 196, 248 *n*.
- Hallsburie, Devon, 58, 269.
- Hallivick, in St. Stephen's in Branwell, 181 *n*.
- Halton, 187.
- Hamond Aley, 97.
- Hampte, 44.
- Hampton Poyle, Oxfordshire, 180 *n*.
- Hanckford, Devon, 41.
- Handsaker, Staffordshire, 147.
- Hanger, Hengar in St. Tudy, Cornwall, 10, 46, 72 *n*, 133 *n*, 267.
- Harberford, 231 *n*.
- Harelesdon, 55.
- Harford, 244 *n*.
- Harlow, Essex, 205.
- Harrabeare, Harraver, Cornwall, 6.
- Harroboro, 110 *n*.
- Hartland, Devon, 35, 85, 92, 131, 132, 207 *n*.
- Harvena *alias* Harmera in St. Enoder, 170 *n*.
- Harwood, 97.
- Hatch, 66, 144.
- Hatch Arundell, 66 *n*.
- Hatherleigh, Devon, 272 *n*.
- Hatherley, Heatherley, 292, 293.
- Haucksworthe, 97.
- Haughton Tower, Lancashire, 14.
- Havenant, 190 *n*.
- Hawcombe in Beer Ferris, 197 *n*.
- Hawkridge, 293.
- Hawswell Park, see Austle *alias*.
- Hawton, 269.
- Hay in Veryan, 242 *n*.
- Haye, Hey in St. Ive, 25, 63, 63 *n*.
- Hayne, Devon, 90, 215.
- Heampton, Heamton, Heanton, Devon, 29 *n*, 92 *n*, 131, 147, 241.
- Heamton Sackville, 292.
- Hedswell, 182.
- Heldrop, Wiltshire, 116.
- Hele, 221 *n*.
- Helland, Hellon, Hellond, Cornwall, 35, 72, 100, 188, 249.
- Hellegan, Helligan *alias* Helligan, etc., Cornwall, 27, 73, 100, 119, 180 *n*, 249, 258 *n*.
- Helligan in St. Mabyn, 157 *n*.
- Hellond juxta Bodmin, Cornwall, 249.
- Helman Tor, Lanlivery, 211 *n*.
- Helpeston, Northamptonshire, 147.
- Helsbery Park, 275 *n*.
- Helston, Cornwall, 11, 12, 14, 17, 75, 75 *n*, 76, 76 *n*, 77, 79 *n*, 82, 167, 167 *n*, 168, 168 *n*, 173 *n*, 175 *n*, 188, 188 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 234 *n*, 239 *n*, 243 *n*, 248 *n*, 262 *n*, 264 *n*.
- Hempshill, 97.
- Hender, Hendra, Hendre, 120 *n*, 199, 246 *n*.
- Hereford, 204 *n*, 213.
- Heringston, Dorsetshire, 263.
- Hernefred, 231 *n*.
- Herston, Devon, 160.
- Hertfordshire, 28.
- Hewgose Wood in Kea, 126 *n*.
- Heybullien, 201 *n*.
- Heydon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 188.
- Heye juxta Calington, 216 *n*.
- Heywartha, 201 *n*.
- Higher Millcombe, 119 *n*.
- Highhampton, Devon, 133.
- Highleigh, Cheshire, 1.
- Highnam, Hinam, Gloucestershire, 19, 21.
- Highweeke, Devon, 11.
- Hill Tope, 97.
- Hinderthyn, 13.
- Hockland, Devon, 262.
- Holberton, Devon, 45, 99 *n*, 195 *n*.
- Holcombe, Devon, 2, 61.
- Holesworthy, Hollsworthy, etc., Devon, 12, 69, 92 *n*, 93, 116, 193, 286, 287.
- Holewood, Holewode, Cornwall, 14, 184 *n*, 247 *n*, 255 *n*.
- Hollocombe, 150.
- Hornecote, 299 *n*.
- Horwell, 240 *n*, 268.
- Horwood, 119 *n*, 243.
- Horwood House, Wiltshire, 165.
- Hoton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 45.
- Houghton, 60, 135.
- Hugborne, Berkshire, 116.
- Huish, Devon, 162 *n*, 171.
- Hurledith, 68.
- Idderlegh, 107 *n*.
- Iddeslegh, 207 *n*.
- Ide, Devon, 302.
- Idford, 292.
- Ilbruers, Somersetshire, 23.

- Illogan, Cornwall, 167, 230 *n*, 235 *n*, 238 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Ilminster, Ilminster, Somersetshire, 14, 186.
 Ilstor, 144.
 Indies, The, 85 *n*.
 Ingesdon, Devon, 292.
 Ingleborne, near Totnes, Devon, 3, 265.
 Inner Temple, London, 279, 286.
 Insworth, Insworke, Cornwall, 209, 210, 210 *n*, 211.
 Ireland, 30, 68, 71, 72, 177.
 Isle of Axham, Lincolnshire, 289.
 Isle of Guernsey, 156 *n*.
 Isle of Wight, 176, 177.
 Islington, Middlesex, 186.
 Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120.
 Karlunyck, 189 *n*.
 Kea, Key, St. Kaye, Cornwall, 7, 119 *n*, 162 *n*, 173 *n*, 191, 245, 256, 256 *n*, 263 *n*, 301.
 Kebye, see Cuby.
 Kelley, Devon, 46, 90, 200.
 Kellygarth, Killgarth, etc., Cornwall, 9, 85, 177.
 Kempston or Rempston, Nottinghamshire, 293.
 Kempthorne, Devon, 127, 129.
 Kenā in Stithians, 48 *n*.
 Kenegy, Keneg, 7, 215 *n*.
 Keneton, Devon, 196.
 Kent, 25, 32, 52, 106 *n*, 112 *n*, 239, 272.
 Kenwyn, 107 *n*, 123, 173 *n*, 256 *n*.
 Kernick, 70.
 Kerry, 30, 32.
 Kerrys in Paul, 42 *n*.
 Kestell, Kestle, Cornwall, 112, 113, 114, 115, 180 *n*, 217, 257.
 Ketchfrench, 48, 81, 109.
 Keverell in St. Martins, Cornwall, 119, 119 *n*, 120, 120 *n*, 139, 154, 305.
 Keverne, see St. Keverne.
 Kew, see St. Kew.
 Kildare, Ireland, 257.
 Kilkenny, 30.
 Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 41, 84 *n*, 86 *n*, 168, 199 *n*.
 Killiowe, 225, 226, 226 *n*.
 Killiver, 135 *n*.
 Kilquite in Mabin, 198, 213 *n*.
 Kingsale, Ireland, 203.
 Kingsbridge, Devon, 66, 269 *n*, 287.
 Kingston-upon-Hull, 57.
 Kirtheu, 42.
 Kirton, Devon, 116, 134.
 Knaton, Devon, 289.
 Knell, 107 *n*, 207 *n*.
 Krabril, 107 *n*.
 Kylyyou Edwards, 226 *n*.
 Lachebrook, Devon, 272.
 Laddock, Laddock, Lazack, Cornwall, 54 *n*, 103 *n*, 212, 212 *n*, 227, 243 *n*, 244 *n*, 298.
 Lamaelt, Lamayle, 18, 20.
 Lamartyn, Devon, 248.
 Lamerton, 132 *n*, 136 *n*.
 Lamerton juxta Tavistock, 249.
 Lammoran, Cornwall, 170 *n*, 227, 251, 252, 252 *n*, 264 *n*.
 Lampene, Cornwall, 119.
 Lancashire, 202.
 Lancrentyn, 228 *n*, 229 *n*.
 Landew, Landu, Cornwall, 18, 119, 222, 224, 271 *n*.
 Landithe in Maderne, Cornwall, 72.
 Landrake, Lanrack, etc., Cornwall, 15, 24 *n*, 46, 51, 108, 209, 269.
 Landulph, Landilp, Landilt, Cornwall, 58, 294.
 Laneast, Lanist, 272 *n*, 295.
 Langdon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 188, 305.
 Langetree, Devon, 227.
 Langford, Devon, 121, 122.
 Langford Hill, Cornwall, 121, 121 *n*.
 Langles, Devon, 76.
 Lanherne, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 34, 84, 213 *n*, 242, 273 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*, 287.
 Lanhydrock, Lanhydrock, 80 *n*, 231, 231 *n*, 295.
 Lanion, Lanyan, Cornwall, 123, 124.
 Lanivet, Lanheved, etc., Cornwall, 12, 18, 51, 52, 54 *n*, 133, 160, 162, 207, 231 *n*.
 Lankarffe in Bodmin, Cornwall, 188, 249.
 Lanke, Cornwall, 120 *n*, 188.
 Lanlivery, Lanlivery, Cornwall, 80 *n*, 96 *n*, 110 *n*, 172 *n*, 204, 295.
 Lannergh, 185 *n*.
 Lanowemere, 159 *n*.
 Lanreath, Landreyth, Lanrethoe, etc., Cornwall, 58, 60, 88, 126, 199.
 Lanrest, Landrest, Cornwall, 90 *n*, 101, 114, 246, 251.
 Lansallos, Cornwall, 111 *n*, 117, 118, 118 *n*, 158, 240, 240 *n*.
 Lanteglos by Camelford, 238 *n*.
 Lanteglos by Fowey, 47 *n*, 86 *n*, 230 *n*.
 Lanteglos, Cornwall, 9, 86 *n*, 178 *n*, 267 *n*.
 Lappeford, 272 *n*.
 Lastilion, 231.
 Latchford, Oxfordshire, 204.
 Launcells, Lancells, Cornwall, 40, 107 *n*, 111, 128 *n*, 178, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 295, 305.
 Launceston, Lanston, Cornwall, 5 *n*, 27 *n*, 37, 43, 70, 70 *n*, 78, 78 *n*, 108, 108 *n*, 135 *n*, 148, 177, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 181, 215, 262, 278 *n*.
 Lavaren, 196.
 Lawhitton, Lawhidon, Cornwall, 10, 197 *n*.
 Lee, 85.
 Leicester, 16, 73.
 Leigh, 177, 194.
 Leigh, Cornwall, 126.
 Leigh, Devon, 287.
 Lelant, Lenant in Penwith, Cornwall, 65, 78 *n*, 216.
 Lescarwell, 101.
 Lescawen, 209.
 Lesnewth, 74 *n*, 106 *n*, 108.
 Leviston, 96.
 Lewannik, Lewannack, etc., 105 *n*, 132 *n*, 295.
 Lewell, 289.
 Lewhire in Foy, 45.
 Lew Trenchard, 250 *n*.
 Ley, 11, 275 *n*.
 Leyante, 10.
 Ley Wood, 288.
 Lezant, Le Sante, Cornwall, 45, 119 *n*, 133, 225 *n*, 266.
 Lidington, Rutland, 65.
 Lifton, 131 *n*.
 Ligorne, Italy, 106 *n*.
 Lillesdon, Somersetshire, 24, 25.
 Lincoln, 161.
 Lincoln's Inn, 70, 85, 88, 186.
 Lincolnshire, 261 *n*.
 Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91, 119 *n*, 160, 207 *n*, 225 *n*, 262, 294.
 Liskeard, Leskerde, Liscard, etc., Cornwall, 6, 11 *n*, 15, 40, 46, 46 *n*, 47, 47 *n*, 56, 56 *n*, 71, 80 *n*, 89, 102, 122, 127 *n*, 133, 136, 137 *n*, 141 *n*, 146 *n*, 169 *n*, 202 *n*, 215 *n*, 228 *n*, 249, 250 *n*, 255 *n*, 295.
 Little Colan, 93 *n*, 253 *n*, 268 *n*.
 Little Collom, Cornwall, 131.
 Littlecote, 215 *n*.
 Little Dartmouth, Devon, 152.
 Little Peran, 191.
 Little Petherick, 138.
 Little Torington, 83 *n*.
 Lizard, Leysard, 126, 126 *n*, 225.
 Lockage, Berkshire, 116.
 Lockstowe, 240.
 Logan, Cornwall, 217.
 London, 11, 17, 25, 43 *n*, 45, 46, 50, 50 *n*, 53 *n*, 60, 64, 74, 76, 95, 97, 106 *n*, 160, 160 *n*, 164 *n*, 173, 190, 278, 279 *n*, 288.
 Longclose, 235 *n*.
 Lostwithiel, Lestithell, Listidial, Lostwithian, etc., Cornwall, 17, 17 *n*, 34, 52, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 112 *n*, 143 *n*, 150 *n*, 152, 158 *n*, 159, 197 *n*, 231, 231 *n*, 241, 259.
 Low Countries, The, 120, 210.

- Lowe, Looe, Cornwall, 47, 140.
 Luceastow, Devon, 287.
 Ludgvan, 159 *n*, 270 *n*.
 Luney, Lewney, Luna, 111 *n*, 128, 128 *n*, 146 *n*.
 Lupton, 195.
 Luscombe, Somersetshire, 272*n*.
 Luxulyan, Luxillian, Cornwall, 72 *n*, 95, 96, 96 *n*, 225 *n*, 227, 231 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Lyme, 39.
 Lynam, Linham, Devon, 26, 57, 57 *n*, 117.

 Mabe, Cornwall, 115.
 Madagascar, 115.
 Madron, Madderne, Cornwall, etc., 54, 72, 176 *n*, 212 *n*, 274 *n*.
 Maker, 210 *n*, 211 *n*.
 Malpas, 289.
 Malston, Devon, 6.
 Malta, 32.
 Manaccan, Monnaccon, etc., Cornwall, 42, 148 *n*, 168, 169, 226, 247, 305.
 Mannington, Mannaton, Cornwall, 44, 134, 135, 262.
 Manoid *alias* Manor Mylls, 148 *n*.
 Marazion, Market Jew *alias* Marasion, Marrasow, 51, 62, 62 *n*.
 Marham Church, 128 *n*.
 Mariston, 295.
 Maristowe, Devon, 269.
 Marland, Devon, 90.
 Marrays, Devon, 291.
 Marsh, Devon, 194.
 Marshwood, Somersetshire, 160 *n*.
 Marston, Marston Tute, 30, 32.
 Martin in Meneage, see St. M.
 Marwynchurch, 272 *n*.
 Maryweek, Cornwall, 37.
 Matherose, Medrose, 111, 223.
 Maugan in Pyder, 159 *n*.
 Mawgan, Cornwall, 73, 74, 258*n*.
 Mawgan in Meneage, Mogian, 41, 41 *n*, 42, 73, 248 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Mawnan, Cornwall, 65 *n*, 66, 87 *n*, 152 *n*, 192, 274 *n*.
 Medeshole (Michell), 212 *n*, 261 *n*, 274 *n*, 275 *n*.
 Megara, 256.
 Melcombe, Devon, 274 *n*.
 Melcombe Regis, 107 *n*.
 Meneleck, Meneleck, Beleneck, Molinick, etc., 55, 198, 200.
 Mellydar, 111.
 Mellyn, 155 *n*.
 Melynnewyth, 258 *n*.
 Memland, Devon, 26.
 Menabilley, Menabilie, etc., 183 *n*, 184 *n*, 220 *n*.
 Menadarvy, 89.
 Menaguins, 149 *n*.

 Menheniot, Menhenet, Minhenet, etc., Cornwall, 48, 60, 62, 107, 229 *n*, 290.
 Menver, see St. Minver.
 Menwynnick, Minwenick, etc., Cornwall, 71, 79, 141.
 Merkwell, 179.
 Merthen, Cornwall, 35 *n*, 67, 76*n*, 185, 185 *n*, 206, 216.
 Merther, Cornwall, 6, 127, 129, 130 *n*, 183 *n*.
 Merthyn, Mervyn, 299 *n*, 300 *n*.
 Meryfeild in Stokeclymsland, Cornwall, 78, 108.
 Methe (Meath), Ireland, 32.
 Methlowe, 155 *n*.
 Mevagissey, Mevagesye, 29 *n*, 89 *n*, 108, 170, 209, 220 *n*, 224 *n*, 270 *n*.
 Mevey, Devon, 3.
 Mevy, Cornwall, 183.
 Mewan, see St. Mewan.
 Mewden in Mawnan, 210.
 Michelstow, Cornwall, 136, 147, 295.
 Middelonde, 112 *n*.
 Middle Temple, London, 13, 101, 116, 140, 155 *n*, 240, 258.
 Middlesex, 203.
 Milbrook, Milbroke, 119 *n*, 209, 210 *n*.
 Miler, 170, 171 *n*, 224 *n*, 226, 226 *n*, 235 *n*, 236 *n*, 274 *n*.
 Milton, Devon, 139.
 Milton in Lanlivery, Cornwall, 138, 139.
 Minster, 154 *n*, 295.
 Misterton, Somersetshire, 206.
 Mochamchurch, 291.
 Modbury, Devon, 11, 136 *n*, 231 *n*.
 Mohuns Ottery, 31, 143.
 Molana Abbey, near Youghal, 30.
 Molland, Devon, 137, 279.
 Monkhampton, 207 *n*.
 Monk Okehampton, 106*n*, 107*n*.
 Monster (Munster), Ireland, 72.
 Morchard, Devon, 56, 274 *n*.
 Moresk, 238 *n*.
 Morestow, 226.
 Moristow, 121.
 Mortlake, Surrey, 161 *n*.
 Morvall, Morevale, Morle, etc., 47, 49, 81, 83, 109, 109 *n*, 111 *n*, 126, 140 *n*, 257, 258, 258 *n*, 261 *n*, 270 *n*.
 Morwinstow, Cornwall, 11, 106*n*, 108, 127 *n*, 128 *n*, 213, 243 *n*.
 Mount Edgcombe *al's* West Stonehouse, Mont Edgcomb, Devon, 63, 64, 64 *n*, 65 *n*, 135.
 Mousehole, 124 *n*, 247 *n*, 258 *n*.
 Mowleton, Devon, 292.
 Mulesford, Moulesford, Berkshire, 29 *n*, 30, 30 *n*, 31.
 Mullion, 130 *n*, 152 *n*, 171, 218 *n*, 235 *n*.
 Murthe, Cornwall, 147.

 Musbery, Devon, 85 *n*.
 Mylton Abbott, Devon, 143.
 Nampcan in St. Enoder, 279 *n*.
 Nance, Nans in Illogan, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n*, 233, 238 *n*.
 Nansarth, Cornwall, 181.
 Nansavallen, 18.
 Nanspellye in St. Gerans, 189 *n*.
 Nanswhiddon, Nanswedon, Cornwall, 101, 102, 102 *n*, 246.
 Nantwich, Cheshire, 205.
 Naphissick, 181 *n*.
 Netherlands, 76, 114.
 Nether Polscoth, 158 *n*.
 Netherton, Devon, 64, 151.
 Netleham, 128.
 Nettlecomb, Somersetshire, 242, 243 *n*, 249.
 Newbury, Berkshire, 261 *n*.
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 94.
 Newton, 252 *n*, 255 *n*, 258 *n*.
 Newham in Axmister, 143.
 Newlyn, Cornwall, 23, 173, 218 *n*, 295.
 Newminster, 94.
 Newport, Cornwall, 5 *n*.
 Newton Abbott, Devon, 195.
 Newton, Cornwall, 47, 100, 222, 242.
 Newton, Durham, 125.
 Newton Ferrers, Ferris, etc., Devon, 2, 2 *n*, 131, 217.
 Newtown, Ireland, 268 *n*.
 Ninnis (? Innis or Ennis), 21 *n*.
 Norfolk, 89, 203 *n*.
 Northam, 69, 72.
 Northamptonshire, 65, 91, 93.
 Northdowne, 69.
 North Huish, 106 *n*.
 Northill, Cornwall, 14, 60, 107, 119, 185, 206, 207 *n*, 294.
 Northlew, Devon, 99, 133.
 Northmolton, Devon, 137, 249.
 North Paderda, 100 *n*.
 North Petherwin, 115 *n*.
 North Petherwyn, Cornwall, 40.
 Northpetherwyn, Devon, 92, 115 *n*, 293.
 Northrussell, Devon, 268.
 North Tamerton, Devon, 273 *n*.
 Northtawton, Devon, 218.
 Northumberland, 94.
 Northyeldelond, 229.
 Nuham in Kenwyn, 241 *n*.
 Nuthurst, Lancashire, 161.
 Nymet, Bishop, 243 *n*.

 Odrone or Idrone, Ireland, 30, 30 *n*, 32, 32 *n*.
 Offwell, 279 *n*.
 Ogbeare, Cornwall, 130, 131.
 Oglethorp, Berkshire, 116.
 Okehampton, Devon, 37, 81, 106 *n*.
 Okenburye, Devon, 287.
 Orchard overa Saltash, 255 *n*.

- Osmondton, Dorsetshire, 75.
 Otterham, 295.
 Ottery, 30.
 Ottery Mohun, 32.
 Over Bichan, 124 *n*.
 Over Penquite *alias* Carpenters, 255 *n*.
 Overa Penquyte, 255 *n*.
 Oxford, 60, 139.
 Oxford Park, 180 *n*.
 Owby, Norfolk, 225 *n*.
- Paderda, Padardaye, Padreda, etc., Cornwall, 119, 222.
 Padstow, 31, 32, 74, 90 *n*, 104 *n*, 107 *n*, 130, 164 *n*, 190, 215, 262.
 Painsford, Peynsford, Devon, 2, 221.
 Pancrasewicke, 300 *n*.
 Panston, Devon, 131.
 Pardon, 176.
 Park, 9.
 Parkgate, 190.
 Park in Bodmin and Eglosheile, 160 *n*.
 Parva Modberie, 193.
 Paul, Pawle, etc., Cornwall, 3, 3 *n*, 17 *n*, 18, 27, 42, 42 *n*, 48, 72, 82 *n*, 159 *n*, 234 *n*, 247 *n*.
 Pawntley, Gloucestershire, 212.
 Peccam, Surrey, 185.
 Peleite, Cornwall, 252.
 Pefine, Pelyn, etc., 80, 109, 109 *n*, 111, 142, 231.
 Pelint, 12, 203 *n*, 241 *n*.
 Pellawyne, Pollawyne, 234 *n*, 252 *n*, 259 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Pembroke, 30, 31.
 Penboghe, 180 *n*.
 Penborgard, Cornwall, 160.
 Pencarrow, Cornwall, 147.
 Pencorse, 107 *n*.
 Pencredock, 255 *n*.
 Pendarves in Camborne, Cornwall, 164.
 Pendennis Castle, 197 *n*, 236 *n*, 242 *n*.
 Pendeve, Cornwall, 114.
 Penelwyn, 229.
 Penere, Peneare, Pennare, Cornwall, 8, 124, 125.
 Penfound in Poundstock, Lesnuth, Cornwall, 105, 164, 165, 293.
 Pengelley, 9, 100 *n*, 298.
 Pengersick, Pengarsick, etc., Cornwall, 68, 81, 168, 222, 239, 257, 258 *n*, 259.
 Penhalow in Filley, 166.
 Penhargard, 160 *n*.
 Penheale, Penhale, 40, 85, 87, 195 *n*.
 Penhellick, 167, 224 *n*.
 Penhellick in Pelynt, 184 *n*.
 Penhergie, 4.
 Penishill, Pewishill in Abbotsham, Devon, 70.
- Penkevell, Penkivel, Cornwall, 52, 53, 92, 227, 231.
 Pennaguinnell, 113.
 Penpole, Cornwall, 106 *n*, 148, 256.
 Penpol Melyn, 148 *n*.
 Penpons, 155 *n*.
 Penpons Alverton in Madron, 104 *n*, 159 *n*.
 Penponte in St. Kew, 262 *n*, 298.
 Penquite, Cornwall, 4, 4 *n*, 47, 112 *n*, 194, 259 *n*.
 Penrise, 29 *n*, 196, 197 *n*, 220 *n*.
 Penrose, etc., Cornwall, 38, 152 *n*, 195, 224.
 Penrose in St. Breward, 188 *n*.
 Penrose Methley, Cornwall, 169, 170 *n*, 223.
 Penryn, Perin, Peryn *alias* Penryn, Cornwall, 57, 71, 71 *n*, 78, 90, 91, 107 *n*, 152 *n*, 155 *n*, 162, 170, 182, 185, 192 *n*, 217 *n*, 245.
 Pensinans, Pensinguns, Cornwall, 16, 68.
 Pentewan, 201 *n*.
 Pentier, Pentiene, Pentune, Cornwall, 189, 190.
 Penventynes or Penventennow in Kenwyn, 256 *n*.
 Penverane, 219.
 Penvose, Cornwall, 156, 157 *n*.
 Penvose in St. Tudy, 82.
 Penwarren, Penwarne, Penorne, in Mawnan, 69, 74 *n*, 102 *n*, 103 *n*, 170, 171, 177 *n*.
 Penwithes, 18.
 Penyllike, 255 *n*.
 Penytenny, Penetenny, 138.
 Penzance, Pensance, etc., 7, 51, 124, 127 *n*, 237 *n*, 241.
 Peranorworthall, 291.
 Peransand, 261.
 Peterwthk in Pider, 152 *n*.
 Petroke Stowe, Devon, 61.
 Peytevynespark, 255 *n*.
 Phillack, Fillick, etc., Cornwall, 39, 39 *n*, 158, 236, 258, 270.
 Pilleigh, Filley, Cornwall, 35, 74 *n*, 167 *n*, 242 *n*, 251.
 Pickwell, Devon, 215.
 Pill, Pembroke, 31.
 Pilton, 83 *n*, 292.
 Pinnock, see St. Pinnock.
 Place, Fowey, 220 *n*.
 Plemyn, 5.
 Plimpton, 11.
 Plymouth, Devon, 38, 39, 43, 43 *n*, 66, 83 *n*, 97, 146 *n*, 160 *n*, 179 *n*, 200, 201, 204 *n*, 205, 209, 214, 215, 219, 229 *n*, 230, 231 *n*, 242, 262 *n*, 266, 289, 303.
 Plympton St. Mary, Devon, 66 *n*, 177, 201 *n*.
 Plympton St. Maurice, Devon, 205.
 Polewheele, Cornwall, 62, 124, 172, 173.
- Polkinhorne, Polkinghorne, Cornwall, 79 *n*, 141 *n*, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n*.
 Polmagan, Cornwall, 34.
 Polmeder, 201 *n*.
 Polrode, 35 *n*, 298, 299 *n*.
 Polruddan Port, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n*, 201 *n*.
 Polscoth, 150 *n*, 272 *n*.
 Polvey juxta Fowey, 221 *n*.
 Pordhenis, 258 *n*.
 Porghol, 112 *n*.
 Port Elliott, Cornwall, 66, 67.
 Portheast in St. Goran, 181 *n*.
 Porthenes, 18.
 Porthledge, Portlage, Porthlich, Devon, 5, 5 *n*, 114, 127.
 Porth Merthen, 255 *n*.
 Porthpigan, 255 *n*.
 Porthvean, 152 *n*.
 Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, 169 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Porthyalananta, 239 *n*.
 Portsmouth, 261 *n*.
 Posninch, Devon, 291.
 Poughill, 106 *n*.
 Poules Church Yard, London, 10.
 Poundstock, Cornwall, 165 *n*, 218, 218 *n*, 295.
 Powderham, Devon, 31, 32, 52, 268.
 Powdrige, 287.
 Pradannack Wartha, 277 *n*, 278 *n*.
 Preston, Devon, 150.
 Prideaux Hearle, Cornwall, 94 *n*, 95, 121 *n*, 180 *n*, 239 *n*.
 Prideaux Place, Padstow, 32.
 Pritwell, 61.
 Probus, Cornwall, 53 *n*, 78 *n*, 89 *n*, 173 *n*, 227, 227 *n*, 239, 263 *n*, 264 *n*.
 Pulsack, 155 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Puslich, 268.
 Putford, Devon, 41.
 Pyeworthy, Puerthy, 58, 107 *n*.
 Pyran in Powder, 104 *n*.
- Quethiock, Cornwall, 49, 102 *n*, 133, 184 *n*, 229, 261 *n*.
 Quotaule, 75.
- Radford, Devon, 90 *n*, 197 *n*.
 Rashleigh, 183.
 Rayles, 181 *n*.
 Redrife juxta London, 193.
 Redruth, 162.
 Rescradock, 60 *n*.
 Reserens, 261 *n*.
 Reskere, 59, 299 *n*.
 Resprin, Cornwall, 41.
 Resteck, 277 *n*.
 Restormell, Cornwall, 160, 196.
 Restrewg, 240 *n*.
 Retyn, 255 *n*.
 Rialton, 151, 152, 152 *n*, 153 *n*,

- Ribblesdale, Lancashire, 202.
 Richard's Castle, 31.
 Roche, Cornwall, 56 *n*, 80 *n*.
 Roche, Pembrokeshire, 31.
 Rockwood, 97.
 Rodeland, 4.
 Rooke, 220 *n*.
 Rosalen, 261 *n*.
 Roscarrock, Cornwall, 117, 138,
 141, 146 *n*, 189, 190, 231, 240,
 278, 279 *n*.
 Roscrowe, Cornwall, 163, 163 *n*,
 192.
 Roscrude, 65.
 Roseland, 226.
 Roselion, in St. Blazey, Corn-
 wall, 118 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Rosemeryn, 117.
 Roseverth, Cornwall, 123 *n*.
 Rosgerence, etc., 149 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Rosplede, 261 *n*.
 Rossara, 287.
 Rowehill, 255 *n*.
 Ruan, 166.
 Ruan Lanihorne, 242 *n*.
 Rye, 90.

 Saffron Waldon, Essex, 28.
 St. Agnes, St. Ann's, 57, 212 *n*.
 St. Allen, 163 *n*, 187 *n*, 197 *n*,
 264 *n*, 295.
 St. Andrew's, Tywardreath,
 219 *n*.
 St. Anthony, Cornwall, 48 *n*,
 148 *n*, 182, 192.
 St. Anthony in Meneage, 252 *n*.
 St. Austell, Cornwall, 50 *n*, 107 *n*,
 149, 149 *n*, 189 *n*, 196 *n*, 197 *n*,
 200 *n*, 201 *n*, 231 *n*, 232 *n*,
 253 *n*, 255 *n*, 305.
 St. Barre, Fowey, 219 *n*.
 St. Blazey, Cornwall, 117, 189 *n*,
 201 *n*, 226, 231 *n*, 295.
 St. Breague, 82, 186.
 St. Breock, 56 *n*, 74, 107 *n*.
 St. Breward, 10, 10 *n*, 268 *n*.
 St. Budeaux, Devon, 54 *n*, 106 *n*,
 120 *n*, 230 *n*.
 St. Burian, see Burian.
 St. Catherine's, Devon, 178 *n*.
 St. Cleather, Cleder, etc., 92,
 243 *n*.
 St. Clements juxta Truro, St.
 Clements, 65, 99 *n*, 139 *n*.
 St. Cleere, Cornwall, 10, 38 *n*,
 122 *n*, 160, 177 *n*, 253 *n*, 266,
 295.
 St. Colan, 52 *n*.
 St. Columb, Cornwall, 9, 25, 36,
 36 *n*, 37, 38, 50 *n*, 102, 116,
 125 *n*, 136, 139, 142, 149,
 149 *n*, 177, 217, 226, 252,
 253 *n*, 254 *n*, 279 *n*, 305, 307.
 St. Columb Major, St. Collumbe
 the higher, etc., Cornwall, 15,
 36, 36 *n*, 72 *n*, 103 *n*, 149 *n*,
 153, 197 *n*, 204 *n*, 252, 253 *n*,
 254 *n*, 255 *n*, 256 *n*, 273 *n*,
 279 *n*, 295.

 St. Columb Minor, Lower St.
 Colomb, etc., 16, 152 *n*, 153 *n*,
 212 *n*, 215 *n*, 254 *n*, 259 *n*,
 295.
 St. David's, 30.
 St. Dominick, Cornwall, 137,
 137 *n*, 195 *n*, 199, 305.
 St. Donnett's, Wales, 35.
 St. Dunstan's in the West,
 London, 33.
 St. Earth, Cornwall, 41, 154,
 162 *n*, 168 *n*, 215, 227, 239.
 St. Endellion, see Endellion.
 St. Enoder, 103 *n*, 107 *n*, 242 *n*,
 265, 279 *n*, 295.
 St. Erme, Cornwall, 22, 53 *n*,
 72, 123, 173 *n*, 193.
 St. Erney, Erne, 295.
 St. Ervan, Ervin, etc., Cornwall,
 76, 116, 153, 210 *n*, 251.
 St. Eval, Cornwall, 210 *n*, 274 *n*.
 St. Ewe, St. Tua, etc., Cornwall,
 141, 180 *n*, 181 *n*, 226, 231 *n*,
 235 *n*, 265 *n*.
 St. Fembaron in Fowey, 180 *n*,
 219 *n*.
 St. Gees, 76 *n*.
 St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88, 165 *n*,
 218 *n*.
 St. Germans, Germins, etc.,
 Cornwall, 36, 38, 56, 60, 66,
 149 *n*, 151 *n*, 204 *n*, 219, 229,
 246 *n*, 294, 305.
 St. Giles in the Fields, Middle-
 sex, 238 *n*.
 St. Gilt, Cornwall, 153.
 St. Gorran, 181 *n*, 266, 273 *n*,
 274 *n*.
 St. Gregory's, Crediton, 270 *n*.
 St. Hillary near the Mount,
 83 *n*, 176 *n*, 212 *n*.
 St. Issey, Tissey, etc., Cornwall,
 12, 76 *n*, 90 *n*, 96, 149 *n*,
 231 *n*, 254 *n*, 295.
 St. Ive, near Liskeard, 46, 46 *n*,
 49.
 St. Ives, Cornwall, 23, 38, 39,
 96 *n*, 159 *n*, 174, 235 *n*, 270 *n*.
 St. James, Poole, 105 *n*.
 St. James, Tregours (? Trego-
 ney), 148 *n*, 258 *n*.
 St. John, Exeter, 268 *n*.
 St. John's, 79, 294.
 St. John's Park, 234 *n*.
 St. Juliot, 107 *n*, 268 *n*.
 St. Just, Cornwall, 17, 27, 164,
 242 *n*.
 St. Just in Roseland, 255 *n*.
 St. Kaine, 295.
 St. Katherin's, Cornwall, 62.
 St. Keverne, Cornwall, 14, 48,
 48 *n*, 99, 148 *n*, 153, 168,
 182, 185 *n*, 226, 240 *n*, 261 *n*.
 St. Kew, Cue, etc., Cornwall, 3,
 9, 35, 35 *n*, 59, 59 *n*, 82 *n*,
 101, 117, 121, 134, 138, 165 *n*,
 173, 203, 215, 252, 253 *n*, 262,
 265.
 St. Lawrence, Exeter, 268 *n*.

 St. Levan, Cornwall, 23.
 St. Leonard's by Exeter, 52.
 St. Logan, 234 *n*.
 St. Mabyn, Cornwall, 81 *n*,
 100 *n*, 137 *n*, 172 *n*, 179.
 St. Martin, 54, 192.
 St. Martin's, Cornwall, 120 *n*,
 258 *n*.
 St. Martin in the Fields, 254 *n*.
 St. Mary Ov'y, Devon, 71.
 St. Mary Tavey, 47 *n*.
 St. Maudyt, 300 *n*.
 St. Maws, 226.
 St. Mellion, 244 *n*.
 St. Meriodoc, Camborne, 234 *n*.
 St. Merryn, 36 *n*, 254 *n*, 255 *n*.
 St. Mewan, 65 *n*, 149 *n*, 181 *n*,
 235 *n*.
 St. Michael, Caerhais, 240 *n*.
 St. Michael Penkivel, 54 *n*, 197.
 St. Michael's, 106 *n*.
 St. Michael's Mount, 90 *n*,
 274 *n*.
 St. Minver, 8, 12, 110 *n*, 182 *n*.
 St. Neott's, Nyott, etc., 68 *n*,
 79 *n*, 88, 105 *n*, 152 *n*, 217,
 264 *n*, 302.
 St. Paul, Covent Garden, 238 *n*.
 St. Paul. See Paul.
 St. Peran in the Sands, 243 *n*.
 St. Peter, Padstow, 254 *n*.
 St. Peter's, Bodmin, 215 *n*.
 St. Peter's, Exeter, 125 *n*.
 St. Pinnock, Penioke, etc.,
 Cornwall, 58, 136 *n*, 266 *n*,
 295.
 St. Sampson's, Cornwall, 4, 45,
 295.
 St. Stephen's, 27, 58, 103 *n*,
 106 *n*.
 St. Stephen's in Brannell, 180 *n*.
 181 *n*, 182 *n*, 237, 238 *n*.
 St. Stephen's juxta Saltash,
 Cornwall, 179, 242 *n*.
 St. Stephens, St. Steven's, Corn-
 wall, 27, 58, 68, 103 *n*, 181,
 238, 306.
 St. Stephen's, Stevens juxta
 Lanston, Cornwall, 87, 262.
 St. Teath, St. Eath, etc., Corn-
 wall, 59, 59 *n*, 117 *n*, 168,
 190 *n*.
 St. Thomas, 107 *n*.
 St. Thomas, Glasney, 234 *n*.
 St. Tudy, Tidy, etc., Cornwall,
 5, 72 *n*, 133, 133 *n*, 199, 231 *n*,
 253 *n*.
 St. Veepe, 231 *n*.
 St. Wenn, St. Twin, etc., Corn-
 wall, 74 *n*, 152 *n*, 153, 154,
 158 *n*, 237, 252, 295.
 St. Winnow, St. Wynowe, etc.,
 Cornwall, 19, 132 *n*, 133, 231 *n*,
 255 *n*, 270 *n*, 295.
 Salt Ashe, Cornwall, 14, 15,
 25 *n*, 60 *n*, 104 *n*, 119, 136 *n*,
 183, 186, 255 *n*, 265, 266 *n*,
 294.
 Sanford, Devon, 192.

- Sampford Arundel, 269 *n*.
 Sancreed, Sancret, etc., Cornwall, 123, 124 *n*, 126, 159 *n*, 247.
 Sandford, Devon, 32, 106 *n*, 125 *n*.
 Santon, 27.
 Savoye, London, 157 *n*.
 Saxbye, 289.
 Scobell, Devon, 156 *n*.
 Sconer, Cornwall, 269.
 Selworth, Somersetshire, 272 *n*.
 Sendelowe, 258 *n*.
 Sindy, 156 *n*, 191 *n*.
 Senobell, 8.
 Shavington, 266.
 Shebeare, Devon, 200.
 Sheepwash, 131 *n*.
 Shelton, Cornwall, 189.
 Sherford, 165 *n*.
 Shernepark, 255 *n*.
 Sheviock, Cornwall, etc., 56, 60, 60 *n*, 196, 273 *n*, 294.
 Shillingham, 24, 25, 42, 63.
 Shilston, 14, 99.
 Shippesford, 66.
 Shippester, Devon, 66.
 Shropshire, 97, 104.
 Shute, 81.
 Sidbury, Devon, 231 *n*.
 Sidenham, 24.
 Sidmouth, 279 *n*.
 Silley, Seelye, 81 *n*, 82.
 Sithney, Seeny, etc., Cornwall, 48 *n*, 51, 168, 170 *n*, 188, 234 *n*, 273 *n*.
 Skyberio, 73 *n*, 258 *n*.
 Skewys, 252 *n*, 261 *n*.
 Skynter, 56 *n*.
 Slade, 85.
 Slapton, 120.
 Slasney (? Glasney), 76.
 Smithick *alias* Pennycornquick, Falmouth, 235 *n*, 236 *n*.
 Soldon, 288.
 Somersetshire, 28, 37, 90, 132, 137, 142, 188, 213 *n*, 227, 259 *n*, 261 *n*, 269, 272.
 Soren, 235.
 Southampton, 28, 261 *n*.
 Southhill, Cornwall, 88.
 Southkymbar, 290.
 South Petherwin, Cornwall, 64, 133, 135, 213, 295.
 South Tavistock, Devon, 249.
 Southweek, 150.
 Sowton, Devon, 149.
 Spain, 294.
 Sparnon, Cornwall, 205.
 Spryleston, 257.
 Spurwaye, 11.
 Stafford, 3, 22.
 Stanbery, Stanburye in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213, 214.
 Stapbley, 266.
 Staunton, 255 *n*.
 Stellanorgan, Dublin, 32.
 Stevenston, Devon, 291.
 Stithians, Stediens, etc., 79, 148.
 Stoford, Devon, 49, 70.
 Stoke, 108, 209.
 Stoke Brewer, 273 *n*.
 Stokeclymsland, Cornwall, 88, 95, 108, 125, 200, 206.
 Stoke, Cornwall, 27.
 Stoke Damerel juxta Plymouth, Devon, 146 *n*, 242 *n*.
 Stoke Flemynge, 199 *n*.
 Stoke, Sussex, 28.
 Stokenham, 231 *n*.
 Stolford, 194.
 Stonarton (Staverton), Devon, 96, 194.
 Stone, Devon, 148.
 Stowe, Cornwall, 7 *n*, 18, 146 *n*, 292.
 Stratton, Statton, 70, 271.
 Streete, 181 *n*.
 Strete *alias* Trevervyn, 199 *n*.
 Strevigo. See Trevigo.
 Surrey, 204 *n*.
 Sussex, 10, 28.
 Swandrop, Hampshire, 141.
 Talland, Tilland, etc., Cornwall, 148, 199, 200, 209, 210, 243 *n*.
 Tamerton, 35 *n*, 69, 70, 79, 131, 213, 298, 299 *n*.
 Tamerton Foliot, 225 *n*.
 Taunton, Toanton, Somerset, 73, 84, 229, 279 *n*.
 Tavistock, Tavestock, etc., Devon, 25, 35, 47, 57, 60, 66, 77, 78, 78 *n*, 81, 85, 86 *n*, 88, 96, 119 *n*, 137, 139, 140, 144 *n*, 173, 173 *n*, 197 *n*, 211 *n*, 229, 243, 250 *n*, 289.
 Tehidy, Tehiddy, Cornwall, 5, 52, 53 *n*, 233, 276 *n*.
 Telham, 289.
 Temple, 118.
 Tencreke, 210.
 Tendejll, 155 *n*.
 Terris in St. Stephen's in Brannell, 181 *n*.
 Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
 Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
 Thewborow, Thewburie, Devon, 41, 210.
 Thorlbeare, 272 *n*.
 Thornborowe, Devon, 120.
 Thornbury, Devon, 157.
 Thorne, Devon, 44, 44 *n*, 141.
 Thory, Thori in Hartland, 70, 214.
 Tingrase, Devon, 10.
 Tinnmouth, 94.
 Tinnyo, 69.
 Tintagell, Tintodgwell, Cornwall, 35 *n*, 58, 58 *n*, 139, 172 *n*, 295, 299 *n*.
 Tintenhall, Somersetshire, 136 *n*.
 Tiptquet, Devon, 227.
 Tisick. See St. Issey.
 Titcott, Tetcot, Devon, 109, 140.
 Tiverton, 185, 243 *n*.
 Toba *alias* Gyllyn Wolla, 148 *n*.
 Tolcarne, Talcarn, etc., 159 *n*.
 Tolgarrock, 240 *n*.
 Tolverne, Talverne, etc., 20, 29, 36, 51, 81, 224, 235 *n*, 240, 274 *n*.
 Tomyowe, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Tonacombe, Tohacombe, etc., Cornwall, 127, 128, 129, 251.
 Torr, Cornwall, 44, 179.
 Torry, 143.
 Totnes, Devon, 6, 13, 14 *n*, 78, 140 *n*, 167, 168, 183, 231 *n*, 268.
 Tottin Mill, Lancashire, 104 *n*.
 Totworthy, 69, 70.
 Towan Wartha in St. Merryn, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Towan Wollas in St. Merryn, 252 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Tower Hill, 221 *n*.
 Townstall juxta Dartmouth, 171.
 Toye, 28.
 Traytor in Padstowe, 175 *n*.
 Trebarfoote, Cornwall, 218.
 Trebathe, Trebarthe, 87, 104.
 Trebeigh, Cornwall, 268.
 Trebigh in Egloskerry, 188 *n*.
 Trebuskan, 234 *n*.
 Treberthes (? Treverthes), 189 *n*, 240 *n*.
 Trebisker, 210 *n*.
 Trebithe, 291.
 Tredareppe, 255 *n*.
 Tredawle, 107 *n*.
 Tredeage, 250.
 Tredannan, 271.
 Tredewi, 195 *n*.
 Tredidon in Egloskerry, Cornwall, 69 *n*, 105, 106, 107, 207.
 Tredinnick, Tredynnek, Tredynnek, etc., 242 *n*, 255 *n*, 259 *n*.
 Tredinnyal, 169 *n*.
 Tredreysowe, Tredreyses, 274 *n*.
 Tredrym, 255 *n*.
 Tredurff, Cornwall, 207.
 Trefry, 219, 220.
 Trefuses, etc., Cornwall, 7, 76, 220, 224 *n*.
 Tregadek, 255 *n*.
 Tregagelwales, 158 *n*.
 Tregagelwortha, 158 *n*.
 Tregaminion juxta Liscard, 195 *n*.
 Treganaw, 147.
 Tregantallan, Tregandallion, etc., 65 *n*, 112 *n*, 181 *n*, 235 *n*, 272 *n*.
 Tregarne, Tregarin, Tregardon, etc., 5, 71, 180.
 Tregarrock, 180 *n*.
 Tregarthen, 201, 242 *n*.
 Tregasow, Tregaso, Cornwall, 49, 186.
 Tregearchapell, 158 *n*.
 Tregellas, 164 *n*.

- Tregellas in Probus, 53 n.
 Tregender, 155 n.
 Tregenha, near St. Ives, 22.
 Tregenstock, 274 n.
 Tregetherick, 181 n.
 Tregethowe, 168 n.
 Tregewe, 235 n, 250 n.
 Tregiddin, 19.
 Tregiskie, 226.
 Tregolse, 152.
 Tregon John, Cornwall, 203.
 Tregonake in St. Germayns, 204.
 Tregoney, Tregonie, etc., 16, 17, 26, 72, 152 n, 158, 167, 173 n, 177, 177 n, 180, 180 n, 214, 217, 234 n, 236 n, 261 n.
 Tregonnan, 306.
 Tregonowe, Tregenewe, 155 n, 271 n, 279.
 Tregorrek, 189 n, 255 n.
 Tregorthian, 108 n.
 Tregose, Tregos, 7, 7 n, 274 n.
 Tregothnan, Treguthnan, etc., 18, 19, 236 n.
 Tregovethan, 122, 233.
 Tregownan, 28.
 Treguden, 18.
 Tregullow, 265 n.
 Trehane, Trehayne in Probus, Cornwall, 111, 199, 227, 227 n.
 Trehauke, 47, 106.
 Trehaverock *alias* Treharrock, etc., 37 n, 38, 59.
 Trehenford, 238 n.
 Trehunsey, Trehunsie in Que-thiock, 43, 43 n.
 Treire, 101.
 Trekurnel, 261 n.
 Trekynnen in Trigg, 271 n.
 Treladerw, 223.
 Trelanmaur, 277 n.
 Trelawarren, Trelaworen, etc., in Mawgan, Cornwall, 14, 14 n, 46, 47 n, 73, 90 n, 114, 140, 148 n, 257, 258 n, 259 n, 260 n, 261 n, 269 n, 270.
 Trelaske, Trelaske, etc., Cornwall, 108 n, 132, 132 n, 172.
 Trelawny, Treloney, Trelani, Trelaune, etc., Cornwall, 5, 94, 146, 228, 229.
 Treleague, 258.
 Treledyk, 238 n.
 Trelege Vean, 148 n.
 Treleswythen, 277 n.
 Treleven, 47 n.
 Treleweth juxta Treloy, 277 n.
 Treley, Cornwall, 233, 274 n.
 Treloddrow, 155 n.
 Trelonk, 277, 278 n.
 Trelowith the Lower, 181 n.
 Trelowyth, 181 n, 235 n, 277, 277 n, 278 n, 296, 299 n.
 Trelugan, Cornwall, 241.
 Tremabe, Tremade, Cornwall, 122, 122 n.
 Tremargh, 255 n.
 Trematon, 25 n, 56 n.
 Tremaylek, Tremalik overa Penquyte, 255, 255 n.
 Tremaynon, 262 n.
 Trembath, 41.
 Trembleth, Tremblyth, Tremleth, etc., 239, 274 n.
 Trembrase, 56 n.
 Trembrotheke, 234 n.
 Tremedow in Senar (Zennor), 22.
 Tremeer, Tremeeere, Tremere, Tremure, etc., Cornwall, 5, 28, 52, 86 n, 133 n, 156 n, 275 n.
 Tremerrake, Cornwall, 49.
 Tremodrut, Cornwall, 274 n.
 Trenack, 151 n.
 Trenale, 158 n.
 Trenance, 252 n.
 Trenanemoor, 18.
 Trenans, 272 n.
 Trenans Austell, 189 n, 255 n.
 Trenart, 113.
 Trenastell, 242 n.
 Trenay, 248 n.
 Treneglas, 295.
 Trenenrth, Cornwall, 233, 277 n, 278 n.
 Trenevesack, 243 n.
 Trenewyth, Trenowith, 255 n, 272 n, 276, 277.
 Trengale in St. Cleere, 100 n, 262.
 Trengove *alias* Trengoffe, Tringoff, and Trangoe, Cornwall, 7, 46, 124, 234 n, 247.
 Trengwainton, Trenguenthen, in Madren, 54, 54 n, 127 n.
 Trenhale in Newlin, 259 n, 261 n.
 Trenouth, Trenowthe, etc., Cornwall, 38, 68, 75, 76, 80, 100, 125, 126, 138, 138 n, 252 n.
 Trenowre, 18.
 Trent, Somersetshire, 142, 263.
 Trenwith, Treunwith, Cornwall, 89, 220, 238, 239.
 Trenyne in Mynver, Cornwall, 91.
 Trenynnock, 181 n.
 Trenynthen in Probus, 215 n.
 Trerice, Trerise, Trerys, etc., in St. Allen, Cornwall, 2, 3 n, 19, 28, 40, 44, 50, 68, 82, 83 n, 84, 84 n, 212, 233, 233 n, 242, 257, 271, 272, 272 n, 273 n, 275 n, 277 n, 298, 304.
 Treriven, Cornwall, 92.
 Tresagher, Constantine, 244 n.
 Tresawell, 252 n, 258 n.
 Tresawell le Lower, 255 n.
 Tresawell le Over, 255 n.
 Treseles, 179 n.
 Tresilian, Cornwall, 16, 118, 205.
 Tresoren *alias* Soren, 181 n, 235 n.
 Tresoye, 172.
 Trespresyne, 234 n.
 Tresula, 186 n.
 Tresulbrethen, 277 n.
 Tresungar, Cornwall, 134, 138, 138 n, 189, 190, 203 n.
 Treswithen, Tresudyen in Camborne, 23, 23 n, 24.
 Trethack, 255 n.
 Trethake in St. Cleere, 118 n.
 Trethank, 109 n.
 Trethannicke, 114 n.
 Tretharas, 153 n.
 Tretharlffe, Tredurfe, etc., Cornwall, 207, 244.
 Tretharrope, Tretharup, 234 n, 255 n.
 Trethyn, 258 n.
 Trithell juxta Crofthole, 204 n.
 Trethenes, 236.
 Trethewy, 238 n, 277 n.
 Trethias Townen in St. Merryn, 255 n.
 Trethias in St. Merryn, 169 n, 255 n.
 Trethowen, 67.
 Trethrygy, Trethrygy, Trethygy, 189 n, 255 n, 272 n.
 Treune, 217.
 Treuryek, next the village of St. Wenn, 271 n.
 Trevagethyghan, 185 n.
 Trevagethmur, 185 n.
 Trevaile, 18.
 Trevalack in St. Keverne, Cornwall, 217.
 Trevalane, 191.
 Trevalga, 136 n.
 Trevala Vean, 180 n.
 Trevalster, 224, 239.
 Trevalster, Cornwall, 13, 224, 239.
 Trevanhener, 255 n.
 Trevanion, 257.
 Trevarrack, 262 n.
 Trevathelek, 261 n.
 Trevedowe, Trevedo, 9, 101, 118 n.
 Trevegles, Treveglas, 54, 75 n.
 Treveli, 18.
 Trevededer, 255 n.
 Treveneage, Treverege, etc., Cornwall, 29, 81, 83.
 Trevenetheke, 98.
 Trevenge, 238 n.
 Trevenhedee, 8.
 Treveniel, 79 n.
 Trevenwyn, 258 n.
 Treverbon, 8.
 Trevervo, Trevorvoe in Probus, Cornwall, 186, 263.
 Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 n, 235 n, 236, 236 n.
 Trevethan Wartha, 235 n.
 Trevethan Wollas, 235 n.
 Trevidren, Trevudren, etc., 68, 255 n, 257, 258 n.
 Treviso, 70, 215.
 Trevince, Trefins in Gwinop, 7, 7 n, 224.
 Trevithan, Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 n, 235 n.
 Trevithick, 242 n.

- Trevorder, Trevourder, etc., Cornwall, 10, 113, 118 *n*, 242, 243, 298.
 Trevorungowe, 258 *n*.
 Treveryan, 23.
 Trewan, Trewen, 56 *n*, 157 *n*, 221 *n*, 253 *n*, 255 *n*.
 Trewand, 170 *n*.
 Trewane in St. Kew, Cornwall, 145, 157, 158 *n*.
 Trewardreval, 67.
 Trewareton Hale, Cornwall, 75.
 Trewarnon, 54 *n*, 80.
 Trewarveneth, Trewarvenner, etc., in Paule, Cornwall, 44, 82, 127 *n*, 156 *n*, 205.
 Trewaythe, 100 *n*.
 Trewegett, Trewegit, 59, 134.
 Trewenhelek, etc., in Resgerens, 255 *n*.
 Trewerys, 277 *n*, 300 *n*.
 Trewethock, 68.
 Trewhilla in St. Enoder, 245 *n*.
 Trewidlond, 56 *n*.
 Trewinny in Mevagesy, 209.
 Trewola, Trewolley, 111, 245.
 Trewolla-Vean, 180 *n*.
 Trewonwell, Trewonwall, 21, 223.
 Trewooffe, 126, 127 *n*.
 Treworgan, Cornwall, 171, 173 *n*, 262.
 Treworget, 228 *n*.
 Treworgie Skorrie, Cornwall, 204.
 Treworgy, Treworgie, etc., 25, 111 *n*, 112, 112 *n*, 118, 129, 151, 216 *n*, 290.
 Treworgy in St. Cleere, Cornwall, 46, 258.
 Treworgy in St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88.
 Treworgy juxta Lanstenetha, 216 *n*.
 Treworles, 38 *n*.
 Treworrek, Treworricke, 119 *n*, 209.
 Treworthen, 228 *n*.
 Treworwale Vyan, 255 *n*.
 Trewthand, 46.
 Trewynt in Alternon, 107 *n*.
 Trewynt in Blisland, Cornwall, 204.
 Trey, 152.
 Trimerton in St. Stephen's, 179.
 Trink, 185.
 Trobridge, Devon, 157.
 Truro, Trwro, Trewro, etc., 7 *n*, 17, 26, 26 *n*, 48 *n*, 65, 71, 71 *n*, 93, 99, 142, 154, 155 *n*, 163, 163, 173, 173 *n*, 181, 186, 187, 187 *n*, 189 *n*, 207, 215 *n*, 219 *n*, 224, 237, 238 *n*, 252, 263, 264 *n*, 301.
 Truro Merther, 16.
 Trworbonett, 82.
 Trymore, 300 *n*.
 Tudyford, Cornwall, 229, 229 *n*, 230 *n*.
 Tunsted, Kent, 33.
 Turner's Pidle, Dorsetshire, 265.
 Turkey, 39.
 Twelmona More, 290.
 Twynyo, 105.
 Tynten, 298.
 Tywardreath, Trewardreth, etc., 11, 95 *n*, 231 *n*, 268 *n*, 295.
 Ugborough, Devon, 15.
 Umberleigh, Umberley, Devon, 5, 92 *n*.
 Uny Lelant, Uni juxta Lelant, Cornwall, 48, 192, 235 *n*.
 Upchurch, Kent, 196.
 Upcott, Upcote, Devon, 156 *n*, 220.
 Valapit, 288.
 Vallopit, Devon, 73, 288.
 Vasie, 128.
 Veep, see St. Veep.
 Ventogon, 120 *n*.
 Veryan, Cornwall, 75, 93, 241 *n*, 242, 252 *n*, 295.
 Vileston, Devon, 147.
 Vounder, Trewoone, 235 *n*.
 Wadefast, 158 *n*.
 Wadeford, 171 *n*.
 Wadham College, Oxford, 72.
 Wales, 30, 176, 216, 265 *n*.
 Wallelond, Weylond, 255 *n*.
 Walton-on-Thames, 106 *n*.
 Warle, 288.
 Warleggan, 118 *n*.
 Warwickshire, 22, 39.
 Washfield, 40.
 Waterford, 32.
 Wellington, Somersetshire, 269, 269 *n*.
 Wemburie, Devon, 288.
 Wembworthy, 95 *n*.
 Wenbury, Devon, 108 *n*, 288.
 Wendron, Gwendron, etc., Cornwall, 168, 170, 173 *n*.
 Wennet, 97.
 Werrestone, 107 *n*.
 Werrington, 79 *n*.
 West Allington, 269 *n*.
 West Anthony, 273 *n*.
 Westburie, Wiltshire, 68.
 Westcott, Devon, 41.
 West Disard, 296.
 West Herle, Northumberland, 94.
 West Langdon, 181 *n*.
 Westley, Devon, 41.
 Westmarker in Dwlo, Cornwall, 129.
 Westminster Abbey, 31.
 Westmoreland, 22.
 West Newton, Cornwall, 49.
 Westnorth in Duloe, 6 *n*.
 Weston Peverell juxta Plymouth, 30.
 West Putford, or Pudford, Devon, 41, 106 *n*.
 Weststanbery, 213.
 Westwillesworth, 69.
 Wexford, 30.
 Weymouth, Wamouth, Dorsetshire, 71, 107 *n*.
 Whaddon prope Sarum, Wiltshire, 116.
 Whalesbury, Cornwall, 203, 203 *n*, 242.
 Whetstone, Whitston, Cornwall, 40, 83, 83 *n*, 165, 206, 212 *n*.
 Whitechurch, 78, 173 *n*.
 Whitehall, 43 *n*, 64 *n*, 67 *n*.
 Whitesday, 272 *n*.
 Whitfeld, 44.
 Wibberie, Devon, 72.
 Wideslade, 92.
 Widicomb, Devon, 11.
 Wight, the Isle of, Southampton, 176, 177.
 Wilcombe, Cornwall, 119.
 Wiltshire, 38, 131, 161, 189, 190.
 Windsor, 30, 32, 74, 81.
 Winscott in Puerthy, 58.
 Witchampton, Dorsetshire, 201.
 Witheridge, 279 *n*.
 Withicomb, 231 *n*.
 Withiel, 77, 78 *n*.
 Wodeland, 25, 26.
 Woenhosken, Cornwall, 216.
 Wollesdon, 55.
 Wolley, 212.
 Wolston, 268.
 Wolvecombe, 255 *n*.
 Wolvedon, 299.
 Wonewell, Wonwell, Devon, 194, 209, 210, 211.
 Wood, 10 *n*, 24, 32, 74 *n*, 278, 286.
 Woodford in Lansaloes, 242 *n*.
 Woodhill, 127 *n*, 137 *n*.
 Woodhouse, Devon, 182.
 Worcester, 106 *n*, 180 *n*, 188, 192, 289.
 Worington, Devon, 267.
 Wortham, Devon, 99.
 Worthevale, Worthivall, Cornwall, 11, 267.
 Wotton, Cornwall, 119.
 Wrighton, Norfolk, 81.
 Wyk St. Mary, St. Mary Week, Cornwall, 1, 212 *n*, 291.
 Wynyant, 35 *n*, 297, 299 *n*, 300 *n*.
 Wynyard (Gwinear), 123.
 Wyvellscombe in St. Stephen's by Saltash, Cornwall, 269, 269 *n*.
 Yalwelegh, 126 *n*.
 Yaresborowe, 286.
 Yarmouth, 72.
 Yarnescombe, 197.
 Yeweton, Devon, 274 *n*.
 Yoe, 26.
 York, 144.
 Zennor, Sunner, etc., 54, 54 *n*, 159 *n*.

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 3. Number of note at bottom should be 4.
„ 61. Darrell pedigree, the drop from Rich. Hamond is erroneously placed over Wm. Darrell;
it should be over his wife Phillip, da. and coh. of Rich. Hamond.
„ 150. Moyle pedigree, at bottom of the page the drop from John to Rich. Moyle of Bake, is
erroneously carried on over his wife Eliza, da. of Willm. Fortescue.
„ 201. Scobell pedigree, the drop from John Scobbell to Jone, his da., is wrongfully carried
on over her husband John Cole.
„ 206. Spoores pedigree, Joan, wife of Rich. Coombe, in the eighth descent is erroneously
described as da. and coh. of John Rouse; for “Rouse” read Downe.
„ 272. Note 4, for Inq. p. m. Y. O., &c., read Inq. p. m. V. O., &c.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER,

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE,
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
REV. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street,

Auditors.

EDWARD BASIL JUPP, Esq., F.S.A.
EVERARD GREENE, Esq., F.S.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1873-4.

THE Council have the pleasure to report that during the past year the Society has been steadily increasing, twenty-nine new members having joined since the last Annual Meeting. Three hundred and sixty members have joined the Society since its foundation, forty-one have died or resigned, leaving the number at present on the roll three hundred and nineteen.

The publication for the past year has been 'Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights,' edited by the Hon. Secretary, a volume nearly double the size of most of the Society's previous publications, and hence the only one which the Society's funds have enabled it to publish for 1873.

The Council have accepted the generous offer of Col. CHESTER of the results of his labours for the last ten years on the "Registers of Westminster Abbey." These comprise the entire official Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, from the earliest period to the present day, with original notes of inestimable value, which he has, at great expense, collected for their illustration. Colonel CHESTER will enable this work to be presented to the members as the volume for 1875.

The Visitation of London in 1633-5 is therefore postponed till 1876. The Council feel sure that considering the great historical value of such national archives as the Westminster Abbey Registers, the members will concur with them in the desirability of postponing the London Visitation for another year.

The original Visitation of Cornwall in 1620, edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. DRAKE, is in the press, and will shortly be ready for delivery.

The Balance Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council hope that it will meet with unanimous approval.

Parleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MAY, 1874.

Dr.

Balance to 31st May, 1873.

Subscriptions, etc. £149 15 2
Illustration Fund Donations.... 191 9 6

Subscriptions, etc. 341 4 8
Donations to London Visitation Illustration Fund 46 1 6

£ s. d.

Cr.

Payments to Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes 299 13 7
Binding 9 6 0
Index to Le Neve..... 8 15 6
Cleghorn, Engraver, for Illustration of Le Neve.. 5 11 0
Rent of Room 5 5 0
Incidental Expenses—
Hon. Treasurer..... 4 12 0
Hon. Secretary..... 0 18 0
Small payments :—
To Sir George Duckett 0 19 0
Commission on Irish Cheque .. 0 0 6

Balance 0 19 6
Illustration Fund Donations 175 18 1
..... 237 11 0

£748 9 8

£748 9 8

Examined and found correct by us,

DUDLEY G. CARY-ELWES.
EDWARD B. JUPP.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

12th June, 1874.

List of Members.

- G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A., (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office, S.W.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., 15 Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
 The SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, 27 Cambridge Square, W.
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clifton, Brighouse.
 GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton, Brighouse.
 The EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 Captain W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Brecon Barracks, Brecon, N. Wales.
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

 Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 JOHN E. BAILEY, Chapel Lane, Stretford, Manchester.
 BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A.
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
 CHARLES BATH, Ffynone House, Swansea.
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
 ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
 The BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. DUDLEY, Librarian.)
 W. H. BLISS, James Street, St. Clement's, Oxford.
 T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
 The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
 R. S. BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180 Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
 Lieut-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
 Lieut-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
 EDWARD BEABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster.
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lizard, Shifnal.
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
 The Rev. HENRY BROWNE, B.A., B.C.L., Eastham Rectory, Tenbury.

PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
 SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
 The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.

BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39 Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.
 The UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
 F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28 Jeffreys Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
 R. BROWN CANSICK, 2 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 The DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16 Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
 CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester. (THOMAS JONES, Librarian.)
 Sir ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
 THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
 The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22 High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamer, Launceston.
 JOHN COODE, Polcarin, St. Austell.
 WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London.
 W. H. COTTELL, 1 Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.
 JAMES COUPER, Lombard Chambers, Brown Street, Manchester.
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, S.W.
 The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 J. C. CRABB, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.
 Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47 Argyle Road, Kensington.
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 J. E. CUSSANS, 66 Leverton Street, N.W.
 Miss CUST, 67 Seymour Street, Hyde Park, W.

The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.
 R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
 JOHN DAVIDSON, 14 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
 E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Mosely, Birmingham.
 WILLIAM DOWNING, Swiss Cottage, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
 ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 Comm^r JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.

Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Manor House, Bampton,
 Farringdon.
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.

ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 J. EDWARDS, M.D., 20 Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.
 The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory,
 Topsham, Devon.
 WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
 DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
 V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
 C. J. EYSTON, Hendred House, Wantage.

THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
 J. G. FANSHAWE, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
 Miss FARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
 HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn.
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A., (*Council*), 108 Wheeley Road, Edgbaston, Bir-
 mingham.
 W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
 J. LEWIS FFYTCH, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
 J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
 JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., Greenhill, Killiney, co. Dublin.
 ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Abbotsleigh, Upper Norwood, S.E.
 HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
 JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
 Rev. E. F. GLANVILLE, Park Villas, Oxford.
 C. GOLDING, 16 Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
 HENRY GOUGH, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
 GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
 JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
 HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcester.
 EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.
 EVERARD GREENE, F.S.A., 12 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
 W. H. GREER, 29 High Street, Belfast.
 The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Warwick.
 The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
 J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
 GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., Walton D'Eivile, Warwick.
 Sir ROBERT N. C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.
 PHILIP HAMOND, Mousehold House, Norwich.
 EDWARD HARDCASTLE, M.P., Headlands, Prestwich, Lancashire.

Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstaple.
 WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
 The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
 WILLIAM C. HEANE, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
 C. P. HEIGHAM, Wetherden, Stowmarket.
 THOMAS HELSBY, 15 York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
 SPENCER HEREPATH, 18 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
 WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
 Miss FRANCES MARGERIE HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 THOMAS ROWLEY HILL, St. Catherine's, Worcester.
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobercross, Saddleworth.
 The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
 ROBERT HOVENDEN, 8 Gower Street, W.C.
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
 WILLIAM HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 The Rev. E. B. HUNTINGTON, M.A., Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
 The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.

WILLIAM JACKSON, Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
 T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., care of R. F. Jermyn, Esq., 13 Neville Street, Onslow Square, S.W.
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
 EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

J. C. FITZGERALD KENNY, 2 Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Launceston.
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.
 T. C. SNEYD KYNNEERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
 C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 PHILIP LANGMAN, 4 Savage Gardens, E.C.
 THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
 Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.W.
 STANLEY LEIGHTON, Sweeney Hall, Oswestry.
 J. LINDOW, Eheu House, Cleator, viâ Carnforth.
 JOHN BURNS LINDOW, Park House, Cleator, viâ Carnforth.
 Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, W.
 The LIVERPOOL LIBRARY, Liverpool.
 The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool.
 (GEO. HUDSON, Librarian.)
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.
 The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 57 Upper Berkeley Street, W.
 The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C.

WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.
 Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Croft, Boston, Lincolnshire.
 The MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. (A. CRESTADORO, Ph.D., Librarian.)
 G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.
 The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Hanley Court, Tenbury,
 Worcestershire, and 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
 WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.
 The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.
 Lieut-Colonel MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
 The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 Lieut-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
 Miss NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235 High Holborn, W.C.
 Captain W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.
 FREDERICK T. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
 The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Petergate House, York.
 Colonel SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxtton Abbey, Banbury.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
 The Rev. T. R. O'FELAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
 EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
 FREDERICK OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.
 Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliffe, Chepstow.
 The Rev. GEORGE PALMER, F.S.A., 53 Lowndes Square, S.W.
 The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
 MANSFIELD PARKYNS, 59 Princes Square, W.
 DANIEL PARSONS, St. Germain's, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
 IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
 HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
 RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, The Barnes, Sunderland.
 W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 GEORGE PLUCKNETT, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.
 The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.
 J. R. RAINE, Burton Pidsea, Hull.

GENERAL MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, 37 Avenue d'Autin, Champs Elysées, Paris.
 The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Theological College, Cuddesdon, Oxford.
 SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
 R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
 The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
 The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 JAMES RUSBY, 21 Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 J. PAUL RYLANDS, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.

Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, W.
 JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Shaw Holme, Withington, Manchester.
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIBLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, The Mount, York.
 The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32 University Street, W.C.
 A. R. SMITH, 36 Soho Square, W.C.
 HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgnorth.
 J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
 The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORPE, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 THOMAS STEWARDSON, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Brigham by Carlisle.
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.
 SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 CHARLES THURMAN, Bookseller, Carlisle.
 ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
 Sir J. SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
 Sir WALTER C. TREVELYAN, Bart., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.
 WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.
 The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
 PHILIP TWEELS, M.P., Chase Side House, Enfield.
 J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*) 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
 Colonel VIVIAN, Rose Hill, Camborne, Cornwall.

EDWARD WALTHAM, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 The EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.
 WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.

JOHN WATNEY, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16 London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 The Rev. JAMES WEBB, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.
 ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 HENRY WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut.
 WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).
 The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
 The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
 The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, United States.
 R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
 CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
 ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 RICHARD WOOF, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
 W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.*
Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. II.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.*
Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.*
Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. IV.—*The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.*
Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.
- VOL. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.*
Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- VOL. VI.—*The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.*
Edited by the Rev. F. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
- VOL. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.*
Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. VIII.—*Le Reve's Catalogue of Knights.*
Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- VOL. IX.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.*
Edited by Col. VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., LL.D.

TO BE PUBLISHED.

- The Registers of Westminster Abbey.*
To be Edited by Colonel CHESTER.
- The Visitation of London, 1633-4.*
To be Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER.
- The Visitation of Lincoln.*
To be Edited by EDWARD PEACOCK, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Staffordshire.*
To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Bedfordshire.*
To be Edited by H. GOUGH, Esq.
- The Visitation of Berkshire.*
To be Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- The Visitation of Warwickshire.*
To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.*
To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Devon in 1564.*
To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

Printed by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 24 Wardour Street, W.

